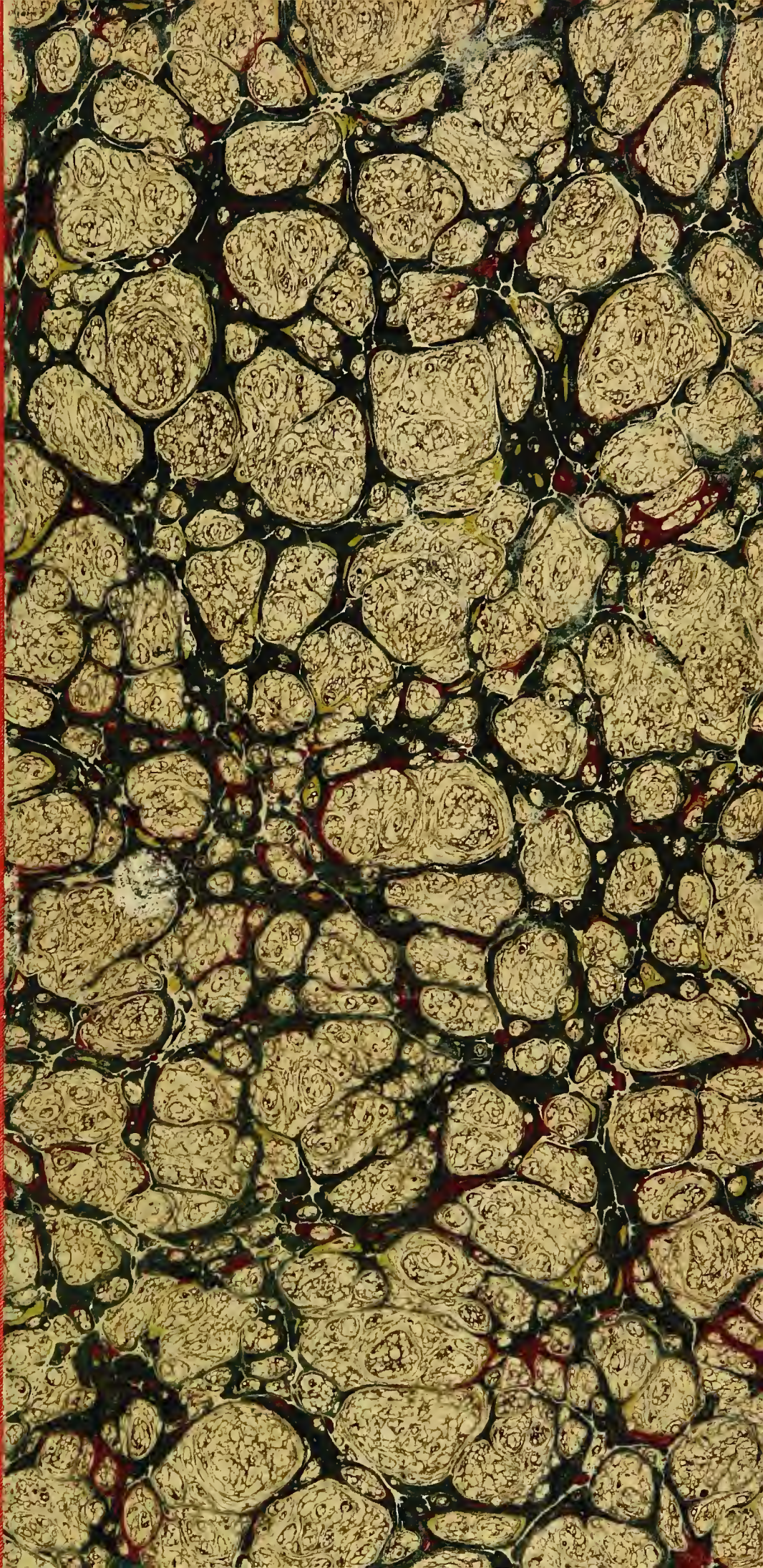


DA
25
M2
0731+

Index



Cornell University Library

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME
FROM THE
SAGE ENDOWMENT FUND
THE GIFT OF
Henry W. Sage
1891

7240693

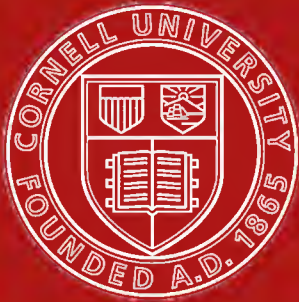
1891

Cornell University Library
DA 25.M20731 Index

Index to volumes I. & II. of the report



3 1924 028 045 031 olin,ove1



Cornell University
Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

<http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924028045031>

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

INDEX

TO

VOLUMES I. & II.

OF THE

REPORT

OF

SIR JOHN T. GILBERT, LL.D., F.S.A.

ON THE

MANUSCRIPTS

OF THE

MARQUIS OF ORMONDE, K.P.

PRESERVED AT

THE CASTLE, KILKENNY.

Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty.



HEREFORD:

PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

BY ANTHONY BROTHERS, LIMITED, MAYLORD STREET.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN & SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; and
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1909.

[Cd. 4774] Price 11½d.

SALE OF GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

The under-mentioned Firms have been appointed sole Agents for the sale of Government Publications, including Parliamentary Reports and Papers, Acts of Parliament, Record Office Publications, &c., &c. (with the under-mentioned exceptions), and all such works can be purchased from them either directly or through retail booksellers, who, as well as the accredited Agents of Free Public Libraries, are entitled to a discount of 25 per cent. from the published prices:—

IN ENGLAND:—Messrs. WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., Fetter Lane, E.C.

IN SCOTLAND:—Messrs. OLIVER AND BOYD, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

IN IRELAND:—Mr. E. PONSONBY, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Hydrographical Works of the Admiralty are sold by Mr. J. D. POTTER, 145, Minories, E.

Patent Office Publications are sold at the Patent Office. (Classified Abridgements of Patent Specifications are sold also by Wyman and Sons, Ltd.)

The Publications of the **Ordnance Survey** and of the **Geological Survey** can be purchased from Agents in most of the chief towns in the United Kingdom, through any Bookseller, or from the Director General of the Ordnance Survey, Southampton, or, in the case of Ireland, from the Superintendent, Ordnance Survey, Dublin. In addition, **Small Scale Maps** are, as a rule, procurable at Railway Bookstalls in England and Wales.

The **Journal of the Board of Agriculture** is published monthly by the Board, at 4, Whitehall Place, S.W. Prior to April, 1907, it was published by Messrs. Laughton and Co., Ltd., 3, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C. Price, 4d.

The following is a list of some of the more important Parliamentary and Official Publications recently issued:—

Statutes—

Public General Acts, 1909. In separate chapters, at varying prices.

Local and Personal Acts, 1909. 3d. per 4 pp.

Public General, Session 1908. With Index, Tables, &c. Cloth. 3s.

Second Revised Edition. 1235-1886. XVI. Vols. 7s. 6d. each.

Statutes in Force. Chronological Table and Index of. 24th Edition. To the end of the Session 8 Edward VII. (1908). 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, 1424-1707. Revised Edition. 10s.

Statutory Rules and Orders other than those of a Local, Personal, or Temporary Character. Issued in 1890 to 1908. 10s. each.

Statutory Rules and Orders revised, in force on Dec. 31, 1903. Vols. I. to XIII. 10s. each.

Statutory Rules and Orders in force on 31st December, 1906. Index to. 10s.

PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES. House of Lords and House of Commons; each daily part 3d.; also issued in bound volumes with Index.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS. Reports of the Royal Commissioners. In course of issue.

ROYAL COMMISSIONS. Evidence, in separate parts:—Canals; Mines; Irish Railways; Whiskey.

[Cd. 4499.] POOR LAWS AND RELIEF OF DISTRESS. Royal Commission. Majority and Minority Reports. 5s. 6d.

[Cd. 4630.] Do. Report on Ireland. 9d.

[Cd. 4554.] INTERNATIONAL NAVAL CONFERENCE. Correspondence. 11d.

[Cd. 4555.] Do. Proceedings. 3s. 3d.

[Cd. 4643, 4661.] COMBINATIONS IN THE MEAT TRADE. Report of Committee, with Evidence, &c. 2s. 9d.

[Cd. 4671.] PUBLIC HEALTH AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS. Statistical Memoranda. 5s.

[Cd. 4664.] FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS. Report. 1908. 2s. 4d.

[Cd. 4677.] RAILWAY CONFERENCE. Report of Board of Trade. 1s. 5d.

[Cd. 4750.] TAXATION OF LAND; INCOME TAX; SITE VALUES, &c. Extracts from Royal Commissions and Committees thereon. 2s. 7d.

[Cd. 4751.] MINES AND QUARRIES DISTRICT STATISTICS, 1908. 6½d.

[Cd. 4757, 4758.] CONTINUATION SCHOOLS. ATTENDANCE COMPULSORY OR OTHERWISE. Report of Consultative Committee, with Appendix. 3s.

[Cd. 4786.] LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD. ENGLAND AND WALES. Report, 1908-9. Part I. 1s. 4d.

[Cd. 4796.] WHISKEY COMMISSION. Final Report.

Trade and Commerce, &c.:—

[Cd. 3864.] COST OF LIVING OF THE WORKING CLASSES. Report on Rents, Housing, Retail Prices, Rates of Wages, &c. UNITED KINGDOM. 6s.

[Cd. 4032.] Do. do. GERMAN TOWNS. 4s. 11d.

[Cd. 4512.] Do. do. FRENCH TOWNS. 4s. 1d.

[Cd. 4486.] STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. 1893-1907. 1s. 2d.

[Cd. 4258] Do. do. UNITED KINGDOM. 1894-1908. 1s. 8d.

[Cd. 4415.] Do. do. COLONIES. 1893-1907. 2s.

[Cd. 4311.] Do. do. BRITISH INDIA. 1897-1898 to 1906-1907. 1s. 2d.

[Cd. 4687, 4784.] TRADE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, 1908. Vols. I. and II. 9s. 5d.

[Cd. 4789.] NAVIGATION AND SHIPPING. Statement. 1908. 2s. 8d.

[Cd. 4804.] RAILWAY RETURNS, 1908. Capital, Traffic, &c. 1s. 3d.

H.C. No. 321. FISCAL POLICY OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE. Memorandum. 3d.

[Cd. 4413.] LABOUR STATISTICS, United Kingdom. 1906-1907. 1s. 2d.

[Cd. 4420.] REGISTRATION OF COMMERCIAL FIRMS ABROAD. Reports on Laws and Regulations. 1s. 6d.

This volume contains a general index to the two volumes of the Report on the Manuscripts of the Marquis of Ormonde, edited by the late Sir John T. Gilbert, and published in 1895 (Fourteenth Report, Appendix, part VII) and 1899 respectively. In its preparation I have received assistance upon several obscure points from the late Mr. C. Litton Falkiner and Mr. R. L. Steele, and have made considerable use, during the period which it covers, of Mr. Charles Dalton's *Irish Army Lists, 1661-1685*, all of which I desire to acknowledge.

In addition to numerous variations of spelling, which have been noted in their several places, the compilation of the index has led to the detection of a number of misreadings, errors, and misprints, a table of which is appended.

S. C. RATCLIFF.

July, 1909.

ERRATA ET CORRIGENDA.

VOL. I.

- p. 56, line 1. For "Ormonde" read "Archbishop of Armagh."
p. 57, line 24. " " " " " "
p. 63, line 35. For "Sir Thomas Southwell" read "Edward Southwell."
p. 71, line 8. For "1667" read "1676."
p. 192, line 6 (from foot). For "Dillon" read "Allen."
p. 219, line 5. For "Ifford" read "Gifford."
p. 254, line 15. For "Fooley" read "Tooley."
p. 282, line 6 (from foot). For "Buller" read "Butler."
p. 352, line 2 (from foot). For "John, lord Folliott" read "Thomas, lord Folliott."
p. 355, line 15 (from foot). The date "1663" is incorrect, for the list contains commissions not granted till 1665 and 1666.
p. 356 } margin do. do.
p. 357 }
p. 398, last line. For "eighteenth" read "nineteenth."
p. 409, lines 7 to 9. For ".,," (*ditto*) read "Captain."
p. 413, line 3. For "lieutenant" read "lieut.-col."

VOL. II.

- p. 12, line 16 (from foot). For "Green" read "Owen."
p. 21, line 1. For "Grafton" read "Crofton."
p. 69, line 15. For "Dimderry" read "Dunderry."
p. 86, line 16. For "Yewdall" read "Kendall."
p. 91, last line. For "9" read "90."
p. 97, line 6 (from foot). The two lines commencing "Addressed" belong to the previous entry.
p. 185, line 11. For "Ross" read "Boyce."
p. 193, line 4 (from foot). For "Lartridge" read "Partridge."
p. 194, line 17. The date "1667 November 17" does not relate to the matter of the document, for the list includes captains dead or disbanded as early as 1662.
p. 216, line 12. For "St." read "Sir."
p. 224, line 17. For "Derri" read "Devic."
p. 262, last line. For "William Brabazon" read "Edward Brabazon."
p. 478, line 18 (from foot). For "William" read "Welbore."

I N D E X

TO

VOLUMES I. AND II. OF THE REPORT

OF

SIR JOHN T. GILBERT, LL.D., F.S.A..

ON THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE

MARQUIS OF ORMONDE, K.P.,

PRESERVED AT THE CASTLE, KILKENNY.

A

Abbey Boyle. *See* Boyle, co. Roscommon.

Abbeyleix, Queen's Co., II., 185.

Abbot, George, archbishop of Canterbury, letter from, I. 42.

note of letter from, I. 36.

notes of letters from the Privy Council (England), signed by, I. 87 *bis*.

signs letters from Privy Council (England), I. 78, 83.

Abbotson, Thomas, I. 169.

Abel (Abell, Able):

Anthony, I. 449.

Richard, I. 154.

Abercorn, earl of. *See* Claud Hamilton, 4th earl of Abercorn; James Hamilton, 6th earl of Abercorn.

Abergavenny (Abergeyne), lord. *See* Henry Nevill, lord Abergavenny.

Abett, Thomas, II. 66.

Abingdon, earl of. *See* Montagu Venables-Bertie, 2nd earl of Abingdon.

Absence, licences of, I. 190.

Absentees, enquiry directed as to goods of (*temp.* James II), II. 436.

Acheson (Achenson, Achison, Ackison, Atcheson):

—, captain, I. 185.

Sir Arthur, 5th bart., I. 118.

Acheson, etc.—*cont.*

Sir George, 3rd bart., appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 354.

Sir Nicholas, 4th bart., cornet, I. 400, 410, 420, 437.

Ralph, II. 182.

Ackles, John, I. 165.

Acton, —, lieut., I. 208.

Adam (Addam) *alias* Grenderg, Sarah, II. 114.

Adams (Adames, Addames):

Ambrose, sergeant, I. 168.

Henry, I. 171.

John, I. 449; II. 243.

—, sergeant, I. 173.

Jonathan, II. 243.

Patrick, I. 270.

Robert, I. 172.

Thomas, II. 182.

William, I. 448.

Adare, Charles, ensign, II. 217.

Addis:

—, ensign, I. 144.

Henry, capt.-lieut., I. 144.

John, I. 166.

Addyson, Benjamin, II. 243.

Aderton, Hugh, I. 169.

Adrian, Daniel, I. 152, 155, 181.

Adventurers (for lands in Ireland), I. 93.

ingratitude of, II. 287.

new rents paid by, I. 248.

- Affayne bridge, co. Louth, camp near, proclamations dated at, II. 413, 414.
- Agarde, Francis, grant to, mentioned, I. 20.
- Agasse :
George, ensign, I. 242, 353 ; II. 190.
Robert, drum-major, I. 354.
- Agher (Aughur), [co. Meath], quarters at, II. 197.
- Aghie, William, II. 65.
- Aghmooty. *See* Aughmooty.
- Aghnemolte, I. 79.
- Aghynecloghmullen, co. Armagh, II. 342.
- Agnew, Shane, I. 179.
- Aheren, John Mac Morice, proclamation of, II. 367.
- Aiken, (Aichin, Aickin):
Alexander, II. 237.
John, I. 449.
- Ailesbury, earl of. *See* Robert Bruce, 1st earl of Ailesbury.
- Ainex, —, capt., I. 215.
- Air [Scotland], note of letter dated at, I. 38.
- Aire (Ayre):
Nicholas, I. 166.
Thomas, II. 243.
- Airlie, earl of. *See* James Ogilvy, 2nd earl of Airlie.
- Akbrowe, William, I. 167.
- Albanagh (Albonagh):
Oliver, II. 114.
Oliver, of Rathcliff, co. Sligo, II. 114.
- Albemarle, duke of. *See* George Monk, 1st duke of Albemarle.
- Albyville, marquis d', *See* — White, marquis d'Albyville.
- Alden, Philip, secret agent, account of discoveries made by, II. 251-3.
- Aldersey :
John II., 243.
—, ensign, II. 190.
Joseph, captain of the *Mary*, I. 295, 318.
- Aldrich, (Aldrick, Aldridge, Aldrige):
Edward, capt., I. 123.
John (1), I. 417.
—, (2), II. 241.
Robert, ensign, I. 169, 183, 188, 195.
William, II. 183.
- Aldworth :
—, major, I. 220.
Boyle, capt., I. 406, 410, 412.
Sir Richard, capt., II, 209, 218, 224, 230.
- Ale and beer licences, money for, I. 319.
- Alexander the Great, II. 102.
- Alexander :
James, I. 171.
Sir Jerome, second justice of the court of Common Pleas, escort for, I. 340.
Thomas, II, 70.
- Alford, Edward, cornet, II. 207, 217, 225.
- Allally, Thomas, I. 285.
- Allanby, Thomas, lieut., I. 122.
- Allary, West, I. 285.
- Allen, hill of (island of Allon), [Kilcullen parish, co. Kildare], I. 211(?) ; II. 79.
- Allen (Alen, Allan, Allin) :
—, capt., I. 217.
—, captain of the *Guinea*, loss of, II. 94.
—, col., I. 398.
Arthur, II. 15.
Edward, capt., I. 122.
George, I. 162.
Hugh, II. 240.
John (1), I. 182.
—, (2), signs brief of delinquents' estates, II. 108.
—, ensign, II. 203, 217, 223.
—, lieut., I. 121.
—, sergeant, I. 163.
Jonathan, I. 176.
Lawrence, I. 153.
Oliver, I. 167.
Patrick, II. 34.
—, of St. Wolstans, co. Kildare, II. 475.
Ralph, lieut., I. 167, 184, 188, (wrongly written Dillon), 192, 197.
Richard, I. 170.
Robert (1), I. 166.
—, (2), I. 167.
Stephen, I. 171.
Thomas, adjutant and quartermaster, I. 402, 423, 450.
—, lieut., I. 423, 440.
William, I. 238.
- Allerton, William, II. 65.
- Allingbridge, Samuel, I. 172.
- Allivins, John, I. 175.
- Allnutt, Thomas, quartermaster, I. 422, 439.
- Allon [? Athlone, co. Westmeath or Hill of Allen, co. Kildare], I. 211. island of. *See* Allen, hill of.
- Alloway, (Alway):
—, Mr., I. 358.
Robert, clerk of the Ordnance, II. 310.
- Alsop, Ralph, I. 177.
- Alsuck, Thomas, turnspit (Kilmainham hosp.), I. 448.
- Aluin, —, widow, I. 154.
- Amies :
Hugh, I. 165.
Thomas, I. 165.
- Ammunition, allowance of, yearly, I. 247. allowances of, I. 281. amount of, for expeditions, 1646, I. 194. clerk of the. *See* Mr. — Davis. warrants for, I. 295 *bis*, 320, 321, 322, 329, 335, 336, 338, 343. —, half-yearly allowance of, I. 315, 327.
- Amsam, William, I. 166.
- Amsterdam, I. 28.
- Anabaptist preacher, I. 52.
- Anchoran, John, anagrams by, I. 106.
- Anchore, Oliver, ensign, I. 144.
- Anderson :
Alexander, I. 162.

Anderson—*cont.*

- John, capt., I. 408, 411, 421, 431, 438.
 Nicholas, I. 167.
 Walter, I. 177.
 Sir William, I. 153 *bis*.
 Andrew, William, I. 165.
 Andrews:
 Christopher, wheeler, II. 245.
 Richard, notice to, II. 27.
 Andros, Edmund, major, II. 210, 213.
 Aneslow, John. *See* John Annesley.
 Angell:
 Edward, corporal, I. 311.
 John, II. 193.
 Anger. *See* Aungier.
 Anglesea, defence of, I. 70.
 sheriff of, note of letter to, I. 70.
 Anglesey, earl of. *See* Arthur Annesley,
 1st earl of Anglesey; James
 Annesley, 2nd earl of Anglesey.
Animi medela, I. 309n.
 Anion, William, I. 163.
 Anne, queen (princess), I. 63, 117.
 death of, II. 481.
 efforts to advance piety, II. 463.
 note of letter from, I. 72.
 orders and warrants of, I. 35.
 proclamation of as Queen, II. 462.
 proclamations by (quoted), II.
 463, 467,
 restores half-pay officers dismissed
 by William III., II. 468.
 Annesley (Aneslow):
 Arthur *styled* baron Mount-
 norris, 2nd viscount Valentia
 and 1st earl of Anglesey, Vice
 Treasurer and Treasurer at Wars
 (Ireland), Lord Privy Seal (Eng-
 land) and capt., I. 46, 47, 241,
 244, 246, 261, 270, 274, 278, 280,
 347, 348 *bis*, 352, 355; II. 87,
 106, 180, 187, 189, 252, 276, 280,
 284, 298.
 —, —, appointed joint trustee
 for the '49 officers, I. 239.
 —, —, (Hon. Mr.), letter to, as
 one of the commissioners appoint-
 ed by the Parliament of England,
 II. 60.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 36.
 —, —, warrants to, I. 251, 297.
 James, *styled* lord Annesley, *after-*
wards 2nd earl of Anglesey,
 I. 355 *bis*; II. 191, 195, 197, 204.
 —, —, commission as captain,
 I. 348.
 —, —, father of. *See* Arthur
 Annesley, 1st earl of Anglesey.
 —, —, letter from, I. 46.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 37.
 John, lieut., I. 352.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241,
 Anselme, William, lieut., I. 122.
 Antrim, countess of. *See* Helena
 MacDonnell.
 countess (*recte* marchioness) of.
See dame Rose Mac Donnell.
 earl of. *See* Alexander Mac Donnell,
 3rd earl of Antrim.

Antrim—*cont.*

- marquess of. *See* Randal Mac
 Donnell, 1st marquess of Antrim.
 Antrim [co. Antrim], letter dated at, I. 59.
 note of letters dated at, I. 37, 39.
 quarters at, I. 410, 419, 427, 444;
 II. 179.
 and co. Antrim, governor of. *See*
 Alexander Mac Donnell, 3rd earl
 of Antrim.
 Antrim, co., I. 57.
 —, defence of coast of, I. 331, 332.
 —, governor of. *See* col. John
 Mayart.
 —, militia of, II. 249.
 —, persons appointed to receive
 arms in, II. 339, 354.
 Any-Cargy, co. Carlow, musters at,
 I. 231 *bis*, 233.
 Apasse, Walter, I. 171.
 Ap Hugh (Apue), Rice, I. 168.
 Ap John (Up John), John, I. 286.
 Appleby, Thomas, II. 243.
 Appleford (Apleford), —, Mr., II. 208.
 Appleyard, Sir Matthew, capt., and
 governor of Charlemont Fort, I.
 268, 279, 284, 287, 291, 308, 312,
 314, 324, 348, 357; II. 185, 188,
 190.
 added to standing committee of
 the army in Ireland, I. 308.
 appointed governor of Charlemont
 fort, I. 305.
 arms for, I. 329.
 arms and ordnance for, I. 335.
 commissions to, I. 242, 248.
 orders to, I. 249, 306.
 Ap Richard, David, I. 173.
 Apue. *See* Ap Hugh.
 Aran (Arran), co. Galway, isles of, I. 245.
 308, 325, 333, 377, 378 *bis*;
 II. 185.
 boats for, purchase of, I. 265.
 fort or forts of, I. 251, 265, 266,
 297 *bis*, 299.
 frigate at, in need of repair, I. 251.
 — and boat belonging to, I.
 303 *bis*.
 garrison of, I. 251 *bis*, 297 *bis*, 299,
 303 *ter*.
 —, arms and ammunition for,
 I. 265.
 —, needs of, I. 295.
 —, orders concerning pay of, I.
 251, 265, 339.
 —, powder for, I. 302.
 governor of, I. 320, 321, 322 *bis*.
 —, appointment of, I. 282.
 —, commissions for, I. 342.
 —, *See also* major Nicholas Bayly
 and Richard Butler, 1st earl of
 Arran.
 gunner in, I. 345; II. 235.
 guns for, I. 297, 298, 322, 323.
 new boat for, I. 251, 297.
 port of, I. 295.
 quarters at, I. 275, 351, 405; II. 181,
 188, 192, 196.
 soldiers for, I. 320, 321 *bis*.
 Arbor, John, II. 67.

- Archbold :
- Elinor, II. 114.
 - Francis, II. 114.
 - James, II. 240.
 - alias* Talbot, Katherine, II. 114.
 - Pierce, lieut., I. 414, 429, 446.
 - Richard, junior, II. 240.
 - Thomas, II. 239.
- Archdeacon (Archedeacon) :
- Edmond, signs address, I. 3.
 - Peter, II. 114.
 - Redmond, II. 114.
- Archduke, the, I. 12.
- Archer :
- Edmond, II. 114.
 - James, signs address, I. 3.
 - Patrick, I. 10 ; II. 94.
 - , note of letter to, I. 36.
 - Thomas, I. 162.
- Archibald, Thomas, ensign, I. 145.
- Ardagh, bishop of. *See* William Sheridan.
- Ardanstown, co. Meath, II. 32, 69.
- Ardbuckles, George, II. 241.
- Ardee, baron of. *See* William Brabazon *styled* lord Brabazon, baron of Ardee, *afterwards* 3rd earl of Meath.
- Ardee (Atherdee), co. Louth, I. 308 ; II. 62, 191n.
- camp near, proclamations dated at, II. 414, 415 *ter*, 416.
 - portreeve of, order to provide quarters, I. 330.
 - quarters at, I. 401, 408, 437 ; II. 187, 191, 195, 197, 203, 207, 208, 215, 223.
 - troop to march to, I. 302.
- Ardent, Nicholas, II. 34.
- Ardetrain, co. Londonderry, I. 32.
- Ardglass, countess of. *See* Catherine Cromwell.
- earl of. *See* Thomas Cromwell, 1st earl of Ardglass ; Vere Essex Cromwell, 4th earl of Ardglass.
- Ardmoyle, Theobald, baron of (*sic*), *See* Theobald Butler.
- Ardnamullan (Ardnemullan), [co. Meath], II. 80.
- Ards (Ardes), lord of. *See* Hugh Montgomery, 2nd viscount Montgomery of the Great Ards ; Hugh Montgomery, 3rd viscount Montgomery of the Great Ards.
- Areskin, William, quartermaster, I. 281, II. 189, 204.
- Argyll, duke of. *See* John Campbell, 2nd duke of Argyll.
- Arkeen (Arkin, Arkin), co. Galway, I. 245, 307.
- quarters at, I. 275 ; II. 181.
 - troop to march to, I. 258.
- Arklow, lord of. *See* James Butler, 1st duke of Ormonde.
- Arklow (Arkloe), co. Wicklow, I. 244, 299, 300 *ter*, 308, 347, 378 *bis* ; II. 98.
- lordship of, I. 66.
 - quarters at, I. 274, 348 ; II. 180, 187, 191, 195, 197.
- Arlington, earl of. *See* Henry Bennet, 1st earl of Arlington.
- Arlonon (Artlonan) [? Arlonstown, co. Meath], II. 83, 84.
- Armagh, archbishop of. *See* Michael Boyle ; Thomas Lindsay ; James Margetson.
- Armagh (Ardmagh), I. 113 ; II. 16.
- governor of garrison at, I. 305.
 - guardhouse, fire and candle, to be provided for garrison at, I. 339.
 - quarters at, I. 408, 438 ; II. 179, 197, 207, 210, 215, 227.
 - sovereign of, order to, I. 339.
- Armagh, co., militia of, II. 249.
- , persons appointed to receive arms in, II. 339, 354.
- Armitage (Armatage) :
- , cornet, I. 233.
 - Francis, quartermaster, I. 352.
- Armorer (Armourer), Sir Nicholas, capt., I. 354, 356, 406, 409, 412 ; II. 186, 191, 192, 195, 198, 199, 211, 224, 230, 300.
- commission to, I. 239.
- Arms, account of, ordered to be taken, I. 263.
- abstract of in each company of the Irish army, I. 268.
 - embezzlement of, prohibition of, II. 409.
 - forbidden by proclamation to Roman Catholics, II. 254, 256.
 - licences for Roman Catholics to bear, list of, II. 475, 478.
 - , renewed, II. 481.
 - , return of, ordered, II. 358.
 - , withdrawn and regranted, II. 477.
 - order for, I. 271.
 - , for defence of Roscommon Castle, I. 314.
 - order for surrender of, in Dublin, II. 392.
 - order relating to seizure of, II. 394.
 - regulations for sale of, mentioned, II. 296.
 - Roman Catholics with licences to bear, lists of, II. 475, 478.
 - searching for, irregularities committed in, II. 295.
 - of disbanded companies, order for surrender of, I. 265.
 - of disbanded company, order for seizure of, I. 264.
 - of Roman Catholics, proclamations for surrender or seizure of, II. 443, 481, 482.
 - and ammunition, clerk or keeper of store of, order to, I. 305.
 - , licences for importing and selling, mentioned, II. 296.
 - and armour, exemption from duty upon, I. 283.
- Armstrong (Armestrong, Armestronge, Armstronge) :
- , cornet, I. 144.
 - Archibald, I. 178.

Armstrong, etc.—*cont.*

- John, I. 120, 177.
 —, junior, I. 160; II. 70.
 —, lieut., I. 352.
 —, senior, I. 160; II. 70.
 Michael, II. 243.
 Thomas, I. 238.
 Sir Thomas (knighted in 1644), capt. and col. (before 1649) and capt. (col.) (after 1660), I. 135, 136, 138, 144 *bis*, 145–147 *bis*, 186, 206, 212, 231, 244, 248 *bis*, 261, 274, 278, 279, 349, 352, 356; II. 62, 180.
 —, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
 —, —, appointed on the standing committee of the trustees for the '49 officers, I. 252.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 —, —, raises a troop of horse, I. 126, 129.
 —, —, wounded, II. 6.
 Army in Ireland. *See* Ireland, Army.
 Arnold :
 —, capt., I. 215.
 John, II. 243.
 Arnott (Arnot), George, capt. (major), II. 219, 221, 227, 228, 232.
 Arran, countess of. *See* Dorothy Butler, 2nd wife of Richard, 1st earl of Arran.
 earl of. *See* Richard Butler, 1st earl of Arran; Charles Butler, 2nd Earl of Arran.
 Arran, co. Galway, isles of. *See* Aran.
 Arras [France], I. 17.
 plan of, mentioned, I. 16, 17.
 Arris, Edward, surgeon, I. 405, 426, 443.
 Arrowsmith, Thomas, I. 238.
 Artane (Artaine, Arteaine, Artyne) [co. Dublin], I. 133 *bis*, 143.
 quarters at, I. 139.
 warrant for quarters at, I. 272.
 Arterystowne [? Archerstown, co. Tipperary], I. 3.
 Arthur :
 —, alderman of Dublin, I. 150, 154.
 Daniel, II. 255.
 Jennett, II. 114.
 John, I. 169.
 —, of Cabra [co. Dublin], II. 475.
 —, of Dublin, II. 114 *bis*.
 —, lieut., I. 415, 420, 437.
 Katherine, II. 114.
 Margaret, II. 114.
 Mary, II. 114.
 Nicholas, capt., I. 414 *bis*, 429, 434, 446.
 —, Fitz Thomas, II. 114.
 Patrick, I. 238.
 Pierce, II. 114.
 Robert, I. 154.
 —, lieut., I. 413, 421, 438.
 Roger, sergeant, II. 182.
 Thomas, II. 114.
 —, lieut. and capt., I. 415, 423, 432, 440, 449.
 Artillery, train of. *See* Ireland, Ordnance.

- Artlonan. *See* Arlonon.
 Artyne. *See* Artane.
 Arundell :
 —, capt., I. 198.
 Henry, 3rd baron Arundell of Wardour, letter from, I. 58.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 39.
 Robert, I. 162.
 —, capt., II. 248.
 Ascough. *See* Askew.
 Ash (Ashe) :
 James, I. 163.
 Mary, II. 114, 139.
 Moses, II. 114, 139.
 Peter, lieut., II. 250.
 Ralph, I. 163.
 St. George, bishop of Clogher, letter from, I. 62.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 39.
 Thomas, and others, warrant to, II. 33.
 —, capt., I. 398.
 William, lieut., I. 404; II. 216, 224.
 Ashburnham, Charles, capt., II. 198, 200, 209, 216.
 Ashbury (Ashburey), Joseph, 'comedian,' II. iv, v, 182, 237.
 Ashenhurst, Peter, lieut., II. 247.
 Ashfield, John, ensign, I. 122.
 Ashley, John, I. 238.
 Ashton (Aston) :
 —, capt., I. 135, 181.
 —, lieut., I. 208.
 —, lieut.-col., I. 208.
 Edward, capt. (major), I. 182, 184, 188.
 —, lieut., I. 193, 197.
 John, quartermaster, II. 13.
 Miles, capt., I. 200.
 Thomas, lieut., I. 402.
 Sir Thomas, II. 16.
 William, II. 237.
 —, sergeant-major, I. 199.
 Ashworth, —, cornet, I. 208.
 Askew (Ascough, Askey, Ayscue) :
 Cecil, cornet, I. 121.
 William, I. 175.
 Sir William, II. 96.
 Aspinall (Aspingwall) :
 John (1), I. 176.
 —, (2), I. 301.
 Assize, Judges of, II. 32.
 Assizes, (co. Westmeath), order for army officer to be tried at, I. 311.
 (co. Wicklow), I. 311.
 Astley :
 Bernard, sergeant-major, I. 124.
 Robert, sergeant-major, I. 199.
 Aston. *See* Ashton.
 Astwood, Robert, I. 177.
 Athboy (Athloy), co. Meath, I. 341; II. 32, 58.
 attacks of the Irish upon, II. 44, 45.
 contribution from, amount of, II. 85.
 fair at, II. 45.
 garrison at, weekly payment to, II. 85.
 governor of. *See* William Cadogan, inquiry as to moneys levied in, II. 32, 33.

Athboy, etc.—*cont.*

- letters dated at, II. 44, 45.
 Mayor of [?], II. 85.
 Athcarne, co. Meath, II. 475.
 Athenry (Athenree, Athunry), lord. *See* Francis Bermingham, 16th lord Athenry.
 Athenry, co. Galway, troop to march to, I. 277.
 Atherdee. *See* Ardee.
 Athleague, co. Roscommon, I. 244.
 quarters at, I. 349; II. 181.
 Athlone (Allon), cos. Roscommon and Westmeath, I. 142, 211, 244–246, 249, 250, 253 *bis*, 287, 289, 303, 305, 308, 310, 314, 325, 326, 331, 341; II. 9, 12, 14, 311.
 castle of, bridge flanker, I. 389*n*.
 —, condition of, II. 317, 329.
 —, Connaught bastion, I. 389 *n*.
 —, constable of, pay of, II. 234.
 —, order dated at, I. 203.
 —, ordnance, arms and ammunition in, I. 389.
 —, prospect of, mentioned, II. 329.
 —, stores at, I. 389*n*.
 —, ward in, I. 127.
 —, yard of, I. 389.
 castle and lands of, II. 259.
 estimate for the fortification of, II. 333.
 garrison in, order to governor of, I. 311.
 militia of, II. 248.
 ordnance in, II. 334, 335.
 pass of, drawing of, mentioned, II. 329.
 —, estimate for fortifying, II. 329.
 quarters at, I. 138, 274, 349, 351 *ter*, 403, 408, 410, 425, 442, 446; II. 178, 181(4), 187 *bis*, 191, 192, 195, 196, 197 *ter*, 198, 200, 203, 207, 209 *bis*, 216 *ter*, 225 *bis*,
 —, fire in, I. 342.
 Roman Catholic services to be suppressed in, II. 258.
 sovereign of, circular letter to, I. 250.
 store at, I. 323; II. 366.
 —, order to clerk of the, I. 302.
 —, pay of clerk of the, II. 235.
 strategic position of, II. 317.
 troops and companies to march to, I. 265 *bis*, 282, 305; II. 185 *bis*.
 Athlumney (Athlomny), [co. Meath], II. 75.
 letter dated at, II. 38.
 Athmooty. *See* Aughmooty.
 Athole, marchioness of. *See* Amelia Sophia Murray.
 marquess of. *See* John Murray, 29th earl and 1st marquess of Athole.
 Athy (Athy), co. Kildare, I. 135, 143 *ter*, 324, 343; II. 6, 104.
 castle of, constable and warders of, I. 127.
 —, warders of, I. 129.

Athy, etc.—*cont.*

- commander at. *See* col. — Wall. garrison at, I. 136, 138*n*, 139, 140, 141.
 magazine at, proposed, II. 94.
 quarters at, I. 401 *bis*, 408, 420; II. 180, 187 *bis*, 191, 195, 197, 199, 203 *bis*, 204, 207, 208, 218, 223.
 relief of, II. 6.
 troops and companies to march to, I. 271, 305, 307.
 Athy (Athy):
 Giles. *See* Kegan.
 Jennock, II. 114.
 Atkins (Atkins):
 Jonathan, capt., I. 123, 128, 132, 136 *bis*, 139, 142, 159.
 Sir Thomas, cornet and lieut., I. 400, 411, 420, 437; II. 223.
 William, matross, II. 245.
 Atkinson (Atkingson, Atkison, Atkinson):
 Antony, I. 161.
 Edward, surgeon's mate, I. 145.
 Elizabeth, II. 95.
 George, quartermaster, II. 249.
 John (1), I. 169.
 — (2), I. 178.
 — (3), I. 238.
 Matthew, I. 176.
 Newcomen, ensign, I. 414, 425, 442.
 Thomas, II. 67.
 William (1), I. 164.
 — (2), I. 448.
 — (3), II. 84.
 — (4), II. 211.
 Attamooty. *See* Aughmooty.
 Aubigny, lord of. *See* lord Ludovick Stewart (Stuart), 9th lord of Aubigny.
 Aubrey, William, I. 71.
 Audley (Audly):
 lord. *See* James Tuchet, 13th baron Audley, and 3rd earl of Castlehaven.
 Robert, II. 10.
 Thomas, II. 211.
 Aughmooty (Aghmooty, Athmooty, Attamooty, Aughmooty, Aumooty, Oughmooty, Oughmooty):
 Arthur, quartermaster, I. 356, 405, 425, 442; II. 203, 207, 216, 223.
 John, quartermaster, I. 352, 400, 401, 410, 420, 437; II. 189.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241, William, I. 449.
 —, corporal, II. 193, 237.
 Aughrim (Aghrim), battle of, mentioned, II. 448.
 d' Aumont, Marshal, I. 16.
 Aumooty. *See* Aughmooty.
 Auncham, Nicholas, II. 193, 237.
 Aungier (Anger):
 —, archdeacon [? Rev. Ambrose Aungier, chancellor of St. Patrick's, Dublin], I. 152.
 Ambrose, cornet, lieut. and capt., I. 356, 398, 400, 408, 411, *bis*, 414, 419, 431, 436; II. 202, 206, 216, 226, 229.

Aungier, etc.—*cont.*

- Anne, wife of Francis Aungier, 1st earl of Longford, note of letter from, I. 40.
- Francis, 3rd baron Aungier of Longford, 1st viscount and earl of Longford, capt. and commissioner of forfeited estates, I. 253, 266, 268, 270, 271 *bis*, 272-274, 277, 278, 280, 311-313 *bis*, 319 *bis*, 349, 352; II. 181, 187, 189, 191, 195, 197, 199, 202, 206, 208, 216, 222, 229, 231, 266, 276, 278, 284 442.
- , —, arms and ammunition for, I. 336.
- , —, commission to, 241.
- , —, dispute with cornet Edmund Nangle, I. 315.
- , —, circular letters to, I. 244, 292.
- , —, letters to, I. 292.
- , —, notes of letters from, I. 37 *bis*.
- , —, signs order, II. 443.
- , —, signs proclamations, II. 361, 362, 364, 367-370, 373, 450, 454.
- Sir Francis, 1st baron Aungier of Longford, Master of the Rolls (Ireland), I. 83.
- , —, and others, note of letter to, I. 67.
- Henry, I. 155.
- James, I. 169.
- Paul, II. 468.
- Auston, Ralph, I. 178.
- d'Auverquerque, Henry, 1st earl of Grantham, note of letter from, I. 40.
- Axford, —, capt., I. 219.
- Axton, —, lieut., II. 250.
- Aylmer (Aylemer, Aylmore):
- Alison, II. 114.
- George, col., II. 475.
- Edward, I. 167.
- Garret, I. 177.
- James, II. 114.
- John, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
- Richard, I. 177.
- Thomas, corporal and quartermaster, I. 134, 167.
- Walter, I. 167.
- Aylward (Ayward):
- John, II. 114.
- Nicholas, II. 114.
- Ayscue. *See* Askew.
- Ayre. *See* Aire.

B

- Baake. *See* Backe.
- Baas, John, ensign, I. 412.
- Baber, Sir John, I. 118.
- Babington (Babbington), Thomas, ensign, I. 354; II. 190.
- commission to, I. 242.

Backe (Baake):

- Thomas (1), I. 162.
- , (2), II. 70.
- Backess, Brian, I. 160.
- Backhouse (Backhous), John, II. 66.
- Bacon, Sir Francis, viscount St. Albans, lord Chancellor, I. 81.
- Baconstown [co. Meath], II. 75.
- Badgers, —, Mr., I. 155.
- Badminton [Gloucestershire], II. 302, 305 *ter*, 307, 308.
- Bagalley. *See* Bagley.
- Baggot (Baggott, Bagott):
- Mark, II. 475.
- Milo, cornet, I. 415, 422, 439.
- Nicholas, convoy for, I. 312.
- Richard, I. 160.
- , ensign, I. 122.
- Bagley (Bagalley):
- Edward, instructions for grant to, I. 28.
- Richard, ensign, II. 190.
- , —, commission to, I. 242.
- Bagnall, (Bagnell, Bagnoll, Bagenall):
- George, capt., I. 211, 233.
- Hannibal, capt., I. 125, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 143, 148 *bis*, 149.
- Jane, II. 123.
- John, I. 177.
- Nicholas, II. 123.
- Thomas, lieut.-col., I. 205, 209-211, 213, 222.
- , of Donganstown, co. Carlow, II. 123.
- , and others, order to, II. 30.
- Walter, major and lieut.-col., I, 209, 212, 213. 231.
- , letter from, II. 98.
- Bagshaw (Bagshae):
- , ensign, I. 184, 188.
- Nicholas, ensign and lieut., I. 172, 185, 188, 196.
- Bagworth, Thomas, I. 176.
- Bailey (Baillie, Baillie, Baily, Bailye, Ballye, Baly, Bayley, Baylie, Bayly, Baylye):
- , major and sergeant-major, I. 137, 149, 159.
- Christopher, provost-marshal, I. 127.
- David, lieut., II. 220.
- Edward, II. 243.
- , ensign, I. 405, 424, 441.
- Giles, II. 183.
- Henry, I. 169.
- , lieut., I. 160, 184 188, 197.
- , sergeant, I. 162.
- John (1), I. 160.
- (2), II. 183.
- Nicholas, capt. and major, governor of Inishbofin and Aran, I. 260, 265, 270, 275, 278, 288, 297, 299, 303 *ter*, 322, 325, 334, 345, 351, 354, 357; II. 177, 181, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 209, 224.
- , —, circular letter to, I. 245.
- , —, clothing, arms and ammunition for the company of, I. 322.

Bailey, etc.—*cont.*

- , —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, commissions as governor of Inishbofin and Aran, I. 282, 342.
 —, —, gunpowder for, I. 302.
 —, —, guns for, I. 298.
 —, —, letter from, I. 295.
 —, —, letter to, I. 321.
 —, —, order for payment of company of, I. 334.
 —, —, order to, I. 322.
 —, —, report and order on proposal of, I. 297.
 —, —, signs letter, I. 297.
 Robert, capt., lieutenant-col., and col., I. 126, 128, 135, 137, 142 *bis*, 156, 157, 160, 181, 182, 184, 188, 190, 193 *bis*, 194 *ter*, 197; II. 61, 79, 85.
 —, —, muster of company of, II. 69.
 Roger (1), I. 166.
 — (2), II. 34.
 Thomas (1), I. 189.
 — (2), I. 189.
 William, I. 189; II. 21.
 — (*rectius* Nicholas), capt., commission as governor of Aran and Inishbofin, I. 282.
- Bailiff (Baylyffe), James, I. 238.
 Bailis (Bealyes), [co. Meath], II. 79.
 Bainbridge (Baynbrigge), Robert, capt., I. 145.
- Baines (Banes):
 Leonard, I. 449.
 Thomas, I. 178.
- Bairde, John, II. 70.
- Baker:
 —, quartermaster, II. 249.
 Arthur, I. 165.
 Benjamin, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 338.
 Henry, lieutenant, I. 353, 404; II. 214, 226.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Nicholas, I. 167.
 Peter, waggon-master, I. 127.
 Roger, I. 165.
 Robert, capt., I. 123.
 Thomas, surgeon, I. 412, 427, 444.
 William, I. 165.
 —, capt., I. 124, 129, 136, 138; II. 8, 11.
- Balbrigh (Balbright), [co. Meath], II. 69.
 Balden, Walter, quartermaster, II. 249.
 Balding, Richard, II. 239.
 Baldoyle, (Balldoile), [co. Dublin], I. 136, 143.
 Baldwin, William, sergeant, I. 161.
 Balenecurre. *See* Ballinacor.
- Balfe:
 John, II. 123.
 Mary. *See* Fox.
 Robert, II. 123.
- Balfour (Balfoure):
 Charles, arms and ammunition for, I. 335.
 Sir James, 1st baron of Glenawley, I. 68.
- Balgriffin (Ballgriffin), [co. Dublin], I. 132, 134.
- Ball:
 —, capt., II. 77.
 —, lieutenant, II. 62.
 —, Mr., I. 150.
 Bartholomew, I. 170.
 Henry, ensign and lieutenant, II. 190, 215, 226.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, order to, I. 347.
 James, I. 174.
 John, I. 418.
 Thomas, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339.
 William, capt., I. 131.
- Ballaghmore (? Queen's co.), II. 480.
- Ballard:
 Anthony, ensign, I. 354.
 Henry, corporal, I. 121.
 Thomas, col., I. 122.
 William, I. 172.
- Ballardan [co. Meath], II. 27.
 Ballaschanian. *See* Ballymascanlan.
 Ballatine, Thomas, I. 340.
 Balleneguleh, II. 80.
 Ballina, co. Kildare, II. 480.
 Ballinacor, [co. Westmeath], II. 58.
 — bridge of, II. 54.
 Ballinakill (Ballinekill), Queen's co., I. 160; II. 6*n*, 74.
 Ballinaskeagh [co. Westmeath], II. 74.
 Ballinasloe [co. Galway], II. 45.
 Ballinefay, (? Ballynafeagh, co. Tyrone), quarters at, II. 181.
 Ballinrobe (Ballenrobe), co. Mayo (once described as in Co. Galway), I. 244, 303.
 — quarters at, I. 275, 350, 407, 410, 446; II. 191, 195, 209, 216, 225.
- Ballintaggart, co. Armagh, II. 342.
 Ballintotty, co. Tipperary, II. 364.
 Ballivillen. *See* Ballyvillane.
 Ballontra. *See* Ballyoughtra.
 Ballyadams [Queen's co.], I. 143.
 Ballybalfour, co. Fermanagh, castle of, I. 335.
 Ballyboggan [co. Meath], II. 80.
 Ballybrittan, King's Co., II. 479.
 Ballycogh (? Ballycohy, co. Tipperary), II. 178.
 Ballycoine, list of forces at, I. 205.
 Ballycomisk (Bellacomnisk), co. Tipperary, II. 475.
 Ballyfoyle [co. Kilkenny], I. 3.
 Ballyfermott (Ballyformett) [co. Dublin], I. 139.
 Ballygarry, co. Mayo, II. 476, 479.
 Ballygary (? Ballygarrane, co. Tipperary) I. 3.
 Ballygawley (Ballyganlly, Ballygaully, Ballygawly), co. Tyrone, quarters at, I. 405; II. 203, 207, 210, 215, 227.
 Ballyglass, co. Galway, II. 477.
 Ballygowran (? Ballygoran, co. Kildare), II. 180.
 Ballyhinnan (? Ballyhiernan, co. Donegal), I. 142.
 Ballyhoura, co. Cork, II. 465 *bis*.

- Ballyleague, co. Longford, I. 245. II. 185.
castle of, I. 263, 264.
garrison to move from castle to
town of, I. 264.
quarters at, I. 275, 351; II. 181.
soldiers to march to, I. 271.
- Ballylorkan, I. 3.
- Ballymacad, co. Meath, II. 476, 480.
- Ballymachensie (? Ballymackesy, co.
Wexford), I. 120.
- Ballymackey (Ballymaka), [co. Tip-
perary], I. 3.
- Ballymascanlan (Ballaschanlan), co.
Louth, II. 466.
- Ballymoe (Bellamoe, Bellamore), [co.
Galway], II. 181, 185.
arms in fort at, I. 390.
quarters at, I. 405; II. 192, 196,
198, 209, 225.
- Ballymoney [co. Antrim], (wrongly
described as in co. Londonderry),
I. 410.
- Ballymore [co. Westmeath?], quarters
at, II. 216.
- Ballymore Eustace [co. Kildare], quarters
at, II. 180, 207, 208, 218, 223.
- Ballymote [co. Sligo], quarters at, II.
181 *bis*.
- Ballynacourty, co. Waterford, II. 480.
- Ballynascarry (Ballynascurry), co. West-
meath, II. 476, 480.
- Ballynaskeagh (Ballynagskeagh), [co.
Westmeath], II. 27.
- Ballyntrohan, co. Sligo, II. 343.
- Ballyoughtra (Ballontra) co. Kerry, II.
479.
- Ballyshannon, co. Donegal, I. 244.
quarters at, I. 276, 350; II. 179.
- Ballyshannon (Ballysonan), [co. Kildare],
letter dated from camp at, II. 79.
the 'taking in' of, II. 79.
- Ballyvillane (Ballivillen), [co. Tipperary],
I. 79.
- Ballyvodoonig (? Ballyvodoock), co. Cork,
II. 471.
- Balrothery [co. Dublin], II. 70*n*.
- Baltenoran. *See* Baltinoran.
- Baltimore, co. Cork, II. 185.
- Baltinglass, viscount. *See* Thomas
Roper, 2nd viscount Baltinglass;
and Richard Talbot, duke of
Tyrconnell.
- Baltinoran (Baltenoran) [co. Meath],
II. 80.
- Baltrasna, (Baltrasney) co. Meath, II.
479, 480.
- Bamber (Banbar):
—, Mr. I. 153.
John, I. 153.
- Bambrick (Bambricke):
Arthur, I. 147, 177.
James, I. 177; II. 3, 4.
—, examination of, II. 3.
John, junior, I. 177.
—, senior, I. 147, 177.
Richard, I. 147, 177.
- Bamfield (Bampfild, Banfield):
John, capt., I. 123.
Richard, II. 184.
William, col. I., 122.
- Bamford, Humphry, I. 162.
- Banagher [King's co.], quarters at, II.
181.
- Banbar. *See* Bamber.
- Bandon, co. Cork, quarters at, I. 407,
408, 410, 424, 445; II. 204, 221.
- Bandon Bridge, co. Cork, militia of,
II. 250.
sessions at, II. 465.
- Bangor, [co. Down], I. 22.
- Bankes (Baniks, Banker, Banks):
Charles, cornet, II. 189.
—, commission to, I. 267.
Edward, II. 242.
John, II. 65, 86.
- Bannan (Banan):
Edmond, I. 168.
John, I. 165.
Teig Patrick, a friar, II. 3 *bis*, 4 *bis*.
- Bannerman (Bennerman), George, lieut.
II. 219.
- Bannister (Bannastre, Bannester):
Peregrine, capt., I. 131, 135.
Richard, I. 448; II. 237.
- Banting, James, ensign, I. 353; II.
190, 218, 225.
commission to, I. 242.
- Banton, John, II. 84.
- Bantry, co. Cork, I. 245, 308, 325, 471.
castle of, ordnance in, II. 334, 335.
fort of, II. 185.
—, quarters at, II. 225.
ordnance and ammunition in, I. 373.
quarters at, I. 351; II. 178, 188,
192, 196, 199, 200, 204.
- Bantry Bay, II. 327.
- Barbarigo, Gregorio, Venetian ambas-
sador, I. 78.
- Barber (Barbor, Barbour):
David, I. 160.
John, II. 182.
Thomas, ensign, I. 122.
- Bardon, William, I. 162.
- Barge, William, II. 182.
- Bargrave, John, lieut., I. 178.
- Barkagh, Shane, II. 242.
- Barker:
—, capt. I. 233.
—, lieut. I. 208.
Jonas, cornet, II. 249.
John, II. 34.
Matthew, I. 178.
Peter, I. 176.
Richard, I. 176.
William, capt. and major, I. 415,
423, 432, 440.
William, mayor of Wexford, notes
of letters from, I. 95.
- Barleagh, co. Cork, II. 471.
- Barlie, John, II. 70.
- Barlow (Barlo, Barloe, Barlowe):
—, Mr., I. 151, 153.
James, ensign, II. 247.
John (1), I. 171.
— (2), II. 182.
William, trumpeter, II. 34.
- Barmeath, co. Louth, II. 475.
- Barnard:
—, adjutant, I. 212.
—, lieut., II. 92.

Barnard—*cont.*

—, —, order to, II. 92.
Richard, lieut., II. 248.
See also Bernard.

Barncroft :

Edward, II. 182.
Jonas, II. 240.

Barnes (Barne, Barns) :

—, capt., I. 210.
—, cornet, I. 208.
Christopher, II. 84.
Daniel, I. 257.
George, lieut., II. 216, 224.
John (1), I. 172.
— (2), I. 270.
— (3), II. 47, 53-55.
— (4), II. 182.
—, lieut., II. 247.
Michael, II. 65.
Thomas, ensign, I. 176.
Toby, ensign and lieut. (capt.),
I. 184, 188, 195, 240, 355 ; II.
183, 191, 212.
William, I. 177.
—, cornet, II. 248.

Barneye, Joel, I. 151.

Barnwall (Barnewall, Barnewel, Barne-
well, Barnwel, Barnwell) :

—, Alderman of Dublin I. 150, 152.
Arlontoun, II. 39.
Christopher, II. 39.
Edward, of Piercetown, co. Meath,
II. 120.
—, lieut., I. 122.
Elizabeth, II. 119.
alias Cornmuck, Ellen, II. 124.
James, II. 39.
—, of Piercetown, co. Meath,
II. 120.
—, capt. and major, I. 190, 205,
213, 230 ; II. 74.
—, lieut.-col., I. 209, 213, 236 ;
II. 117, 137.
John, of Rastown, co. Meath, II.
124.
—, 12th baron Trimlestown,
II. 475.
alias King, Katherine, II. 123, 124.
dame Mabel, countess dowager of
Fingall (widow of Christopher
Plunkett, 2nd earl of Fingall),
II. 117, 137.
—, —, note of letter from,
I. 37.
Matthias, 8th baron Trimleston,
capt., I. 189, 207, 209, 213 *bis*,
228, 235 ; II. 161.
—, —, and others, commis-
sioners of the government of the
Irish quarters in co. Meath,
letter to, II. 28.
Nicholas, II. 475.
—, 3rd viscount Barnwall of
Kingsland, II. 476, 479.
Patrick, II. 39.
—, of Ballileck, co. Monaghan,
II. 123, 124 *bis*.
—, son of Sir Richard Barn-
wall, II. 125.
Sir Richard, bart., I. 230 ; II. 125.

Barnwall, etc.—*cont.*

—, —, letter from, II. 104.
—, —, letter to, II. 70.
—, —, and others, commis-
sioners for the government of the
Irish quarters in co. Meath, letter
to, II. 28.
Thomas (1), I. 161.
— (2), II. 39.
William, I. 161.

Baron, Barren. *See* Barron.

Barrett (Barret) :

—, Mr., II. 208.
Andrew, II. 239.
Garret, II. 120.
Giles, I. 127.
Henry, I. 170.
Jane. *See* White.
alias Bourke, Katherine, II. 118.
Piers, II. 39.
Richard, II. 118.
—, gunner, I. 127.
Sarah. *See* Pollett.
Thomas, II. 182.

Barriff, Thomas, ensign, I. 122.

Barrington (Berrington, Burrington) :

—, II. 77.
—, capt., I. 208.
—, ensign, II. 212.
—, Mr., II. 208.
Benjamin, ensign, I. 257, 353.
Charles, cornet, I. 400, 421, 438 ;
II. 225.
Robert, cornet, I. 400, 411, 419, 436.

Barron (Barren, Baron) :

David, signs address, I. 3.
James, I. 167.
John, I. 151.
Milo (or Miles), bishop of Ossory,
I. 3.
—, signs address, I. 4.
Nicholas, II. 193.
Sir Robert, capt., II. 194.
Rowland, signs address, I. 3.
Sissly. *See* FitzGerald.

Barronhill, note of letter dated at, I. 39.

Barrormore, I. 79.

Barrow, river, II. 94.

Barrow (Barrowe) :

Humphry, lieut., I. 352 ; II. 190.
—, —, commission to, I. 242.
William, I. 166.

Barry (Barrie) :

—, alderman of Dublin, I. 150.
—, capt., (1), I. 131, 135.
—, —, (2), I. 216.
—, col., I. 150, 153 ; II. 56.
—, marshal, I. 207.
Alexander, I. 175.
Charles, ensign, I. 405.
Daniel (1), II. 121.
— (2), II. 237.
—, capt., commission to, I. 21.
David, II. 194.
—, of Ballingoly, co. Cork, II.
125.
—, 1st earl of Barrymore, capt.,
I. 126, 131 ; II. 5.
Henry, 3rd lord Barry of Santry,
signs proclamation, II. 483.

Barry, etc.—cont.

- James, lieutenant, I. 404, 426, 443.
 —, lieutenant-colonel, I. 200.
 Sir James, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, I. 153, 154.
 John, II. 121.
 —, of Muneden, co. Cork, II. 122.
alias MacRobinson, John, of Ballyclogh, co. Cork, II. 115, 121, 122, 124.
alias Snavee, John, II. 465 *bis*.
 John, captain, I. 126, 142.
 —, colonel, verses on the death of, I. 107.
 Laurence, II. 237.
 —, styled lord Buttevant, afterwards 3rd earl of Barrymore, note of letter from, I. 39.
 Matthew, clerk of the Privy Council (Ireland), II. 177.
 Peter, I. 177.
 Redmond, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 338, 353.
 Richard (1), II. 53, 54.
 — (2), II. 120.
 —, deputy commissary of musters, I. 253, 313.
 —, 2nd earl of Barrymore, captain, I. 244, 260, 268, 279, 284, 287, 325, 350, 352, 357; II. 178, 188, 190, 192, 194.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, joint commission to hold courts martial, I. 291.
 —, —, petition of, and order upon, I. 260.
 —, —, signs order, II. 376.
 Teig, II. 243.
 William Fitz David, II. 123.
 Barrymore, earl of. *See* David Barry, 1st earl of Barrymore; and Richard Barry, 2nd earl of Barrymore. barony of, co. Cork, II. 471.
 Barry Oge, Philip, lieutenant, I. 415, 428, 445.
 Barscarville. *See* Baskerville.
 Bartlett (Bartlet):
 James, master wheeler, II. 45.
 Thomas, I. 169.
 —, captain, I. 151.
 Barton:
 —, Mr., II. 61.
 Francis, trumpeter, II. 193.
 George, cornet II. 247.
 Henry, I. 179.
 Isaac, captain, I. 357; II. 192, 196, 198, 200.
 Richard, I. 168.
 Thomas, I. 170.
 —, corporal, II. 54, 55.
 —, —, warrant for entry as ensign, II. 53.
 William, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 354.
 Barwell, Lewis, I. 165.
 Barwicke, William, quartermaster, II. 245.
 Basey, Thomas, I. 176.
 Baskerville (Barscarville, Baskerfield, Baskerville, Baskerville):
 John, I. 174.

Baskerville, etc.—cont.

- , ensign and lieutenant, I. 161, 185, 188.
 —, ensign, lieutenant and captain (in the Irish Guards), I. 402, 415, 450; II. 186, 191, 209, 211, 212 *ter*, 222, 304.
 —, —, commissions to, I. 302, 347.
 Thomas, I. 174.
 Baskett:
 —, Mr., II. 208.
 Hopton, lieutenant, I. 404.
 Basnitt:
 Edward, I. 293.
 Oliver, I. 293.
 Bassett:
 John, I. 166.
 Robert, I. 449.
 Batcheller, Walter, I. 170.
 Bates (Bate):
 —, captain, I. 184.
 Matthew, I. 121.
 Richard, I. 238.
 William, farrier, I. 178.
 Bath [Somersetshire], II. 308 *bis*.
 amusements at, II. 260.
 letter dated at, II. 260.
 properties of the waters at, II. 261.
 Bath (Bathe):
 —, Mr., I. 151.
 John (1), II. 51.
 — (2), II. 241.
 Luke, I. 167.
 Nicholas, I. 179.
 Patrick, II. 123.
 Robert, II. 119.
 Batho, Edward, lieutenant, II. 248.
 Batlye, —, major, I. 233.
 Batron, Barney, II. 182.
 Batten, Robert, I. 167.
 Battersby, Nicholas, quartermaster, I. 121.
 Battleaxe guard. *See* Ireland, Army.
 Baulducke, Thomas, II. 182.
 Baxter (Bagster):
 Edmond, I. 172.
 Garret, II. 122.
 John, captain, II. 222.
 —, lieutenant, II. 247.
 William, adjutant, I. 406, 427, 444.
 Bayden, Samuel, trumpeter, I. 167.
 Bayley. *See* Bailey.
 Baylyffe. *See* Bailiff.
 Baynard, Adam, lieutenant, I. 121.
 Baytey, William, I. 164.
 Beachan. *See* Behan.
 Beaky, Anthony, quartermaster, II. 227.
 Beale:
 —, major, I. 233.
 Josias, corporal, II. 182.
 Bealing, Bartholomew, I. 154.
 Bealyes. *See* Bailis.
 Beaman:
 Michael, II. 65.
 Richard, II. 243.
 Bearne, John, quartermaster, I. 121.
 Bearsley, William, II. 184.
 Beasley, Moses, I. 173.
 Beatagh. *See* Betagh.

- Beaton, —, ensign, I. 188.
- Beatty (Beattie, Beaty), John, quartermaster, II. 203, 207, 215.
- Beauchamp (Beawchamp), John, ensign, II. 247.
- Beaufort, duke of. *See* Henry Somerset, 1st duke of Beaufort.
- Beaulieu, —, I. 17.
- Beaumaris (Beaumorice), [Anglesea], II. 263.
- Beaumont (Beomount, Beaumont):
 John, capt., II. 212.
 Michael, II. 86.
 Thomas, II. 10.
- Beck (Becke):
 William, II. 84.
 —, sergeant, I. 170.
 —, lieut., I. 194, 196.
- Becket (Beckett):
 John (1), I. 168.
 — (2), I. 168.
 Robert, I. 168.
 Thomas, lieut., I. 402, 428, 445.
 William, serjeant-at-law, I. 71.
- Beckeworth, Thomas, I. 162.
- Bective (Bectiff), [co. Meath], II. 69.
 rectory of, II. 69.
- Bedborough, Thomas, quartermaster, II. 189.
 commission to, I. 241.
- Bedford:
 Leonard, petition of, I. 300.
 Nicholas, I. 179.
- Bedhurstown, II. 27.
- Bedlow. *See* Bellew.
- Bedlowstown. *See* Bellewstown.
- Bedwall, Samuel, lieut., I. 353.
- Bee, John, I. 162.
- Beecher (Becher):
 Oliver, II. 237.
 Thomas, ensign, I. 357.
- Beer and Bantry, barony of, co. Cork, II. 465 *bis*.
- Beetto, Patrick, I. 174.
- Begg:
 —, alderman of Dublin, I. 152.
 Francis, I. 164.
 George, II. 118.
 John, I. 174.
 Matthew, II. 117.
 Richard, I. 171.
- Begly, Derby, II. 239.
- Behan (Beachan, Beaghan, Beghan):
 Donough, I. 168.
 James, (1), I. 172.
 —, (2), I. 416.
 —, corporal, II. 83.
 Richard, I. 171.
- Beiver, William, II. 65.
- Belasyse (Belasyze, Bellasis):
 John, 1st baron Belasyse, I. 89.
 Thomas, capt., I. 415.
- Belcher:
 Robert, ensign, I. 194, 196.
 —, sergeant, I. 178.
- Beldam (Belldam), Allen, I. 449.
- Belfast, co. Antrim, I. 183, 244, 308, 332;
 II. 60, 257, 332.
 citadel of, estimate for building, II. 331.
- Belfast, etc.—*cont.*
 the court at, order dated at, II. 439.
 fortification of (proposed), II. 311, 319.
 —, cost of, II. 333.
 garrison at, I. 138.
 ground plot of, (with citadel), mentioned, II. 331.
 notes of letters dated at, I. 37, 97.
 quarters at, I. 275, 349, 409, 427, 444;
 II. 179, 187, 191, 195, 197, 203, 207.
 —, warrant for, I. 22.
 river or channel of, II. 319.
 —, draught of, mentioned, II. 331.
 the strand at, II. 331.
 troops to march to and from, I. 246, 258, 311, 313, 319.
- Belfoord:
 John, II. 243.
 Thomas, II. 243.
- Bell:
 Adam, lieut., II. 220.
 John (1), I. 160; II. 69.
 — (2), I. 162.
 — (3), II. 241.
 Michael (1), I. 171.
 — (2), II. 182.
 Richard (1), I. 168.
 — (2), I. 169.
 William (1), I. 160; II. 69.
 — (2), I. 165.
 — (3), II. 51.
 —, surgeon, I. 151, 166.
- Bellacomnisk. *See* Ballycomisk.
- Bellahy (Belaghy, Bellaghy), co. Sligo
(incorrectly written co. Mayo), I. 246, 303, 308, 325,; II. 185.
 quarters at, I. 275, 350; II. 181, 187, 192, 196, 198.
- Bellamoe, Bellamore. *See* Ballymoe.
- Bellamount (? Bellmount, co. Carlow), I. 139, 143.
- Bellamy (Bellamie):
 Charles, lieut., I. 404.
 Michael, lieut., II. 217, 224.
- Bellasis, lord. *See* John Belasyse, 1st baron Belasyse.
- Bellew, lord. *See* Sir John Bellew, 1st baron Bellew of Duleek; and Richard Bellew, 3rd baron Bellew of Duleek.
- Bellew (Bedlow, Belleu, Bellewe):
 John, of Castletown, co. Louth, II. 121.
 John, of Wilstown, co. Louth, II. 119.
 —, capt. (of foot), I. 211.
 —, capt. (of horse), I. 209, 213.
 Sir John, 1st baron Bellew of Duleek, signs order, II. 376.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 388, 389, 396.
 Michael, capt., I. 209, 211, 213, 221, 232.
 Nicholas, I. 174.
 Sir Patrick, II. 475.
 Richard, 3rd baron Bellew of Duleek, II. 475.
 Roger, II. 119.
 Walter, chaplain, I. 233.

- Bellewstown (Bedlowstowne), co. Meath, II. 32, 69.
- Bellings, Richard, I. 107.
letter to, II. 102.
and others, joint letter from, II. 95.
- Bellingham :
Sir Daniel, alderman and lord mayor of Dublin, major (of militia), deputy vice-treasurer and receiver general, II. 247.
—, arms and ammunition for, I. 343.
—, letter to, I. 337.
—, orders to, I. 298, 303, 305, 334.
—, —, mentioned, I. 298, 304, 332.
Henry, capt., II. 247.
—, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 338.
Thomas, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
- Bellon, Peter, surgeon, I. 407, 412.
- Bellow, Thomas, II. 243.
- Bellus, Simon, I. 154.
- Belturbet, co. Cavan, I. 54, 245, 284, 292, 299, 308, 347 ; II. 188.
chief magistrate of, circular letter to, I. 250.
—, order to, I. 284.
garrison at, I. 276.
note of letter dated at, I. 38.
quarters at, I. 350, 419, 442 ; II. 179 *bis*, 187, 196, 215.
troops and companies to march to and from, I. 310, 314, 320, 322, 336.
- Belvoir [Leicestershire], note of letter dated at, I. 68.
- Bembo, Giovanni, Doge of Venice, letter to, I. 78.
—, note of, I. 67.
- Bemise, William, I. 171.
- Benburb [co. Tyrone], battle of, II. 43*n*, 58*n*.
- Bendon, Henry, ensign, I. 353.
commission to, I. 242.
- Benece, Nicholas, I. 164.
- Benfield (Benfeild, Bennefeild) :
—, capt., I. 208.
Richard, I. 449.
Stephen, I. 280.
William, I. 173.
—, drummer, I. 160.
- Benn (Ben) :
John, I. 178.
William, I. 171.
- Bennerman. *See* Bannerman.
- Bennet (Benet, Bennett, Bennette) :
—, alderman of Dublin, I. 155.
Henry, 1st earl of Arlington, secretary to the duke of York and lord Chamberlain (England), I. 12, 12*n*, 14 ; II. 260 *bis*, 260*n*, 269.
—, —, notes of letters from, I. 38.
Robert, II. 449.
—, corporal, I. 121.
Thomas (1), I. 165.
— (2) II. 182.
- Bennet, etc.—*cont.*
—, lieut., II. 21, 33, 62.
—, —, letter from, II. 35.
—, —, signs orders for Trim garrison, II. 24.
—, —, and others, warrant to, II. 26, 35.
William, I. 164.
- Benowen (Benowin), [co. Westmeath], quarters at, II. 181.
- Benson :
—, Mr., I. 208.
Bembrick or Benbrick, quartermaster, I. 401, 421, 436 ; II. 216, 223.
George, I. 178.
Peter, cornet, II. 249.
Richard, capt., I. 123.
Simon, I. 189.
Thomas, corporal, II. 183.
William (1), I. 176.
— (2), I. 449.
- Bent :
—, capt., I. 214.
—, Mr., I. 155.
Ralph, I. 170.
- Benton, Robert, II. 65, 86.
- Beomount. *See* Beaumont.
- Beragra, Rory, II. 128.
- Beresford :
—, captain, I. 126, 135.
N. S., note of letter from, I. 40.
- Berkeley, lady dowager. *See* Christian Berkeley.
lord. *See* John Berkeley, 1st baron Berkeley of Stratton.
- Berkeley (Barkely, Barkley, Berkelye) :
—, capt., II. 200.
—, capt., (a seaman), I. 296.
Andrew, ensign, II. 219.
Christian, widow of John Berkeley, 1st baron Berkeley of Stratton, II. 286.
Edward, II. 237.
Henry, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
Humphry, lieut., I. 144.
John, II. 240.
—, 1st baron Berkeley of Stratton, capt. (of foot and horse), Lord President of Connaught, and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, I. 244, 253 *bis*, 256 *bis*, 268, 274, 275, 278 *bis*, 281, 284, 287, 310, 321, 325, 331, 334, 341, 350, 352, 355, 398, 398*n* ; II. 181, 187–189, 190–192, 195, 196, 200, 201, 204.
—, —, commissions to, I. 241, 242.
—, —, letter from, I. 47.
—, —, note of letter from, I. 37.
—, —, signs order, II. 336.
—, —, signs proclamation, II. 336.
—, ensign, II. 214, 227.
- Maurice, lieut. and capt., I. 353, 404, 411 ; II. 190, 210, 214, 226, 230.

Berkeley, etc.—*cont.*

- , —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, differences with col.
 John Mayart, I. 328, 329.
 —, 3rd viscount Fitz Harding,
 capt., II. 201, 206, 208, 237.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 38.
 —, —, signs proclamation, II.
 378.
 Sir Maurice, bart., vice-president of,
 Connaught, I. 289; II. 185.
 —, —, absent in England, I.
 268.
 —, —, letters to, I. 287,
 292.
 William, lieut., II. 291.
 Berlin, letter from, mentioned, II. 299.
 note of letter dated at, I. 40.
 Bermingham (Bermingam, Birmingham,
 Bretingham, Brimidgim):
 —, Mr., II. 96.
alias Gardner, Anne, II. 119.
 Edmond, II. 124.
 Edward, capt. and deputy muster-
 master, I. 211, 233.
 Francis, 16th lord Athenry, II. 114
bis.
 —, —, note of letter from, I.
 37.
 George, lieut., I. 404, 426, 443.
 James (1), I. 162.
 — (2), II. 119.
 Jane, II. 119.
 John, petition of, I. 271.
 —, of Galway, II. 125.
 —, major, I. 214.
 — Fitz Richard, II. 117.
 Katherine, II. 119.
 Mary, of Galway, II. 119.
 —, widow of Edward Berming-
 ham, son of Richard Berming-
 ham, 14th baron Athenry, II. 114,
 117.
 Meyler, II. 119.
 Patrick, letter from, II. 79.
 Piers, I. 174.
 Redmond, II. 124.
 —, of Connogher, co. Galway, II.
 124, 125.
 Richard, II. 120.
 —, of Doramstown, distress
 warrant against, II. 58.
 —, —, and others, notice to,
 II. 27.
 Thomas, I. 171.
 —, of Milltown, co. Galway,
 II. 115.
 —, of Sybandunmore, co. Gal-
 way, II. 120.
 Walter, II. 118.
 William, signs brief of delinquents'
 estates, II. 108.
 —, of Ballyvullan, co. West-
 meath, II. 124.
 —, lieut., I. 413, 424, 441.
- Bernard:
 —, lieut., I. 147.
 George, lieut., I. 144.
 Philip, major, I. 231.
- Berne. *See* Byrne.

- Berriman:
 Francis, I. 165.
 Thomas (1), I. 165.
 — (2), I. 165.
- Berrington. *See* Barrington.
- Berry:
 Andrew, sergeant, I. 163.
 Edmond, I. 170.
 John, serjeant-major, I. 131, 141.
 Samuel, I. 176.
 Thomas, I. 417.
- Bertie:
 Henry, I. 124.
 Richard, capt., I. 279, 281, 291, 293,
 295, 304, 307, 313, 356 *bis*;
 II. 187, 189, 191, 195.
 —, —, commission to, I. 279.
 —, —, order to, I. 305.
 —, —, petition of and order
 thereon, I. 330.
- Berwick-on-Tweed, II. 3, 89.
 troops for defence of, voted, II.
 89.
- Best, Elias, ensign, II. 247.
- Beston, Francis, lieut., II. 226.
- Betagh (Beatagh, Betaugh):
 Francis, II. 125, 173.
 Gerald, II. 122.
 Ismay, II. 121.
alias Fleming, Jennett, II. 125.
 Katherine, II. 125, 173.
 Luke, II. 121.
 Nicholas, I. 178.
 Richard, II. 123.
 Thomas, quartermaster, I. 420, 437.
 William, I. 160; II. 70.
- Betsworth (Bettsworth):
 Peter, ensign, I. 357; II. 190.
 —, —, commission to, I. 289.
 Robert, I. 163.
- Betts, George, lieut., I. 145.
- Betty:
 John, II. 241.
 —, quartermaster, I. 352;
 II. 189.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 William, I. 177.
- Betty Galley, of London, proclamation
 concerning goods stolen from, II.
 470.
- Bettyr, Vergus, I. 173.
- Bevan, John, II. 54.
- Bevans:
 David, I. 449.
 Thomas, I. 448.
- Beverley (Beaverly, Beverly):
 Charles, ensign and lieut., I. 402,
 423, 440, 450; II. 223.
 Henry, II. 210.
 Thomas, ensign, I. 403, 428, 445.
 —, quartermaster, I. 356; II.
 189, 203, 207, 214, 227.
 —, —, commission to, I. 277.
- Beversham (Bevershan):
 John, capt. and major, I. 412 *bis*,
 427, 434, 444.
 —, capt. (major) and lieut.-col.
 I. 295, 299, 330, 338, 339, 357,
 404, 410, 411; II. 192, 195, 198,
 200, 209, 218, 224.

Beverham, etc.—*cont.*

- , —, arms for company of, I. 339.
 —, —, commission to, I. 348.
 —, —, and others, warrant to hold a court-martial, I. 345.
 Bewell, Bartholomew, II. 243.
 Bewley [co. Waterford], II. 4.
 Bicke, William, sergeant, I. 173.
 Bickerdicke, William, I. 177.
 Bidolph (Beedolph, Bidolph), Michael, capt., I. 123, 128, 137, 140, 143.
 Bigglen, Arthur, I. 417.
 Bigland, John, II. 84.
 Bigoe, —, Mr., I. 285.
 Bilkford, —, cornet, I. 233.
 Billingsley (Billingley, Billingsley, Billingsly):
 —, ensign (ancient), I. 153.
 Charles, ensign, I. 403, 425, 442; II. 211, 213, 216, 223.
 Denham, II. 211.
 Edward, capt. and sergeant-major, (before 1649) and capt. (major) in the Guards (after 1660), I. 123, 125, 129, 130, 135, 140, 186, 240 *bis*, 282, 301, 340, 355; II. 9, 186 *bis*, 191, 202, 211, 212.
 —, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
 —, —, commission to, I. 239.
 George, II. 92.
 John, captain, I. 156, 161, 180, 182, 183, 188, 191 *bis*, 195.
 Rupert, capt., major and lieutenant-col., I. 402, 413, 414, 429, 434, 446, 449; II. 206, 208, 212, 222.
 William, capt., I. 124, 128, 135, 142, II. 12.
 Billinton, Randal, I. 178.
 Bindon, Henry, ensign, II. 190.
 Bingham:
 Caestina, lieutenant, I. 144.
 George, ensign, I. 413.
 Sir George, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 353.
 John, II. 242.
 —, capt., I. 402, 410.
 —, collector of hearth-money in co. Mayo, convoy for, I. 318.
 Richard, ensign, I. 424, 441.
 Robert, corporal, I. 161.
 —, lieutenant, I. 122.
 Bingley:
 Grey, ensign, II. 215.
 John, capt., I. 124, 128.
 Richard, lieutenant (1), I. 123.
 —, lieutenant (2), I. 354; II. 190, 215.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Binkes, John, verses by, I. 114.
 Bipp, Thomas, I. 165.
 Birch (Birtch, Birtshe):
 —, col., makes motion for reform of fleet, I. 28.
 Edward, I. 172.
 Francis, I. 165.
 George, I. 167.
 Peter, I. 167.
 Richard, II. 66.
 Birchwood, Robert, I. 448.

- Bird (Birde, Burd, Byrd):
 Edward, I. 238.
 Evan, II. 53-55.
 Francis, II. 245.
 Randal or Randolph, ensign, II. 215, 227.
 Richard, I. 164.
 Stephen, I. 164.
 Thomas, I. 179, 270.
 —, corporal, II. 66.
 Birharra, Murtagh, II. 122.
 Birkett (Birkit, Birkitt):
 Anthony, II. 65.
 Miles, sergeant, II. 54, 55.
 Peter, II. 54.
 Birne. *See* Byrne.
 Birr, (*or* Parsonstown), King's co., I. 308, 343.
 arms found at, I. 45.
 letter dated at, I. 45.
 note of letter dated at, I. 37.
 quarters at, I. 274, 410, 436, 446; II. 187, 191, 195, 197, 203, 209, 218.
 relief of, II. 6.
 troops to march to and from I. 248, 279, 302.
 Birt, Henry, I. 172.
 Birtles, Ralph, quartermaster, II. 245.
 Birtley, Edward, I. 163.
 Biscay (Biscaye, Biskey), Peter, quartermaster, I. 401, 421, 438; II. 193, 207, 216, 225.
 Bishop (Bishopp):
 John, I. 340.
 —, sergeant, discharge of, I. 309.
 Thomas, II. 243.
 Bishop's Court [co. Kildare], I. 136.
 Bissett, Robert, I. 161.
 Black (Blacke):
 Ed[ward], I. 169.
 George, I. 163.
 Patrick, claim of, I. 69.
 Blackader, —, lieutenant-col., order to, I. 35.
 Blackburrough, Thomas, I. 164.
 Blacker (Blaker):
 Richard, I. 448.
 Robert, II. 237.
 Blackey, George, I. 162.
 Blackford [? co. Kildare], II. 80.
 Blackhall, Gilbert, drummer, II. 241.
 Blackly (Blackely), John, I. 161.
 Blacknie, Blackny. *See* Blakeney.
 Blackwater, river, co. Armagh, II. 318, 330.
 Blackwatertown [co. Tyrone], order for quarters at, I. 312.
 Blackwell:
 John, II. 83.
 Robert, II. 83.
 Bladen:
 —, Mr., I. 150.
 Martin, ensign, I. 412, 427.
 Bladesmith (Bladsmith), John, II. 84.
 Blaine (Blane):
 —, capt., I. 147.
 Christopher, I. 285.
 Blake:
 —, lieutenant (1), I. 233.
 —, lieutenant (2), I. 233.

Blake—*cont.*

- Anthony, II. 122.
 David (1), I. 175.
 — (2), II. 53.
 dame Elinor, II. 116.
 Francis, II. 116 *bis*.
 Henry, II. 116, 118.
 Jeffrey, II. 123.
 — Fitz James, II. 116.
 John, II. 116, 118.
 — Fitz Nicholas, alderman of Galway, II. 117.
 dame Juliana, II. 116.
alias Browne, Katherine, II. 117.
alias Font, Margaret (Megg), II. 115.
 Marcus, II. 118.
 Martin Fitz Andrew, II. 125.
 Mary. *See* French.
 Nicholas Fitz Nicholas, II. 119.
 — Fitz Robert, II. 122.
 Patrick, II. 116.
 Peter, marshal, I. 185.
 Sir Richard, chairman of the General Assembly of the Confederate Catholics, poem addressed to, I. 105.
 —, —, verses by, I. 107, 108.
 —, of Galway, II. 115, 116, 124, 125.
 Sir Thomas, bart., II. 116.
 Valentine Fitz Peter, II. 121, 125.
 Walter, II. 120.
 William, II. 182.
- Blakeney (Blacknie, Blackny, Blakney):
 George, II. 106.
 Robert, ensign, I. 407, 429, 446; II. 218, 225.
- Blanchard, Herbert, capt., I. 122.
- Blanchville (Blanchfield, Blanchvvyllc, Blansfield):
 Edmond, signs address, I. 3.
 James, II. 118.
 Richard, II. 123.
- Blanchvillestown (Blanchvvyllsstown) [co. Kilkenny], I. 3.
- Bland:
 Michael, lieut., I. 123.
 Richard, ensign, I. 122.
- Blandelest, Edward, I. 151.
- Blandon, John, I. 417.
- Blanfield, Ananias, II. 183.
- Blayney, lord. *See* Henry Blayney, 2nd lord Blayney; Henry Vincent Blayney, 5th lord Blayney.
- Blayney (Blany, Blaney, Blayny):
 Edward, I. 161.
 Henry, 2nd Lord, Blayney, I. 124, 135, 142; II. 58, 58*n*.
 Henry Vincent, 5th lord Blaney, capt., I. 400, 408, 411, 420, 431, 437; II. 240.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 40.
 Richard, capt., II. 249.
 William, capt., I. 404, 409, 413, 424, 433, 441.
- Blayre, Daniel, I. 161.
- Bl ease, Thomas, quartermaster, I. 189. and others, order to, II. 30.
- Blecock, Henry, I. 176.

- Blennerhasset (Blenarhasset, Blenerhasset, Blennerhassett, Blenorhasset):
 Edward, I. 165.
 John, capt., II. 250.
 —, junior, lieut., II. 250.
 —, —, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339.
 Leonard, capt., II. 249.
 Philip, I. 449.
 —, lieut., I. 174, 184, 188, 197.
- Blesdale, Matthew, II. 243.
- Blessington (Blessinton), viscount. *See* Morrough Boyle, 1st viscount Blessington.
- Blessington, co. Wicklow, note of letter dated at, I. 38.
 quarters at, I. 401, 408, 420, 436; II. 198.
- Blevie, Samuel, I. 178.
- Blinkinsopp, John, corporal, I. 167.
- Blisse, Roger, I. 449.
- Blissingburne, I. 142.
- Blood:
 Abraham, II. 183.
 Thomas, lieut., II. 252 *bis*, 253.
- Blount (Blunt):
 —, capt., I. 233.
 Charles (1), I. 166.
 — (2), II. 34.
 — (3), II. 183.
 —, capt., II. 194.
 —, 1st earl of Devon, signs letter of Privy Council (England), I. 74.
 —, ensign, col. and capt. (col.), I. 122, 217, 220, 245, 251, 351, 353; II. 178.
 —, —, discharge of, I. 258.
 George, capt., I. 126, 135, 142.
 —, ensign, lieut. and capt. (? col.), I. 347, 354; II. 182, 186, 191, 212 *ter*.
 —, —, commissions to, I. 240, 338.
 Giles, I. 449.
- Blower, Richard, I. 163.
- Bloxham (Blockesome), William, I. 166.
- Blundell (Blondell):
 Sir Arthur, capt., I. 135, 151, 185; II. 70.
 Charles, ensign and capt., I. 164, 183, 188, 190 *bis*, 193.
 Francis, certifies copy, I. 81.
 Sir Francis, bart., appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
 Sir George, bart., I. 45.
 —, —, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 338.
 Sir George, capt., I. 137, 150, 183, 188, 190, 191, 195.
- Blunt. *See* Blount.
- Bhurton, John, quartermaster, I. 355; II. 204.
- Blyth (Blith):
 Thomas, I. 165.
 William, collector of customs at Dundalk, I. 293.

- Bodham, Thomas, II.** 138.
- Bodkin :**
 Alexander, II. 120, 123.
 Dominick, II. 122.
 James Fitz Edmond, II. 119.
 ——— Fitz Lawrence, II. 116.
 Jennett. *See* Deane.
 John Fitz Lewis, II. 124.
 Lawrence Fitz Thomas, II. 115.
 Nicholas, II. 120.
 Richard Fitz John, II. 119.
- Bodly, John, ensign, I.** 122.
- Body, Richard, corporal, I.** 340.
- Boffin, island of.** *See* Inishboffin.
- Boghely (Boghelly) :**
 Daniel, II. 449.
 Dermod, II. 449.
- Bokine :**
 Edmond. *See* Hopkins.
 Teig, II. 120.
- Bolan, Francis, surgeon, II.** 220 *bis*.
- Boleyn (Bolleyn, Bolleyne) :**
 George, ensign, I. 425, 442.
 Thomas, ensign, I. 426, 443.
- Bolingbroke (Bullenbrooke, Bullinbrooke) :**
 John, collector of quitrents, convoys for, I. 314, 331.
 ———, surgeon, II. 245.
- Bollard, Anthony, ensign, commission to, I.** 242.
- Bolter, William, I.** 172.
- Bolton (Boulton) :**
 Charles *or* Carroll, capt., major, sergeant-major and lieut.-col., I. 137, 143, 149, 156, 174, 180, 182, 184, 188, 190, 193, 197, 220.
 James, capt., I. 125, 128, 138, 140, 143.
 Lancelot, cornet and lieut., I. 352 ; II. 189, 202, 206, 214, 226.
 ———, ———, commission to, I. 241.
 Richard (1), I. 170.
 ——— (2), appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 338, 353.
 ———, lord chancellor. (Ireland), signs proclamations, II. 20, 47 ; II. 57 *bis*.
 ———, ———, signs order, II. 57.
 ———, ———, signs warrant, II. 48.
 Robert, II. 15.
 William, mayor of Waterford, note of letter from, I. 95.
 ———, ———, and others, note of letter from, I. 95.
- Bomer :**
 ———, capt., I. 146.
 Thomas, I. 169.
 William, I. 169.
- Bonafons, Peter, capt., I.** 38 *bis*.
- Bond :**
 Joseph, drummer, I. 161.
 Richard, lieut., I. 195.
 Thomas (1), I. 161.
 ——— (2), II. 183.
- Bonfires, order forbidding, II.** 376.
- Bonns, James, II.** 52.
- Bonus :**
 George, I. 179.
 Simon, I. 179.
- Booker (Bouker) :**
 John, I. 170.
 ———, col. (1649) and capt. of militia, I. 215, 220 ; II. 250.
 Lance, I. 238.
 Thomas, capt., I. 216.
- Books, use of, I.** 56.
- Boom [Belgium], I.** 24.
- Boone :**
 Jeffrey, I. 176.
 William, ensign, I. 145, 356.
- Booth :**
 George, I. 153.
 Humphry, collector of customs at Ross, I. 293.
 ———, ———, convoy for, I. 337.
 John (1), II. 183.
 ——— (2), II. 193.
 Sir Robert, lord chief justice of Common Pleas (Ireland), II. 273*n*, 349.
 ———, ———, signs orders, II. 336, 339, 346, 356.
 ———, ———, signs proclamations, II. 337, 346, 350, 352, 356, 357, 359.
 Samuel, lieut., I. 353 ; II. 190.
 ———, ———, commission to, I. 242.
- Bordeaux, M. de, French ambassador to England, I.** 17.
- Borisoule.** *See* Burrishoole.
- Borlase (Borlacie, Borlasie, Borlasse, Burlase) :**
 Edmond, capt., I. 131.
 Sir John, junior, capt., sergeant major, lieut.-col. and col., I. 123, 125, 129, 130, 135, 137, 140, 142-144, 148(4), 156, 158, 161, 162, 180, 182, 185, 188, 190, 192, 193, 194 *bis*, 196 ; II. 61.
 Sir John, senior, one of the lords justices of Ireland, col. of foot, capt. of horse, and general of the Ordnance, I. 123*n*, 125-128, 129 *bis*, 135, 136, 137 *bis*, 138, 142-146, 148, 157, 158, 161, 176, 180, 187 *ter* ; II. 62.
 ———, ———, signs proclamation, II. 7.
- Borley.** *See* Burley.
- Borne :**
 John, lieut., I. 195.
 William, I. 154.
- Borresowle.** *See* Burrishoole.
- Borris (Borroughs, Buress, Burress, Burrese), alias Manor Villiers, to. Carlow, II.** 476 *bis*, 479.
 ward at, I. 127, 129.
- Borris in Ossory (Burrish), Queen's co. relief of, II.** 6.
- Borrisoule.** *See* Burrishoole.
- Borron, Nicholas, II.** 237.
- Borroughs.** *See* Borris.
- Boswell (Bosswell) :**
 Edward, I. 178.
 Rossmor, I. 238.
- Bote, —, Dr., I.** 150.
- Boteler.** *See* Butler.
- Bottomly, William, corporal, I.** 171.
- Boughton, —, capt., I.** 158.
- Bouker.** *See* Booker.

Bould :

John, I. 165.

Roger, II. 243.

Boulger, Peter, II. 118.

Boulogne (Boulonge), [France], I. 16.

Bourchier, William, ensign, I. 122.

Bourgemaine, marquis de, I. 23.

Bourgh. *See* Burgh.Bourke. *See* Burke.

Bourne :

Garret, I. 418.

Hugh, I. 162.

Boveen (Bovin), King's co., II. 476, 480.

Bowden, William, surgeon's mate, I. 354.

Bowen (Bowne) :

—, lieut. (1), I. 233, 238.

—, lieut. (2), I. 233.

Griffith, I. 449.

James, gunner, II. 245.

John, I. 172.

—, drummer, I. 169.

Stephen, I. 449.

Thomas, I. 168.

William, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.

Bowler, William, II. 67.

Bowmer :

George, quartermaster, II. 203, 207, 218.

John, lieut. (major), I. 352 ; II. 189.

—, —, commission to I. 241.

—, —, commission to hold courts martial, I. 291.

—, —, letter to, I. 332.

Bowne. *See* Bowen.

Bowyer :

—, Mr., I. 150.

Francis, lieut., I. 122.

Henry, II. 184.

Marmaduke, ensign, I. 405 ; II. 204, 217, 223.

Boy, James, ensign, II. 247.

Boyce (Boyes, Boys, Boyse) :

Edward, capt.-lieut., II. 190.

—, —, circular letter to, I. 300.

John, capt., I. 123, 128, 132, 136, 139.

Sir John capt., deputy constable of Duncannon and Passage castles, and deputy governor of Duncannon fort, I. 260, 262, 270, 272, 300, 302, 324 ; [*wrongly written Ross*] II. 185, 187, 190.

—, —, appointments of, I. 239.

—, —, increase of pay of, I. 270.

—, —, letter to, I. 300.

—, —, orders to, I. 306, 309.

—, —, warrant to, I. 272.

Nathaniel, commissary of the field stores, II. 245.

Robert, II. 67.

Boyd, Thomas, II. 298.

Boyer, Richard, I. 286.

Boyle (*or* Abbeyboyle), co. Roscommon I. 244, 246, 253, 284, 306, 308. castle of, ward in, I. 127.Boyle, etc.—*cont.*

garrison at, I. 138.

quarters at, I. 275, 349, 350, 401 ; II. 181, 187, 191, 195, 197, 198, 200, 203, 207, 209 *bis*, 216, 225.

Boyle :

—, Mr., I. 150.

—, major and lieut.-col., I. 220, 227.

Charles, *styled* lord Broghill (1684), *afterwards* 4th earl of Orrery, I. 380*n*.

hon. Francis, 1st viscount Shannon, capt., I. 244, 266, 270, 271, 273, 274, 278, 280, 291, 293, 294, 316, 323, 327, 334, 341, 349, 352, 356, 398-400, 411 ; II. 177, 178, 187, 189, 191, 195, 197, 200, 202, 205, 206, 209, 217, 224, 229.

—, —, commission to, I. 241.

—, —, signs order, II. 336.

Henry, lieut. and capt., I. 400, 408, 414, 419, 431, 436 ; II. 202, 206, 209, 217, 224, 229.

—, —, signs proclamations, II. 361, 362.

John, I. 417.

Lewis, 1st viscount Boyle of Kinalmeaky, capt., I. 125, 126.

Michael, dean of Lismore, bishop of Cork, archbishop of Dublin, archbishop of Armagh, lord chancellor (Ireland) and one of the lords justices of Ireland, I. 46*n*, 54, 58, 239, 406*n* ; II. 99, 99*n*, 101, 102, 266, 266*n*, 284, 287, 293.

—, —, illness of, II. 306.

—, —, letters to, I. 52, 56, 57, 101, 102.

—, —, notes of letters from, I. 38(4).

—, —, notes of letters to, I. 38, 39, 96.

—, —, signs narrative of council's proceedings, II. 258.

—, —, signs orders, II. 330, 339, 344, 346, 347, 356, 364.

—, —, signs proclamations, II. 337, 342, 344-346, 352, 355-357, 359-362 *bis*, 364 *ter*, 365, 367.

—, —, wife of, I. 46.

Morrough, 1st viscount Blessington, capt., I. 46, 400, 408, 414, 419, 431, 436 ; II. 204, 206, 209, 213, 216, 222, 229.

—, —, note of letter from, I. 39.

—, —, signs narrative of council's proceedings, II. 258.

—, —, signs orders, II. 346, 347.

—, —, signs proclamations, II. 352, 355, 356, 360, 361, 362, 365, 367, 368, 449, 451 *bis*, 452, 462, 464, 467 *bis*, 470, 471.

Nicholas, II. 53.

Richard, I. 175.

—, bishop of Ferns and Leighlin, letter from, I. 52.

Boyle—*cont.*

- , —, note of letter from, I. 38.
- , 1st earl of Cork, II. 5.
- , —, letter from, I. 42.
- , —, note of letter from, I. 36.
- , 2nd earl of Cork and 1st earl of Burlington (*styled* viscount Dungarvan, 1641-2), I. 101, 126, 252; II. 5, 262, 294.
- , —, appointed joint trustee for '49 officers, I. 239.
- , —, commission as governor of Youghal, I. 267.
- , —, letter from, I. 49.
- , —, notes of letters from, I. 37 *bis*.
- , —, verses on (as "Clifford"), I. 115.
- , ensign, II. 210, 212, 213, 223.
- Roger, bishop of Clogher, letter from, I. 52.
- , —, note of letter from, I. 38.
- , 1st baron of Broghill and earl of Orrery, capt., lieut.-gen. of the Ordnance, lord president of Munster, I. 70, 121, 125, 126 244 *bis*, 247, 249, 256, 267, 268, 270, 272, 277, 279 *ter*, 284, 287 *bis*, 288, 289 *bis*, 291, 307, 325, 347, 350, 352 *bis*, 356; II. 178, 180, 185 *bis*, 187, 188-192, 194-197, 199, 200 *bis*, 202, 204, 206, 209 *bis*, 218 *bis*, 244, 251, 262, 262*n*, 264 *bis*, 266, 281 *bis*, 282, 285, 291, 292 *bis*, 294, 296.
- , —, attitude of, towards the duke of Ormonde, II. 280.
- , —, commissions to, I. 241, 242.
- , —, death of, II. 292*n*, 293.
- , —, illness of, II. 292.
- , —, letters to, I. 250 *bis*, 251, 291.
- , —, note of letter from, I. 38.
- , —, order to, I. 287.
- , —, proposals of, for meeting the danger arising from Roman Catholics, II. 279.
- , —, regiment of, I. 349; II. 245.
- , *styled* lord Broghill (1660-1679), *afterwards* 2nd earl of Orrery, capt., I. 34; II. 204, 206, 209, 218, 224, 292.
- , —, note of letter from, I. 37.
- Tirlagh, II. 243.
- Boyne, river, victory of William III. at, II. 440.
- Boys, Boyse. *See* Boyce.
- Boyton :
- Patrick, II. 115, 124.
- Peter, II. 239.

Brabazon (Brabason, Brabson) :

- Chambre, capt., *afterwards* 5th earl of Meath, II. 206, 208, 218, 222, 229.
- Edward, II. 117.
- , *styled* lord Brabazon (1641-1647), *afterwards* 2nd earl of Meath, capt. of horse and foot, I. 124, 128, 133, 137, 145 *bis*, 146, 149, 152, 155, 156, 161, 180, 182, 183, 188, 191 *bis*, 195, 244, 248, 274, 278, 279, 290 *bis*, 336, 348, 351, 355; II. 10, 13, 21, 33, 62, 177, 180, 262.
- , —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
- , —, commission to, I. 241.
- , —, letter from, II. 34.
- , —, muster roll of troop of, II. 33.
- , —, signs warrant, II. 35.
- , —, signs orders and proclamations, II. 37, 38, 41, 44.
- , —, state of troop of, II. 35.
- , 4th earl of Meath, capt., and keeper of the Great Seal, I. 270, 276, 278, 288, 313, 323, 324, 345, 351, 354, 357; II. 179, 185, 188, 190, 194, 202, 222, 229.
- , —, circular letter to, I. 245.
- , —, commission to, I. 242.
- , —, signs proclamations, II. 454, 460, 462 *bis*, 470.
- Ellis, II. 122.
- James, quartermaster, I. 401, 411, 420, 437.
- Sarah, II. 118.
- William, *styled* lord Brabazon, baron of Ardee, *afterwards* 3rd earl of Meath, capt. and major, I. 290, 303, 307, 308, 309 *bis*, 312, 313 *ter*, 314, 355 *bis*; II. 187, 189, 191, 195, 197, 199, 202.
- , —, commission to, I. 290.
- , —, difference with Thomas Wentworth, I. 336.
- , —, order to, I. 290.
- , 3rd earl of Meath (*rectius* Edward 2nd earl of Meath), II. 262*n*.
- Brackan, Daniel, I. 165.
- Brackloon (Bracklane), co. Roscommon II. 478.
- Bradburne, Richard, I. 167.
- Bradbury (Bradberye), —, major, I. 208.
- Bradford, lord. *See* Francis Newport, 1st earl of Bradford.
- Bradis, Arthur, I. 167.
- Bradley :
- William, II. 34.
- , cornet, II. 250.
- , ensign, II. 190.
- , —, commission to, I. 242.
- Bradnell, Gilbert, I. 170.
- Bradrip, —, captain, I. 125.
- Bradshall, Edward, quartermaster (*rectius* Edmond Bradshaw), II. 203.

- Bradshaw (Bradshae, Bradshawe, Bradshay, Brashawe):
 Daniel, II. 182.
 Edmond, quartermaster, II. 193, 203, 207, 218, 223.
 John, II. 243.
 Ralph, I. 165.
 Roger, lieut.-col., I. 124, 128.
 Thomas (1), I. 166.
 —, (2), I. 172.
 —, lieut., I. 176.
- Bradston (Bradsten, Bradstone, Brandston):
 Arthur, II. 210.
 Francis, ensign and lieut., I. 402; II. 223.
 Thomas, capt.-lieut. before 1649, lieut. and capt. in the Guards, I. 184, 188, 195, 325ⁿ, 326, 355; II. 186, 191, 203, 207, 211, 212 *ter*, 213, 222.
 —, —, commission to, I. 240.
 Vincent, ensign and lieut., I. 163, 184, 188, 197.
- Brady:
 Bernard, drummer, I. 163.
 Hugh, II. 239.
 John, II. 241.
 Nicholas, lieut.-capt. and major, I. 353, 404, 410; II. 190, 203, 217, 224, 230.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Patrick, I. 162.
 —, mayor of Drogheda, II. 3.
 Robert, I. 163.
 —, ensign, II. 248.
 Thomas, I. 163.
- Bragg:
 Robert, I. 166.
 Thomas, drummer, I. 165.
- Bramhall, John, bishop of Derry, II. 2 *ter*, 2ⁿ.
 letter from, I. 44.
 note of letter from, I. 36.
- Bramsby, Thomas, I. 449.
- Bramston (Brampston, Brampton, Bramton):
 John, capt. (col.), governor of Athlone, I. 250, 269, 271, 275, 278, 288, 295, 303, 322, 325, 326, 334; II. 187, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 209, 216, 222.
 —, —, circular letter to, I. 303.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, letter to, I. 254.
 —, —, order to, I. 311.
 Joseph, sergeant, II. 184.
- Bran, James, II. 67.
- Branch, Matthew, I. 165.
- Brandon:
 Jane, II. 121.
 John, II. 124.
 Mary, II. 121.
- Brandston. *See* Bradston.
- Brandy, exemption from duty on, II. 413.
 —, withdrawal of, II. 414.
- Branganstown, co. Kildare, II. 480.
- Brannagan, Patrick, I. 417.
- Branson, John, corporal, I. 170.
- Brasbridge:
 —, widow, I. 155.
 William, II. 65, 86.
- Brass and copper money, proclamations for coinage of, II. 400, 401.
- Brassell, Madden, II. 120.
- Braughell. *See* Broghill.
- Braughton. *See* Broughton.
- Braxton, Edward, I. 165.
- Bray:
 Edmond, II. 125.
alias Welsh, Ellis, II. 125.
 Gervas, ensign, I. 122.
 Joan, II. 125.
 Margaret, II. 125.
 Mary, II. 125.
 Nassy, II. 125.
 William, I. 161.
- Brazier (Brasier), Kilner, capt., I. 404, 410, 412 *bis*, 414.
- Bread, sale of, in Dublin, II. 417.
- Brecke, Richard, I. 238.
- Brecknock, earl of. *See* James Butler, 1st duke of Ormonde.
- Breda (Breday) [Netherlands], I. 28.
 letter dated at, II. 97.
 note of letter dated at, I. 97.
- Brehon (Breehowne, Brehon, Brehune):
 Christopher, I. 163.
 James, II. 118.
alias Kelly, Sissly, II. 118.
- Bremingham. *See* Bermingham.
- Brenn (Bren, Brenne):
 Henry, quartermaster, lieut., capt., and lieut. - col., I. 237, 351, 400, 408, 411, 420, 431, 437; II. 189, 193, 202, 206, 222, 237.
 —, —, commissions to, I. 241, 348.
 —, —, signs joint letter, I. 358.
 Ralph, lieut., I. 400.
 Robert, lieut., II. 224.
 Thomas, lieut., II. 224.
- Brennan (Breanan, Brenan, Brenane)
 Edmond, I. 182.
 Honora. *See* Naughten.
 James, I. 182.
 Nicholas, I. 179.
 Richard, I. 171.
 Thomas, I. 163.
 —, of Creeve, co. Westmeath, II. 124.
 William, II. 119.
- Brent:
 Francis, ensign, I. 353; II. 190.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Thomas, capt., I. 406, 410, 414.
- Brereton:
 —, capt., I. 210.
 —, ensign, II. 212.
 Francis, cornet, II. 247.
 John, I. 170.
 Matthew, I. 177.
 Robert, I. 172.
 —, capt., I. 133, 135, 141.
 Samuel, capt., I. 199.
 Thomas, lieut., I. 170.
 William, cornet, I. 253; II. 189, 203.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.

- Brest [France], I. 28 ; II. 257.
 Bretnogh, Edmond, signs address, I. 3.
 Brett :
 Alexander, capt., I. 202, 214.
 Benjamin, capt., I. 144.
 John, capt. (col.), I. 245, 252, 269, 275, 278, 281 *bis*, 350, 353 ; II. 180, 194.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, licence and pass for, I. 286.
 William, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 354.
 Brettridge (Bretteridge), Roger, ensign and lieutenant, I. 407, 427, 444 ; II. 202, 206, 217, 224.
 Breware, Richard, I. 155.
 Brewster, Sir Francis, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
 Brian. *See* Bryan.
 Brice, James, II. 239.
 Brickmires, Geroge, I. 182.
 Bride (Bryd) :
 Patrick, I. 167.
 Walter, I. 163.
 Bridgeman (Bridgman) :
 Henry, quartermaster, I. 352 ; II. 189.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 William, Under-Secretary of State, countersigns order in Council (England), II. 312.
 Bridges (Brigdes) :
 —, Mr., II. 274 *ter*, 275.
 George, ensign, II. 212.
 John, col., II. 245.
 Matthew, capt., I. 404, 409, 413, 424, 433, 441.
 Thomas, ensign and capt., I. 356 ; II. 190, 205, 210, 215, 226.
 —, —, commission to, I. 286.
 William, drummer, I. 172.
 Brien. *See* Bryan.
 Brigandell, David, I. 162.
 Bright, Thomas, quartermaster, II. 248.
 Brimidge. *See* Bermingham.
 Bringhurst, John, II. 239.
 Bringly, Richard, lieutenant, II. 226.
 Briscoe :
 John, II. 183.
 —, of Sraigh, King's co., II. 115.
 —, ensign, I. 405 ; II. 217, 225.
 Brislan, Maurice, I. 164.
 Brisse, —, capt., I. 285.
 Bristol [Gloucestershire], I. 51 ; II. 17, 260, 304.
 measure (of corn and meal), II. 430, 432.
 ship of, I. 380.
 soldiers sent from Ireland to, I. 326.
 —, clothing provided for, I. 326.
 —, passes for, I. 325, 328.
 visit of James II. to, II. 305.
 Bristow, William, I. 257.
 Britt, Thomas, address to duke of Ormonde by, I. 113.
 Brittas, lord. *See* Theobald Burke, 3rd lord Burke, baron of Brittas.
 Brittas, Queen's co., II. 475.
 Brittiffe, Henry, I. 179.
 Britton, John, quartermaster, II. 245.
 Briver, James, Deputy Commissary, I, 226.
 Broadfoot (Broadfoote), John, II. 52.
 Broadhurst (Brodhurst) :
 Arthur, II. 51.
 Henry, I. 165.
 William (1), I. 162.
 —, (2), II. 51.
 Broall. *See* Broghill.
 Brockett, —, col., I. 217, 220.
 Brockwell, Richard, I. 170.
 Broder :
 Christopher, I. 172.
 Donough, I. 189.
 Richard, II. 449.
 Broderick (Brodericke, Brodrick), Sir St. John, capt., I. 219, 269, 279, 284, 287, 325, 350, 353 ; II. 178, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196.
 circular letter to, I. 244.
 commission to, I. 242.
 joint commission to hold courts martial, I. 291.
 Brody :
 Annabel (Annably), II. 120.
 James, II. 117.
 alias MacNemara, Margaret, II. 120.
 More, II. 117.
 Moylin, II. 120.
 Broe, —, lieutenant-col., I. 220
 Brogan, *alias* Higgin, Ellinor, II. 118.
 Broghill, lord. *See* Charles Boyle, 4th earl of Orrery ; Roger Boyle, 1st earl of Orrery ; *and* Roger Boyle, 2nd earl of Orrery.
 Broghill (Braughell, Broall) :
 Robert, II. 66.
 Thomas, I. 171.
 Broghshane. *See* Broughshane.
 Bromfield (Bromfeild), —, major, I. 233.
 Bromidge, Thomas, capt., I. 199.
 Bromley (Brumley, Brumly) :
 John, ensign, I. 354 ; II. 211.
 —, —, commission to, I. 240,
 Sir William, capt., II. 76.
 Bromwich, Basil, ensign, II. 203, 207, 212.
 Bronchurche, I. 3.
 Bronckar, Sir William, I. 124.
 Brooke, lord. *See* Robert Greville, 2nd baron Brooke ; *and* Fulke Greville, 5th baron Brooke.
 Brooke (Brook) :
 —, Mr., I. 151, 153.
 —, captain, I. 63 *ter*.
 Brasil, II. 123.
 George, capt., I. 400, 408, 413 II. 226, 230.
 Henry, capt., II. 249.
 Thomas, capt., I. 404, 409.
 Brookebank, James, II. 183.
 Brookes (Brokes, Brooks)
 —, capt. (1), I. 185.
 —, capt. (2), escape of, II. 43.
 —, cornet, I. 144.
 Francis (1), II. 53.
 —, (2), II. 182.
 George, I. 121.

Brookes, etc.—*cont.*

- John, II. 239.
 Richard, ensign, II. 225.
 Samuel (1), I. 161.
 — (2), II. 66.
 Thomas (1), I. 167.
 — (2), I. 173.
 — lieutenant, II. 224.
 William, surgeon, II. 245.
 Broome, Giles, I. 174.
 Broshane. *See* Broughshane.
 Brotherton, Richard, I. 167.
 Brough (Browgh), —, ensign, II. 16.
 Broughshane, co. Antrim, I. 410, 444.
 Broughton (Braughton, Broughdan):
 Daniel, capt., I. 142.
 Edward, capt. and major, I. 124, 128.
 —, —, letter from, II. 97.
 —, —, letter to, II. 97.
 John, I. 168.
 —, major, order to, I. 346.
 Morgan, ensign and lieutenant, I. 404, 424, 441; II. 217, 223.
 Richard, ensign, I. 405; II. 215, 227.
 —, lieutenant, capt. and major, I. 340, 345, 354; II. 186 *bis*, 191, 202, 206, 208, 212 *ter*.
 —, —, commission to, I. 240.
 —, —, order to, I. 347.
 Robert, capt., I. 124, 128.
 Thomas, trumpeter, petition of, and order thereon, I. 311.
 Brown, lord. *See* George Brown.
 Brown (Broune, Browne):
 —, capt. (1), I. 12.
 —, — (2), I. 135.
 —, major general, and M.P. (England), II. 87.
 —, Mr., I. 99.
 —, —, of Cook Street ward, Dublin, I. 151.
 —, —, of St. Thomas Street, Dublin, I. 152.
 —, widow, I. 155.
 Adam, I. 164.
 Charles, corporal, II. 65, 86.
 —, quartermaster, II. 245.
 Christopher, I. 152.
 Daniel, I. 174.
 Darby, I. 164.
 Dominick, verses by, I. 116.
 —, of Galway, II. 115.
 —, Sir, II. 117, 120.
 — Fitz Nicholas, II. 116, 119.
 Edward, II. 119.
 —, of Galway, II. 121.
 —, ensign, I. 353.
 —, —, discharge of, I. 256.
 —, lieutenant, II. 121.
 — Fitz Edmond, II. 116.
 — Fitz Thomas, II. 115.
 Evelyn, II. 139.
 Francis, I. 449.
 —, ensign, I. 413, 424, 441.
 Garret, II. 125.
 Gavin, II. 70.
 Geoffrey, one of the deputies for concluding the Cessation, II. 19 *bis*, 20 *ter*.

Brown, etc.—*cont.*

- , —, and others, joint letter from, II. 95.
 George, chaplain, I. 402.
 —, created an earl by the titular James III., note of letter from, I. 40.
 Gregory, II. 115.
 James (1), I. 168.
 — (2), I. 286.
 —, lieutenant, I. 168, 185, 188.
 John (1), I. 164.
 — (2), I. 167.
 — (3), I. 168.
 — (4), I. 238.
 — (5), II. 10.
 — (6), II. 239.
 —, of Neale, II. 117.
 —, col., II. 475.
 —, ensign (1), I. 123.
 — (2), I. 195.
 —, quartermaster and lieutenant, II. 189, 202.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 Sir John, capt., I. 131.
 John Fitz Andrew, II. 125.
 Katherine, II. 123.
 —. *See* Blake.
 Leonard, II. 183.
 Marcus, II. 115, 117.
 Margaret, II. 115, 123.
 —, of Woodtown, co. Meath, II. 125.
 Mary, II. 123.
 Nicholas, I. 150.
 —, of Newtown, co. Galway, II. 116.
 — Fitzwalter, II. 119.
 Oliver, II. 120.
 Peter Fitz James, II. 115.
 Ralph, I. 167.
 Richard (1), I. 174.
 — (2), I. 330.
 — (3), II. 239.
 —, lieutenant, I. 194, 195.
 Robert (1), I. 161.
 — (2), appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 338.
 —, lieutenant, I. 404; II. 204, 217.
 Rupert, petition of, mentioned, II. 303.
 Samuel, lieutenant, II. 249.
 Simon, I. 154.
 Thomas (1), I. 154.
 — (2), I. 448.
 — (3), II. 184.
 Thomas, of Clondonebroe, co. Cork, II. 124.
 —, lieutenant, I. 121.
 —, sergeant, I. 171.
 — Fitz James, II. 120.
 — Fitz Walter, II. 125.
 Valentine, II. 117.
 Sir Valentine, II. 115.
 William (1), II. 54, 55.
 — (2), II. 183.
 — (3), II. 239.
 —, adjutant, I. 354.
 —, col., I. 209, 213.
 —, provost-marshal, I. 151, 154, 166.

- Brownlow :**
 Arthur, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 354.
 John, II. 83.
- Brownrigg (Browneridge, Brownerigg) :**
 Richard (1), I. 121.
 — (2), I. 165.
- Brownsford [co. Kilkenny], I. 3.**
- Brownstown [co. Kilkenny], note of letter dated at, I. 96.**
- Brucane, Thomas, II. 242.**
- Bruce :**
 David, I. 448.
 Robert, 1st baron Bruce of Whorlton and earl of Ailesbury, notes of letters from, I. 36, 39, 40.
- Bruerton :**
 John, drummer, I. 173.
 Sir William, II. 17.
- Bruges [Belgium], I. 24, 44 bis.**
 letters dated at, I. 17, 19.
- Brumley. See Bromley.**
- Brunoke. See Brynocke.**
- Brunt, Hugh, I. 161.**
- Brush :**
 Rowland, I. 179.
 William, I. 238.
- Brussels (Bruxelles), [Belgium], I. 28 ; II. 263.**
 the Court at, I. 19.
 letters dated at, I. 18, 27.
 note of letter dated at, I. 36.
- Bruton, John, I. 164.**
- Bryan (Brian, Brien, Bryen, Bryon) :**
 Amy, II. 123.
 Any. *See* MacNemara.
 Arthur (1), I. 169.
 — (2), I. 174.
 Brien MacDaniel, II. 118.
 Charles, I. 165.
 Connor, II. 115.
 Daniel, proclamation of, II. 367.
 —, of Annagh, co. Tipperary, II. 121 *bis*.
 Darby, I. 161.
 Edmond (1), I. 169.
 — (2), II. 239.
alias Wingfield, Eleanor, II. 119.
 Henry, capt., I. 124, 128, 130, 135, 140 ; II. 9, 11.
 —, lord. *See* Henry O'Brien, *styled* lord O'Brien.
 Honora, II. 122.
alias Morris, Honora, II. 122.
 James, II. 475.
 —, capt., I. 209, 211, 213.
 —, cornet, I. 400, 421, 438 ; II. 203, 207, 218, 223.
 John (1), I. 162.
 — (2), I. 168.
 — (3), II. 52.
alias Oltagh, John, II. 465.
 John, capt., I. 211.
 —, drummer, I. 175.
 Joseph, I. 167.
 Marcus MacDaniel, II. 118.
 Margaret, II. 124.
 Mary, II. 121.
alias Guffe, Mary, II. 121.
 Mary Honora Slany, II. 119.
- Bryan, etc.—cont.**
 Matthew, I. 175.
 —, of Faha, co. Tipperary, II. 118.
 More. *See* Butler.
 Morrough FitzMurtagh, II. 121.
 Murtagh, II. 118.
 Nicholas, II. 121.
 Patrick, I. 121.
 —, lieut., I. 162, 184, 188, 197.
 Pierce, I. 121.
 Sarah ny Donough, II. 118.
 Teig, I. 177.
 Thady, II. 121.
 Thomas (1), I. 162.
 — (2), II. 83.
 Timothy, lieut., II. 204.
 Tirlagh (of co. Carlow), II. 122.
 — (of co. Clare), II. 123.
 — MacAnlon, II. 115.
 Una (1), II. 118.
 — (2), II. 123.
 William, I. 175.
- Brynocke (Brunoke) :**
 Nicholas, I. 166.
 William, corporal, II. 182.
- Buan, Richard, corporal, I. 177.**
- Buchanan (Beucannon, Buchanon) :**
 David, ensign and lieut., I. 357, 402 ; II. 216, 222.
 —, commission to, I. 342.
 James, capt., II. 220, 221.
- Buchett, —, lieut., I. 208.**
- Buck (Bucke) :**
 Adam, I. 162.
 Edward, I. 164.
 James, ensign, I. 403, 423, 440.
 Samuel, ensign, I. 450.
- Bucker, Henry, I. 237.**
- Buckingham, duke of. See George Villiers, 2nd duke of Buckingham.**
- Buckingham, commission dated at mentioned, II. 46 bis.**
- Buckley (Bucklie, Buckley) :**
 Edward, II. 70.
 John (1), I. 170.
 — (2), II. 67.
 Oswald, I. 164.
 Ralph, I. 154.
 Thomas, ensign, (*rectius* Henry Bulkeley, ensign and capt.), I. 355.
 William, corporal, II. 83.
- Bucknall (Bucknell), John, ensign and lieut., I. 402, 450 ; II. 223.**
- Buckridge (Buckeridge) :**
 John, I. 448.
 Thomas, clerk to committee of trustees for the '49 officers, I. 252.
 —, lieut. and capt., I. 410, 412, 428, 433, 445 ; II. 207, 212, 222.
- Buckworth :**
 —, capt., I. 216.
 John, cornet, I. 355 ; II. 203, 207, 218, 225.
 —, —, commission to, I. 340.
- Budd (Budde) :**
 George, I. 448.
 William, I. 172.

- Buffin, island of. *See* Inishbofin.
 Buggell, —, capt., I. 208.
 Bulger :
 David, I. 163.
 John, sergeant, I. 315.
 Bulkeley, lord. *See* Richard Bulkeley,
 4th viscount Bulkeley of Cashel.
 Bulkeley (Bulkley, Bukeley):
 Henry, ensign and capt., II. 186,
 191, 212 *bis*.
 —, —, (*written in error* Thomas
 Buckley), I. 355.
 John, lieut., I. 144.
 Lancelot, Archbishop of Dublin,
 signs warrant, I. 182.
 Richard, 4th viscount Bulkeley of
 Cashel, note of letter from, I. 39.
 Samuel, I. 173.
 Bull :
 Richard, I. 166.
 —, corporal, I. 163.
 Bullard :
 Anthony, I. 449.
 John, col. *See* John Buller, col.
 and capt. (col).
 Buldurda, William, I. 178.
 Bullegragh, co. Cork, II. 465.
 Bullen (Bullin, Bullyn):
 George, ensign, I. 403; II. 210.
 Thomas, I. 449.
 —, ensign, I. 405.
 Bullenbrooke. *See* Bolingbroke.
 Buller (Bullard):
 John, col. and capt. (col.), I. 215,
 220, 233, 234, 237, 238, 269, 279
 —, —, commission to hold
 courts martial, I. 291.
 (*rectius* Butler), John, capt., I. 282.
 Wadham, lieut., II. 15.
 Bullerie, Nicholas, II. 15.
 Bullinbrook. *See* Bolingbroke.
 Bullock (Bullwick) [co. Dublin], I. 143,
 180; II. 61.
 Bulmer, William, II. 241.
 Bulteel, James, appointed to receive
 arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339.
 Bunbury, John, a delinquent, II. 106.
 Bunratty (Bunrathe), co. Clare, I. 189
 ter, 190 *ter*; II. 42.
 Bunting (Bunten, Buntin, Buntting):
 James, I. 121, 177.
 Nicholas, sergeant, II. 66.
 Burant, William, I. 177.
 Burby, Edward, ensign, I. 407, 444;
 II. 225.
 Burchwood, Charles, I. 417.
 Burd. *See* Bird.
 Burdett (Burdet), George, chancellor of
 Leighlin, I. 52.
 Bureman, —, cornet, II. 249.
 Buress. *See* Borris.
 Burford [Oxfordshire], II. 306.
 letters dated at, II. 259.
 Burges (Burgess), co. Tipperary, II. 477.
 Burgess (Burges, Burgesse, Burgis):
 Francis, ensign, commission to. I
 340.
 Gabriel, I. 171.
 John, II. 83.
 —, capt., I. 402, 410, 428, 433, 445.
 Burgess, etc.—*cont.*
 Roger, ensign, lieut. and capt. (col.),
 I. 240, 355; II. 186 *bis*, 191,
 212 *ter*.
 —, —, commission to, I. 239.
 Thomas, I. 166.
 —, drummer, I. 166.
 Burgh (Bourgh):
 —, lieut. (capt.), I. 187.
 Christopher, capt., I. 123.
 Theobald, lieut., I. 404, 426, 443.
 Burghall, James, I. 164.
 Burgin, Richard, I. 174.
 Burgis. *See* Burgess.
 Burguuninan, Francis, I. 164.
 Buris, —, capt., I. 212.
 Burke (Bourk, Bourke, Burk):
 —, II. 293.
 —, ensign, II. 212.
 —, quartermaster, I. 419.
 alias Lawrence, Alson, II. 117.
 Andrew, I. 417.
 David, of Monulla, co. Mayo, II. 124.
 Sir David, of Killintane, co.
 Limerick II. 116.
 Dorkish, II. 117.
 Edmond, II. 243.
 —, of Lackafin, co. Mayo, II.
 115.
 —, of Laharton, co. Mayo,
 II. 122.
 —, lieut., I. 414, 425, 442.
 — MacShane, II. 123.
 — MacWilliam, II. 119.
 Ed[ward], I. 238.
 Edward, of Ballinderry, co. Galway,
 II. 119.
 Elizabeth, daughter of viscount (*sic*)
 Castle Connell, (? William 6th
 baron Burke of Castle Connell),
 II. 117.
 —, wife of Richard Burke
 styled lord Dunkellin, *afterwards*
 8th earl of Clanricarde, letter
 from, I. 57.
 —, —, note of letter from, I.
 38.
 —, of Derry, co. Galway,
 II. 123.
 lady Elizabeth, of Kilcooly, II. 120.
 Ellinor, II. 123.
 —, of Cappagh, co. Galway,
 II. 118.
 Evelyn. *See* Cahellan and Kelly.
 alias Lawrence, *alias* Donellan,
 Evelyn, II. 124.
 Evelyn MacWalter. II. 120.
 Feagh, II. 119.
 Garrett, II. 243.
 Giles, II. 120.
 — (the younger), II. 120.
 Henry, II. 121.
 —, of Cappagh, co. Waterford,
 II. 118.
 Herbert MacUlick, II. 122.
 Honora (Onora), II. 119.
 —, of Ballyconnell, co. Galway
 II. 119.
 —, of Belanagare, co. Galway,
 II. 122.

Burke, etc.—*cont.*

- , of Derry, co. Galway, II. 123.
alias Kelly, Honora, II. 123.
alias MacNemara, Honora, II. 121.
 Honora Mary, II. 119.
 Hubert, II. 125.
 —, of Ballynagh, co. Galway, II. 117.
 —, of Carrowroc, co. Galway, II. 118.
 — MacThibbott, II. 120.
 — MacWilliam, II. 122.
 Heath, II. 122.
 James, II. 121, 125.
 dame Jane, II. 116, 124.
alias Garvey, Jennett, II. 124.
 John (1), I. 165.
 — (2), I. 170.
 — (3), II. 123.
 — (4), II. 243.
 — (5), II. 243.
 —, of Ballindrumny, co. Galway, II. 114.
 —, of Ballyconnell, co. Galway II. 119.
 —, of Ballylee, co. Galway, II. 115.
 —, of Benagh, co. Galway, II. 115.
 —, of Benagh, co. Mayo, II. 114.
 —, of Cloroke, co. Galway, II. 124.
 —, of Collrossy, co. Galway, II. 117.
 —, of Lissquirk, co. Limerick, II. 114, 123.
 —, of Loughmask, co. Mayo, II. 122.
 —, capt., II. 242.
 —, lieut.-col., II. 475.
 Sir John, II. 120.
 John FitzWalter, II. 117.
 — MacMoyler, II. 121.
 — MacThomas, II. 118.
 — Reagh, II. 125.
 Jonack, II. 121.
 — MacHubbert, II. 116.
 — MacThomas, II. 117.
 Katherine, II. 120.
 —, widow of John Burke, viscount Burke of Clanmories, II. 128.
 —. *See* Barrett and Hoath.
 Margaret, II. 119.
 —, of Ballyreggy, co. Galway II. 121.
 —, of Bellaturrin, co. Galway, II. 124.
 —, lady dowager of Castle Connell (*sic*), (probably intended for the widow of Theobald Burke, baron Burke of Brittas), II. 130.
alias Cusack, Margaret, II. 124.
alias Donellan, Margaret, II. 121.
alias Egan, Margaret, II. 120.
alias Grady, Margaret (of co. Clare), II. 121.
alias Grady, Margaret (of co. Limerick), II. 122.
alias Mead, Margaret, II. 120.
alias Regan, Margaret, II. 125.

Burke, etc.—*cont.*

- Margaret. *See* ny Dermott.
 Mary, of Carnemuck, co. Galway, II. 123.
alias Casha, Mary, II. 119.
alias Hind, Mary, II. 117.
 Mary. *See* Connor.
 —. *See* Costy.
 —. *See* Kelly.
 —. *See* Swiny.
 — ny Shane, II. 125.
 Miler, of Danganmore, co. Mayo, II. 116.
 Miles, of Cappadarocke, co. Galway II. 122.
 —, of Dangenmore, co. Mayo, II. 124 *bis*.
 — Fitz Richard, of Cappadanock, II. 116.
 Morrough, I. 238.
 Moyler, II. 123.
 —, of Caherkill, co. Galway, II. 117.
 —, of Cahermuony, co. Galway, II. 123.
 —, of Cartron, co. Galway, II. 120.
 —, of Ellestannagh, co. Mayo, II. 124.
 — MacRichard, of Ballinduff, co. Galway, II. 125.
 — MacRickard, of Ballyrobuck, co. Galway, II. 125.
 Nicholas, II. 121.
 Peter, I. 257.
 Redmond (1), II. 117.
 — (2), II. 119.
 —, of Cooleny, co. Galway, II. 117.
 —, of Killine, co. Galway, II. 117.
 — MacMoyler, II. 125.
 — Mac Thibbot, II. 119.
 Redmond Oge, of Carnan, co. Galway, II. 117.
 —, of Derry, co. Galway, II. 123.
 Richard (1), II. 119.
 — (2), II. 124.
 — (3), II. 243.
 — (a Jesuit), II. 255.
 —, of Ballintobber, co. Mayo, II. 124.
 —, of Ballylaskye, co. Limerick, II. 121.
 —, of Bantry, co. Mayo, II. 115.
 —, of Burres [† Borrisokane], co. Tipperary, II. 116, 124.
 —, of Killcooly, II. 120.
 —, of Lorga, co. Galway, II. 118.
 —, of Meelick, co. Galway, II. 117.
 —, capt., II. 197.
 —, col. (of Killcooly), II. 116.
 —, 4th earl of Clanricarde, grant to, I. 68.
 —, *styled* lord Dunkellin, *afterwards* 8th earl of Clanricarde, capt., I. 57; II. 229.
 —, —, letter from, I. 55.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 38.
 — Fitz Thomas, II. 122.

Burke, etc.—*cont.*

- MacPhillbine, II. 115.
 — MacWilliam, II. 116.
 — Oge, II. 116.
 Rickard, lieut.-col., II. 475.
 Sissly (1), II. 119.
 — (2), II. 121.
 — (3), II. 123.
alias Concannon, Sissly, II. 122.
 Sissly. *See* Jonine.
 — ny Caluragh, II. 119.
alias Egan, Slany, II. 121.
 Theobald, II. 39.
 —, 3rd lord Burke, baron of Brittas, capt., I. 414 *bis*, 425, 433, 442; II. 293.
 —, —, order relating to deserters from troop of, II. 411.
 Thomas, of Galway, II. 115.
 —, of Kilcornan, co. Galway, II. 116, 141.
 —, of Tohermartin, co. Mayo, II. 118.
 —, of Tullyrye, co. Galway, II. 115.
 —, 7th baron Burke of Castle Connell, note of letter from, I. 37.
 —, 7th baron Burke of Castle Coote, capt., II. 194.
 —, capt., I. 201, 214.
 —, col. (of Kilcornane, co. Galway), II. 115.
 —, col. (of Portumna, co. Galway) II. 475.
 —, lieut., I. 422, 439.
 Tobias, I. 448.
 Toby, II. 244.
 Ulick (1), II. 119.
 — (2), II. 119.
 —, of Addergoole, co. Mayo, II. 115.
 —, of Isertkelly, co. Galway, II. 124.
 —, of Luhardane, co. Mayo, II. 115.
 —, of Rahard, co. Mayo, II. 119.
 —, adjutant, I. 421.
 —, cornet, I. 414, 419, 436.
 —, 5th earl and 1st Marquess of Clanricarde, *styled* lord Dunkellin (1625), lord Deputy of Ireland, I. 9*n*, 11*n*, 98, 99 *bis*, 125, 135, 142, II. 90, 91, 97.
 —, —, grant to, I. 68.
 —, —, letter from, II. 94.
 —, —, letters to, I. 9, 10, 97.
 —, —, note of letter to, I. 95.
 —, —, treaty made by Thomas Preston with, II. 50.
 —, quartermaster, I. 421.
 Sir Ulick, 1st bart., of Glinsk, co. Galway, II. 119.
 —, 3rd bart., of Glinsk, co. Galway, II. 475.
 Ulick Carragh, II. 116, 123.
 — MacEdmond, II. 118.
 — MacShane, II. 125.
 Una, of Ballina, co. Mayo, II. 115.
 —, of Cooleny, co. Galway, II. 117.

Burke, etc.—*cont.*

- alias* Kelly, Una, II. 117.
 Una ny Moyler, II. 119.
 Ursula, II. 117.
 Walter, note of letter to, I. 40.
 —, of Carnamuck, co. Galway, II. 123.
 —, cornet, I. 414, 419, 436.
 —, quartermaster, I. 422, 439.
 —, MacMoyler, II. 121.
 William (1), II. 120.
 — (2), II. 121.
 — (3), II. 125.
 —, of Ballinlogha, co. Galway, II. 119.
 —, of Carnemuck, co. Galway, II. 123.
 —, of Feabrack, co. Galway, II. 117.
 —, of Flaskabeg, co. Tipperary, II. 118.
 —, of Lackangrenan, co. Limerick, II. 121.
 —, of Shanballymore, co. Galway II. 123.
 —, 6th baron Burke of Castleconnell, II. 117.
 —, 8th baron Burke of Castleconnell, order relating to deserters from the troop of, II. 411.
 —, 7th earl of Clanricarde, governor of Galway and co. Mayo, I. 416.
 —, —, signs proclamation, II. 373.
 —, (Grana), II. 140.
 Sir William, II. 116.
 William MacHubert, II. 121.
 — MacRichard, II. 115.
 —, —, of Ballylicky, co. Galway, II. 115.
 —, —, of Lissin, co. Galway, II. 117.
 Burkit, Anthony, II. 86.
 Burlase. *See* Borlase.
 Burley (Borley, Burley):
 Rowland, II. 67.
 William, major, sergeant-major, and lieut.-col., I. 184, 188, 190, 192, 196.
 —, prebendary of Tipper in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, ("dean"), I. 155, 155*n*.
 Burlington, earl of. *See* Richard Boyle, 1st earl of Burlington.
 Burlymach, Philip, I. 42.
 Burne. *See* Byrne.
 Burnell:
 —, capt., I. 210.
 Edmond, I. 152.
 Michael, warrant to, I. 123.
 Burnett:
 Henry, signs regulations for trade, II. 348.
 Jane. *See* White.
 John, I. 312.
 Burrell:
 James, lieut., I. 122.
 William, I. 171.
 Burresoule. *See* Burrishoole.

- Burrese, Burrese. *See* Borris.
 Burrington. *See* Barrington.
 Burrishoole (Borisoule, Borresowle, Borrisoule, Burresole), co. Mayo, II. 480.
 quarters at, II. 196, 198, 209, 216.
 Burroughs (Borroughs, Borrowes, Burroughes, Burrowes, Burrows):
 Alexander, capt. and provost marshal general, I. 125, 129.
 Edward, ensign, I. 167, 184, 188, 192, 197.
 Erasmus (afterwards Sir Erasmus Burroughs, bart.), capt., I. 124, 126, 128, 129, 131 *bis*, 135, 137, 139, 143; II. 107.
 Francis, capt., I. 231.
 —, quartermaster, II. 189.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 Richard, capt. (1), I. 125, 135, 141.
 —, — (2), (Lord Moore's regiment), I. 128, 147, 186; II. 9, 12, 58.
 Thomas, I. 189.
 Wingfield, capt., I. 194 *bis*, 195.
 —, —, muster of company of, II. 84.
 Burston, George, ensign, I. 407, 444.
 Burt:
 Boyle, quartermaster and lieutenant, I. 352; II. 189, 204, 206, 218, 224.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 William, I. 171.
 Burtlesse, Ralph, II. 83.
 Burton (Burtan):
 —, lieutenant, II. 249.
 Henry, I. 449.
 Humphry, ensign, I. 123.
 James, I. 176.
 Richard, corporal, I. 167.
 Samuel, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 338, 353.
 Bury, John, lieutenant, I. 353.
 Bush (Bushe), Amyas, capt., I. 404, 410, 413; II. 230.
 Bushere, Robert, II. 118.
 Bushey (Bushy):
 John (1), I. 163.
 — (2), I. 164.
 Bussie, Robert, I. 238.
 Busson, Henry, corporal, II. 243.
 Buston:
 George, I. 166.
 —, ensign, I. 427.
 BUTLER (BOTELER):
 family of, poem on, I. 107.
 —, capt. (1), I. 135.
 — (2), II. 213.
 —, marshal, I. 207.
 lady Amelia, wife of Thomas Butler, styled earl of Ossory, II. 308.
 Anthony, I. 293.
 Burgh, lieutenant, I. 353.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Charles, 2nd earl of Arran, lieutenant general of the forces, order to, I. 35.
 —, —, sick of small pox, II. 308.
 Charlotte, daughter of Richard Butler, 1st earl of Arran, I. 56.
 Butler, etc.—*cont.*
 David, of Killrighill, co. Tipperary, II. 116.
 —, of Killveehell, co. Kilkenny, II. 115.
 Dorothy, 2nd wife of Richard Butler, 1st earl of Arran, I. 56*n*.
 —, —, letter from, I. 56.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 38.
 Edmond (1), I. 120.
 —, (2), II. 119.
 —, of Boytonrahin, co. Tipperary, II. 124.
 —, of Kilturkin, co. Kilkenny, II. 123.
 —, of Powliston (? Powelstown, Queen's co.), signs address, I. 3.
 —, of Tinehinsy, co. Carlow, II. 121.
 —, archbishop of Cashel, I. 3.
 —, —, signs address, I. 4.
 —, capt., I. 212, 237.
 —, col., I. 189.
 —, quartermaster, I. 422, 439.
 —, quartermaster and adjutant, I. 420 *bis*, 437.
 —, 4th viscount Mountgarret, I. 25, 25*n*, 26; II. 255 *bis*, 279.
 —, 6th viscount Mountgarret, II. 479.
 Sir Edmond, son of James, 9th earl of Ormonde, pardon for, I. 72.
 —, —, note of pardon for, I. 66.
 Sir Edmond, col., I. 207; II. 106.
 —, —, verses by, I. 106.
 Edmond fitz Gilbert, I. 120.
 — fitz Theobald, I. 120.
 Edward (1), I. 120.
 —, (2), II. 183.
 —, of Killcop, co. Waterford, II. 119.
 —, son of James, 9th earl of Ormonde, pardon for, I. 72.
 —, —, note of pardon for, I. 66.
 —, ensign, II. 204.
 —, gunner, I. 127.
 —, lieutenant (Ormonde's regiment), I. 414, 419, 436.
 —, lieutenant (Russell's regiment), I. 414, 429, 446.
 —, treasurer of the duke of Ormonde, convoy for, I. 337.
 —, —, note of letter to, I. 37.
 —, 2nd viscount Galmoye, II. 123, 165.
 — Fitz Piers, II. 124.
 Eleanor, of Tinehinsy, co. Carlow, II. 121.
 —, widow of Sir Edmond Butler, and mother of Theobald, viscount Butler of Tulleophelim, I. 76.
 — *See* Eleanor Maccarty, countess of Clancarty.
 Elizabeth, II. 123.

Butler, etc.—*cont.*

- , (lady Elizabeth Preston), wife of James, 1st duke of Ormonde, (*styled* viscount Thurles at the time of his marriage), I. 7, 30, 87.
- , —, letter to, I. 44.
- , —, marriage of, mentioned, I. 69.
- , —, notes of letters to, I. 36, 40.
- , —, poetical address to, I. 115.
- , —, wardship of, I. 85, 86.
- , wife of (1) Theobald Butler, viscount Butler of Tulleophelim, and (2) Sir Richard Preston, baron Dingwall and earl of Desmond, I. 6, 42*n*, 67–69 *passim*, 75–87.
- , —, jointure of, I. 79.
- , —, letter to, I. 42.
- , —, note of letter from, I. 36.
- , —, note of letter to, I. 36.
- , wife of Thomas, *styled* viscount Thurles (“my mother”), II. 280.
- Ellen, II. 122.
- , of Derryclooney, co. Tipperary, II. 118.
- , of Poularestown, co. Limerick, II. 118, 134.
- , of Tinehinsy, co. Carlow, II. 121.
- , *See* Cheevers.
- , *See* Leonard.
- Ellis, II. 119.
- , of Poularestown, co. Limerick, II. 134.
- dame Frances, II. 125.
- Francis, cornet and lieutenant, I. 351, 400; II. 189, 193, 202, 206, 222, 237.
- , —, commissions to, I. 241, 284.
- , —, signs joint letter, I. 358.
- , ensign and capt., I. 122, 142.
- Sir Francis, sergeant-major (before 1649) and capt., I. 125, 129, 249, 267, 269, 350, 353; II. 9, 12, 177, 179, 194.
- , —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
- , —, circular letter to, I. 245.
- , —, commission to, I. 242.
- George, ensign, lieutenant and capt., I. 352, 406, 410, 412 *bis*; II. 177, 190, 203, 217, 222, 230.
- , —, commission to, I. 242.
- Gilbert, ensign and lieutenant, II. 207, 212 *bis*, 226, 232.
- Henry, col., II. 208, 217, 222.
- Isaac, II. 182.
- James (1), II. 122.
- , (2), II. 208.
- , of Ballynard, co. Kilkenny, II. 122.
- , of Belannagh, co. Wexford, II. 115.
- , of Knocknannymy, I. 121.

Butler, etc.—*cont.*

- , of Knockynattynne, I. 121.
- , of Lysmalin, signs address, I. 3.
- , of Portallagh, co. Tipperary, II. 124.
- , of Tinehinsy, co. Carlow, II. 121.
- , 4th baron Dunboyne, capt., I. 214, 227.
- , —, brother of, II. 6.
- , col., II. 475.
- , 9th earl of Ormonde, I. 2.
- JAMES, 12TH EARL, 1ST MARQUESS AND DUKE OF ORMONDE (*styled* viscount Thurles, 1619–1632), lord lieutenant of Ireland (1644–7, 1648–9, 1662–9, and 1677–1685), lieutenant general, capt., and col., I. 8, 10, 10*n*, 17, 42, 45–47, 51*n*, 105–108, 113–117, 120, 121, 124, 126, 128 *bis*, 129, 131, 134, 135, 137–139, 141–144, 158, 182, 183, 220, 236, 268, 275, 278, 290, 308 *bis*, 317, 320, 324, 327 *bis*, 328, 333, 334, 344, 348, 350, 352, 356 *bis*, 400, 402, 408, 411, 414, 419, 430, 431, 435, 436, 447–449; II. 5, 19, 22 *bis*, 23, 27, 28, 32, 37, 39, 45, 46 *bis*, 48, 61, 89, 90, 97, 98 *bis*, 103–108 *passim*, 177, 180 *bis*, 185 *bis*, 187, 194, 197 *bis*, 200, 202, 206, 213, 213*n*, 214, 217, 224, 228–230, 254–258.
- , —, action in connection with plot to surprize Dublin Castle, II. 251–253.
- , —, agreement with the Scots (1649), II. 90, 91.
- , —, ammunition for troop of, I. 281.
- , —, attitude concerning the exportation of wool, II. 269.
- , —, attitude towards his relatives, II. 280.
- , —, attitude towards the revenue and charges thereon, II. 269.
- , —, attitude upon the question of the settlement, II. 287.
- , —, brother of, among the rebels, II. 7.
- , —, “brother” of. *See* George Mathew.
- , —, brothers and sisters of, II. 280.
- , —, care for his grandson's education, II. 276, 283, 284, 301.
- , —, care for a madman who threatened to kill him, II. 259.
- , —, certificates made to, I. 264, 280.
- , —, collects stores from his property, II. 90.
- , —, commission (joint) given by, I. 251.
- , —, commissions given by, I. 314, 348.
- , —, commissions to, I. 241, 242, 301.

Butler, etc.—*cont.*

- , —, commissions, warrants and orders by, I 238, 337.
- , —, controller of household of, I. 264.
- , —, criticisms of the government of, II. 274.
- , —, declaration by, II. 81.
- , —, defence of, by a non-conformist, II. 286.
- , —, deputy of, as constable of Duncannon, (Sir John Boyce), I. 239.
- , —, directions, instructions and orders to, I. 19, 21, 24, 28.
- , —, education of, I. 43, 119.
- , —, endorses estimate of number of Roman Catholics in the army in Ireland (1686), I. 435.
- , —, endorses list of expedition (1646), I. 194.
- , —, endorses list of Lord Inchiquin's army, I. 219.
- , —, endorses order, I. 407.
- , —, estates of, to be valued, I. 60.
- , —, expedition against the rebels, II. 6, 7.
- , —, gift from farmers of the revenue to, II. 270.
- , —, gunpowder for use of, warrant for importing, I. 274.
- , —, head rents held by, I. 71
- , —, health of :—troubled with sore eyes, II. 294 ; suffers from gout, II. 301, 307 ; islet blood, II. 303 ; feels the advance of age, II. 306.
- , —, inspects a house in Hampshire, II. 306.
- , —, intention to attack Parliament forces in Leinster, II. 91.
- , —, intention to retire from public affairs, II. 289.
- , —, invitation to be bail for Lord Arundell of Wardour, I. 58.
- , —, journey westward from Dublin, II. 275.
- , —, journey to England, arrangements for (1675), II. 261, 262.
- , —, journey to Ireland (1677), II. 263.
- , —, letter (circular) from, I. 343.
- , —, letters from, I. 254, 255, 301 ; II. 18, 44, 47, 60, 97, 102, 259-308.
- , —, letters from, notes of, I. 36-37.
- , —, letters to, I. 8, 12-14, 18, 20, 22, 23, 25-27, 28-35, 43-46, 48-59, 90, 100-103, 118, 120 ; II. 20, 28, 39, 40, 93-95, 98, 99, 110.
- , —, letters to, notes of, I. 36-40, 95, 96, 116.
- , —, letters (King's) to, notes of, I. 34.

Butler, etc.—*cont.*

- , —, life guard of, I. 208
338 *bis*.
- , —, marriage of, mentioned, I. 69.
- , —, measures against rebel fugitives from Scotland, II. 288.
- , —, motto of, II. 33*n*.
- , —, observations of, on list of army officers, I. 398.
- , —, operations against Oliver Cromwell, II. 104, 105.
- , —, orders of, II. 16, 350.
- , —, orders of, mentioned, I. 317 *bis*, 330, 331, 332 *bis*, 333.
- , —, orders, commissions, etc. made by, I. 238, 337.
- , —, payment to, note of, I. 71.
- , —, permission to pass into England, I. 71 ; II. 301.
- , —, petitions to, I. 264, 280, 285, 300.
- , —, plot against the life of (1662), II. 253.
- , —, plot against the life of (1678), II. 282, 359.
- , —, prejudice against the work of, II, 275.
- , —, preparations for sending expedition to Scotland, made by, II. 267, 268.
- , —, proposes to hunt and hawk, II. 272.
- , —, relations with a certain "noble Lord," II. 288.
- , —, religious position of, II. 280.
- , —, resolution concerning public money, II. 266.
- , —, sacrifices 1500*l*. a year by the bill relating to the Irish revenue, II. 276.
- , —, saddler of. *See* Roger Chamberlain.
- , —, seal of, II. 91.
- , —, secretary to. *See* Thomas Page.
- , —, signs commission, I. 240, 301.
- , —, signs military establishment (1649), I. 209.
- , —, signs orders, I. 247, 255, 257, 258, 260, 262, 267, 281, 297, 298 ; II. 32, 33, 37, 40, 44, 49, 51, 350, 356.
- , —, signs orders on petitions, I. 264, 301, 305.
- , —, signs proclamations, II. 8, 15, 20, 36, 46, 56, 57, 350, 352, 355-357, 359, 361.
- , —, signs references of petitions, I. 264, 286.
- , —, signs renewal of articles of cessation, II. 20.
- , —, signs warrants, I. 182, 245, 247, 345 ; II. 25, 28, 32, 33, 35, 42, 43, 48, 53, 55, 58.
- , —, sister of, II. 276. *See also* Eleanor Maccarty, countess of Clancarty.

Butler, etc.—*cont.*

- , —, suit with Sir Thomas Butler, I. 68-70, 88.
 —, —, titles of, I. 238.
 —, —, treasurer of. *See* Edward Butler.
 —, —, troop of, men disbanded from, I. 257.
 —, —, tutor to sons of, II. 61.
 —, —, and Elizabeth his wife, note of commission relating to lands withheld from, I. 71.
 —, —, and Elizabeth his wife, note of order on petition of, I. 7.
 JAMES, 2ND DUKE OF ORMONDE, styled earl of Ossory (1680-1688), I. 35n, 60n, 398, 400, 408, 415, 423, 432, 440, 449; II. 229, 276, 277, 283, 283n, 284, 301, 304.
 —, —, ("Oxford student") anxiety of the 1st duke to keep him from Whitehall, II. 298.
 —, —, arrival at Oxford, II. 284.
 —, —, character of, II. 293.
 —, —, coming of age of, II. 303.
 —, —, commission to, note of, I. 35.
 —, —, education of, II. 283, 284.
 —, —, letters to, I. 60-66.
 —, —, life at Oxford, II. 297.
 —, —, life at Paris, II. 303.
 —, —, new tutor for, II. 286.
 —, —, needs good advice in Oxford, II. 291.
 —, —, and Mary, his wife ("the young people"), domestic affairs of, II. 308.
 —, styled earl of Ossory. *See* James Butler, 2nd duke of Ormonde.
 —, lieutenant. (Ormonde's regiment), I. 419, 436.
 —, —, wrongly written John, I. 414.
 —, lieutenant. (Ossory's, afterwards Ardglass' regt.), I. 400, 421, 438; II. 226.
 —, lieutenant-col. (or col.), I. 209, 213.
 —, quartermaster, I. 227.
 —, 3rd viscount Ikerrin, capt., I. 422, 439.
 Sir James, of Lincoln's Inn, grant to, I. 71.
 —, —, note of letter to, I. 40.
 James FitzWilliam, II. 122.
 John (1), I. 121.
 — (2), II. 193, 208, 243.
 —, of Ballyclogh, co. Waterford, II. 122.
 —, of Ballyknannis, co. Waterford, II. 116.
 —, John, of Dyserelescoun, signs address, I. 3.
 —, of Grannagh, I. 121.
 —, of Kileash, letter to, I. 65.
 —, —, notes of letters to, I. 40 bis.

Butler, etc.—*cont.*

- , of Powleborry, co. Tipperary, II. 117.
 —, of Sloghobeg, co. Tipperary, II. 119.
 —, of West-Court, co. Kilkenny, II. 475.
 —, [once, written Buller], capt., I. 201, 214, 227, 274, 275, 278, 282, 283 bis, 288 bis, 289 bis, 324, 338, 344, 348; II. 185, 188 190, 191, 196, 199, 200, 204, 206, 208, 211-213, 222.
 —, —, appointed to command Sir Francis Butler's company, I. 267.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, joint warrant to hold a court-martial, I. 345.
 —, col. (before 1649), and capt. (col.), I. 190, 287, 313, 325, 357; II. 188, 190.
 —, —, order to, I. 325.
 —, cornet, I. 400, 419, 436.
 —, earl of Gowran, capt. (lord John Butler), I. 47, 51, 51n, 239, 240, 282, 302, 309, 320, 330, 354-356; II. 186 bis, 187, 189, 191 bis, 202, 212.
 —, —, order to, I. 345.
 —, (rectius James), lieutenant. (Ormonde's regt.), I. 414.
 —, lieutenant-col., I. 422, 432, 439.
 —, quartermaster, II. 204.
 — fitzJames, I. 121.
 — Roe (Roo), I. 120.
 Katherine, II. 122.
 Lady Katherine, of Monylargy, co. Waterford, II. 118.
 Margaret, of Poularestown, co. Limerick, II. 118, 134.
 —, widow of Theobald Butler, 5th baron Caher, II. 475.
 Mary, II. 123.
 —, wife of James Butler, II. 122.
 —, 2nd wife of James Butler, 2nd duke of Ormonde ("our young lady," "lady Ossory"), II. 302.
 —, —, birth of son of, II. 305.
 —, —, letter from, I. 60.
 —, —, notes of letters from, I. 39, 40.
 —, wife of Piers Butler (afterwards Mary Mulloy), I. 83.
 —. *See* Dwyer.
 alias Bryan, More, II. 123.
 Piers (or Pierce), (1) signs address, I. 3.
 — (2), signs proclamation, II. 478.
 —, (son of James Butler, 9th earl of Ormonde) pardon for, I. 72.
 —, —, note of pardon for, I. 66.
 —, (illegitimate son of Thomas, 10th earl of Ormonde), I. 68.
 —, —, commission to examine claims of, I. 83.
 —, (in the Horse Guard), I. 338, II. 193.

Butler, etc.—*cont.*

- , of Annagh, co. Kilkenny, II. 117.
- , of Balladrehea, co. Tipperary, II. 122.
- , of Ballymachensie, I. 120.
- , of Ballynowran, co. Tipperary, II. 117.
- , of Cloonomellkon, co. Tipperary, II. 121.
- , of Tulloghea, I. 121.
- , capt. (1), I. 121.
- , —, (2), I. 214.
- , (of Magorbane), capt., I. 214.
- , chaplain, I. 428, 445.
- , lieut.-col., I. 201, 226.
- , 3rd viscount Galmoye, capt., I. 412, 413, 415, 421, 423, 431, 438, 440, 450.
- , —, letter from, I. 58.
- , —, note of letter from, I. 39.
- , —, signs orders, II. 376 *bis*.
- , —, signs proclamations, II. 370, 373, 388, 391.
- , 2nd viscount Ikerrin, capt., I. 415 *bis*.
- , —, letter from, I. 62.
- , —, note of letter from, I. 39.
- Sir Piers, 1st viscount Ikerrin, capt., I. 212.
- Richard (1), II. 119.
- (2), II. 183.
- , of Grange, I. 121.
- , of Kilcash (brother of James, 1st duke of Ormonde), II. 7.
- , of Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny, II. 116.
- , capt. (1), I. 214.
- , — (2), I. 414 *bis*, 425, 433, 442.
- , col. (1), I. 189, 214.
- , col. (2), I. 207.
- , col. (3), I. 209, 211, 213.
- , 1st earl of Arran, capt. and col. of the Guards, Lord Deputy of Ireland, I. 23, 35, 47, 56*n*, 103, 210, 240, 345, 347, 354, 400, 402, 411; II. 185, 186 *bis*, 191, 202, 206, 208, 211, 222, 243, 266, 267, 269, 270, 454.
- , —, absent in England, I. 354.
- , —, appointed governor of Dublin, I. 341.
- , —, appointed Lord Deputy of Ireland, I. 71.
- , —, commission to, I. 239.
- , —, commission as governor of Aran, I. 342.
- , —, daughter of. *See* Charlotte Butler.
- , —, death of, letters concerning, II. 302.
- , —, horses of, I. 58.
- , —, jointly authorized to raise a regiment of Irish guards, I. 239.
- , —, letters to, I. 58, 259.
- , —, letters to, notes of, I. 34, 38, 39, 40, 96.

Butler, etc.—*cont.*

- , —, order for quarters for, I. 294.
- , —, signs narrative of Council's proceedings, II. 258.
- , —, signs notification, II. 346.
- , —, signs proclamations, II. 355, 356, 359-362.
- , lieut., I. 280, 357; II. 190.
- , 3rd viscount Mountgarrett, I. 212; II. 5 *ter*, 6.
- , 5th viscount Mountgarrett ("son of viscount Mountgarret"), I. 26, 26*n*; II. 255.
- , —, arrest of, II. 255.
- , —, order concerning, mentioned, II. 255.
- Sir Richard, of Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny, II. 116.
- Theobald (1), II. 121.
- , (2), II. 123.
- , (in the Guards), II. 193.
- , of Ballinry, co. Tipperary, II. 117.
- , of Cominstown, co. Tipperary, II. 118.
- , of Derrylushane (Deryclos-heme), co. Tipperary, II. 121, 125.
- , of Dublin, II. 475.
- , baron of Ardmoyle (*sic*), II. 123.
- , capt., I. 131.
- , [*? rectius* Piers], capt., I. 131.
- , major, I. 190, 201, 214, 227.
- , viscount Butler of Tulleophelim, I. 6, 66-68, 72*n*, 74-77 *passim*, 79, 81, 83.
- , —, letter to, I. 5.
- , —, mother of. *See* Eleanor Butler, widow of Sir Edmond Butler.
- FitzGerald, II. 116.
- Theophilus, note of grant to, I. 71.
- , signs proclamation, II. 483.
- Thomas, of Ballyoadlea, co. Tipperary, II. 120.
- , of Banadlea, co. Tipperary, II. 122.
- , of Derryclooney, co. Tipperary II. 118.
- , of Poularestown, co. Limerick, II. 118, 134.
- , col., II. 475.
- , 10th earl of Ormonde, I. 4-6, 41, 66, 67 *bis*, 72-74, 80, 81, 83, 86, 87.
- , —, commission to, I. 41.
- , —, dislike for viscount Butler of Tulleophelim, I. 74, 75.
- , —, exemption of lands of, from taxes, note of, I. 66.
- , —, grant of lands to, note of, I. 66.
- , —, letter from, note of, I. 36.
- , —, letter to, I. 6.
- , —, letters to, notes of, I. 36, 67.

Butler, etc.—*cont.*

- , —, pardon for alienations, note of, I. 66.
- , —, and others, letter to, I. 4.
- , *styled* earl of Ossory, lieutenant-general of the army, and lord deputy of Ireland, I. 21*n*, 25*n*, 29, 47, 50, 120, 212, 237, 248 *bis*, 256, 264, 271, 274, 277, 278, 284, 308*n*, 339, 350, 352; II. 177, 178, 181, 191, 194, 195, 197, 199, 202, 204, 206, 208, 218, 222 *bis*, 260, 261, 263-265, 279, 283, 284*n*, 285, 287, 301.
- , —, anagrams on ("Niger"), I. 116.
- , —, brothers of. *See* Richard Butler, 1st earl of Arran, and John Butler, earl of Gowran.
- , —, commission to, I. 241.
- , —, commission to, note of, I. 27.
- , —, death of, I. 30 *bis*, 30*n*.
- , —, poems on, I. 115, 116.
- , —, gunpowder for use of, I. 274 *bis*.
- , —, intended journey to Holland, I. 47.
- , —, letter from, I. 51.
- , —, —, note of, I. 38.
- , —, letters to, I. 20 *bis*, 21, 23-25, 27, 28, 47 *bis*.
- , —, note of letter to, I. 37.
- , —, ode on death of, mentioned, I. 120*n*.
- , —, orders, etc., by, I. 307.
- , —, signs letter, I. 333.
- , —, signs passes for soldiers, I. 328.
- , —, signs report on petition, I. 264.
- , —, warrant to, I. 273.
- , *styled* earl of Ossory, son of James, 2nd duke of Ormonde ("my small great grandson"), II. 306.
- , —, birth of, II. 305.
- , —, ensign, I. 144.
- , *styled* viscount Thurles ("my father"), I. 80; II. 280.
- , —, children of, bred as Roman Catholics, II. 280.
- Sir Thomas, 1st bart., capt., (illegitimate son of Sir Edmond Butler), dispute with lord and lady Dingwall concerning the possession of Cloughgrenan, I. 67 *bis*, 68 *bis*, 75-78 *passim*.
- , —, suit with James Butler, 12th earl and 1st duke of Ormonde, I. 70, 82.
- , —, suit with Walter Butler, 11th earl of Ormonde, I. 68 *bis*, 69 *passim*, 88.
- Sir Thomas, 3rd bart., appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
- Walter (1), I. 238.
- (2), I. 416.

Butler, etc.—*cont.*

- , —, capt., I. 412, 427, 434, 444.
- , —, col. (1), I. 201, 214, 226, 227.
- , — (2), II. 475.
- Sir Walter, capt., I. 209, 213.
- Sir Walter, 11th earl of Ormonde, I. 6, 43, 77, 78, 82-85.
- , —, bond of, note of, I. 69.
- , —, controversy concerning lady Dingwall's jointure, I. 79.
- , —, letter from, I. 87.
- , —, letters to, I. 42, 77.
- , —, note of letter from, I. 69.
- , —, notes of letters to, I. 36, 67.
- , —, refusal to comply with the award made by king James I., I. 80, 81.
- , —, suit with Sir Richard Preston, lord Dingwall, I. 67, 68.
- William (1), I. 121.
- (2), II. 123.
- (3), II. 183.
- , "the tailor," I. 121.
- , of Castletownmakelly, co. Tipperary, II. 125.
- , capt. (1), I. 210.
- , capt. (2), I. 404, 409, 424, 433, 441; II. 214, 224, 230.
- Butlerstown (Upper), co. Waterford, II. 477.
- Butter, regulations concerning the trade in, II. 362.
- Butterell, John, I. 170.
- Butterfield, Rowland, drummer, II. 66.
- Buttes, James, I. 176.
- Buttevant, lord. *See* Laurence Barry, *styled* lord Buttevant, afterwards 3rd earl of Barrymore.
- Button, Thomas, corporal, I. 121.
- Byame, —, capt., I. 233.
- Byan, John, I. 161.
- Byles, David, I. 164.
- Bynam, David, I. 286.
- Byrd. *See* Bird.
- Byrne (Berne, Birne, Burne):
- , escape of (from Kilkenny), II. 43.
- , widow, I. 155.
- Arthur, I. 165.
- Barn, II. 239.
- Brien, of Kiltimon, co. Wicklow, II. 116, 124 *bis*.
- , of Killtrinane, co. Wicklow, II. 124.
- Charles (1), I. 121.
- , (2), I. 174.
- Daniel, II. 475.
- Donough, II. 115.
- Edmond, I. 165.
- , of Shanboy, notice to, II. 27.
- Edward (1), I. 175.
- (2), II. 182.
- Fergus, I. 174.
- Garrett, I. 166.
- , of Woodtown, co. Meath, II. 116 *bis*, 122.
- Gerald (1), I. 178.
- , (2), I. 182.

Byrne, etc.—*cont.*

- , capt., I. 209, 213, 221.
 Sir Gregory, II. 475.
 Hugh, I. 174.
 —, of Clonybrenan, co. Roscommon, II. 118.
 —, col., I. 209, 211, 213 *bis*, 220, 221.
 —, —, reported death of, II. 6.
 —, lieut.-general, I. 189.
 James (1), I. 163.
 — (2), I. 169.
 — (3), II. 244.
 —, corporal, I. 178.
 —, major, I. 201, 214.
 John (1), I. 167.
 — (2), I. 168.
 — (3), II. 53-55.
 — (4), II. 84.
 — (5), II. 239.
 —, sergicant, I. 169
 Laughlin, II. 239.
 Laurence, capt., I. 201, 214.
 Lewis, I. 161.
 Margaret, II. 116.
 Mary, II. 118.
 Matthew, I. 173.
 Michael, I. 161.
 Miles (1), I. 164.
 —, (2), II. 184.
 Morgan, I. 174, 448.
 Owen (1), II. 241.
 —, (2), II. 257.
 Phelim, capt., I. 209, 213, 221.
 Philip, I. 168.
 Richard, I. 163.
 Theobald, lieut., I. 422, 439.
 Thomas, I. 340.
 Tirlagh (1), I. 174.
 — (2), II. 239.
 William (1), I. 165.
 — (2), I. 417.
 —, of Clonefadd, co. Roscommon, II. 118.
 —, sergeant, II. 240.
- Byron (Biron, Birone, Byrone):
 Sir Edward, cornet, I. 422, 439.
 John, ensign, lieut. and capt., I. 355, II. 186, 191, 208, 212 *bis*, 214.
 —, commissions to, I. 240, 340.
 Robert, capt., I. 125, 128, 139.
 Sir Robert, (knighted 1644) capt. and lieut.-col. (before 1649); capt., col., and master of the Ordnance, I. 123, 125, 129, 130, 135, 186, 245, 257, 258, 269, 275, 278, 282 *bis*, 283 *bis*, 288, 324, 328, 330, 340, 350, 353; II. 9, 12, 13, 15, 177, 180, 185, 188, 190, 192, 195, 198.
 —, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, convoys for, I. 344.
 —, —, licence of absence from his regiment, I. 249.
 —, —, orders to, I. 289, 295, 298, 302, 309-311, 314, 329.
 —, —, signs order, II. 336.
 —, —, warrant to, I. 305.

- Byrtshall, co. Galway, II. 479.
 Bysse, John, chief baron of the Exchequer (Ireland), II. 273, 273*n*. signs orders, II. 336, 339, 347, 350.
 signs proclamations, II. 337, 345, 350, 355, 356, 359.
- Bytagh (Bitagh):
 Alexander, II. 117.
 Henry, II. 115.
 James, II. 116.
 Mary, II. 115.
alias Flaherty, Sarah, II. 116.

C

- Cabe, James, I. 171.
 Cabragh, co. Down, II. 476, 479.
 Cabragh (Caberagh), co. Dublin, II. 475, 477, 480.
- Caddell (Caddle):
 —, Mr., I. 150.
 George, I. 168.
 James, I. 164.
 John, II. 128.
- Caddy, George, I. 166.
- Cade:
 Francis, I. 176.
 John, II. 237.
- Cadogan (Cadduggan, Cadougan, Cadowgan), William, capt., sergeant-major, major, provost marshal, commissary of the musters, governor of Athboy and Navan, and deputy governor of Trim, co. Meath, I. 125, 129 *bis*, 130, 135, 140, 154, 182, 185, 188, 193, 198; II. 3, 9, 12, 24, 33, 38 *bis*, 41, 44, 52, 53 *bis*, 54, 61, 70 *bis*, 74 *bis*, 75, 77, 93, 96, 247.
 acknowledgement of money lent by, II, 47.
 endorses copies of proclamations, II. 57 *bis*.
 endorses copy of Articles of Cessation, II. 113.
 examinations taken by, II. 59.
 instructions to, II. 63.
 letter of recommendation for, II. 18.
 letters and papers connected with, II. 1-113.
 letters from, II. 24, 28, 30, 39, 110.
 letters to, II. 1, 2, 4, 6, 13, 16, 21-23, 27, 32, 34, 38, 42-45, 47, 48, 54, 65, 67, 79 *bis*, 80, 85, 86, 90, 92, 95-97.
 licence to remain in Dublin, II. 16.
 muster of the company of, II. 54.
 orders by, II. 41, 79, 91, 92.
 orders to, II. 49, 51 *bis*, 64, 92.
 potent to, II. 48.
 signs checks, II. 10.
 signs list of contributions from Navan Barony, II. 69.

- Cadogan, etc.—*cont.*
 signs list of garrison at Trim (1647), I. 198.
 signs muster, I. 189.
 signs notice, II. 27.
 signs order of court-martial, II. 78.
 signs orders for Trim garrison, II. 24.
 suit of Charles Flood against, II. 23, 27.
 warrant to raise twelve horsemen as provost marshal, II. 48.
 warrant to recruit his company to 100 men, II. 49.
 warrants to, II. 26, 28, 35, 42, 56.
 and others, orders to, II. 30 *bis*.
 —, warrants to, II. 33, 35.
- Cadwallader (Cadwallider):
 John, I. 163.
 Maurice, I. 170.
- Cae, Inniduff. *See* Hehir.
- Caesar (Cesar), Sir Julius, Master of the Rolls, signs letters of Privy Council (England), I. 74, 78, 83.
- Caffra, Loughlin (Loughland), II. 67.
- Caffrey:
 Brian, II. 241.
 Cormack, II. 241.
- Caftney, William, I. 171.
- Cahan, Ellinor. *See* Conim.
- Cahaigne, Francis, cornet, I. 415, 422, 439.
- Cahellan, *alias* Burke, Evelyn, II. 126.
- Caher, lady. *See* Margaret Butler, widow of Theobald Butler, 5th baron Caher; and Elizabeth MacCarthy, widow of Pierce Butler, 4th baron Caher.
- Caher (Cahir), [co. Tipperary], note of letter dated at, I. 37.
- Cahernamart (Cahernemart), [co. Mayo], quarters at, II. 181 *bis*.
- Cahill, Cornelius, I. 418.
- Cahir. *See* Caher.
- Cale:
 Patrick, II. 241.
 Simon, II. 182.
- Caledon (Callidon), co. Tyrone, quarters at, I. 401, 408, 439.
- Calendar of Ancient Records of Dublin*, I. 247*n*, 343*n*, 361*n*, 378*n*, 412*n*, 414*n*, 417*n*, 425*n*.
- Calendor, lord. *See* James Livingston, 1st earl of Calendar.
- Calhoun (Calhoun), William, ensign, I. 405, 424, 441.
- Callaghan (Callahane, Cullaghan):
 Callaghan MacAuliffe, II. 465.
 Charles, ensign, and lieutenant, I. 415, 428, 445.
 Connor, lieutenant-col., I. 214.
 Dermot, II. 471.
 Donough, II. 127.
 Ellen, II. 127.
 Katherine. *See* Stapleton.
 Timothy, I. 177.
- Callan, lord or viscount. *See* William Fielding styled viscount Callan, afterwards 2nd earl of Desmond and 3rd earl of Denbigh.
- Callan (Callen, Callin), co. Kilkenny, I. 244.
 chief magistrate of, circular letter to, I. 250.
 quarters at, I. 350, 401, 403, 439; II. 180, 191, 209.
 sovereign of. *See* William Walsh.
 troops and companies to march to and from, I. 265, 282, 318, 336.
- Callan, William, II. 239.
- Callenan, Florence, II. 128.
- Callidon. *See* Caledon.
- Callis, Richard, II. 66.
- Calmady, Vincent, capt., I. 122.
- Calme, John, drummer, I. 175.
- Calthropp, William, ensign, I. 122.
- Caltrons (Coltrons) [Cartron], co. Galway, II. 475, 479.
- Calvert:
 Sir George, secretary of State, afterwards lord Baltimore, signs letter from Privy Council (England), I. 83.
 William, I. 166.
- Cam, Edward, I. 167.
- Cambrai (Cambray), [France], I. 12; II. 94.
- Camolin (Camollin), [co. Wexford], letter dated at, I. 46.
 note of letter dated at, I. 37.
 quarters at, II. 180.
- Campbell (Cambell, Camell, Cammell):
 —, capt., II. 75, 96.
 Aeneas, I. 416.
 Alexander, lieutenant (capt.), II. 219, 220.
 Brien, II. 242.
 David, quartermaster, I. 411, 420, 437.
 Donkin, II. 66.
 James, capt., I. 202.
 —, lieutenant, II. 219.
 John, I. 416.
 —, capt., I. 137, 149, 156, 159.
 —, —, muster of company of, I. 162.
 —, 2nd duke of Argyll, letter from, I. 39.
 —, lieutenant, I. 352.
 Sir John, 1st earl of Loudoun (Lowden), II. 5.
 William, I. 154.
- Canavan, Nicholas, II. 127.
- Candle, Sissy, II. 129.
- Candler. *See* Chandler.
- Cane (Kane):
 Patrick, lieutenant, I. 198.
 (*rectius* Cave), Norris, lieutenant, II. 190.
- Canlis, John, II. 240.
- Cann (Can):
 Edmond, II. 67.
 James, II. 241.
- Canning (Caninge), Thomas, joint letter from, II. 44.
- Cannon:
 Daniel, carriage master, I. 194.
 John, II. 54.
 Richard, I. 418.
- Canterbury, archbishop of. *See* George Abbot.

- Cantrell (Chantrell):
 —, sergeant, I. 237.
 Francis, capt., I. 402, 423, 432, 440, 450.
- Cantwell (Cantuell, Contwell):
 Owen, I. 162.
 Meiler, signs address, I. 3.
 Pierce, II. 127.
- Canver, Nicholas, I. 168.
- Caoheagh. *See* Cohy.
- Capel (Capell):
 Arthur, 1st earl of Essex, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, I. 23; II. 202, 237*n*, 238*n*, 263, 263*n*, 265, 267, 274, 289, 291, 295 *bis*.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 37.
 —, —, signs orders, II. 339, 347, 348 *bis*.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 337 *bis*, 340, 342, 344, 345, 350 *bis*.
 Henry, 1st baron Capel of Tewkesbury, lord deputy of Ireland, II. 452*n*.
 —, —, signs proclamation, II. 452.
 Thomas, cornet, II. 203, 207, 216.
- Caphoe, Edmond, I. 121.
- Cappage, —, cornet, II. 249.
- Cappagh (Cappah), co. Kerry, I. 380*n*.
- Cappanagoul (Cappanagawl), co. Cork, II. 471.
- Capper. *See* Cooper.
- Cappoquin (Cappaghquin, Capperquin), [co. Waterford], bridge of, II. 5. quarters at, II. 178.
- Capron:
 Augustus, I. 171.
 Ralph, major and lieutenant-col., I. 184, 188, 190, 192, 197.
- Carbery (Carberry, Carbry):
 Andrew, II. 241.
 Daniel, II. 240.
 Edmond, II. 241.
 John, I. 168.
 —, of Kilbride, co. Dublin, II. 475.
 Michael, I. 168.
 Murtagh, I. 165.
- Carbery East, barony of, co. Cork, II. 471.
- Carbery West, barony of, co. Cork, II. 471.
- Carbury (Carbery, Carbrey), barony of, co. Kildare, I. 230; II. 69, 107 *ter*.
 order concerning, II. 90.
- Cardan, Alexander, surgeon, II. 65.
- Cardiff (Cardiffe, Kardiffe):
 John, I. 164.
 Laurence, II. 84.
 Nicholas, drummer, I. 162.
- Cards, play at, prohibited on Sunday, II. 464.
- Cardwell:
 Oliver, drummer, II. 241.
 Patrick, II. 239.
- Carew:
 —, capt., I. 151.
- Carew—*cont.*
 Henry, capt., I. 122.
 Theophilus, lieutenant, II. 249
- Carey (Carie, Carrye, Cary, Carye, Karey):
 —, capt., I. 180, 183, 188.
 —, Mr., II. 208.
 —, "son" of Sir John Veel [? Cary Veel], II. 14.
 David, lieutenant, II. 28, 47.
 —, —, signs acknowledgment, II. 47.
 —, —, signs orders for Trim garrison, II. 24.
 —, —, and others, order to, II. 30.
 Edward, capt., I. 402, 412; II. 224, 230.
 Henry, 3rd viscount of Falkland, capt., I. 244, 253, 260 *bis*, 261, 262 *bis*, 266, 267 *bis*, 271, 349, 352, 356; II. 177, 181.
 —, —, circular letter to, I. 255.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 Horatio, capt., I. 123.
 James, I. 177.
 John, I. 175.
 Sir Lorenzo, capt., I. 124.
 Lucius Henry, 6th viscount of Falkland, letter from, I. 64.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 40.
 Robert, ensign, I. 354.
 —, —, dismissed for absence, I. 267.
 Tristram, cornet, II. 249.
 William, II. 183.
- Cargill, Donald, I. 31, 31*n*.
- Carlanstown (Carlingstown), co. Westmeath, II. 476, 480.
- Carleton. *See* Carlton.
- Carlingford, earl of. *See* Theobald Taaffe, 1st earl of Carlingford; and Theobald Taaffe, 4th earl of Carlingford.
 lady E., (*sic*), note of letter from, I. 40.
- Carlingford, co. Louth, I. 245, 288, 292, 308, 324; II. 466.
 chief magistrate of, circular letter to, I. 250.
 company to be quartered at, II. 185.
 ordnance at, II. 334, 335.
 ordnance and ammunition at, I. 392.
 port of, II. 36, 37.
 quarters at, I. 275, 350; II. 179, 187, 192, 195, 198, 209, 214, 223.
- Carlingstown. *See* Carlanstown.
- Carlisle, earl of. *See* Charles Howard.
- Carlisle, troops for defence of, II. 89.
- Carlisle, Lancelot, I. 334.
- Carlow (Carloe, Carlowe, Caterlagh, Caterlough, Catherlagh, Catherloe, Catherlogh, Catherlow), I. 135, 143(4), 244, 246, 249, 288, 289, 308, 320, 377; II. 479.
 castle of, I. 233, 286.
 —, order to store arms in, I. 264.
 —, ordnance and ammunition in, I. 363.

Carlow, etc.—*cont.*

- , relief of, II. 6.
 company to be quartered at, II. 185.
 garrison at, I. 136, 141.
 guards in, fire and candle for, I. 286.
 musters at, I. 232.
 ordnance in, II. 334, 335.
 portreeve of, order to, I. 286.
 quarters at, I. 274, 348, 350, 403, 420, 439; II. 180 *bis*, 187 *bis*, 191, 195, 204, 208.
 troops to march to and from, I. 248, *bis*, 271, 307.
- Carlow, co., applotment of money and soldiers on, I. 118.
- , clerk of Crown for, grant of office of, I. 19.
- , delinquents' estates in, II. 106.
- , freeholders of, I. 76.
- , list of troops in, I. 231.
- , militia of, II. 248.
- , persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 338, 353.
- , sheriff of, I. 76, 78.
- , —, note of letter to, I. 67.
- Carlow (Carlowe), Darby, II. 53-55.
- Carlton (Carleton):
- Guy, Bishop of Chichester, note of letter from, I. 38.
- John, ensign and lieut., I. 240, 355; II. 191, 212 *bis*.
- Patrick, corporal, I. 173.
- Carmarthen, marquess of. *See* Peregrine Osborne.
- Carmichael (Carmighell), William, II. 70.
- Carmody:
- Mahon MacConnor, II. 128.
- Murtagh, II. 128.
- Carne (Carnes):
- , cornet, I. 413.
- Rénn de, capt., I. 408, 411, 414, 419, 431, 436.
- Carnew (Carnoe), [co. Wexford], II. 98.
- Carney (Carneye, Carny):
- Brien, II. 242.
- Edmond, I. 154.
- Morgan, I. 163.
- Patrick, I. 161.
- Richard, I. 161.
- Teig, I. 167.
- William, I. 161.
- See also* Kearney.
- Carochman, Edward, I. 238.
- Carolina, certain presbyterians feign an intention of going to, I. 57.
- Carothers, Simon, I. 160.
- Carowdris, George, quartermaster, I. 177.
- Carpaghclentry, co. Westmeath, II. 478.
- Carpenter, lord. *See* (?) George Carpenter, 1st baron Carpenter of Killaghy.
- Carpenter (Carpinter):
- , Mr., I. 153.
- George, 1st baron Carpenter of Killaghy, note of letter from, I. 40.
- James, II. 184.
- Joshua, I. 123.

Carr (Carre)

- , Mr., I. 150.
- Alexander, II. 243.
- Andrew, I. 417.
- George (1), letters from, II. 22, 23, 27, 32.
- , —, countersigns warrant, II. 33.
- , (2), II. 66.
- Gibby, col., II. 251.
- Henry, I. 120.
- , ensign, II. 219.
- John, II. 66.
- , lieut., II. 219.
- Robert, I. 417.
- , lieut. II. 220.
- Thomas (1), I. 417.
- , (2), appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 338, 353.
- William, I. 165.
- , lieut., I. 404, 426, 443; II. 224.
- Carra (? Carraun), co. Sligo, II. 343 *bis*.
- Carrego, Teig, II. 129.
- Carrick (Caricke, Carricke), co. Tipperary, I. 79; II. 104, 191*n*.
- attempt to recapture, II. 105.
- duke of Ormonde's house at, II. 292.
- letter dated at, I. 88.
- note of letters dated at, I. 36, 69.
- quarters at, I. 401, 408, 421, 436; II. 195, 197, 200, 203, 207, 209, 217, 225.
- taken by Oliver Cromwell, II. 104.
- Carrickdrumrusk, Carrickdrumruskie.
- See* Carrick-on-Shannon.
- Carrickfergus (Carrigfergus, Knockfergus), co. Antrim, I. 22, 244, 245, 249, 288, 289, 304, 308, 324, 332, 356; II. 4, 5.
- castle of, estimate for strengthening, II. 331.
- , ordnance, arms and ammunition in, I. 395, 397.
- , ward in, I. 127.
- charge of proposed fortifications at, II. 333.
- collector of customs at. *See* Richard Edwards.
- companies at, recruits for, I. 288.
- companies to remain at, I. 346.
- company to be quartered at, II. 185.
- constable of, pay of, II. 234.
- convoy for customs money from, I. 323.
- convoy for money from, I. 331.
- court martial at, warrant and order for, I. 345.
- description of, II. 319.
- draught of, II. 331.
- fort at, II. 311.
- garrison at, I. 138.
- , provision of fire and candle for, I. 334.
- governor of. *See* col. John Mayart.
- ground plan of, II. 331.
- gunner and matross at, pay of, II. 235.
- letter dated at, I. 41.
- , note of, I. 36.

Carrickfergus, etc.—*cont.*

- mayor of, circular letter to, I. 261.
 —, letter to, I. 334.
 —, order to, I. 283.
 mutineers at, I. 346.
 officers of mutineer companies at,
 order relating to, I. 346.
 ordnance in, II. 334, 335.
 persons appointed to receive arms
 of Roman Catholics in, II. 339,
 354.
 quarters at, I. 275, 276, 349, 351,
 401, 405, 409, 427, 444; II. 191,
 192, 195-197, 198 *ter*, 210
bis, 214(4), 227 *bis*, 178, 179 *bis*,
 187, 188 *bis*.
 quarters (winter) at, I. 283 *bis*.
 store at, I. 308, 335, 339; II. 366.
 —, pay of clerk of, II. 235.
 troops and companies to march to
 and from, I. 274, 282, 309, 310,
 330, 336, 347 (5).
 warrants dated at, I. 345, 346.
 Carrickfoyle (? Foyle, co. Kilkenny),
 quarters at, II. 178.
 Carrickmines (Carrick Mayne), [co. Dub-
 lin], casualties at, I. 131.
 Carrickmacross (Carrick McRoss), [co.
 Monaghan], quarters at, II. 215.
 Carrick-on-Shannon (Carrickdrumrusk,
 Carrickdrumruskie), co. Leitrim,
 convoy for money from, I. 341.
 quarters at, II. 181, 187, 209.
 troop to march to, I. 313.
 Carriers, regulations for, mentioned, II.
 378.
 Carrigg, John, I. 163.
 Carrigagh [co. Westmeath], II. 480.
 Carrignavar, co. Cork, II. 475.
 Carrilly, Finolla. *See ny Hanley*.
 Carroll (Carrol):
 —, lady, I. 151.
 Charles, II. 128.
 —, major, I. 413, 421, 438.
 Daniel, II. 130.
 Donnel, capt., I. 234.
 Donough, II. 130.
 —, of Monyfaddan, King's co.,
 II. 127 *bis*.
 —, of Ramore, King's co., II. 127.
 Edmond, II. 241.
alias Myles, Eliza, II. 128.
 Francis, lieut., I. 412, 428, 445.
 —, major, I. 415, 428, 445.
 Hugh, sergeant, I. 173.
 James (1), I. 164.
 — (2), I. 168.
 —, drummer (1), I. 164.
 —, drummer (2), I. 168.
 John (1), I. 171.
 — (2), proclamation of, II. 367.
 —, of Clonliske, King's co., II.
 126.
 —, of Colonon, King's co., II.
 126.
 —, of Drumakeenan, (Drum-
 kinagh, Druminekenagh), King's
 co., II. 127, 130.
 —, of Galway, II. 128.
 Margaret. *See Kennedy*.

Carroll, etc.—*cont.*

- , of Drumakeenan (Drumkinagh,
 Druminekenagh), King's co., II.
 127, 130.
 Mary, II. 130.
 —, of Galway, II. 128.
 Michael, II. 128.
 Molony (Mullowny), II. 126.
 Neill, I. 179.
 Patrick, I. 165.
 Teig, II. 130.
 Thomas, I. 182.
 William (1), II. 241.
 — (2), II. 131.
 —, of Curralanty (Carraghlonta,
 Curraghlonty), King's co., II. 126,
 130.
 —, of Rathbeg, King's co., II.
 127 *bis*, 130.
 Carron (Caron, Carrone):
 Peter, II. 182.
 Redmond, II. 102*n*.
 Carrowkeel (Carrowkill), co. Roscommon.
 II. 480.
 Carson (Corson):
 Charles, lieut., II. 220.
 John, I. 316, 317.
 —, and others, petition of, I. 315.
 Carte, Thomas, *Life of the duke of*
Ormonde by, I. 13*n*, 26*n*, ; II. 286*n*
 287*n*, 296*n*.
 Cartan, Thomas, corporal, I. 167.
 Carten:
 Thomas, the elder, drummer, I. 174.
 —, the younger, drummer, I. 174.
 Carter:
 Christopher, II. 67.
 Gilbert, quartermaster, I. 352; II.
 189.
 Giles, I. 165.
 Richard, I. 168.
 Robert (1), I. 173.
 — (2), II. 182.
 Carteret (Carterett):
 Benjamin, lieut., I. 357.
 George, capt., I. 348.
 James, lieut., I. 356.
 Nicholas, lieut. and quartermaster,
 I. 403, 415, 428, 445.
 Thomas, capt., I. 325, 338, 357 *bis* ;
 II. 188, 190, 192, 196, 198.
 Cartheridge, Thomas, drummer, I. 166.
 Carthis, Charles, II. 465.
 Carthy (Carty):
 Callahan MacTeig, II. 130.
 Florence, capt., I. 414.
 —, cornet and lieut., I. 400,
 411 *ter* ; II. 207, 225.
 Owen MacPhelim, II. 127.
 — Oge, II. 342.
 Patrick, II. 237.
 Thomas, cornet, II. 218.
 Cartwright (Cartright):
 Edward, I. 171.
 George, I. 164.
 Henry, II. 193.
 Sir Hugh, II. 97.
 Thomas, alderman, and mayor of
 Galway, I. 51.
 —, sergeant, I. 161.

- Cartwright, etc.—*cont.*
 William, II. 237.
- Carus, Christopher, ensign, I. 198.
- Carvane. *See* Curwen.
- Cary. *See* Carey.
- Casey (Cassy, Casy):
 —, capt., I. 117.
 Edmond, I. 161.
 Edward, II. 84.
 James, drummer, examination of,
 II. 59.
 John (1), I. 162.
 — (2), II. 52.
 —, of Gurtnelegg, co. Cork, II.
 465.
 —, of Mitchelstown, co. Cork, II.
 465.
 Owen (Owing), II. 67.
 Patrick, I. 340.
 Richard, I. 161.
 Robert, II. 61 *bis*
 Teig, I. 182.
 William, I. 189.
 —, of Cloneany, co. Limerick, II.
 126.
 Mary. *See* Burke.
- Cashel, archbishop of. *See* Edmond
 Butler; Thomas Price.
- Cashel, co. Tipperary, I. 244, 308, 312,
 316, 322, 343 *bis*; II. 99.
 mayor of, circular letter to, I.
 261.
 militia of, II. 250.
 note of letter dated at, I. 39.
 portreeve of. *See* Richard Creagh.
 quarters at, I. 350, 421, 436;
 II. 178, 187, 191, 195, 197.
 troops and companies to march
 to and from, I. 249, 251, 267, 347.
- Cashell. *See* Cassell.
- Cashen, John, II. 130.
- Cashin. *See* Cushin.
- Casse, Nicholas, I. 182.
- Cassell (Cashell):
 George, II. 240.
 William (1), II. 66.
 — (2), II. 243.
- Cassidy (Cassedy), Cormack, II. 242.
- Cassy. *See* Casey.
- Castle (Casteile, Castell):
 James, col., I. 199; II. 61.
 William (1), I. 285.
 — (2), II. 11.
 — (3), II. 243.
 —, trumpeter, II. 193.
- Castlebar, co. Mayo:
 quarter sessions at, II. 465.
 quarters at, II. 192.
- Castlebarry (? Castlebar, co. Mayo), II.
 209.
- Castle Connell, lady dowager of. *See*
 Margaret Burke.
 lord (*incorrectly* viscount) of. *See*
 Thomas Burke, 7th baron Burke
 of Castle Connell; William Burke,
 6th baron Burke of Castle Connell;
 and William Burke, 8th baron
 Burke of Castle Connell.
- Castle Coote, lord. *See* Thomas Burke,
 7th baron of Castle Coote.
- Castle Coote, co. Roscommon, I. 244.
 303, 308, 325.
 quarters at, I. 275, 350; II. 181,
 187.
- Castledermot, co. Kildare, musters at,
 I. 231, 232.
 quarters at, I. 439; II. 191, 195.
- Castledoe, co. Donegal, I. 335.
 companies (or portions of companies)
 to march to and from, I. 336, 347,
 309, 330.
 quarters at, I. 405, 409; II. 179,
 188.
- Castlefinn [co. Donegal], note of letter
 dated at, I. 96.
- Castleforbes [co. Longford], I. 425.
- Castle Hamilton, co. Cavan, arms and
 ammunition for the defence of,
 I. 336.
 soldiers to march to, I. 336.
- Castlehaven, countess of. *See* Anne
 Tuchet, widow of James Tuchet,
 5th earl of Castlehaven.
 lord or earl of. *See* James Tuchet,
 3rd earl of Castlehaven; and
 James Tuchet, 6th earl of Castle-
 haven.
- Castlehaven [co. Cork], troop at, I. 207.
- Castlejordan [King's co.], II. 10.
 letter dated at, II. 45.
 quarters at, II. 180.
- Castle Kelly (Castell Kelly), [co. Kil-
 kenny], I. 80.
- Castleknock [co. Dublin], I. 143.
- Castlelyons, co. Cork, note of letter
 dated at, I. 39.
 quarters at, I. 421; II. 221.
 troop to march to, I. 247.
- Castle Martin [co. Kildare], I. 19.
- Castlemartyr, co. Cork, quarters at,
 I. 401, 436; II. 225.
- Castlenugent, co. Longford, II. 476, 480.
- Castle Ny Park (Castleny, Castle Nye
 Park). *See* Kinsale, Streets, &c.
- Castlereagh [co. Roscommon], quarters
 at, II. 209.
- Castlerickard, co. Meath, II. 76 *passim*,
 83, 84.
- Castlesteward, II. 76.
- Castle Stewart, lord. *See* Andrew
 Stewart, 3rd baron of Castle
 Stewart.
- Castle Talbot [co. Wexford], I. 227.
- Castleton:
 John, II. 257.
 Philip, II. 353.
- Castletown, co. Meath, I. 136.
 contribution from, II. 85.
- Castletown, co. Westmeath, II. 476,
 479.
- Castletown Delvin, co. Westmeath, II.
 58.
- Castletown in Iverke [co. Kilkenny], I. 79.
- Castletownkindalen (Castletown Kinda-
 lena), [co. Westmeath], order dated
 at, II. 51.
- Castle Warning, I. 171.
- Castlin, Robert, I. 174.
- Caswart, Samuel, ensign, I. 122.
- Casy. *See* Casey.

- Catherine, queen, wife of King Charles II., II. 285.
 letter from, I. 30.
- Catherlogh. *See* Carlow.
- Cattle, Thomas, corporal, I. 174.
- Caulfield, lord. *See* William Caulfield, 5th lord Caulfield, baron Charlemont, and 1st viscount Caulfield of Charlemont.
- Caulfield (Calfield, Caufield, Cauleild, Caulfeild, Cawfeild):
 John, ensign, I. 403, 423, 440, 450; II. 227.
 Robert, capt., I. 123.
 Thomas, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 354.
 —, lieutenant, I. 352; II. 189, 202.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 Toby, signs letter from Privy Council (Ireland), I. 77.
 —, ensign and capt., I. 402, 410, 414 *bis*, 415; II. 210, 212, 226, 232.
 William, 5th lord Caulfield, baron Charlemont, afterwards 1st viscount Caulfield of Charlemont, capt., and major, I. 124, 128, 135, 140, 275, 278, 292, 314, 322, 339, 349, 352, 356; II. 179, 187, 189, 191, 195, 197.
 —, —, circular letter to, I. 244.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 —, —, order to, I. 345.
 —, 2nd viscount Caulfield of Charlemont, col., II. 467.
 —, —, letter from, I. 62.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 39.
- Caulincourt (Colingcourt), I. 12, 12*n*.
 letter dated at, I. 12.
- Causabone, —, capt., I. 218.
- Cause, John, I. 238.
- Causestown (Causistown), co. Meath, II. 32.
- Cavalry, Thomas, sergeant, II. 240.
- Cavan, countess of. *See* Margaret Lambart, wife of Richard Lambart, 4th earl of Cavan.
 earl of. *See* Richard Lambart, 4th earl of Cavan.
- Cavan, I. 142.
 quarters at, II. 191, 195, 215.
 troop to march to, I. 323.
- Cavan, co., beeves paid to the lord lieutenant from, II. 233.
 —, commission of oyer and terminer in, I. 340.
 —, militia of, II. 249.
 —, persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 339, 354.
- Cavanagh (Cavenagh, Cavernagh, Kavanagh, Kavanaugh, Kavnagh, Kevanagh):
 Charles, capt., I. 209, 213.
 —, lieutenant, I. 414, 419, 436.
 Cormack, I. 166.
 Daniel, lieutenant-col. I. 209, 213, 221; II. 99.
 Dermot, II. 148.
 — Mac Dowlin, col., II. 6.
- Cavanagh, etc.—*cont.*
 Edmond, I. 209, 213, 221.
 Garret, I. 121.
 Gerald, I. 175.
 Hugh, I. 47.
 John, I. 171.
 Maurice, I. 178.
 —, of co. Carlow, II. 131.
 —, of Parke, co. Carlow, II. 129.
 Morgan, II. 127.
 —, of Borris, co. Carlow, II. 476.
 Mortagh, II. 130.
 Patrick, I. 175.
 Teig, I. 175.
 William, I. 174.
- Cave (Cane, Caue):
 Norris, lieutenant, I. 352; II. 190.
 —, commission to, I. 242.
 Richard, capt., I. 124, 128, 131, 135, 140.
- Caven, Patrick, I. 161.
- Cavendish:
 William, 1st duke of Newcastle, I. 89; II. 17.
 —, 3rd earl of Devonshire, note of letter from, I. 38.
- Cawel, Patrick, II. 241.
- Cawley, Edward, I. 161.
- Cayley, John, II. 243.
- Caytinge. *See* Keating.
- Cecil, lord. *See* Sir Robert Cecil, 1st baron Cecil of Essendon, viscount Cranborne and earl of Salisbury.
- Cecil (Cecill, Cecyll):
 Philip, cornet, II. 203, 207, 215, 227.
 Robert, capt., I. 404, 409, 412.
 Sir Robert, 1st baron Cecil of Essendon, viscount Cranborne and earl of Salisbury, note of instructions from, I. 66.
 —, —, note of joint letter from, I. 67.
 —, —, signs letters from Privy Council (England), I. 74 *bis*.
 William, capt. and capt. (col.) of the Battle-axe guard, I. 254, 270, 275, 278, 282, 289, 318, 324, 336, 402, 406, 407; II. 185, 187, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 210, 215, 226, 230, 339 *bis*.
 —, —, appointed to command a company, I. 253.
 —, —, circular letter to, I. 308.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, orders to, I. 288, 346.
- Cenricke. *See* Kenrick.
- Cessation, the (of hostilities with the Irish Confederates), mentioned, I. 92; II. 27, 28, 49.
 articles of, doubts upon, II. 19.
 —, interpretation of, II. 56.
 —, mentioned, II. 27, 29, 33, 37, 44.
 —, second continuation of, II. 19.
 —, between lord Inchiquin, viscount Traffé and Thomas Preston, II. 112.

- Chadberry, —, ensign, I. 185, 188.
 Chadcraft, Ralph, ensign, II. 250.
 Chadwick, Joseph, I. 176.
 Chadwing, Thomas, II. 67.
 Challoner (Challener, Chaloner):
 Francis, II. 126.
 Henry, ensign, II. 214, 225.
 James, I. 175.
 Thomas, I. 175.
 —, ensign, II. 248.
 William, II. 125.
 Chamberlain (Chamberlaine, Chamberline):
 —, Mr., II. 22.
 David, I. 164.
 Richard, II. 182.
 Roger, saddler to James, 1st duke of Ormonde, I. 239.
 Chambers:
 —, II. 252.
 —, capt., I. 212, 237.
 John, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 354.
 Thomas, capt., I. 188, 192, 196.
 William, capt., I. 199.
 Chambre (Chambray):
 —, capt., I. 191.
 Philip, ensign, I. 161, 183, 188, 195.
 —, —, furlough for, I. 190.
 Champante, Sir John, II. 263, 264, 274, 297 *bis*.
 Champion:
 Edward, I. 176.
 William, I. 172.
 Chandler (Candler):
 Michael, II. 52 *bis*, 55.
 Robert, I. 449.
 Chaney (Cheny):
 John, I. 449; II. 84.
 Chanler (Channler):
 Edward, junior, I. 170.
 —, senior, I. 170.
 William, lieut., I. 353.
 Chantilly [France], I. 16.
 Chantrell. *See* Cantrell.
 Chapelizod (Chapel Izard, Chapell Izod, Chapellizold, Chappellizard, Chappell Izod, Chappellyzard), co. Dublin, I. 56, 65, 143, 144; II. 274, 287.
 constable of, order to, I. 86.
 court at, declaration dated at, II. 445.
 —, proclamations dated at, II. 443, 446.
 lands at, purchased, I. 70 *bis*.
 quarters in, I. 286.
 Chapman:
 Benjamin, ensign, I. 162, 185, 188.
 George, II. 244.
 Richard, II. 182.
 William (1), I. 177.
 — (2), II. 183.
 Chappell, —, capt., I. 217.
 Charlemont, lord and viscount. *See* William Caulfield, 5th lord Caulfield, baron Charlemont, afterwards 1st viscount Caulfield of Charlemont; and William Caulfield, 2nd viscount Caulfield of Charlemont.
 Charlemont (Charlemount), co. Armagh, I. 142, 244, 245, 292, 300 *bis*, 308, 311, 324, 330, 333 *bis*.
 charge of government of, II. 331.
 chief magistrate of, circular letter to, I. 250.
 companies to be quartered at, II. 185.
 description of, II. 318.
 fort of, ammunition for, I. 308.
 —, arms for, I. 329.
 —, arms and ammunition for, I. 319.
 —, governor of. *See* Sir Matthew Appleyard.
 —, order for view of, I. 306.
 —, ordnance for, I. 335.
 —, ordnance and stores of war in, I. 391.
 garrison at, lack of quarters for, I. 312.
 ordnance in, II. 334, 335.
 plan of, mentioned, II. 330.
 quarters at, I. 275, 276, 349, 351, 405, 409, 441; II. 179 *bis*, 187, 188, 191, 192, 195, 196, 198 *bis*, 200, 210, 215, 227.
 store at, II. 366.
 troops and companies to march to and from, I. 308, 314, 322.
 Charles I., king (his majesty, the late king), I. 8n, 11, 71, 87–95, 260, 398; II. 1, 2 *bis*, 3, 14, 19, 22, 46 *bis*, 81, 82, 93, 108, 112, 113.
 agreement with the Scots, II. 43.
 attitude of Scots' Commissioners to, II. 87.
 commission to treat with the Irish Confederates, mentioned, II. 19.
 intention to take part in the suppression of the rebellion in Ireland, II. 7.
 letters from, I. 83, 84.
 message to Parliament mentioned, II. 7.
 notes of letters from, I. 68–70.
 notes of orders by, I. 7.
 poems concerning, I. 108, 109.
 proclamation by, mentioned, II. 43.
 reflections on execution of, II. 89.
 signs order, II. 17.
 trial of, II. 86.
 Charles II., king (the prince, the king, his majesty, his late majesty), I. 7, 8, 44, 45, 48–51, 57 *bis*, 58, 59, 65, 72, 99–101, 103, 104, 108, 111, 118, 238, 243; II. 68, 89, 91, 93–5, 98, 100, 101, 103, 106, 254, 255, 259, 264–265, 268 *bis*, 270, 271, 275, 277, 281, 286–290, 293, 297 *ter*, 298, 300, 301 *bis*, 303, 309 *bis*, 310.
 company of (in regiment of guards), I. 239, 240 *bis*, 354.
 conspiracy against, II. 351.
 death of, proclamation relating to, II. 361.
 declaration before the Council that "he was never married but to the queen," II. 285.

- Charles II., etc.—*cont.*
 escape of, mentioned, I. 98.
 great seal of, II. 269.
 hospital of, at Kilmainham, I. 448.
 household of, stewardship of, I. 26.
 —, grant of stewardship of
 Palace and Marshalsea Courts
 of the, I. 71.
 instructions from, I. 21, 24, 28.
 letters from, I. 9-14, 18-20, 22,
 25-27, 28-31, 33-35, 97.
 letters of, quoted, II. 336, 348.
 letters to, I. 14-16.
 ministers of, II. 268.
 money due to farmers of the
 revenue from, II. 272.
 note of poem on, I. 117.
 notes of letters from, I. 70-72, 95.
 notification of peace with the
 Netherlands by, II. 340.
 orders of, I. 17, 19.
 —, mentioned, I. 325, 328.
 passports from, I. 11, 14.
 plots against, II. 251-253, 293.
 poem to, I. 115.
 relations of, with the farmers
 of the revenue, II. 273, 274.
 restoration of, mentioned, I. 70,
 398 *ter.*
 (in exile), army of, fees for com-
 missions in, I. 18.
 —, attitude of Ireland towards,
 II. 99.
 —, chancellor of. *See* Edward
 Hyde, afterwards 1st earl of
 Clarendon.
 —, council of, II. 93, 94.
 —, great seal of, made, II. 93.
 —, importunity of followers of,
 II. 93.
 —, Secretary at War of. *See* Sir
 Edward Walker.
- Charles:
 Henry, I. 166.
 John, II. 84.
 Nicholas, I. 174.
- Charlesfort. *See* Kinsale, Streets, etc.
- Charlestown, King's co., quarters at, II.
 195.
- Charleville (Charlevile, Charlevill), co.
 Cork, note of letter dated at, I. 37.
 quarters at, I. 408, 421; II. 191, 195,
 197, 200, 203, 207, 209, 218, 225.
- Charleville, co. Limerick (*sic*), quarters at,
 I. 436.
- Charlton (Charleton):
 Edward, ensign, lieut. and capt.,
 I. 402; II. 217, 226, 232 *ter.*
 John, signs petition, I. 286.
 Robert, I. 257.
- Charme, William, II. 67.
- Charner, —, ensign, I. 188.
- Charnley, William, sergeant, I. 175.
- Charnock, —, chaplain to Henry Crom-
 well, II. 251.
- Charters, Robert, lieut., II. 219.
- Chason, Henry, I. 449.
- Chatborne (Chatbourne):
 Richard, I. 164.
 William, I. 167.
- Chatham [Kent], II. 268.
- Chatsworth [Derbyshire], note of letter
 dated at, I. 38.
- Chatterton (Chattertone), Edward, II.
 182.
- Chatum, John, ensign, II. 220.
- Cheadle, —, Mr., II. 22.
- Cheaton, Richard, I. 237.
- Checbum, Richard, I. 238.
- Cheeke, Thomas, quartermaster, I. 351.
- Chevers (Cheevers, Chevers):
 —, Mr., I. 155.
 Ellen (1), II. 127, 166.
 — (2), II. 129.
alias Butler, Ellen, II. 127, 166.
 Elizabeth, II. 127, 166.
 John, I. 152.
 —, of Maystown, co. Meath, II.
 128.
 Katherine, II. 127, 166.
alias Rossiter, Mary, II. 175.
 Matthew, II. 129.
 Oliver, I. 175.
 Patrick, I. 174.
 Walter, II. 130, 131.
- Chelsea, note of letter dated at, I. 97.
- Cheny. *See* Chaney.
- Cheshire, advance of Charles I. to, II.
 22.
- Cheslin (Chesley, Cheslyn):
 —, Mr., II. 61.
 John, ensign, I. 353.
 Thomas, commissary of the ordnance
 and paymaster, I. 127 *bis*; II. 18.
- Chester, II. 7, 16, 60, 61, 263, 308.
 news from, II. 283, 285.
 order for conveying soldiers to, I.
 35.
- Chester water, I. 301; II. 96.
- Chester, Robert, capt., II. 206, 208, 211,
 212.
- Chesterfield, countess of. *See* Elizabeth
 Stanhope, 2nd wife of Philip Stan-
 hope, 2nd earl of Chesterfield.
 earl of. *See* Philip Stanhope, 2nd
 earl of Chesterfield.
- Cheston, Robert, II. 83.
- Chetmell, Henry, II. 243.
- Chetum, Edmond, II. 241.
- Chetwinde, John, capt., II. 210.
- Chew, Edward, II. 243.
- Chicheley, Sir Thomas, capt., II. 208.
- Chichester, bishop of. *See* Guy Carlton.
 lord. *See* Sir Arthur Chichester, 1st
 baron Chichester.
- Chichester [Sussex], note of letter dated
 at, I. 38.
- Chichester (Cheechester):
 —, capt., II. 76.
 Arthur, II. 210.
 —, 1st earl of Donegall, capt. and
 col. (of horse and foot) before 1649,
 and capt. after 1660, I. 126 *bis*,
 138, 183, 185, 186 *bis*, 187 *bis*,
 188, 190, 192, 193 *bis*, 194 *bis*,
 196, 244, 254, 260 *bis*, 261, 262,
 264 *bis*, 275, 277, 278, 304, 316,
 331, 332, 345, 349, 352, 356; II.
 62, 177, 179, 187, 189, 191, 195,
 197, 199.

Chichester, etc.—*cont.*

- , —, absent in England, I. 294.
 —, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
 —, —, arms for, I. 339, 340.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 —, —, entertainment of, II. 237.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 37.
 —, —, signs notification, II. 46.
 —, —, signs orders, II. 30, 38, 41, 44, 336.
 —, —, signs proclamation, II. 47.
 —, —, signs warrants, II. 26, 33, 35.
 —, —, warrant to, I. 346.
 —, —, warrant to hold a court martial, I. 345.
 —, 3rd earl of Donegal, regiment of, II. 467.
 —, ensign, I. 356 ; II. 203.
 —, —, commission to, I. 348.
 Sir Arthur, 1st baron Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland, signs letter of Privy Council (England), I. 83.
 —, —, signs letter of Privy Council (Ireland), I. 77.
 —, —, letter from, I. 75.
 —, —, letter to, I. 74.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 67.
 Sir Arthur, capt., I. 128.
 Sir Arthur, 2nd earl of Donegal, lieut. and capt., I. 352, 398, 400, 408, 411, 420, 431, 437 ; II. 189, 202, 204, 206, 210, 214.
 —, —, commissions to, I. 241, 260.
 —, —, signs order, II. 346.
 —, —, signs proclamation, II. 352.
 Charles, ensign, II. 203.
 —, quartermaster, II. 217.
 Edward, major and lieut.-col., I. 185, 188, 190, 192, 196 ; II. 77.
 —, —, furlough for, I. 190.
 —, —, signs order of court martial, II. 78.
 John, capt., I. 356 *bis*, 404, 409, 413 ; II. 192, 196, 198, 200, 210, 213, 215, 226, 230.
 —, —, quartermaster, II. 203, 207.
 —, —, sergeant-major, I. 124, 128.
 Katherine, widow of Arthur Chichester, 3rd earl of Donegal, note of letter from, I. 40.
- Childe :
 Robin, I. 45.
 Thomas, lieut., II. 203.
- Chilton, David, II. 193.
- Cholmondeley (Chumley) :
 Hugh, 2nd viscount and 1st earl of Cholmondeley, note of letter from, I. 39.
 lady Margaret, note of letter from, I. 40.
 Thomas, II. 182.
- Choppin, Robert, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.

Christian :

- Daniel, II. 15, 67.
 Denis, II. 240.
 Edmond, I. 179.
 George, I. 179.
- Christmas, Thomas, cornet, II. 250.
- Chudleigh, Christopher, ensign, I. 122.
- Chumley. *See* Cholmondeley.
- Church of England, ruin of the, II. 89.
- Church :
 John, I. 171.
 Richard, sergeant, I. 171.
- Churchill :
 John, 1st duke of Marlborough, I. 24, 24*n*.
 —, —, appointed captain general of the forces, I. 72.
 Thomas, II. 15.
- Churchtown [co. Meath], II. 27, 69 *bis*.
- Churne, Henry, ensign, I. 145.
- Clanawly (*rectius* Glenawley), baron of. *See* sir James Balfour, 1st baron of Glenawley.
- Clanbrasil. *See* Clonbrassil.
- Clanbrassill (Clanbragill, Clanbrasil), lord or earl of. *See* Henry Hamilton, 2nd earl of Clanbrassill ; and James Hamilton, 1st earl of Clanbrassill.
- Clancarty, countess of. *See* Eleanor Maccarty, wife of Donough Maccarty, 1st earl of Clancarty ; and Henrietta (*sic*) Maccarty, earl of. *See* Donough Maccarty, 1st viscount Muskerry and earl of Clancarty ; and Donough Maccarty, 4th earl of Clancarty.
- Clancy (Clanchy) :
 Connor, II. 127, 131.
 George, II. 126.
 John, II. 128.
alias Lea, Katherine, II. 128.
 Mahon, II. 128.
 More, II. 126.
alias Gorman, Murren, II. 128.
 Paul, I. 173.
- Claneboye, lord or viscount. *See* James Hamilton, 1st viscount Claneboye.
- Clanmorris, lady dowager of. *See* Katherine Burke, widow of John Burke, viscount Burke of Clanmorries.
- Clanricarde, earl and marquess of. *See* Richard Burke, 4th earl of Clanricarde ; Ulick Bure, 5th earl and 1st marquess of Clanricarde ; William Burke, 7th earl of Clanricarde.
 lord, (*unidentified*), note of letter from, I. 40.
- Clare, lord. *See* Daniel O'Brien, 3rd viscount Clare.
- Clare, [co. Clare], I. 245, 308, 325.
 castle at, quarters at, II. 198.
 quarters at, I. 351 ; II. 178, 188.
- Clare, co., amount of land set out to the transplanted Irish in, II. 176.
 —, collector of quit rents in, I. 314.

- Clare, co.—*cont.*
 —, convoy for money from, I. 322, 331.
 —, courts martial in, I. 291.
 —, estates of transplanted persons in, II. 348.
 —, garrisons in, provision of fire and candle for, I. 250.
 —, governor of. *See* William O'Brien, earl of Inchiquin.
 —, militia of, II. 250.
 —, persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 338, 353.
 —, sheriff of, *See* George Ross.
 Clarendon, earl of. *See* Edward Hyde, 1st earl of Clarendon; Henry Hyde, 2nd earl of Clarendon.
 Clarendon House, II. 259.
 Clarendon State Papers, I. 36n.
 Clarendon's History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, I. 12n.
 Clarke (Clearke, Clerke):
 —, alderman of Dublin, I. 151.
 —, capt. (1), I. 398.
 —, — (2), II. 87.
 —, gunner's mate, I. 127.
 —, lieut., I. 208.
 —, widow, I. 150.
 Amyas, lieut., II. 224.
 Brien, II. 241.
 Connor, I. 418.
 Darby, I. 164.
 David, lieut., II. 219.
 Denis, I. 165.
 Edward, I. 189.
 —, lieut., I. 406.
 Esme, ensign and lieut., I. 406, 427, 444; II. 217.
 George, I. 121.
 —, of Dublin, II. 130.
 —, (secretary at war to the expedition to Ireland), countersigns proclamation, II. 440.
 Giles, chaplain, I. 400, 438.
 James, II. 302, 304, 308.
 John (1), I. 167.
 — (2), I. 448.
 Laurence, lieut., I. 415, 422, 439.
 Nathaniel, gunner, I. 127.
 Nicholas, I. 161.
 Patrick (1), I. 175.
 — (2), II. 66.
 Paul, I. 120.
 Samuel, one of the counsel for the '49 officers, I. 252.
 T. S. (Rev.), *Life of James II.* by, I. 27n, 30n, 31n, 33n.
 Thomas (1), I. 162.
 — (2), I. 173.
 — (3), I. 418.
 — (4), II. 182.
 William, II. 239.
 —, of Dublin, I. 155.
 —, surgeon, I. 354.
 —, —, commission to, I. 240.
 Sir William, II. 194.
 Clashmore, co. Waterford, II. 476, 480.
 Clawson, Jan, I. 44.
 Clayborne. *See* Cleburne.
 Clayton (Claiton, Cleyton):
 Randal (*once in error* Randolph), col. and capt. (col.), I. 220, 245, 269, 279, 287, 289, 325, 350, 353, 357; II. 178, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198.
 —, —, appointed one of the trustees for the '49 officers and chief clerk to the said trustees, I. 239 *bis*.
 —, —, appointed to the standing committee of the trustees for the '49 officers, I. 252.
 —, —, appointed to hold courts-martial, I. 290.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, signs order, II. 350.
 Richard, II. 182.
 Thomas, lieut., I. 122.
 Zachariah, mayor of Waterford, note of joint letter from, I. 96.
 Clealy, Christopher, I. 169.
 Cleary, David, II. 471.
 Cleaver, John, II. 237.
 Cleburne (Clayborne, Clyborne), William, dean of Kildare, I. 155, 155n.
 Cleere, Daniel, I. 174.
 Clements (Clemant, Clemence, Clemens):
 Barnet, corporal, I. 238.
 George, I. 174.
 Edward, lieut., I. 185, 188, 196.
 John, II. 182.
 Thomas, trumpeter, I. 302.
 Clench, Vincent, ensign, I. 427.
 Cleveland, duchess of. *See* Barbara Villiers, duchess of Cleveland.
 Cleves, Arlantor, II. 239.
 Cleyton. *See* Clayton.
 Clideragh. *See* Clyderragh.
 Cliffe, Richard, I. 177.
 Clifford, lord. *See* Richard Boyle, 2nd earl of Cork and 1st earl of Burlington.
 Clifford (Cleford):
 Elizabeth. *See* Irving.
 John, I. 172.
 Matthew, I. 175.
 Clifton, Sir Richard (Mr. Clifton), lieut. and capt., I. 249, 352; II. 190, 198, 199, 202, 208, 217.
 arms for, I. 343.
 commission to, I. 242.
 letter of recommendation for, II. 61.
 letter to, I. 300.
 note of joint letter from, I. 95.
 Clinch, Simon, II. 475.
 Clinton (Clenton, Clynton):
 Charles, I. 161.
 Richard, I. 171.
 Stephen, II. 67.
 Thomas, I. 160.
 William, lieut., II. 216, 226.
 Cloase, John, drummer, I. 161.
 Clogher, bishop of. *See* St. George Ashe; Roger Boyle; Henry Jones; Emer MacMahon.
 Cloghgrenon. *See* Clogrenan.
 Cloghmaccoo (Clounmaghow), co. Meath, contribution from barony (*sic*) of, II. 85.

- Cloghnodfoy (Cloghonodfoy), co. Limerick
I. 245.
quarters at, I. 351 ; II. 178.
- Clogrenan (Cloghgrenan, Cloghgrenon),
[co. Carlow], castle, wards in, I. 127,
129.
— and lands, disputes concern-
ing, I. 67 *ter*, 68 *bis*, 69 *bis*, 75 *bis*,
76, 77.
- Clonagh (? co. Westmeath), II. 74.
- Clonakilty [co. Cork], quarters at, II.
221.
- Clonard [co. Meath], II. 80.
- Clonbrasil (Clanbrasil), [co. Tipperary],
quarters at, II. 214.
- Clonbrogan (Clonbroganlin), co. Tip-
perary, II. 479.
- Cloncoskoran (Cloncoskreen), co. Water-
ford, II. 476.
- Cloncullen [co. Meath], II. 69.
- Clonderagh (Clonderah, Clonderath).
See Cloondara.
- Cloneen, co. Tipperary, II. 479.
- Clones (Clownis), co. Monaghan, quarters
at, I. 408.
- Clonfert, Roman Catholic bishop of.
See Maurice Donelan.
- Clongarra [co. Meath], II. 75.
- Clonmacduff [co. Meath], rectory of,
II. 69.
- Clonmel (Clonmell, Clunmel), co. Tip-
perary, I. 65, 96, 226, 227, 244
bis, 245, 287, 289, 308, 325, 368*n*,
II. 191*n*, 252, 292.
companies to be quartered at, II. 185.
convoys for money to and from,
I. 312, 316, 337.
encouragement of industries at,
II. 260, 261.
governor of. *See* William Fagan.
mayor of, order to, I. 259.
militia of, II. 250.
note of letter dated at, I. 36.
note of musters at, I. 208.
order for quartering soldiers at,
I. 259.
quarters at, I. 349-351, 408, 409,
421, 443 ; II. 178 *bis*, 188 *bis*, 192,
196-199, 204, 209, 217.
Roman Catholic services to be sup-
pressed in, II. 258.
Roman Catholics to be removed
from, II. 258.
sovereign of. *See* William Fagan.
troops and companies to march to
and from, I. 251, 258, 266, 313 ;
- Clonmullen [co. Carlow], II. 98.
- Clontarf [co. Dublin], warrant for quar-
ters at, I. 272.
- Cloon (Clun), [co. Fermanagh], letter
dated at, I. 52.
- Cloondara (Clonderagh, Clonderah, Clon-
derath, Clouderagh), *otherwise*
Termonbarry, co. Longford, fort
or castle of, garrison at, ammu-
nition for, I. 336.
—, garrison removed from I. 337.
—, order for defence of, I. 347.
—, order for garrisoning, I. 335.
See also Termonbarry.
- Cloonyquin (Clooniquin), co. Roscommon,
II. 476.
- Closkey, Patrick, I. 176.
- Cloth, dealings in, I. 89.
- Clotworthy (Clottworthy, Clotworthy):
—, lieut., I. 233.
Sir John, M.P., *afterwards* 1st
viscount Massareene, col. (before
1660) and capt. (after 1660),
I. 244, 268, 276, 278, 284, 288,
324, 337, 350, 352 ; II. 87, 179,
185, 188, 190, 194.
—, commission to, I. 242.
—, regiments of, I. 126 ; II. 245.
- Clough, John, I. 178.
- Cloughy (? Clogh, co. Kildare), lordship
of, I. 75, 77.
- Clounmaghow. *See* Cloghmacoo.
- Clover, John, II. 240.
- Clowes, Richard, I. 170.
- Clownis. *See* Clones.
- Clowse, Richard, II. 129.
- Cloyne, bishop of. *See* Patrick Sheridan ;
George Synge.
- Cluancawer (? Cloncoher, King's co., or
Clooncahir, co. Leitrim), musters
at, I. 233 *bis*.
- Cluff, —, Mr., II. 61.
- Clun. *See* Cloon.
- Clyborne. *See* Cleburne.
- Clyderragh (Clideragh), co. Cork, II. 471.
- Coach, Thomas, capt., II. 249.
- Coagh, Daniel, I. 167.
- Coal (from pits in Kilkenny), encourage-
ment to convey to Dublin, II.
417.
- Coates, John, II. 193.
- Cob (a coin), II. 295.
- Cobbes, Thomas, letter from, I. 118.
poem by, I. 110.
- Coburne, George, ensign, II. 220.
- Cochrane (Cocheran, Cockeran, Cogharan,
Coghran):
—, I. 341.
Richard, and others, petition of,
with order thereon, I. 316.
Thomas, II. 55.
Walter, I. 168.
- Cockin, John, sergeant, I. 300 *bis*.
- Codan, George, poem by, I. 113.
- Codd :
Andrew, II. 182.
Mary. *See* Murphy.
Nicholas, II. 106.
Richard, I. 162.
Robert, I. 162.
Thomas, II. 126.
- Coe :
George, ensign, II. 225.
John, ensign, II. 218.
- Coen [*rectius* Tone, Francis], ensign,
I. 184, 188.
- Coffee-houses, proclamation against
unlawful speeches at, II. 364.
to be closed at time of divine service
on Sundays, II. 464.
- Coffey (Coffy, Coffye):
Daniel, II. 130.
—, of Graigmonine, co. Galway,
II. 130.

- Coffey, etc.—*cont.*
 —, of Tumcattray, co. Galway, II. 130.
 — Oge, II. 130.
 Hugh, I. 161.
 Richard, I. 173.
 Thomas, poem by, I. 116.
 William, I. 170.
 —, senior, I. 170.
- Coffin (Coffen, Coffine):
 —, major, I. 208.
 Edward, corporal, I. 174.
- Cogan (Coghen):
 Arthur, II. 83.
 William, II. 241.
- Cogharan. *See* Cochrane.
- Coghlan (Coghlane, Coughlane):
 Arthur, II. 127.
 Con, I. 165.
 — MacJames, II. 129.
 Cornelius, sergeant, II. 242.
 Francis, I. 165.
 —, of Kilcolgan, King's co., II. 128.
 Garret [? Gerald], capt., I. 204.
 Gerald, capt., I. 209, 213, 222.
 Hugh, II. 130.
 James, sergeant, II. 240.
 John, of Kincorr, King's co., II. 129.
 —, of Cloonleny, King's co., II. 130.
 —, junior, II. 242.
 Joseph, one of the commissioners of forfeited estates, II. 442.
 —, —, signs order, II. 443.
 Mary, II. 128.
 Robert, I. 163.
 Terence, capt., I. 229 *bis*. 234.
 —, —, letter from, II. 94.
 William, II. 130.
- Coghran. *See* Cochrane.
- Cohy (Caoheagh), co. Clare, II. 479.
- Coinage, copper and brass, II. 438, 439.
 —, reduced in value, II. 441.
 —, reduced in weight, II. 435.
 —, withdrawal of certain half-crowns, II. 438.
 foreign, proclamation as to rates of (heading only), II. 377.
 —, proclamation declaring the value of, II. 399.
 —, proclamation raising the value of, II. 452.
 French, II. 453.
 gold and silver, rates of exchange for, II. 439.
 Spanish, II. 453.
 white mixed metal, II. 432, 434.
- Coke, John, letter from, I. 88.
 note of letter from, I. 70.
- Colclough (Cokely, Colclogh):
 —, capt., I. 210.
 Anthony, II. 126.
 —, capt., I. 210.
 Caesar, II. 475.
 Sir Caesar, II. 107.
 Dudley, of Moynart, co. Wexford, II. 130.
 —, col., II. 475.
- Colclough, etc.—*cont.*
 Sir John, II. 107.
 Mary, II. 126.
 Thomas, capt., I. 201.
- Colden, William, I. 174.
- Cole (Coale):
 Edward, I. 176.
 Sir John, bart., col. and capt. (col.), I. 269, 276, 284, 300, 307 *bis*, 315, 347, 350, 353, 356; II. 179, 185, 188, 190, 192, 194, 245.
 —, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 240.
 —, —, circular letters to, I. 245, 292, 300, 324.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, order to, I. 305.
 —, —, signs order, II. 356.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 352, 356, 357, 359, 361, 362.
 Matthew, cornet, II. 203.
 Sir Michael, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 354.
 Robert, lieut., I. 353.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, discharge of, I. 307.
 Sir Robert, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
 Roger, II. 53–55.
 (*rectius* Colt) Thomas, capt., II. 213.
 William, II. 182.
 Sir William, col., f. 92, 126.
- Coleborne, Martin, I. 161.
- Coleby, Thomas, lieut., I. 122.
- Coleman (Cooleman):
 Edmond, II. 243.
 Richard, I. 161.
 Robert, I. 170.
- Colenbine, Ventris, col., II. 467.
- Coleraine, co. Londonderry, I. 142, 245, 331.
 list of regiments at, I. 126.
 mayor of, circular letter to, I. 250.
 quarters at, I. 276, 351, 405, 408, 409, 429, 438, 441; II. 179 *bis*, 187, 191, 195, 197, 198, 227, troop to march from, I. 303.
 troop to remain at, I. 303, 315.
- Coles, Abraham, capt., I. 199.
- Coleshill (Colshill), [Warwickshire], II. 17.
- Colgan (Colegan):
 John, I. 167.
 Maurice, I. 165.
 Patrick, I. 164.
- Colgrave (Colegrave):
 George, capt., I. 402, 410, 415, 428, 433, 445; II. 209, 217, 226, 232, —, ensign, I. 403; II. 204, 232 *bis*.
- Colingcourt. *See* Caulincourt.
- Colkett, —, lieut., I. 208.
- Colledge, John, I. 380.
- Collen. *See* Cologne.
- Coller, Andrew, I. 173.
- Colley (Collie):
 Christopher, II. 237.
 William, quartermaster, II. 250.
- Collier (Collyer):
 Anthony, I. 121.

- Collier, etc.—*cont.*
 Charles, capt., I. 406, 410, 416, 427, 434, 444.
- Collins (Collings):
 Darby, I. 172.
 Denby, drummer, I. 173.
 Edward, (1), I. 164.
 —, (2), I. 172.
 Francis, I. 172.
 James, matross, II. 245.
 John (1), I. 170.
 — (2), I. 173.
 Robert, corporal, I. 169.
 Thomas, of Plymouth, I. 380.
 —, lieut., I. 145.
- Collinson (Collingson), —, capt., I. 208.
- Collis:
 Charles, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 354.
 —, lieut., I. 354.
 —, —, discharge of, I. 263.
- Collo, Martin, ensign, I. 194.
- Collogher. *See* Gallagher.
- Collom. *See* Culme.
- Collombe, note of letter dated at, I. 37.
- Collooney, lord. *See* Richard Coote, 1st lord Coote, baron of Collooney.
- Collooney, co. Sligo, quarters at, II. 181, 191, 195, 197, 225.
 soldiers to march to, I. 266.
- Colly:
 Alexander, I. 172.
 Francis, I. 178.
- Cologne (Collen), I. 14–16, 117.
 letters dated at, I. 13, 14, 18.
- Colpis, John, lieut., II. 250.
- Colt (Cole):
 Charles Dutton, *or* Charles, cornet, I. 400, 411, 420, 437; II. 207, 214, 227.
 Henry, ensign, II. 212.
 Thomas, capt., I. 404, 411,; II. 213, 215, 226, 230.
- Coltrons. *See* Caltrons.
- Colville (Colvill):
 James, II. 193.
 Sir Robert, excepted from offer of pardon, II. 396.
- Coman. *See* Comyn.
- Comber (Cumber), co. Down, quarters at, I. 401; II. 179, 207, 210.
- Combes (Comes):
 John, I. 270.
 Matthew, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 354.
- Comerford (Comerfoot, Commerford, Cumerford):
 —, major, I. 211.
 James (1), I. 120, 177.
 — (2), I. 418.
 —, of Ballymaka, signs address, I. 3.
 John (1), II. 127 *bis*, 131.
 — (2), II. 241.
 Richard, I. 42 *bis*, 68.
- Comin. *See* Comyn.
- Commissions, Special, to be issued against robbers, II. 369.
- Common. *See* Comyn.
- Commosky, Roger, I. 417.
- Compiègne [France], I. 16.
- Compton:
 Henry, bishop of London, letter from, I. 66.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 40.
 Spencer, 2nd earl of Northampton, II. 17.
 William, I. 301.
- Comyn (Coman, Comin, Common, Comyne, Cumin, Cummin, Kyming):
 Arthur, trumpeter, I. 177.
 John (1), signs address, I. 3.
 — (2), I. 179.
 —, lieut., II. 250.
 Margaret, II. 128, 162.
 Nicholas, bishop of Waterford, I. 3, 4*n*.
 —, —, signs address. I. 4.
 Patrick, II. 126.
 Philip, II. 193.
 Redmond (“brother”), chaplain-minor, I. 227.
 Seely, II. 126.
 Solomon, I. 169.
 Thomas, I. 175, 237.
 Walter, I. 162.
See also Cummings.
- Concannon (Concanon, Conkeanon):
 Brien, II. 128.
 Daniel, II. 126.
 Evelyn, II. 126.
 Giles, II. 129.
 Honora, II. 129.
 Hugh, II. 126.
 —, of Carrowcapoge, II. 128.
 John, II. 243.
 Lishrina, II. 129.
 Sissly. *See* Burke.
 Thomas, II. 126.
 William, of Cloonese, co. Galway, II. 128.
 —, of Coolevin, co. Galway, II. 129.
- Concordatums, accounts of, mentioned II. 288.
- Condé, Louis II. de Bourbon, prince of, I. 17*n*, 48.
- Condell (Condall):
 James, I. 167.
 William, I. 175.
- Condon:
 David, lieut., I. 412, 427, 444.
 Richard, II. 129.
- Condons and Clangibbons, barony of, co. Cork, II. 471.
- Condran, Pierce, I. 164.
- Conduitt, Robert, ensign, II. 248.
- Conelly. *See* Conolly.
- Confederates, or Confederate Catholics, Irish, articles of cessation between lord Inchiquin’s party and, II. 112.
 assembly of, II. 55.
 capture of Bunratty by, I. 189*n*.
 cessation of hostilities with, I. 92*n*
 contribution levied from (in cos. Kildare and Meath), II. 55.
 council and congregation of, II. 50.
 general assembly of, II. 50.

- Confederates, etc.—*cont.*
 —, chairman of, I. 105.
 general convention of, II. 68.
 lord general of army of, declaration by, II. 50.
 national assembly of, II. 68.
 negotiations with, I. 143n.
 provincial assembly of, II. 68.
 quarters of, II. 55.
 supreme council of, II. 68, 113.
Confederation, History of the Irish. See History of the Irish Confederation, etc.
- Confey, Patrick, I. 168.
- Congan (Congon):
 George, I. 178.
 Paul, I. 165.
 William, I. 166.
- Congrave (Congreve):
 Christopher, capt., major and lieutenant-col., I. 335, 340, 357, 402, 410; II. 192, 196, 198, 200, 210, 214, 226, 230.
 Francis, capt., I. 123, 128, 143, 160.
 William, lieutenant, I. 402, 428, 445; II. 204, 214, 226.
- Conheath, James, I. 417.
- Coniers. *See* Conyers.
- Conill. *See* Connell.
- Conim, *alias* Cahan, Ellinor, II. 127.
- Coningham. *See* Cunningham.
- Coningsby (Conningsby), Thomas, 1st baron Coningsby, one of the Lords Justices of Ireland, letters from, I. 61, 62.
 note of letters from, I. 39 *bis*.
 signs proclamations, II. 447, 448, 450.
- Conkeanon. *See* Concannon.
- Conlan, John, II. 67.
- Conlin, Conlyn. *See* Couleen.
- Conly (Conley):
 Maurice, II. 51.
 Patrick, I. 162.
 Roger, I. 169.
- Connally. *See* Conolly.
- CONNAUGHT (CONNAGHT), PROVINCE OF, I. 1, 240, 321, 322, II. 95.
 admiral of. *See* Sir Oliver St. George.
 amount of land set out to transplanted Irish in, II. 114–176.
 attack expected from, II. 90.
 companies in, clothing for, I. 272.
 —, list of, I. 324, 325; *see also* “troops and companies.”
- Confederate Catholic forces gone to, I. 189(4), 190 *ter*.
- deputy of muster master general in, I. 306.
- estates of transplanted persons in, proclamation concerning, II. 348.
- fortifications in, report on, II. 317.
- garrisons in, I. 138 *ter*.
- lack of men to bring in the harvest in, II. 448.
- military circuit of, II. 216.
- militia to be raised in, II. 248.
- note of strength of army in, I. 120.
- ordnance establishment in, II. 235.
- pay for troop assigned in, I. 310.
- Connaught, etc.—*cont.*
 president of, I. 125, 135; II. 9, 14.
 —, fee of, II. 234.
See also John Berkeley, lord Berkeley and Thomas Dillon, 4th viscount Dillon.
 provost marshal of (Sir Charles Coote), I. 126, 128.
 quarters in, II. 181, 185, 200, 209, 223.
 recruits for companies in, I. 289.
 soldiers in, clothing for, I. 276.
 troops and companies in, I. 125 *ter*, 126, 129, 136, 187, 274, 278, 287, 303 *bis*; II. 216, 224.
 vice-admiral in. *See* Sir Oliver St. George and col. John Spencer.
 vice-president of. *See* Sir Maurice Berkeley.
 wards in castles and forts in, I. 127.
- Connaway. *See* Conway.
- Connegan, Thomas, II. 129.
- Connell (Conill):
 —, II. 304.
 Charles, convoy for, I. 343.
 Donough (1), II. 67.
 — (2), II. 242.
 Edmond, II. 84.
 James (1), I. 165.
 — (2), I. 418.
 Jeffrey, quartermaster, I. 412, 426, 443.
 Lawrence, II. 52, 55.
 Morris, II. 129.
 Murtagh, II. 83.
 Patrick, I. 161.
 Peter, II. 129.
 Philip, II. 471.
 Richard, I. 174.
 William (1), I. 169.
 — (2), I. 177.
- Connolly. *See* Conolly.
- Conner. *See* Connor.
- Connock (Connocke):
 —, captain, I. 159.
 George, ensign, I. 405, 424, 441, II. 227.
 Thomas, ensign, II. 216.
- Connor, dean of. *See* Robert Price.
- Connor (Conner, Connors, Conon):
 Anne, II. 127.
 Any, II. 127, 130.
 Bryan Rabath, II. 449.
 Charles FitzBrian, II. 130.
 Darby, II. 129.
 Denis MacDermod, II. 471.
 Dermot, II. 128.
 Donatus, chaplain, I. 168.
 Edmond, I. 173.
 George, I. 175.
 Hugh (1), I. 161.
 — (2), I. 163.
 — (3), II. 127.
 — (4), II. 127, 130.
 James, II. 241.
 John (1), I. 175.
 — (2), I. 175.
 — (3), II. 15.
 Lewis, sergeant, reduced to corporal, I. 417 *bis*.

Connor, etc.—*cont.*

Mary, II. 127.
alias Burke, Mary, II. 129.
 Mary, of Behagh, co. Roscommon, II. 128.
 Owen (Owing), II. 67.
 Phelim, II. 241.
 —, capt., I. 234.
 Roger (1), I. 176.
 — (2), II. 128.
 Sissly. *See ny* Harra.
 Teig, capt., I. 234.
 — MacBryen, capt., I. 221.
 Thady, I. 152.
 Thomas (1), I. 121.
 — (2), I. 163.
 Tuel, I. 169.
 Una. *See ny* Concannon.
 Connoway. *See* Conway.
 Conolly (Conelly, Connally, Connelly):
 Charles, II. 241.
 Daniel, I. 178.
 Manus, II. 241.
 Owen, corporal, I. 164.
 Patrick (1), II. 241.
 — (2), II. 242.
 William, signs proclamation, II. 483.
 Conoway. *See* Conway.
 Conragh, Conall, I. 170.
 Conry (Conory, Conrey, Conrye):
 Any, of Feekill, co. Clare, II. 128.
 —, of Kilboy, co. Clare, II. 129.
 Brien, II. 129.
 Daniel, II. 129.
 Ellis, II. 129.
 James, I. 165.
 John, II. 128.
 Laughlin, II. 129.
 Mary, II. 129.
 Morris, of Cloonethy, co. Roscommon, II. 129.
 —, of Craiganowen, co. Clare, II. 130.
 Patrick, I. 165.
 Considine (Considen, Considin):
 —, lieut., I. 233, 238.
 Daniel, II. 130.
 Dermot, II. 127.
 Mahon Oge, II. 127.
 "Consilium ad Hiberniam," verses entitled, I. 106.
 Constable:
 —, capt., I. 147.
 Charles, and others, petition of, I. 315.
 William, lieut. (capt.), I. 355; II. 186, 191, 212.
 —, —, commission to, I. 240.
Contemporary History of Affairs in Ireland, 1641–52, I. 10n, 11n, 17n, 36n, 109n, 131n, 193n, 203n, 204n, 208n, 226n, 233n; II. 45n.
 Contributions, order concerning, II. 80.
 payment of, II. 19.
 Contwell. *See* Cantwell.
 Conway, lord or viscount. *See* Edward Conway, 2nd viscount Conway and viscount Killultagh; Edward Conway, 3rd viscount Conway and viscount Killultagh, and 1st earl of Conway; and Francis Seymore, 1st baron Conway and Killultagh.

Conway, [co. Carnarvon], letter dated at, II. 263.
 Conway (Connaway, Connoway, Conoway, Conuey, Conwaie, Conwaye, Conwey):
 —, col., I. 206.
 Charles, I. 307.
 Daniel, I. 167.
 Denis, I. 257.
 Edward, 2nd viscount Conway and viscount Killultagh, capt. and col., I. 92, 126 *bis*, 128, 138, 187.
 —, 3rd viscount and 1st earl of Conway and viscount Killultagh, capt. and lieut.-col., I. 244, 261, 262 *bis*, 267, 271, 274, 275, 278, 319, 349, 352, 356; II. 177, 179, 187, 189, 191, 195, 197, 200, 202, 206, 210 *bis*, 214, 215, 226 *bis*, 229, 230.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 —, —, signs order, II. 344.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 337, 344.
 Felix (Phelix), II. 243.
 John, II. 242.
 Robert, I. 167.
 —, quartermaster, I. 356; II. 203.
 Thomas, I. 417.
 —, lieut., I. 352, 400; II. 189, 202, 206, 214, 226.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 Conwell, Thomas, I. 168.
 Cony:
 Donough, II. 83.
 John, corporal, II. 83.
 Conyers (Coniers):
 —, servant to col. Vernon, II. 251.
 Matthew, II. 193.
 Roger, I. 119.
 Conyngham. *See* Cunningham.
 Coogan:
 Richard, II. 241.
 Thomas, I. 171.
 William, I. 171.
 Cooge:
 Katherine. *See* Hanan.
 Sissly. *See* Dolphin.
See also MacCooge.
 Cooke (Cook):
 —, Dr., I. 151, 152, 155.
 —, lieut., I. 131.
 —, Mr., I. 233.
 Andrew, I. 165.
 Arthur, I. 165.
 Francis, I. 173.
 George, I. 167.
 Henry, farrier, II. 34.
 Hugh, II. 52, 55.
 John (1), I. 162.
 —, (2), I. 167.
 —, (3), I. 169.
 —, matross, II. 245.
 Matthew, quartermaster, I. 421.
 Miles, I. 252.
 Nicholas, I. 167.
 R., signs joint report, I. 297.
 Ralph, grant of office to, I. 71.
 Richard (1), signs letter of Privy Council (Ireland), I. 77.

Cooke, etc.—*cont.*

- , (2), I. 168.
 Robert (1), I. 170.
 —, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
 —, ensign (1), I. 194, 197.
 —, —, (2), II. 213, 215, 227.
 Robert, lieut., I. 353; II. 190.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Samuel, I. 167.
 Thomas, I. 173.
 —, capt. (col.), I. 269.
 —, —, letter to, I. 46.
 —, —, note of letter to, I. 37.
 —, lieut., I. 161, 183, 188, 195.
 —, quartermaster, II. 250.
 Sir Walsingham, capt., I. 198; II. 105.
 William, II. 65.
 Coole, William, I. 169.
 Coolderry (Cooleberry), co. Tipperary, II. 465.
 Coolekittagh, I. 202.
 Coolishey, George, II. 193.
 Coolkearny, co. Mayo, II. 342, 343.
 Coolnakilla (Coolnekilly), co. Cork, II. 471.
 Cooleye, Cooly. *See* Cowley.
 Coombe:
 John, ensign, II. 215.
 Nicholas, ensign, I. 185, 188, 196.
 Cooper (Capper, Copper):
 Anthony Ashley, 1st earl of Shaftesbury and Lord Chancellor (England), II. 259, 288, 293.
 —, —, trial of, I. 32.
 Bartholomew, I. 162.
 Charles, I. 176.
 Conyers, corporal, I. 121.
 Edward, I. 169.
 —, cornet, I. 352; II. 189, 204.
 —, —, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 354.
 Gabriel, I. 257.
 George, II. 240.
 John (1), I. 177.
 — (2), II. 244.
 —, cornet, II. 129, 130, 154.
 Mark, I. 165.
 Marmaduke, cornet, I. 121.
 Mary, II. 129, 130, 154.
 Solomon, I. 169.
 Thomas (1), I. 164.
 — (2), II. 240.
 —, col. (1659) and capt. (major, lieut.-col. or col.), I. 239, 240, 302, 338, 355, 398; II. 186 *bis*, 191, 212.
 Walter, capt., II. 249.
 William, II. 182.
 Coorloun (Curloon), [co. Cork], II. 471.
 Coosocke. *See* Cusack.
 Coote:
 Sir Charles, col. (of foot) and capt. (of horse), provost marshal of Connaught, I. 123, 125, 128, 134, 138, 140, 142; II. 7.
 —, —, elegy on, I. 108.

Coote, etc.—*cont.*

- Sir Charles, afterwards 1st earl of Mountrath, capt., sergeant-major, major and col. (of foot) and capt. (of horse) before 1649, and capt. (col.) in 1660-1, I. 72*n*, 125, 126, 129, 135-138, 145, 149, 150, 156, 159, 244, 398 *ter*; II. 76, 245 *bis*.
 —, —, anagram on, I. 110.
 Sir Charles, 2nd earl of Mountrath, capt., I. 244, 254, 268, 275, 278, 284, 287, 303, 314, 322, 325, 334, 349, 350, 352; II. 181, 187, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 251.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, order to, I. 303.
 Chidley, capt., I. 400, 408, 413; II. 198, 200, 208, 210, 217, 224, 229.
 —, capt. and col. (before 1660) and capt. (col.), I. 125, 129, 245, 256, 263, 269, 351, 353; II. 181, 245.
 —, —, discharge of, I. 267.
 Jane, widow of Sir Charles Coote, 1st earl of Mountrath, acquittance for quit rents, I. 72.
 Richard, signs orders, II. 339, 344, 350, 356.
 —, signs proclamations, II. 345, 350, 355-357, 359, 361, 362, 449, 451 *bis*.
 —, capt., I. 400, 411; II. 209, 218, 222.
 —, junior, capt., II. 248.
 —, 1st lord Coote, baron of Colooney, col. (before 1660), capt. and lieut.-col., I. 244, 257, 261, 262, 266, 275, 278, 337, 349, 352; II. 181, 187, 189, 191, 195, 197, 201, 204, 213 *bis*, 214, 245.
 —, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 240.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 —, —, vacancy in troop of, I. 271.
 Thomas (or Sir Thomas), capt. (col.), I. 245, 276, 280, 300, 310, 324, 336, 347, 350, 353, 357 *bis*; II. 179, 185, 188 *bis*, 190, 192, 194, 196.
 —, —, circular letter to, I. 292.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, order to, I. 299.
 —, justice of the King's Bench (Ireland), I. 64.
 Cootes, Thomas, I. 172.
 Cope:
 Anthony, II. 193, 208.
 Henry, capt., I. 404, 409, 412.
 —, ensign, I. 122.
 Richard, lieut., I. 404; II. 237.
 William, capt., I. 123, 128, 132, 136 *bis*, 139, 142, 158.
 Copeland (Cooiland):
 Edward, I. 169.
 John, corporal (1), I. 168.
 —, —, (2), I. 169.
 Copeland (Coplan) islands, [co. Down], II. 331.
 Coperly, —, capt., I. 233.
 Coplan islands. *See* Copeland islands.

Copley (Copely):

John (1), I. 171.

—, (2), I. 176.

Lionel, capt., II. 202, 212.

—, col. and member of the Long Parliament, II. 87.

Coppanagh (Coppang), co. Sligo, II. 343.

Coppinger, Robert, II. 15.

Corballis (Corballies, Corballys), [? co. Dublin or co. Kildare], I. 136, 138.

Corballis (Corballys), [co. Meath], II. 79.

Corbally:

Patrick, II. 52.

Simon, II. 52.

Corbeagh, co. Galway, II. 476.

Corbett (Corbutt):

Henry, I. 174.

John, cornet and lieut., I. 400, 413, 421, 438.

Corbin (Corben):

Flann, I. 175.

Humphrey, I. 172.

Corby, Abraham, II. 83.

Corcoran (Corekran, Corkeran, Corkoran):

Edmond, I. 121, 177.

James, I. 165.

Thomas, II. 52.

Corcullentry (Corcullentragh), co. Westmeath, II. 475.

Cordery (Coudrey):

Paul, II. 54, 55.

Samuel, II. 52.

Corduff, co. Dublin, I. 133, 143; II. 477, 480.

Cork, earl of. *See* Richard Boyle, 1st earl of Cork; *and* Richard Boyle, 2nd earl of Cork and 1st earl of Burlington.bishop of. *See* Michael Boyle; *and* Edward Synge.

CORK (CORCK, CORKE):

GENERAL REFERENCES, I. 244(4), 245(4), 250, 308, 325; II. 5, 101 *bis*, 274, 291, 476 *bis*, 479 *bis*, 480.collector of customs at, *See* Richard Scudamore, *and* Thomas Sheridan.
convoys for money from, I. 293, 323, 334, 341.

declaration dated at, II. 81.

description of, II. 315.

drawing of, mentioned, II. 324.

fairs and markets to be held outside the walls of, II. 256.

—, proclamation for, II. 356.

intentions of conspirators at, II. 252.

letter dated at, II. 68.

—, note of, I. 40.

mayor of, letter to, I. 261.

militia of, II. 249.

president of Munster takes refuge in, II. 5.

Roman Catholic services to be suppressed in, II. 258.

Roman Catholics excluded from, II. 256.

—, proclamation for, II. 357.

BUILDINGS IN AND PLACES NEAR:

"Catt" hill, II. 315, 324.

Cork, buildings, etc.—*cont.*

East Passage, II. 314.

the fort, I. 369, 370.

Great Island, II. 314.

King's Old Castle, sessions and assizes at, II. 465, 471.

North Gate, I. 370*n*.

Old Fort, II. 315.

the Parade, I. 370*n*.

quay of south channel, I. 370.

Shandon Castle, I. 370*n*, II. 315, 316, 324.

Skiddies Castle, I. 371.

West passage, II. 314.

HARBOUR OF, II. 315, 316, 324 *bis*, 329, 333.

—, description of, II. 314.

—, escape of — Morrogh from, II. 473.

—, estimate for fortifying, II. 324.

—, map of, note of, II. 324.

—, plan of, note of, II. 324.

MILITARY REFERENCES:

companies to be quartered at, II. 185.

fortifications at, abstract of charge of, II. 333.

—, estimate for, II. 311, 324.

garrison at, I. 138, 141, 142.

guns from, I. 377, 378 *ter*.

ordnance in, II. 334, 335.

ordnance, arms, ammunition and stores of war in, I. 369.

ordnance establishment at, II. 235.

ordnance store at, II. 366.

quarters at, I. 350 *ter*, 401, 407, 410, 428, 445; II. 178 *bis*, 187,188, 191, 192, 195–200, 203, 204, 207, 209 *bis*, 217(6), 225 *bis*, 232.

redoubt to be built at, plan of, II. 324.

Cork, co., II. 279.

—, militia of, II. 249.

—, money for duke of Ormonde from, I. 337.

—, sheriff of, I. 294.

—, —, recommendation for office of, I. 49.

—, rebels in, action of, II. 5.

—, and city, arms and horses seized in, II. 394.

—, —, courts martial in, commission for, I. 291.

—, —, persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 338, 353.

Corke, John, I. 416.

Corker, Edward, commissioner of forfeited estates, II. 442.

signs order, II. 443.

Corkery (? Corkeragh, co. Kildare), contribution from barony of, II. 85.

Corkes, John, I. 173.

Corkoran. *See* Corcoran.

Corky, John, I. 167.

Cormack (Carmuck, Cormicke, Cormuck):

—, major, I. 202.

—, presbyterian minister, II. 252.

Ellen. *See* Barnwall.

- Cormack, etc.—*cont.*
 James, I. 161.
 Michael, II. 126.
 Robert, I. 169.
- Cormackan, Mourne. *See ny Sida.*
- Cormys, Leonard, I. 173.
- Corn, dearness of, caused by forestalling, II. 424.
 proclamations concerning price of, II. 430, 432.
- Cornbury [Oxfordshire], I. 59; II. 305, 307 *bis*, 308.
 earl of Clarendon's house at, II. 307.
 letters dated at, II. 302 *bis*, 305.
 state of roads near, II. 302.
 visits of duke of Ormonde to, II. 302, 305 *bis*.
- Cornelius, Richard, licence of absence for, I. 310.
- Cornell (Cornall, Cornill):
 Henry, II. 15.
 Thomas, I. 168.
- Corney, —, capt., I. 233.
- Cornish (Cornishe), William, II. 52, 54, 55.
- Cornly, Nicholas, II. 83.
- Cornon, Jane, II. 127.
- Cornwall (Cornewall, Cornwell):
 —, Mr., II. 208.
 Humphry, capt., note of order to, I. 21.
- Cornwallis (Conwallice):
 —, major, junior, I. 208.
 —, —, senior, I. 208.
 William, I. 448.
- Corr (Cor, Corre):
 Ellis, II. 129.
 John, II. 129.
 Michael, II. 74.
 Patrick, II. 54.
 Thomas, II. 129.
- Corris, Thomas, II. 241.
- Corry (Corye):
 Anthony, I. 163.
 Patrick, II. 84.
- Corselis:
 John, I. 70 *bis*.
 Lucas, I. 70.
- Corslett, —, capt., I. 198 *bis*.
- Corson. *See Carson.*
- Corstown [co. Meath], II. 27.
- Cortmore, —, Mr., II. 88.
- Cosby (Cosbye):
 Arnold, capt., I. 185, 218; II. 76, 77.
 —, —, signs order of court martial, II. 78.
 Thomas, II. 211.
 William, lieut., I. 356.
 —, —, commission to, I. 337.
- Cosgrave, Edmond, apprehension of, II. 79.
- Coshigen, Florence, II. 131.
- Cosker, Brien, II. 241.
- Costello, co. Mayo, II. 475.
- Costello (Costelloe, Costellow):
 Edmond, II. 126.
 Jordan, II. 125.
alias Jordan, Sissly, II. 126.
 Thomas, II. 130.
- Costigan (Costegan):
 Denis, I. 173.
 John, I. 173.
 Nicholas, I. 164.
- Costy, *alias* Burke, Mary, II. 129.
- Cotterell, Geoffrey, I. 161.
- Cottnam, Thomas, I. 166.
- Cotton:
 James (1), I. 237.
 —, (2), I. 238.
 John, I. 167.
- Coudrey. *See Cordery.*
- Coughlane. *See Coghlan.*
- Couleen, co. Cavan, II. 476, 480.
- Coulgad, I. 3.
- Coulter:
 Simon, junior, II. 83.
 —, senior, I. 172; II. 83.
- Couran, Patrick, II. 39.
- Courcy (*or de Courcy*), lord. *See* Almericus de Courcy, 22nd or 23rd baron Kingsale; *and* Patrick de Courcy, 21st or 22nd baron Kingsale.
- Courcy (Coursey, de Courcey, de Courcy):
 Almericus, 22nd (or 23rd) baron Kingsale, capt., I. 408, 411, 414 *bis*, 419, 431, 436; II. 300.
 —, —, education and religion of, II. 299, 300.
 —, —, estate of, to be charged with a portion for his sister, II. 285.
 —, —, notes of letters from, I. 40.
 —, —, pension of, II. 289, 290, 293.
 —, —, sister of, marriage prospects of, II. 285.
 —, —, —, suffers from small-pox, II. 284.
 —, —, steward of, II. 285.
 Edmond, I. 165; II. 53.
 Ellen, widow of John de Courcy, 20th (or 21st) baron Kingsale, I. 51.
 Garret, I. 51.
 John, I. 165.
 Margaret, I. 51.
 Michael, I. 165; II. 53.
 Miles, I. 51.
 Patrick, 21st (or 22nd) baron Kingsale, I. 51.
- Court, co. Sligo, II. 343.
- Court, William, quartermaster, II. 245.
- Courthope (Courthop, Courthopp):
 Francis, I. 174.
 John, I. 174.
 Sir Peter, capt., I. 244, 269, 270, 279 *ter*, 284, 287, 325, 350, 353, 356; II. 178, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 199, 200, 205.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, joint commission to hold courts martial, I. 291.
 —, —, order to, I. 260.
- Courtney (Courtenay, Courteney, Court-nay, Courtny):
 Edward, ensign, I. 405, 427, 444.
 —, ensign and capt., I. 357; II. 209, 217, 226, 232.

- Courtney, etc.—*cont.*
 Francis, capt., I. 131, 135.
 Philip, I. 176.
 Richard (*rectius* Edward), capt., II. 226.
 Sir William, capt. and col., I. 126, 131, 207, 218, 220 *bis*; II. 99.
- Courtown [co. Kildare], contribution from, II. 69.
- Courtrai (Courtray), Irish soldiers at, I. 17.
- Courts marshal, commissioners for summoning and holding, I. 291.
- Covenant (for defence of Protestant religion), I. 89, 90–92, 102; II. 91.
- Covenanters, I. 91.
- Covenie, James, I. 169.
- Coventry [Warwickshire], II. 17.
- Coventry, Henry, one of the secretaries of state (England), II. 254–6, 258, 264, 265, 267, 272, 275, 277, 282, 287–290, 293, 296.
 —, —, countersigns instructions, I. 22.
 —, —, countersigns order, I. 26.
- Cowbands, Thomas, II. 182.
- Cowell:
 John, II. 67.
 Hugh, I. 162.
 Thomas, I. 165.
- Cowley (Cooleye, Cooly, Cowly):
 —, lady, I. 151; II. 107.
 Abraham, poem by, I. 115.
 George, II. 107.
 James, II. 131.
 Maurice, I. 165.
 Thomas, I. 176.
- Cowney:
 Donough, I. 172.
 John, I. 172.
- Cox (Coxe):
 Jasper, capt., II. 249.
 John, I. 176.
 Katherine, II. 128.
 Patrick, II. 193.
 Sir Richard, lord Chancellor, chief justice of Common Pleas and of the Queen's Bench (Ireland), I. 62, 64.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 450, 452, 454, 460, 462 *bis*, 464, 467 *bis*, 470.
 Robert, II. 128.
 Walter, cornet, I. 352; II. 189, 204.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 —, cornet and capt., I. 212, 231; II. 61.
 William, capt., II. 248.
- Coyle:
 Bartholomew (1), I. 160.
 —, (2), I. 175.
 Dermot, sergeant, I. 175.
 Edmond, II. 128.
 Edward, I. 175.
- Coyne, Thomas, I. 161.
- Crabbe, John, surgeon, II. 245.
- Cradie, Morris, I. 154.
- Craddock (Craddocke):
 John, ensign, I. 405, 429, 446.
 Richard, I. 169.
- Craddockstown, co. Kildare, II. 479.
- Crafford. *See* Crawford.
- Craft, Thomas, I. 168.
- Crafton. *See* Crofton.
- Craig (Crage), John, II. 83.
- Cramford, Edward, I. 169.
- Crane, Henry, I. 175.
- Cranedge (Cranedg), John, II. 243.
- Cranfield, Sir Lionel, 1st baron Cranfield and earl of Middlesex, Lord Treasurer, I. 7, 86.
 signs letter of Privy Council (England), I. 83.
- Cransborough (Crainsborough), Marcus, II. 127, 128.
- Cranwell:
 John, alderman of Dublin, and major, II. 248.
 Laughlin, I. 162.
- Crashaw (Creisie):
 Richard, elegy on, I. 115.
 —, of London, I. 7, 86.
- Cratty, Christopher, II. 126.
- Craven (Creauen):
 —, quartermaster, I. 208.
 John, junior, II. 241.
 —, lieutenant, I. 185, 188; II. 53.
- Crawford (Crafford, Craford):
 —, major, I. 220.
 David, deputy commissary general of musters, note of warrant to, I. 36.
 John, II. 241.
 Laurence, col., I. 125, 131, 134, 135, 137 *bis*, 141, 143 *bis*, 144, 148 *passim*, 149, 159.
 Thomas, I. 173.
- Crawley (Crawly):
 —, cornet, I. 233.
 Thomas, capt., II. 205, 209, 216, 224.
- Creagh:
 Andrew, aldermen of Limerick, II. 127.
 Dominick Fitz Christopher, II. 129.
 Pierce Fitz Andrews, II. 128.
 Pierce Fitz Pierce, II. 126.
 Richard, portreeve of Cashel, signs address, I. 4.
- Creaghton. *See* Creighton.
- Creaghts of Ulster (kereight-men), insolvency of, II. 21.
 ordered to remove from several counties to the mountains of Wicklow, II. 414.
- Creamer (Creamar, Creamare, Cremar):
 Balthazar, capt., I. 131, 133, 135, 141, 155.
 Tobias, lieutenant, I. 161, 183, 188, 195.
- Crean (Creane)
alias French, Agnes, II. 127.
 Andrew, II. 127.
 Christian. *See* Dowd.
 Daniel, I. 160.
 Julian, II. 126, 130.
alias French, Julian, II. 127.
 Julian, late of Annagh, co. Sligo, II. 126.

Crean, etc.—*cont.*

- Julian. *See* French.
 William, II. 126.
- Crearey, James, II. 182.
- Creation money, order for payment of, I. 7.
- Creaton. *See* Creighton.
- Creauen. *See* Craven.
- Creed, Thomas, II. 237.
- Creefe, Tobias, I. 162.
- Creighton (Creaton, Creaghton, Creichton, Creyghton, Crighton):
 Abraham, ensign, I. 301; II. 190.
 George, capt., I. 404, 412; II. 200, 204, 209, 218, 224, 230.
 Rev. George, chaplain-general, I. 193, 193*n*.
 William, lieut., I. 197.
- Creisie. *See* Richard Crashaw, of London.
- Crenan, Teig, I. 178.
- Cressy (Cressey):
 —, capt., I. 210.
 George, lieut., I. 295, 352.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 —, —, joint commission to hold courts martial, I. 291.
 —, lieut. and capt., I. 145, 176, 187; II. 56.
- Creswell (Cresswell), [*once wrongly written* Treswell], Robert, capt.-lieut., I. 166, 184, 188, 195.
- Crew (Crewe, Crue), Arthur, ensign, I. 168, 184, 188.
- Cridlan, William, II. 34.
- Crife, Tobias, II. 67.
- Crimble, Roger, collector of customs at Donaghadee, I. 293.
- Crips, John, collector of customs at Limerick, I. 293.
- Crispe:
 Edward, lieut., I. 353; II. 190.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Peter, lieut., I. 122.
- Croboy, co. Meath, II. 80.
- Crodan, Brien, II. 67.
- Croe:
 Finolla, II. 127.
alias Gorman, Honora, II. 127.
- Croft (Crofts):
 Henry, quartermaster, I. 200.
 Ralph, capt., I. 410, 428, 433, 445.
 Robert, capt., I. 123, 128, 137, 140, 143, 144, 146.
 William, ensign and capt., II. 193, 211, 212.
- Crofton (Crafton, Grafton):
 —, cornet, I. 187; II. 61.
 Duke, quartermaster, I. 338, 356.
 —, —, commission to, I. 344.
 Edward, I. 271.
 Sir Edward, bart., signs proclamation, II. 483.
 Henry, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 354.
 John, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
 —, quartermaster, I. 352; II. 189, 204.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.

Crofton, etc.—*cont.*

- Richard, ensign and capt., I. 352; 406, 410, 412; II. 190, 215, 227.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
- Sarah. *See* Dillon.
- William, lieut. and capt., I. 189; II. 21, 62.
 —, —, letter from, II. 43.
 —, —, signs orders for Trim garrison, II. 24.
 —, —, warrant to, II. 26.
 —, —, and others, order to, II. 30.
 —, —, —, warrants to, II. 33, 35.
- Crofts. *See* Croft.
- Croghan, John, II. 239.
- Crohan (the Crowan), [co. Tipperary], I. 3.
- Croharry (Crohary), John, surgeon, I. 401, 419, 436.
- Croke. *See* Crooke.
- Croker (Crocker, Crooker):
 —, capt., I. 135, 215.
 Walter, ensign, I. 352; II. 190, 204, 218.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
- Crolley, Thomas, I. 174.
- Cromarty, earl of. *See* Sir George Mackenzie, 1st earl of Cromarty.
- Cromp. *See* Crump.
- Crompton. *See* Crumpton.
- Cromwell:
 Catherine, wife of Vere Essex Cromwell, 4th earl of Ardglass, note of letter from, I. 39.
 Gregory, capt., I. 124, 128, 148.
 Henry, lord deputy of Ireland, chaplain of. *See* — Charnock.
 —, —, letter from, I. 44.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 36.
 —, —, regiment of, I. 398.
- Oliver, ensign, I. 121.
 —, lieut., I. 352; II. 189.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 —, the Protector, I. 16, 17; II. 88, 100.
 —, —, anagram on, I. 110.
 —, —, army of, II. 251, 293.
 —, —, operations of, in Ireland, II. 104.
 —, —, satires on, I. 110, 112.
- Thomas, 4th baron Cromwell, 1st viscount Lecale, and earl of Ardglass, I. 128, 138, 190.
- Vere Essex (or Vere), 4th earl of Ardglass, capt. (col.), major, lieut.-col. and col., I. 244, 261, 262 *bis*, 267, 271, 275, 278, 309, 311, 349, 352, 400, 408, 421, 430, 431, 435, 438, 447, 448; II. 179, 187, 189, 191, 195, 197, 200, 202, 206, 210, 214, 226, 229, 298.
 —, —, ammunition for, I. 272.
 —, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
 —, —, appointed to hold a court martial, I. 345.

- Cromwell—*cont.*
 —, —, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 —, —, letter to, I. 332.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 38.
 —, —, regiment of, I. 413.
 William, col., I. 124, 128, 137, 148.
 Wingfield, *styled* lord Cromwell, afterwards 2nd earl of Ardglass, capt., I. 126, 187.
- Crooke (Croke):
 Anthony, I. 170.
 Richard, I. 171.
 William, II. 243.
- Crooker. *See* Croker.
- Crookehaven, co. Cork, company to be quartered at, II. 185.
 fort at, ammunition for, I. 329.
 gunner at, II. 235.
 ordnance in, I. 373; II. 334, 335.
 quarters at, II. 178.
- Crops, distraint of, for rent, abolished by James II., II. 426.
- Crosby (Crosbie, Crosbye):
 —, capt. (1), I. 210.
 —, capt. (2), II. 62.
 —, col., I. 217.
 David, note of letter to, I. 36.
 Henry, lieut., II. 66.
 John, I. 189; II. 22.
 Sir Pierce, col., I. 131.
 Richard, capt., I. 131.
 Thomas, ensign, II. 66.
 —, lieut., II. 250.
 Sir Thomas, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
 William, capt., I. 217.
- Cross (Croise, Crose):
 —, capt., I. 198.
 Epimachus, recommendation for, I. 49.
 Thomas, I. 179.
 —, provost-marshal, I. 200.
 William, joint letter from, II. 44.
 —, lieut., II. 248.
- Crossan, James, I. 168.
- Cross dollar, value of, raised, II. 453.
- Cross Haven [co. Cork], II. 325.
- Crossley (Crosley):
 —, capt., II. 59.
 John, I. 338.
- Crother, Timothy, capt., I. 196.
- Crow (Crowe):
 Anthony, I. 449.
 Francis, II. 54.
 George, II. 83.
 John, II. 84.
See also Croc.
- Crowan, the. *See* Crohan, co. Tipperary.
- Crowder, —, Mr., I. 150.
- Crowell (Crowle):
 Arthur, II. 15.
 James, II. 15.
 William, I. 448.
- Crown pieces, of copper and brass, II. 438, 442.
 of white mixed metal, II. 434.
- Crown rents, assigned as security for loans, II. 429, 436.
- Croxton (Croystone):
 Thomas, capt., I. 200.
 William, II. 84.
- Cruce. *See* Cruise.
- Cruce's Fort. *See* Cruice's Fort.
- Crue. *See* Crew.
- Cruicerath, co. Meath, II. 476, 480.
- Cruice's Fort [co. Meath], II. 84, 84*n*.
- Cruise (Cruce, Cruice, Cruse):
 —, lieut.-col., II. 59.
 Christopher, II. 129.
 Garret, II. 126.
 George, I. 168.
 Henry, II. 84.
 Marcus, lieut. and capt., I. 235; II. 59.
 Patrick, II. 475.
- Crumhologh, co. Cork, II. 465.
- Crumlin, co. Dublin, II. 476, 480.
- Crump (Cromp):
 Richard, chaplain, I. 406, 427, 444.
 William, II. 39.
- Crumpton (Crompton):
 —, major, letter to, II. 97.
 John, I. 166.
 Margaret, II. 126.
- Crusado, value of, raised, II. 453.
 half, value of, raised, II. 453.
- Cuddy, William, II. 240.
- Cudingham. *See* William Cadogan.
- Cuff (Cuffe)
 Sir James, capt., I. 244, 269, 275, 278, 284, 288, 303, 322, 325, 334, 350, 353; II. 181, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200.
 —, —, circular letter to, I. 303.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 John, 1st baron Desart, note of letter from, I. 40.
 —, capt., II. 247.
 Joseph, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 338, 353.
 Thomas, ensign, I. 405; II. 216, 225.
 —, lieut. and capt., I. 352, 390, 398, 404, 412; II. 190, 209, 216, 224, 230.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
- Cullaghan, Katherine. *See* Stapleton.
- Cullam, Cullame. *See* Culme.
- Cullamore, co. Westmeath, II. 479.
- Cullan [? Culleen, King's co.], II. 70.
- Cullen (Cullin, Cullon)
 —, cornet, I. 147.
 Collo, capt., I. 203, 213.
 Daniel, I. 182.
 Denis, I. 174.
 Edward (1), I. 165.
 — (2), I. 167.
 James, capt. (lieut.-col. and col.), I. 190, 213.
 John, I. 162.
 Luke, I. 177.
 Morgan, I. 171.
 Patrick, I. 166.
 Thomas, of Cullenstown, co. Wexford, II. 126.
 —, lieut. and capt., I. 353, 357; II. 190, 204, 209, 218, 224, 230.

- Cullen, etc.—*cont.*
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 William, II. 84.
- Cullham. *See* Culme.
- Culliford, John, lieut., I. 406, 429, 446.
- Cullin. *See* Cullen.
- Cullome. *See* Culme.
- Cullon. *See* Cullen.
- Culme (Cullam, Cullame, Cullham, Cul-
 lome Cullume):
 Amadeus, sergeant-major and major,
 I. 190, 193 *bis*, 197.
 Arthur, capt., I. 137 *bis*, 143, 149,
 153, 156, 159, 162, 181, 182, 184,
 188, 190, 193, 197.
 Benjamin, dean of St. Patrick's,
 house of, I. 152.
 Hugh, I. 162.
 James, I. 161.
 John, I. 150.
 Richard, I. 448.
 Thomas, I. 448.
- Culmore (Kilmore), co. Londonderry,
 castle, fort and point of, II.
 311 *bis*, 332.
 abstract of charge of fortifying, II.
 333.
 draught of, note of, II. 332.
 estimate for fortification of, II. 318,
 319, 332.
 governors of. *See* Thomas Fairfax;
and col. John Gorges.
 gunner's mate at, II. 235.
 ordnance in, II. 334, 335.
 ordnance and ammunition in, I. 393,
 394 *ter*.
 quarters at, I. 409, 427, 441; II. 198.
- Cumber. *See* Comber.
- Cumberland, Scotch soldier in, I. 89.
- Cumberledge, Thomas, I. 257.
- Cumerford. *See* Comerford.
- Cumin, Cummin. *See* Comyn.
- Cummings (Cumens), John, I. 168.
- Cunisbye, —, cornet, I. 208.
- Cunningham (Coningham, Conningham,
 Conyngham, Cuningham, Ken-
 ningam):
 —, capt., I. 219.
 Adam, lieut., II. 220.
 —, lieut.-col., I. 122.
 Alexander, lieut., II. 220.
 Brien, appointed to receive arms
 of Roman Catholics, II. 354.
 —, ensign, I. 353.
 —, —, discharged for absence,
 I. 263.
 George, II. 193.
 Gilbert, I. 448.
 Henry, lieut. and capt.-lieut., I. 414,
 425, 442.
 John, II. 67.
 —, sergeant, I. 162.
 Sir John, I. 92.
 Owen, I. 163.
 Patrick, II. 241.
- Cupper. *See* Cooper.
- Curduffe. *See* Corduff.
- Curloon. *See* Coorloun.
- Curracloe (Curraghthloe), co. Wexford,
 II. 106.
- Curragh, Teig, carriage-master, I. 166.
- Curragh camp, co. Kildare, order dated
 at, II. 378.
 orders for free markets at, II. 375,
 378.
 provision of hay for, II. 385.
- Curraghthloe. *See* Curracloe.
- Curren, Giles, I. 162.
- Current, Thomas, I. 153.
- Currer, Dr. William, physician general to
 the army in Ireland, commission
 to, I. 257.
- Curry (Currey)
 James, appointed to receive arms
 of Roman Catholics, II. 354.
 —, quartermaster, I. 145.
- Curtin, Philip, I. 179.
- Curtis (Curtise):
 Anthony, I. 448.
 Edward, I. 171.
 John, I. 416.
 George, II. 183.
 Nicholas, I. 416.
- Curwen (Carvane), John, II. 243.
- Cusack (Coosocke, Cusacke, Cusake):
 —, ensign, I. 195.
 —, Mr., I. 153.
 Adam, appointed one of the counsel
 for the '49 officers, I. 252.
 Christopher, II. 127.
alias Talbot, Frances, II. 126, 130,
 161.
 George, capt., I. 209, 211, 213, 221,
 232.
 —, —, behaviour of, II. 28.
 Henry, II. 39.
 James (1), II. 39.
 —, (2), II. 155.
 —, of Cloonegihan, co. Clare, II.
 126.
 Jerome, II. 129.
 Laughlin, II. 126.
 Margaret. *See* Burke.
 Melaghlin, II. 128.
 Michael, chaplain, I. 421.
 Nicholas, convoy for, I. 319.
 —, lieut., I. 410, 411, 420, 437.
 Patrick, II. 39 *bis*, 40 *bis*, 40*n*.
 Richard, I. 168.
 Robert, II. 475.
 Thomas (1), I. 160.
 — (2), II. 155.
 —, drummer, I. 237.
- Cushin (Cashin, Cushen):
 Garret, II. 127.
 John, ensign, I. 407, 429, 446.
 Thomas, I. 165.
- Cussens:
 Edward, corporal, II. 182.
 Thomas, II. 182.
- Custodiam*, houses freed from billeting
 by reason of a, I. 153.
 request for, II. 85.
- Custom House, II. 36.
- Customs, book of rates of, mentioned
 II. 36, 37.
 goods for the army to be admitted
 free from, I. 283.
- Cuttler:
 Joseph (1), signs petition, I. 285,

Cuttler—*cont.*

— (2), I. 338.

Cutts, John, baron Cutts of Gowran,
note of letter from, I. 39.

D

Daffenbec (Dafferby, Daffinbee), Thomas,
II. 52, 54, 55.

Daie, Dally. *See* Daly.

Dale (Dall):

Hugo, verses by, I. 114.

Matthew, I. 416.

Dallaghane:

Edmond, II. 133.

Hugh, of Killeanye, co. Galway,
II. 131.

—, of Killevinge, co. Galway,
II. 131.

Dallahide. *See* Delahide.

Dallart, Denis, I. 172.

Dalloway, John, ensign and lieut., I. 402,
445; II. 216, 227.

Dally. *See* Daly.

Dallycourt, John, quartermaster, I. 356;
II. 203.

Dalrymple, John, 2nd earl of Stair,
regiment of, I. 35.

Dalton (Daulton, Dlaton, Dolten,
Dolton):

—, Mr., I. 153.

Christopher, I. 160.

—, cook, I. 448.

Edmond, II. 133.

Edward, I. 172.

Garret, II. 133.

alias Rochfort, Ismay, II. 133.

John, I. 177.

—, ensign, II. 247.

Nicholas (1), I. 165.

— (2), I. 173.

Pierce, I. 121.

Theobald, II. 134.

Walter, II. 134.

Daly (Daile, Daily, Daley, Dally, Dalye,
Daylie):

—, widow, II. 16.

Any. *See* Kelly.

Brien, II. 465.

Charles, II. 243.

Denis, II. 475, 478.

—, signs proclamations, II. 369,
370, 378, 389, 391.

—, signs order, II. 376.

Dermot, II. 136.

Donough, II. 132.

Edmond, II. 243.

—, major, II. 475.

Fardoragh, II. 135.

Hugh, II. 132.

James, II. 133.

John, I. 161.

alias Jonine, Sissly, II. 135.

Nelanus, verses by, I. 114.

Thomas, I. 238.

Danby, lord. *See* Thomas Osborne, 1st
earl of Danby, afterwards duke
of Leeds.

Dancer, John, II. 194.

order relating to, I. 327.

Daneson, John, II. 183.

Daniel (Daniell, Dannell, Danniell,
Danyell):

—, capt., I. 217.

—, lieut.-col., I. 220.

Brien, II. 67.

Christopher, I. 175.

Cornelius, II. 193.

Hugh, II. 136.

John, I. 238.

Katherine, II. 136.

Michael, I. 237.

Teig, I. 121.

Thomas (1), I. 165.

— (2), II. 10.

Danis, James, II. 182.

Danish horsemen, rumoured hiding of,
in cellars, II. 295.

Danish soldiers, in army of William III.,
II. 427.

Dann, Thomas, I. 45.

Dannell, Danniell, Danyell. *See* Daniel.

Darbyshire (Dorbisheire), Thomas, I. 170.

Darcy (Darcey, Darcie, Darcy):

Ambrose, I. 165.

Christopher, I. 165.

Dominick, II. 135.

Edmond, quartermaster, I. 420,
437.

Edward, I. 165.

alias Terrill, Eleanor, II. 134.

Elizabeth. *See* Flaherty.

George, of Ardnistown, co. West-
meath, II. 132.

—, capt., I. 209, 211, 213, 221,
232.

James, of Killtullagh, co. Galway,
II. 131, 136.

— Reagh, alderman of Galway,
II. 157.

Margaret, II. 134, 137, 138, 149,
150.

Martin, II. 131, 133 *bis*.

Matthew, II. 131.

Nicholas, II. 134, 137, 138, 149,
150.

—, capt., I. 414, 429, 434, 446.

Patrick, II. 19 *bis*, 20 *ter*.

—, of Killtullagh, co. Galway,
II. 131.

Stephen, II. 134.

Thomas Fitz Richard, II. 135.

Dardis, William, I. 165.

Darditz, Christopher, capt., I. 236.

Dare, Charles, ensign, commission to,
I. 338.

Darley, Brien, II. 34.

Darling (Darlin):

Adam, ensign, II. 247.

Gilbert, I. 182.

Darmore [? Dromore], quarters at, II.
181.

Darrington. *See* Dorrington.

Dartmouth, lord. *See* George Legge,
1st baron Dartmouth.

Dase, Richard, I. 168.

Dashwood, Richard, lieut., I. 353.

Dattown, Edmond, signs address, I. 3.

- Daulier. *See* Devellier.
 Daulton. *See* Dalton.
 Davaleere. *See* Devellier.
 Davells (Davills):
 Edward, II. 193.
 Thomas, II. 131.
 Davenport, Christopher, I. 176.
 Daverine, Hugh, II. 131.
 David, Flewellin, I. 173.
 Davies. *See* Davis.
 Davills. *See* Davells.
 Davis (Davies, Davy, Davyes, Davys):
 —, ensign, I. 185.
 —, lieut., I. 208.
 —, Mr., clerk of the ammunition,
 II. 16.
 —, quartermaster, I. 144.
 David, II. 240.
 Evan, I. 416.
 Griffin, drummer, I. 169.
 Harry, I. 175.
 Henry (1), I. 164.
 — (2), I. 176.
 —, commissioner of forfeited
 estates, II. 442.
 —, —, signs order, II. 443.
 Hercules, capt., II. 197, 200.
 Hugh, II. 194.
 —, corporal, II. 66.
 —, surgeon, II. 245.
 Jernegan, capt., I. 133, 135, 141.
 —, —, note of warrant to,
 I. 123.
 John (1), I. 161.
 — (2), I. 164.
 — (3), I. 168.
 — (4), I. 169.
 — (5), II. 84.
 — (6), II. 244.
 —, corporal, II. 66.
 —, drummer, I. 169.
 —, ensign, I. 403, 423, 440, 450.
 —, sergeant, II. 243.
 Sir John, signs narrative of Council's
 proceedings, II. 258.
 —, signs orders, II. 356, 376
 bis.
 —, signs proclamations II., 352,
 355 - 357, 359 - 362, 365, 367,
 368 *bis*, 370, 373, 378 *bis*, 387 -
 389, 391.
 John ap Hugh, I. 164.
 Jonathan, II. 241.
 Lewis, lieut., II. 249.
 Matthew, and others, petition of,
 I. 316.
 Sir Paul, clerk to the Privy Council
 (Ireland), I. 151; II. 1, 22, 48,
 107.
 —, —, signs order, II. 336.
 Richard (1), I. 164.
 — (2), I. 170.
 — (3), I. 176.
 — (4), II. 244.
 —, corporal, I. 173.
 —, junior, I. 416.
 —, senior, I. 416.
 Robert, quartermaster, II. 65.
 Rowland, assistant sculleryman, I.
 448.
 Thomas, I. 314.
 Davis, etc.—*cont.*
 —, ensign, I. 196.
 Tristram, II. 237.
 William (1), I. 175.
 — (2), I. 176.
 — (3), I. 280.
 — (4), I. 448.
 — (5), II. 67.
 Sir William (*afterwards* chief justice
 of the King's Bench, Ireland),
 appointed one of the counsel for
 the '49 officers, I. 252.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II.
 361, 362.
 Davocke, —, Mr., translation of verses
 made by, I. 108.
 Davy, Davyes, Davys. *See* Davis.
 Daw (Dawe), [co. Meath], letter dated
 at, II. 65.
 Dawes:
 Henry, quartermaster, II. 248.
 Nathaniel, I. 169.
 Thomas, II. 244.
 Dawly, Charles, I. 170.
 Dawson:
 —, ensign and lieut., I. 184, 188;
 II. 59.
 —, quartermaster, II. 208.
 Charles, capt., I. 122.
 Christopher, I. 166.
 Elias (Alias), II. 66.
 Joshua, countersigns declarations,
 II. 468 *bis*.
 Josias, lieut., I. 197.
 Richard, quartermaster, II. 247.
 Thomas, II. 339, 354.
 William, drummer, I. 178.
 Day, Anthony, I. 449.
 Daycombe, Robert, II. 211.
 Dea:
 alias Hehir, Any, II. 133.
 John, II. 131, 135.
 —, of Aghrim, co. Clare, II. 135.
 alias Hine, Margaret, II. 131, 135.
 Mary, II. 131.
 Deacon:
 John (1), I. 150.
 — (2), II. 240.
 —, collector of customs and ex-
 cise at Youghal, convoys for, I.
 293, 316, 319, 327, 334, 341.
 Deale:
 Michael, I. 448.
 Robert, I. 173.
 Dean (Deane, Deins, Denn, Denne):
 —, capt., I. 128, 137, 143, 159.
 —, chaplain, I. 193.
 Alexander, lieut., II. 250.
 Andrew, II. 52, 54, 55.
 Daniel (1), I. 162.
 — (2), II. 84.
 —, ensign, I. 356; II. 214, 227.
 —, quartermaster, I. 401, 411.
 Edmond, I. 161.
 Edward, I. 176.
 Hugh, lieut., I. 406, 429, 446.
 James, II. 132.
 alias Bodkin, Jennet, II. 132.
 John, II. 184.
 Luke, II. 243.
 Robert, II. 132.
 Thomas, II. 133.
 Toby, lieut., I. 414, 425, 442.
 William (1), I. 162.
 — (2), and others, letter from,
 II. 44.

- Dean, etc.—*cont.*
 —, of Burrestown, co. Kilkenny II. 134.
- Deaney. *See* Denny.
- Deansrath (Deanerathe), [co. Dublin], I. 143.
- Dearey, Richard, I. 179.
- Deboy, Alexander, II. 241.
- Debutt, Godshalke, II. 184.
- Dee. *See* Deey.
- Deece, barony of, co. Meath, II. 41.
- Deecher, Stephen, I. 168.
- Deer, presented by Sir Robert Southwell to the duke of Ormonde, II. 304.
- Deering (Deereinge, Derin, Dering, Derings):
 Charles, signs proclamations, II. 462, 464, 467 *bis*, 470, 471, 473, 474.
 Daniel, capt., I. 406, 410, 429, 434, 446.
 Edward, I. 177.
 John (1), I. 167.
 — (2), I. 178.
 Richard, corporal, I. 178.
- Deey (Dee), Robert, alderman and mayor of Dublin, col. of militia, capt., I. 245, 251, 253, 265, 266, 270, 275, 278, 288, 296, 297 *bis*, 299, 306, 318, 324, 330, 336, 351, 354; II. 181, 187, 190, 192, 194, 195, 198, 200, 205, 247.
 appointed to command of Inishbofin and Aran, I. 251.
 commission to, I. 242.
 letter to, I. 259.
 order to, I. 251.
 petition of, mentioned, I. 264.
- Defective titles, proposed court for, I. 49.
- Deins. *See* Dean.
- Deisc, Oliver, II. 104.
- Dekins, Edward, I. 448.
- Delahay, Francis, I. 448.
- Delaherbe, Francis, II. 479.
- Delahide (Dallahide, Dellahide):
 John, II. 135.
 Luke, II. 133.
 Margaret, II. 131, 135.
 Michael, lieut., I. 414, 429, 446.
 Rowland Oge, II. 135.
- Delamare (Delemarre, Dellamarr):
 John, II. 475.
 Stephen, I. 167.
 Walter, major, II. 475.
 William, II. 132.
- Delany (De Lane, Delaney, Dellany, Dullany):
 Cornelius, I. 257.
 Daniel, trumpeter, I. 189.
 John, I. 171.
 Thady, I. 169.
 William, I. 179.
- Delaroch, Pierre, surgeon, I. 411 *bis*.
- Delhanty (Dulchanty, Dulchunty):
 Lawrence, col., II. 475, 478.
 —, cornet, I. 400, 422, 439.
 Roger, II. 131, 133.
- Delinquents (*i.e.*, members of the Parliament party), estates of, II. 105.
- Dellahide. *See* Delahide.
- Dellamarr. *See* Delamare.
- Delves, Richard, II. 193.
- Delvin (Delvyn), barony of, [co. Westmeath], contribution from, II. 85.
- Demertaigne, Henry, lieut., II. 224.
- Dempsey (Dempsie, Dempsy, Dempsye, Demsey, Demsy, Demysy):
 —, lieut., II. 105.
 Charles, signs brief of delinquents' estates, II. 108.
- Denis, II. 84.
 Henry, I. 166.
 James, capt., I. 209, 213.
 —, capt., (Hamilton's regiment), I. 415, 422, 432, 439.
 Lawrence, lieut.-col. and capt., I. 413, 416, 421, 431, 438; II. 285.
 Phelim, I. 147.
 Richard (1), I. 166.
 — (2), I. 175.
- Dempster, Alexander, I. 170.
- Denbigh, earl of, or lord. *See* Basil Fielding, 4th earl of Denbigh; and William Fielding, 3rd earl of Denbigh.
- Denham (Denam, Dennam):
 John, junior, I. 160.
 —, sergeant, I. 160; II. 69.
 Sir John, note of satire and dialogue by, I. 117.
 Sir John, chief justice of the King's Bench (Ireland), note of letter to, I. 67.
- Denman, Edward, I. 177.
- Denmark, war with, mentioned, II. 296.
- Denn, Denne. *See* Dean.
- Dennis (Denis):
 James, capt. (major), I. 245, 254, 269, 279, 282, 324, 340, 351, 354, 357; II. 178, 185, 187, 190, 192, 194, 195, 198, 200, 202, 208, 217, 224.
 —, —, circular letter to, I. 300 *bis*.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, letter to, I. 302.
 William, ensign, II. 220.
 —, mayor of Waterford, and sheriffs, note of letter from, I. 96.
- Denny (Deaney, Denney):
 Sir Anthony, II. 185.
 Sir Arthur, capt., and capt. of militia, I. 259, 269, 270, 279, 287, 306, 325, 356; II. 188, 190, 192, 196, 199, 200, 250.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, joint commission to hold courts martial, I. 290, 291.
 Sir Edward, capt., I. 131, 135.
 —, lieut.-col., I. 122.
 George, quartermaster, I. 401, 422, 439.
 James, II. 244.
 Lucius, ensign, I. 356; II. 204.
 Patrick, II. 135.
 Thomas, discharge of, I. 330.
 —, lieut., I. 400, 422, 439; II. 193, 224.
- Denton, Nicholas, I. 237.

- Derby, countess of. *See* Elizabeth Stanley, wife of William George Richard Stanley, 9th earl of Derby.
- earl of, or lord. *See* James Stanley, 7th earl of Derby; *and* William George Richard Stanley, 9th earl of Derby.
- Derby, Richard, I. 121.
- Derby House, Committee at, II. 60.
- Derensie. *See* de Renzi.
- Derin, Dering, Derings. *See* Deering.
- Dermott (Diermott, Dormett, Dormott):
- Edward, I. 172.
 - Elizabeth, II. 134.
 - John I. 170.
 - Mary, II. 144.
 - , of Moyhidan, co. Roscommon, II. 134.
 - Thomas, I. 162.
 - Una, II. 144.
 - William, I. 164.
- See also* MacDermott.
- Derri. *See* De Vic.
- Derrick, Edmond, I. 165.
- Derrintubrid. *See* Derrynatubbrid.
- Derriro, Owen, II. 449.
- Derry, bishop of. *See* John Bramhall; Ezekiel Hopkins; Michael Ward.
- see of, vacant, I. 54.
- Derry. *See* Londonderry.
- Derry, Anthony, ensign, II. 247.
- Derrynatubbrid (Derrintubrid, Derrynitubrid), co. Cork, II. 471 *bis*.
- Derryvullan (Derryvoylan, Derryvullen), [co. Fermanagh], I. 51.
- Derrywarragh island (Derry Woragh), co. Armagh], II. 318, 333.
- artillery train to be lodged at, II. 333.
 - estimate for fortifying, II. 330, 333.
 - ground plot of, mentioned, II. 330.
 - proposed fortification of, II. 311 *bis*.
 - prospect of headland of, mentioned, II. 330.
- Desart, lord. *See* John Cuffe, 1st baron Desart.
- Deserters. *See under* Ireland, army.
- Desmond, countess of. *See* Elizabeth Butler, wife of (1) Theobald Butler, viscount Butler of Tulleophelim, and (2) Sir Richard Preston, baron Dingwall and earl of Desmond.
- earl of. *See* George Feilding, 1st viscount Callan and earl of Desmond; William Feilding, 2nd earl of Desmond and *afterwards* 3rd earl of Denbigh (*styled* viscount Callan); Gerald Fitz Gerald, 15th earl of Desmond; Maurice Fitz Thomas Fitz Gerald, 10th earl of Desmond; *and* Sir Richard Preston, baron Dingwall and earl of Desmond.
- Devellier (Dauelier, Davaleere, Davelier, Devailer, Devillier):
- , capt., I. 144, 146.
- Devellier, etc.—*cont.*
- Sir John, capt. and major, I. 402, 409, 411 *bis*, 426, 434, 443; II. 199, 200, 204, 208, 217, 224, 230.
- Devenish (Devonish):
- , Mr., I. 150.
 - James, II. 134.
 - Katherine, II. 133.
 - Margaret, II. 134.
 - William, II. 131, 133.
- Devereux (Devoreux):
- , Mr., I. 233.
 - Charles, II. 132.
 - George, letter to, I. 41.
 - , note of letter to, I. 36.
 - John, II. 136.
 - Nicholas, II. 133.
 - , col., II. 106, 247.
 - , —, and others, note of letter from, I. 95.
 - Patrick, junior, I. 163.
 - , senior, I. 163.
 - Philip, II. 131.
 - Robert, II. 175.
 - , of Balleshannan, co. Wexford, II. 133.
 - , 2nd earl of Essex and Ewe, lord lieutenant of Ireland, note of commission from, I. 36.
 - , —, signs commission, I. 41.
 - , 3rd earl of Essex, I. 89.
 - Walter, 1st earl of Essex, brother of. *See* George Devereux.
 - , —, letter from, I. 41.
 - , —, note of letter from, I. 36.
- De Vic (Derri, Devic):
- Sir Charles, ensign, lieutenant and capt., I. 404, 410, 414, 429, 434, 446; II. 203, 207, 212 *bis*, 224, 230.
 - Sir Henry, resident at Brussels, order for contributions from several regiments to, I. 19.
- Devillier. *See* Devellier.
- Devillin, Hugh, II. 135.
- Devonish. *See* Devenish.
- Devonshire, earl of. *See* Charles Blunt, 1st earl of Devon; *and* William Cavendish, 3rd earl of Devonshire.
- knight of (*sic*), I. 112.
- Devoreux. *See* Devereux.
- Dewe, Rowland, I. 161.
- Dewes, Laughlin, I. 170.
- Dewganán, Christopher, and others, notice to, II. 27.
- Dibbins (Dibens):
- , corporal, I. 153.
 - Thomas, quartermaster, I. 177.
- Dice, play at, prohibited on Sunday, II. 464.
- Dickenson (Dickinson)
- John, clerk of Privy Council (England), certifies copy of letter, I. 83.
 - Samuel, I. 164.
 - William, I. 164.
 - Zachary, I. 164.
- Dickson. *See* Dixon.
- Diermott. *See* Dermott.

Diffe, —, lieut., I. 194.

Digby, lord. *See* George Digby, lord Digby of Sherborne, *afterwards* 2nd earl of Bristol; *and* Robert Digby, 1st baron Digby of Geashill.

Digby:

George, lord Digby of Sherborne, *afterwards* 2nd earl of Bristol, II. 87.

—, —, letter from, II. 61.

—, —, sworn of the Council of King Charles II. (in exile), II. 94.

John, *afterwards* 1st lord Digby, and earl of Bristol, signs letter from Privy Council (England), I. 78.

Robert, 1st baron Digby of Geashill, capt., I. 124, 129, 136, 138.

—, —, lands at Dublin, II. 7.

Digges, Humphry, I. 238.

Diggin, Denis, I. 182.

Dillon, lord or viscount. *See* Henry Dillon, 8th viscount Dillon; Theobald Dillon, 7th viscount Dillon; *and* Thomas Dillon, 4th viscount Dillon.

Dillon:

—, capt., II. 105.

—, cornet, I. 187; II. 62.

—, major, II. 105.

—, Mr., II. 69*n*.

Arthur (1), II. 132.

— (2), appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.

—, capt., II. 62.

—, capt. (Sir James Dillon's regiment), I. 209, 213, 222.

—, capt. (Sir Thomas Newcomen's regiment), I. 404, 409, 412, 426, 434, 443; II. 210, 215, 226, 230.

—, major and sergeant-major (before 1649) and lieut. (major) (after 1660), I. 187, 188, 190, 192, 196, 352; II. 177, 189.

—, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.

—, —, arms for, I. 339.

—, —, commissions to, I. 241, 260.

Bartholomew, II. 135.

Cary (or Carey), 5th earl of Roscommon, capt. and sergeant-major (before 1649), lieut., capt., major and lieut.-col. (col.), after 1660, I. 156, 181, 182, 184, 188, 190, 192, 196, 351, 355, 398, 400, 408, 414 *bis*, 419, 431, 436; II. 62, 177, 189, 206, 191, 195, 197, 200, 202, 209, 218, 229.

—, —, appointed Commissary General of horse in Ireland, I. 35.

—, —, commission to, I. 241.

—, —, letter to, I. 59.

—, —, note of letter to, I. 39.

—, —, signs narrative of Council's proceedings, II. 258.

—, —, signs orders, I. 3 56, 377.

—, —, signs proclamations, II. 342, 344, 345, 352, 355-357, 359, 360-362, 368-370, 388, 389.

Dillon—*cont.*

Charles, capt., I. 235.

Christopher, II. 132.

Edmond, of Portlicke, co. Westmeath, II. 131.

—, of Athlone, co. Westmeath, II. 133, 136.

Edward, capt., I. 234.

Francis, II. 135.

Garret, of Doonmona, co. Westmeath, II. 131.

Garret, of Tullrohane (Tulroan), co. Mayo, II. 131, 134.

—, capt., II. 478.

George, "father," II. 103 *bis*, 103*n*, 104.

—, lieut. (*once called capt.*), I. 291, 352; II. 189.

—, —, commission to, I. 241.

Gerald, capt., II. 475.

Henry, capt. (col.), II. 224.

—, cornet, I. 410, 411, 420, 437.

—, 8th viscount Dillon, II. 475.

Isabella, countess of Roscommon, 2nd wife of Wentworth Dillon, 4th earl of Roscommon, note of letter from, I. 38.

Ismay. *See* Geoghegan.

James, II. 237.

—, of Castlegare, co. Galway, II. 133.

—, capt., I. 234.

—, 3rd earl of Roscommon, I. 146, 151, 154, 182, 207; II. 10, 23 *bis*, 42, 48, 62, 106 *bis*.

—, —, letters from, II. 21, 22.

—, —, muster of troop of, I. 189.

—, —, signs notification of articles of peace, II. 46.

—, —, signs orders, II. 30, 32, 33, 38, 44.

—, —, signs orders for Trim garrison, II. 24.

—, —, signs proclamations, II. 20, 47.

—, —, signs warrants, II. 26, 35, 48.

—, —, and others, order to, II. 29.

Sir James, capt. and col., I. 189 *bis*, 203-205, 209, 211, 213 *bis*, 222, 228, 229 *ter*, 234, 235; II. 98.

—, —, letter from, II. 67.

Jane. *See* Madden.

dame Jane, II. 132.

John (1), I. 152.

— (2), I. 171.

— (3), I. 173.

—, of Killenemyn, co. Westmeath, II. 132.

—, one of those deputed by the rebels to treat for a cessation, II. 19 *bis*, 20 *ter*.

Sir John, lieut., I. 402.

Katherine. *See* Kelly.

alias Wogan, Katherine, II. 133.

Laughlin, I. 178.

Lucas, of Ballyndrumlye, co. Meath, II. 133.

- Dillon—*cont.*
 Sir Lucas (*or* Sir Luke), II. 132 *bis*.
 Luke, of Newtown [co. Meath], II. 27.
 —, of Trinity Island, co. Cavan, II. 135.
 Matthew, letter from, II. 95.
 Morris, II. 243.
 Patrick, II. 131.
 —, ensign, I. 425.
 Pierce, II. 135.
 [*rectius* Allen, Ralph], lieut., I. 192.
 Richard, of Keilimore, co. Westmeath, II. 133.
 —, of Kilkenny, co. Westmeath, II. 135.
 Robert, I. 154.
 —, (servant to countess Castlehaven), II. 478.
 —, of Bealnamully, co. Roscommon, II. 133.
 —, capt., I. 209, 213, 222, 234.
 —, cornet, II. 203, 207, 217, 225.
 —, 2nd earl of Roscommon, I. 126, 138.
 —, —, signs proclamation, II. 8.
 —, *styled* lord Kilkenny West, *afterwards* 6th earl of Roscommon, lieut., I. 419, 436.
 —, —, letter from, I. 59.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 39.
alias Keogh, Rose, II. 132.
 Rosse. *See* Farrell.
alias Crofton, Sarah, II. 131.
 Theobald, II. 132.
 —, of Killmore, co. Roscommon, *afterwards* 7th viscount Dillon, lieut., I. 400 ; II. 132.
 Thomas, II. 39.
 —, cornet, II. 207, 218, 223.
 —, lieut.-col., II. 478
 —, 4th viscount Dillon, lord President of Connaught, capt., and col., I. 8*n*, 128, 129, 136, 153, 209, 213 *ter*, 227 *bis*, 235 ; II. 90.
 —, —, letter from, II. 70.
 —, —, letter to, I. 8.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 37.
 —, —, orders made by, I. 203-205.
 —, —, signs letter, II. 46.
 —, —, signs orders, I. 203-205.
 —, —, signs proclamation, II. 47.
 — Fitz Henry, II. 136.
 — Fitz Talbot, of Walterstown, II. 136.
 Walter, II. 135.
 Wentworth, 4th earl of Roscommon, capt., I. 34, 34*n*, 343, 356 *bis*, 400, 411 ; II. 191, 195, 199, 202, 229, —, —, commission to, I. 347.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 40.
 William (1), I. 164.
 — (2), II. 66.
- Dimderry. *See* Dunderry.
- Dingle, co. Kerry, ordnance at, I. 380*n*.
 quarters at, II. 225.
 Dingley (Dingly, Dinley):
 John (1), I. 338.
 — (2), II. 210.
 William, I. 168.
 Dinglis, Simon, drummer, I. 171.
 Dingly Couch, quarters at, II. 178.
 Dingwall, lady. *See* Elizabeth Butler, wife of (1) Theobald Butler, viscount Butler of Tulleophelim and (2) Sir Richard Preston, baron Dingwall and earl of Desmond.
 lord. *See* Sir Richard Preston, baron Dingwall and earl of Desmond.
 Dinley. *See* Dingley.
 Diplidge, Thomas, carpenter, II. 245.
 Dipsie, John, petition of, and order thereon, I. 328.
 Disminere (Dismineere), John, I. 152, 180.
 Disney (Disny):
 John, capt., I. 123, 128, 132, 136, 139, 143.
 Thomas, I. 162.
 Dives (Dyve, Dyves), Lewis, trooper in horse guard, and capt., I. 338, 406, 410, 412 ; II. 193, 199, 202, 208, 217, 222, 230.
 Dixon (Dickson):
 —, capt., I. 198 *bis*.
 Andrew, II. 132.
 Isaac, I. 170.
 John (1), I. 174.
 — (2), I. 177.
 Robert, I. 172.
 Sir Robert, a "delinquent," II. 105, 107.
 Timothy, I. 175.
 Walter, and another, collectors of the contribution in Moyfenragh barony, co. Meath, letter to, II. 31.
 William, I. 172.
 Dlaton. *See* Dalton.
 Doare, Brien, I. 270.
 Dobb, Richard, ensign, I. 196.
 Dobbes, Anthony, I. 173.
 Dobbins (Dobbins, Dobbyn, Dobine):
 —, Mr., I. 153.
 Gilbert (Gylbard), signs address, I. 3.
 John, II. 183.
 Nicholas, II. 133.
 Valentine, collector of customs at Kinsale, I. 293.
 Dobbinswood (Dobeynswodde), I. 3.
 Dobson, Henry, II. 65, 86.
 Dochardty. *See* Dogherty.
 Docwra, lord. *See* Theodore Docwra, 2nd baron Docwra of Culmore.
 Docwra (Dockrey, Dockwra, Dockwraye, Docray, Dowera):
 Hugh, I. 174.
 Theodore, 2nd baron Docwra of Culmore, capt., I. 125, 128, 135, 138, 141, 143, 156, 180, 182, 184, 188.
 —, —, absent in England, I. 174.

- Dodge, John, I. 173.
- Dodson :
Edward, II. 52, 55.
Thomas, I. 334.
- Dodwell :
—, capt., I. 185.
George, I. 171.
- Doelan, Doelane, Doelin. *See* Dolan.
- Doggett, Richard, surgeon's mate, II. 245.
- Dogherty (Doehardt) :
Brien, II. 465.
Charles, I. 189.
Neal (1), I. 162.
— (2), I. 171.
Owen, I. 161.
Phelim, II. 240.
Quin, I. 162.
Roger Duff, II. 465.
Richard, I. 162.
Thomas, I. 175.
- Dohollow. *See* Duhallow.
- Doile. *See* Doyle.
- Doine. *See* Doyne.
- Dolan (Doelan, Doelane, Doelin) :
Brien, corporal, I. 162.
Daniel, I. 164.
Edmond, II. 134.
Evelyn, II. 135.
John, II. 134.
Laughlin, I. 162.
- Dollard, Thomas, I. 169.
- Dollars, rates of exchange for, II. 453.
- Dolphin :
Henry, of Rathrody, co. Galway, II. 132.
—, of Grallagh, co. Galway, II. 134.
James, II. 135.
John, II. 136.
Redmond, II. 132.
alias Cooge, Sissly, II. 136.
Walter, II. 136.
William, II. 136.
- Domin (Domine) :
James, I. 162.
Philip, I. 162.
William, I. 163.
- Domville (Domveile, Domvill, Dumvill) :
—, Mr., I. 153.
Richard, lieut., II. 218.
William, I. 168.
Sir William, attorney general, I. 252 *bis*.
- Donaghadee, co. Down, collector of customs at. *See* Roger Crimble. quarters at, I. 410, 444 ; II. 179, 227.
- Donagher, Morris, II. 243.
- Dondon, Richard, II. 131.
- Done. *See* Dunn.
- Doneffe, Thomas, I. 161.
- Donegal, earl of. *See* Arthur Chichester, 1st earl of Donegall ; Arthur Chichester, 3rd earl of Donegall ; and Sir Arthur Chichester, 2nd earl of Donegall.
- Donegal, quarters at, II. 198.
- Donegal, co., defence of coast of, I. 331.
—, militia of, I. 57 ; II. 249.
- Donegal.—*cont.*
—, persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 339, 354.
- Donegane. *See* Dungan.
- Donelan, Donellan. *See* Donnellan.
- Donell. *See* Donnell.
- Donemore. *See* Dunmore.
- Doneraile, lord. *See* Arthur St. Leger, 1st viscount Doneraile.
- Doneraile (Donneraile, Dunereile), co. Cork, I. 308, 325 ; II. 465. quarters at, II. 178, 188, 204.
- Dongan. *See* Dungan.
- Dongan hill, co. Meath, defeat of Irish at, II 74, 74*n*.
- Donmore. *See* Dunmore.
- Donnagh. *See* Donough.
- Donne. *See* Dunn.
- Donnell (Donell) :
Darby, II. 136.
Denis, I. 175.
Sir James, II. 135.
John, drummer, I. 173.
- Donnellan (Donelan, Donellan, Donelane, Donolan, Donollan) :
—, Mr., I. 57.
Cormack, II. 134.
alias Mastyne, Dorothy, II. 134.
Edmond, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 354.
—, of Killmacrahin, co. Galway, II. 131.
alias Warren, Elizabeth, II. 134.
Evelyn. *See* Burke.
alias Lorkan, Finolla, II. 132.
James (afterwards sir James), justice of the Common Pleas (Ireland), I. 151.
John, II. 134.
Julian, II. 131.
Laughlin, of Lisnesilly, co. Galway, II. 134.
Laughlin Fitz Teig, of Cartronsely, co. Galway, II. 134
Melaghlin (MacLaughlin), of Ballydonellan, co. Galway, II. 134.
—, of Twory, co. Galway, II. 134.
—, lieut.-col., II. 475.
alias Kelly, Margaret, II. 134.
Margaret. *See* Burke.
Maurice, Roman Catholic bishop of Clonfert, proclamation offering reward for apprehension of, II. 473.
—, —, forcible rescue of, II. 473.
Nehemiah, ensign and lieut., I. 353, 357 ; II. 190, 203.
—, —, commissions to, I. 242, 301.
Sissly, II. 135.
—, of Bellangarr, II. 134.
—, *See* Kelly.
Thady, I. 178.
Thomas, II. 243.
alias Madden, Una, II. 136.
William, II. 193.
—, of Bellangarr, II. 134.
—, ensign, I. 196.

- Donnhavant. *See* Donovan.
 Donnogh. *See* Donough.
 Donnoran, John, I. 163.
 Donoghue (Donoghue), Laughlin, II. 242.
 Donolan, Donollan. *See* Donnellan.
 Donore. *See* Dublin, streets, etc. Liberties.
 Donore, co. Westmeath, II. 476, 480.
 Donough (Donnagh, Donnogh, Donogh):
 George, corporal, I. 168.
 Nicholas, I. 154.
 —, farrier, I. 177.
 Philip, I. 189.
 William, I. 172.
 Donovan (Donnhavant):
 Morrish, capt., I. 200.
 William, II. 15.
 Donsoghly. *See* Dunsoghly.
 Dontite, Robert, I. 168.
 Doogan:
 Dermot, of Greatwood, King's co., II. 136.
 —, of Rathrobin, King's co., II. 136.
 Patrick, I. 168.
 Teig, II. 131.
 See also Dugan.
 Dooleing. *See* Dowling.
 Dooros (Duras), co. Galway, II. 476.
 Dopping:
 Anthony, bishop of Meath, commissioner of forfeited estates, II. 442.
 —, —, signs order, II. 443.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 450, 451 *bis*, 452, 454.
 Samuel, signs proclamations, II. 478, 482.
 Doragh. *See* Dorragh.
 Doramstowne, II. 27, 58.
 Doran:
 —, capt., I. 202.
 Connor, I. 164.
 Darby, I. 449.
 Philip, I. 163.
 William, II. 135.
 Dorbisheire. *See* Darbyshire.
 Dorington. *See* Dorrington.
 Dorislaus, Isaac, minister at the Hague, murder of, II. 93.
 Dormer:
 —, Mr., verses by, I. 105.
 Charles, II. 237.
 Nicholas, II. 135.
 Dormett. *See* Dermott.
 Dorming, Nicholas, I. 170.
 Dormott. *See* Dermott.
 Dorragh (Doragh, Dorrogh):
 Donnel O'Madden, II. 135.
 James Gallagher MacEdmond, II. 342.
 Owen, I. 182.
 Dorrell, John, surgeon, II. 245.
 Dorren:
 John, II. 84.
 Thomas, junior, I. 168.
 —, senior, I. 168.
 Dorrington (Darrington, Dorington):
 Andrew, ensign, I. 412.
 Randal, I. 163.
 William, capt., major, and lieutenant, I. 409, 411, 415, 423, 432, 440.
 Dorrugh. *See* Dorragh.
 Dorsetshire, duke of Ormonde's house in, II. 308.
 Doston. *See* Dowson.
 Doudall. *See* Dowdall.
 Doughty, Samuel, quartermaster, II. 248.
 Douglas (Douglass, Douglass, Dowglas, Duglas, Duglass, Duglasse):
 —, I. 25.
 Archibald, capt., II. 219, 220.
 George, lieutenant, I. 182, 183, 188, 193, 195.
 lord George, 1st earl of Dunbrnrtou, col., II. 219, 220, 226, 228, 232.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 38.
 —, —, regiment of, II. 219, 220, 226-8, 285.
 James, I. 417.
 Robert, I. 162.
 —, capt., II. 220 *bis*, 221.
 William, I. 182.
 Sir William, capt., II. 219, 221, 227, 228.
 Doun. *See* Dunn.
 Dounton. *See* Downton.
 Dove, John, I. 168.
 Dovett, Francis, lieutenant, I. 121.
 Dowall. *See* Dowell.
 Dowd (Dowda, Dowde):
 alias Crean, Christian, II. 133.
 David, junior, II. 132.
 Katherine, II. 133.
 Mary. *See* Finglas.
 Patrick, II. 241.
 William, II. 133.
 Dowdall (Doudall):
 —, capt., I. 215.
 —, Mr., II. 79.
 Edward, capt., I. 210.
 Garret, II. 241.
 George, II. 66.
 Henry, II. 475.
 John, I. 169.
 —, of Clonlyon, co. Meath, II. 136.
 Joseph, II. 475, 478.
 Laurence, of Athlumny, co. Meath, II. 132, 133.
 —, —, letter from, II. 38.
 —, commissary, signs musters, I. 236.
 Luke, II. 132.
 Martin (1), I. 162.
 — (2), II. 53.
 Nicholas, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 338, 353.
 Robert, I. 150.
 Walter, and others, letter from, II. 38.
 Dowden (Dowding, Dowdinge):
 George, II. 3, 4.
 James, I. 174.
 Walter, I. 173.
 Dowdlath, John, letter from, II. 42.
 Dowdstown [co. Louth], II. 10.
 Dowell (Dowall):
 Allen, II. 136.
 Brien, II. 136.
 Francis, I. 170.

- Dowell, etc.—*cont.*
 Lewis, II. 135.
 Patrick, I. 179.
- Downestown, co. Meath, II. 480.
- Dowglas. *See* Douglas.
- Dowlany. *See* Dowling.
- Dowling (Dooleing, Dowlany, Dowlin, Dowline, Dowly) :
 Art, I. 171.
 Barnaby, II. 70.
 Daniel (1), I. 177.
 — (2), I. 182.
 Farrell, II. 131.
 James, I. 161.
 John, I. 168.
 Roger, I. 176.
 Thomas, I. 286.
- Down. *See* Downpatrick.
- Down, co., I. 57.
 —, defence of coast of, I. 332.
 —, list of forces in, I. 198.
 —, persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 339, 354.
- Down and Connor, bishop of. *See* Edward Smith, *and* Jeremy Taylor.
- Down (Downe), —, capt., I. 218.
- Downey, Edmond, I. 169.
- Downing, Thomas, ensign and lieutenant, II. 204, 217.
 commission to, I. 337.
- Downpatrick (Down), co. Down, I. 187, 244, 275, 308, 332.
 quarters at, I. 349, 401, 409, 419, 438, 444 ; II. 179, 187, 191, 195, 197, 207, 210, 214, 227.
 troop to march to, I. 267.
- Downton (Dounton), Thomas, II. 208, 237.
- Dowridge, —, lieutenant-col., I. 220.
- Dowsey (Dowzey) :
 Daniel, I. 173.
 David, II. 15.
 Philip, II. 15.
- Dowson (Doson) :
 John, I. 171.
 Nicholas, corporal, I. 173.
 Richard, I. 147.
- Dowth, viscount. *See* John Netterville.
- Dowzey. *See* Dowzey.
- Doyle (Doile) :
 Alexander, drummer, I. 171.
 Bartholomew, I. 177.
 Daniel, I. 168.
 Hugh, I. 174.
 James (1), I. 170.
 — (2), I. 176.
 John, junior, I. 161.
 Laughlin, II. 239.
 Michael, lieutenant, I. 402, 411.
 Richard, I. 168.
 Robert, I. 174.
 Thomas (1), I. 175.
 Thomas (2), II. 183.
 William, wheeler, II. 245.
- Doyle (Doyley) :
 —, Mr., II. 208.
 Charles, cornet, I. 400, 411.
- Doyne (Doine) :
 John, I. 173.
- Doyne, etc.—*cont.*
 Robert, chief baron of the Exchequer (Ireland), signs proclamations, II. 460, 461, 462 *bis*, 464, 467 *bis*, 470, 471, 473, 474.
- Dracott (Dracott), George, II. 66.
- Drady, William, I. 175.
- Dragon, Richard, I. 175.
- Drake :
 Henry, I. 165.
 John, I. 170.
 —, lieutenant, I. 122.
 Thomas, I. 175.
 Walter, ensign, II. 212.
- Draper :
 George, I. 153.
 William, lieutenant and captain, I. 185, 188, 194, 198 ; II. 54.
 —, —, letter from, II. 16.
 —, lieutenant. (Armagh Militia), II. 249.
 —, lieutenant. (Tyrone Militia), II. 249.
- Drayner, Edward, II. 183.
- Drayton, James, wheeler, II. 245.
- Drelincourt, —, monsieur (? Peter Drelin-court, afterwards dean of Armagh), II. 283, 284, 286.
- Dringe, Lewis, ensign, I. 145.
- Drinkwell, John, II. 83.
- Driver, Philip, I. 174.
- Drogheda (Droghedaugh), countess of. *See* Letitia Isabella Moore, widow of Charles Moore, 2nd earl of Drogheda.
 earl of or lord. *See* Charles Moore, 2nd earl of Drogheda ; Henry Moore, 3rd viscount Moore and 1st earl of Drogheda ; *and* Henry Hamilton-Moore, 3rd earl of Drogheda.
- Drogheda (Droghedagh, Tredagh), co. Louth, I. 186, 244, 245 *bis*, 249, 285, 289, 305, 308, 324, 344 ; II. 3, 4, 6, 7, 16, 62 *bis*, 97, 99, 110, 252.
 alderman of. *See* Thomas Nugent.
 camp near, proclamation dated at, II. 413.
 clerk of Crown of, grant of office of, I. 19.
 convoy for money from, I. 341.
 court at, proclamations dated at, II. 411 *bis*, 412.
 —, order dated at, II. 411.
 examinations taken at, II. 3.
 fort and garrison of, ordnance and stores of war in, I. 397.
 garrison at, I. 138-141.
 garrison at (1649), mentioned, I. 203.
 letter dated at, II. 97.
 letter dated near, II. 98.
 mayor of, circular letters to, I. 250, 261.
 —, *See* Patrick Brady.
 musters at, I. 129, 185, 186 ; II. 13, 15.
 —, checks on, II. 10.
 —, mentioned, II. 13.

Drogheda, etc.—*cont.*

- , order for, II. 5.
 ordnance in, II. 334, 335.
 persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 338, 353.
 port of, II. 36, 37.
 provost marshal of. *See* William Cadogan.
 quarters at, I. 275, 288, 348, 350, 351, 405 *bis*, 408, 409, 426, 437, 442; II. 179 *ter*, 187, 191, 192, 195 *bis*, 198 *bis*, 203 *bis*, 208, 214 *bis*, 223.
 Roman Catholic services to be suppressed in, II. 258.
 Roman Catholics excluded from, II. 256, 357.
 Roman Catholics to be removed from, II. 258.
 siege of, broken up, II. 5.
 —, mentioned, II. 58.
 soldiers "absent" at, I. 132-4, 143 *bis*; II. 66*n bis*, 67*n*, 75, 83*n*.
 soldiers alleged to be at, II. 9.
 soldiers to be quartered at, II. 185.
 store of, II. 63(4).
 supposed capture of (1649), II. 101.
 troops and companies at, I. 135, 136.
 troops and companies to march from, I. 266, 274, 304, 330, 347.
 troops and companies to march to, I. 265, 280, 282, 304, 305, 320, 330; II. 48.
 warrants for raising soldiers in, I. 123 *bis*.
 Dromnemahan. *See* Drumnamahane.
 Dromore, bishop of. *See* John Sterne.
 Dromore, [co. Down], troop to march to, I. 345.
 Droope, —, Mr., I. 155.
 Druce, Henry, I. 448.
 Drum, warrant for delivery of a, I. 271.
 Drum, Nicholas, II. 67.
 Drumcondra (Drumconra), [co. Dublin], garrison at, I. 139.
 Drum Connock, I. 136.
 Drummond, hon. John, viscount and earl of Melfort, countersigns proclamations, II. 399, 407.
 Drumnamahane (Dromnemahan), [co. Tipperary], I. 79.
 Drumroosk (Drumrusk), co. Leitrim, I. 142.
 Drury (Drurey, Druric):
 John, I. 448.
 Robert, II. 163.
 —, cornet, I. 178.
 —, lieutenant, II. 219.
 Samuel, convoy for, I. 336.
 Thomas, I. 169.
 Dubanke, Edward, lieutenant, I. 196.
 DUBLIN, archbishop of. *See* Michael Boyle, Lancelot Bulkeley, Thomas Jones, William King, Francis Marsh, Narcissus Marsh and John Parker.

Dublin—*cont.*

- Roman Catholic archbishop of. *See* Peter Talbot.
 dean of Christ Church. *See* Robert Mossom.
 dean of St. Patrick's. *See* Benjamin Culme, William Fuller.
 treasurer of St. Patrick's. *See* Godfrey Rhodes.
 vicars of St. Patrick's, I. 155.
 GENERAL REFERENCES, I. 46-48, 53-55, 58, 67, 89, 123, 136, 143, 145, 191, 244(4), 261, 266, 271, 283, 285, 290 *bis*, 294, 299-301, 305, 315, 323, 324, 340, 377 *bis*, 378; II. 3, 16, 17, 29, 33, 50, 58 *bis*, 59, 89, 90, 93, 97, 110, 111, 229, 251, 252 *bis*, 257, 277, 278, 292, 304, 316, 333(3), 415, 424, 465, 468, 469, 475(7), 476(9), 477(5), 478, 479(5), 480(6).
 beggars in, II. 361.
 bread monopoly abolished in, II. 417.
 brewers in, order concerning, II. 412.
Calendar of Ancient Records of. See Calendar of Ancient Records of Dublin.
 camp of James II. at, II. 409.
 camp of William III. near, proclamation dated at, II. 441.
 carrier to Kilkenny from, I. 277.
 citadel to be built at, II. 313.
 —, draft of, note of, II. 320.
 —, profile of, note of, II. 320.
 city and harbour, note of survey of, II. 320.
 contribution in, collector of. *See* — Heathcoat.
 convoy for provisions carried to, I. 333.
 convoys for money carried to, I. 290, 293, 294, 312, 314, 316, 318 *bis*, 319(4), 322, 323, 327, 331 *bis*, 334, 336, 341, 343.
 damage done by soldiers in, II. 417.
 defences of, report on, II. 313.
 delinquents (*i.e.*, members of the Parliament party) in, II. 105-7.
 documents dated at:—continuation of the Cessation, II. 10.
 —, instructions, II. 63.
 —, letters, I. 47, 48, 61, 64, 77, 100, 102, 103 *bis*, 357; II. 13, 23, 24, 32, 43, 45, 47, 61, 85, 86, 264-275, 278, 279, 281-9, 291, 293-4, 296, 298-301.
 —, —, notes of, I. 36-40, 67, 90, 97.
 —, list of horse, II. 61.
 —, minute, II. 79.
 —, narrative of Council's proceedings, II. 254.
 —, notice, II. 347.
 —, orders, II. 17, 92, 96, 336, 408, 414.
 —, patent, I. 307*n*.
 forage in, scarcity of, I. 270.
 —, supply of, II. 410.
 fortifications of, II. 311 *bis*.

Dublin, general references—*cont.*

- letters scattered about the streets of, II. 359.
 meat, sale of, II. 425.
 merchants of, II. 362.
 occupied by forces of William and Mary, II. 441.
 order for surrender of arms in city and liberties of, II. 392.
 order forbidding further search for arms, II. 394.
 duke of Ormonde goes to, II. 277.
 —, proposes to rest at, II. 272.
 —, reasons for leaving in the hands of the Parliament, II. 81.
 —, his summons to surrender addressed to, II. 98.
 port of, I. 274; II. 36, 37, 255.
 position of affairs around (1649), II. 100, 101.
 prices of provisions and rates of wages at (heading only), II. 414.
 proclamations:—for fast in city and suburbs of, II. 7.
 —, for withdrawal of certain Protestants from the suburbs of, II. 403.
 —, of Parliament at, II. 398.
 —, to be published in, I. 247; II. 401.
 protected houses in, I. 150–155.
 protection to persons bringing provisions, forage and fuel to, II. 417.
 rebels intentions against (1642), II. 7.
 restrictions on travelling to and from, II. 418.
 Roman Catholic meetings in, dispersed, II. 258.
 shipping on coasts near, lack of, II. 88.
 siege of, expected (1649), II. 97.
 —, mentioned, I. 264.
 Lambert Simnel crowned in, I. 1.
 Peter Talbot in, public appearance of, II. 282.
 thanksgiving for the Queen's condition (1687), II. 377.
 — for birth of prince James, II. 378.
 trade of, regulations for fostering, II. 347.
 CASTLE OF, I. 56, 127–9, 131, 181, 318, 358*n*; II. 455.
 battle-axe guard quartered near, I. 260.
 condition of, described, II. 313.
 Council Chamber in. *See* Dublin, Council Chamber.
 Court at, declarations and orders dated at, II. 409–411, 416, 419, 420, 426, 429, 431, 436 *ter*.
 —, proclamations dated at, II. 396, 398–403, 405–8, 410, 411, 417, 418, 424, 425, 427–9, 430–4, 437–9.
 documents dated at:—commissions, I. 41, 241.

Dublin, castle of—*cont.*

- , declarations and orders, I. 259, 294, 407; II. 19, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35 *bis*, 37, 40, 44, 49, 350, 371, 373 *bis*, 375, 378, 381, 385, 387, 389, 392 *bis*, 393, 412, 454, 455, 467, 468.
 —, letters, I. 36, 39, 43, 59, 70; II. 4, 6, 18, 23, 27, 44, 46–48, 60.
 —, proclamations, II. 7, 14, 36, 56, 336, 337, 424, 447, 448, 461, 462, 468.
 —, reference of petition, I. 286.
 —, warrants, II. 25, 28, 32, 42, 43, 48, 53, 55, 56, 58.
 “draft” of, note of, II. 320.
 dresser boards for kitchen of, I. 307.
 officers:—constable of, I. 154, II. 233.
 —, —, fees of, II. 234.
 —, governor of. *See* Sir John Stephens.
 —, gunners of, II. 234.
 —, porter, pay of, II. 234.
 —, warders of, allowances for, II. 233.
 —, watch, officer of the. *See* Sir Francis Willoughby.
 prisoners in:—Richard Butler II. 255; William Ryan, II. 255; Peter Talbot, II. 254, 278; Richard Talbot, II. 255.
 surprize of, account of plot for, II. 251–3.
 —, intended, II. 293, 296.
 Roman Catholics excluded from, II. 256, 279, 357.
 soldiers in, I. 125.

CIVIC OFFICIALS OF:

- aldermen. *See* — Arthur, — Barnwall, — Barry, — Begg, Sir Daniel Bellingham, — Bennett, — Clarke, John Cranwell, Robert Deey, John Forrest, — Forster, — Forster, junior, George Gilbert, Ridgley Hatfield, Daniel Hutchinson, — Kennedy, Richard Tighe, Thomas Waterhouse, — White.
 constables and beadles of the several parishes, order to, II. 361.
 deputy lord mayor of. *See* Edmond Reily.
 mayor or lord mayor of, I. 150, 151.
 —, circular letter to, I. 261.
 —, entertainment of, II. 237.
 —, order to, I. 254.
 —, warrants to, I. 283 *bis*.
 —, *See* Sir Daniel Bellingham, Robert Deey, George Gilbert, Humphry Jervis, John Smith, William Smith.
 mayor and “his brethren,” entertained by duke of Ormond, II. 266.
 mayor and Common Councillors of, order to, II. 393.

Dublin, civic officials of—*cont.*

- mayor and sheriffs of, orders to, I. 258, 260, 294.
 —, ordered to prevent Roman Catholic services, II. 258.
 —, warrant to, I. 282.
 sheriffs of, orders to provide quarters, I. 247-249, 252, 250, 262, 271, 283, 284, 286 *bis*, 295, 313, 317, 318, 328, 337.
 —, *See* Peter Fletcher, and John Miller.
 sword bearer, I. 150.
- MILITARY REFERENCES :
- attack upon proposed (1649), II. 100.
 deputy lieutenants and commissioners of array, order by, II. 408.
 foot quartered in, I. 148, 149, 158-160, 179-181, 190, 194.
 foot quartered in suburbs of, I. 148, 149, 156-160, 179-181.
 foot soldiers commanded to, I. 324, 340.
 garrison at (1642-1644), I. 132, 136, 138-142, 156.
 governor of, II. 417.
 —. *See* Richard Butler, earl of of Arran, and Michael Jones.
 guard of, arrangements for, I. 254.
 —, order concerning, I. 310.
 guards at gates of, I. 282, 283.
 horse in and near, strength of, I. 144 *bis*.
 horse soldiers commanded to, I. 284, 319 *bis*.
 —, additional allowance to, I. 331.
 —, ammunition for, I. 320, 346.
 —, expenses of, I. 331.
 —, order concerning the relieving of, I. 330.
 —, petitions of and orders thereon, I. 298, 299, 304, 331, 332.
 horse troops quartered in, petition of and order for extra payment to, I. 312.
 life guard in, ammunition for, I. 320.
 master gunner of. *See* Richard Lane.
 militia of (city), names of officers of, II. 247, 248.
 —, order for raising, II. 408.
 —, raising of, II. 281.
 militia of (suburbs), names of officers of, II. 248.
 musters of troops and companies at, I. 136, 162-178, 182, 186, 199; II. 66.
 mutineers from Carrickfergus transported by sea to, I. 346.
 officers in, list of, I. 144.
 — "absent" in, I. 189; II. 33.
 —, —, licence for, I. 249.
 order for troop to march to, mentioned, I. 313.
 orders for quarters in, I. 248, 249, 252, 259, 262, 271, 283, 284, 286 *bis*, 294, 318, 337.

Dublin, military references—*cont.*

- orders for troops to march from I. 258, 266, 313, 319.
 orders for troops to march to, I. 248, 257, 261, 266, 280, 307, 311, 347.
 ordnance in, II. 334, 335.
 ordnance, arms and ammunition in, I. 358-363.
 provost marshal of. *See* Laurence Lambart and John Wakefield.
 quarters at, I. 274, 348, 349 *ter*, 401, 403, 421-3, 437, 439, 440; II. 180 *bis*, 187 *ter*, 199, 203, 207, 208, 223 *ter*.
 regiment of guards, companies of, quartered in, II. 202.
 —, order for lodgings, fire and candle to be provided for, I. 258.
 —, order for quarters for, I. 317.
 —, order for transporting to, I. 239.
 serjeant-major of. *See* John Griffin (2).
 soldiers in, provision of fire and light for, I. 283, 337.
 soldiers "absent" in, I. 130, 186, 189; II. 9, 15, 33, 34(5), 65*n*, 70*n bis*, 75, 76 *bis*, 83*n*, 84 *bis*.
 soldiers landed at, I. 286; II. 7.
 stores of ordnance, etc. at, I. 309-311, 314, 322-3, 329, II. 366, 404.
 —, clerk of, I. 407; II. 234.
 —, —, warrants to, I. 289, 305, 306.
 —, clerk or keeper of. *See* Hugh Montgomery.
 suttlng houses, appointment of, II. 436.
- STREETS, BUILDINGS, ETC. .
- Back lane, I. 149, 158, 181.
 —, schoolmaster's house in, I. 152.
 "Blue Bell" [in Dame Street or St. George's lane], I. 153.
 Botolph (Buttolph) lane, I. 149, 159, 180, 181.
 Botolph lane, great, I. 157.
 Botolph lane, little, I. 156, 160, 180.
 Bryde's alley, I. 149.
 the bridge, I. 180.
 Bridge street, I. 149, 152, 158, 180.
 Browne's garden, I. 157.
 Butter lane, little. *See* Botolph lane, little.
 Castle street, I. 148, 149, 156, 158 *bis*, 179, 180.
 Chequer lane. *See* Exchequer lane.
 Christ Church, Lord Lieutenant attends service at, II. 265.
 — lane, I. 148, 158, 180.
 — yard, I. 89, 148, 158, 179.
 Cock hill. *See* Cork hill.
 College Green, I. 149 *bis*, 156 *ter*, 158, 160, 180, 249, 259.
 Cook street, I. 149, 154, 159 *bis*, 180, 181.
 —, the "Angel" in, I. 154.

Dublin, streets, buildings, etc.—*cont.*

- , the "Harp" in, I. 154.
 the Coombe, I. 149 *ter.* 154, 157, 158 *ter.*, 159 *bis.*, 180, 249.
 —, the "White Horse" in, I. 154.
 Copper alley, I. 148, 149, 158 *ter.*, 180.
 Cork (Cocke) hill, I. 148, 158 *bis.*, 180; II. 348.
 Cork House, commissioners for sequestrations at, II. 63.
 —, letters dated at, I. 36, 44.
 Cork tower, I. 359*n.*
 Corn market, I. 149, 150, 181.
 Council Chamber, burning of, II. 481.
 —, lists dated at, II. 478, 481.
 —, orders and notifications dated at, II. 339, 344 *bis.*, 346-8, 356, 373, 375 *bis.*, 376, 389, 442.
 —, proclamations dated at, II. 337, 340, 342, 345, 350 *ter.*, 352, 356-7, 359 *bis.*, 361, 368-9, 373 *bis.*, 377 *ter.*, 378, 385, 387-8, 390, 395, 448-452, 455-6, 460, 463 *bis.*, 465, 467, 470-1, 473, 477, 481-3.
 —, usher and keeper of, grant of office of, I. 71.
 Council office, fire at, II. 477.
 —, list dated at, II. 475.
 the "Crooked Staff," I. 149, 157 *ter.*, 249.
 Cullen's Wood, annual march into and retreat from, of the several corporations of the city I. 343.
 Custom House quay, I. 358*n.* 359*n.*
 Dame's gate, I. 283.
 Dame (Dama, Damas, Damaske, Dammas) street, I. 19, 149 *bis.*, 153, 156, 158 *bis.*, 160, 181, 249, 259.
 Diamond point, I. 156 *bis.*, 157.
 Exchequer, I. 293, 304.
 Exchequer (Chequer) lane I. 149 *bis.*, 156, 160, 180.
 Fishamble street, I. 148 *bis.*, 156, 158-9, 179, 180.
 Four Courts Marshalsea, I. 151.
 gates and ports, I. 282.
 Golden (Goldinge) lane, I. 148, 156 *bis.*, 157, 181.
 the Green near, troops mustered on, I. 161, 164, 172.
 the Gunner's tower, I. 358*n.*
 Hangman lane, I. 180.
 High street, I. 149, 150, 153, 158, 181.
 the Hospital, I. 152.
 the Hospital stand, I. 359*n.*
 Impost office, I. 152, 153; II. 36.
 Keaser's lane, I. 181.
 Kennedy lane, I. 148, 179.
 Kilmainham. *See* Kilmainham.
 King's Inns, II. 153, 349.
 —, order dated at, II. 48.
 Lazy hill. *See* Lowsie hill.
 letter office, old, II. 348.
 the Liberties, I. 159.
 —, seneschals of, order to, I. 262, 286.

Dublin, streets, buildings, etc.—*cont.*

- , —, warrant to, I. 271.
 —, Donore (Donnore), I. 157; II. 403, 417.
 —, —, "Crooked Staff" in, I. 180.
 —, —, seneschal of, I. 249, 252.
 —, —, —, order to, I. 337.
 —, St. Sepulchre's, II. 393, 394, 403, 404, 417.
 —, —, seneschal of, I. 249, 252.
 —, St. Thomas Court, I. 149, 152, 155, 157, 159, 181; II. 393, 394, 403, 404, 417.
 —, —, the "Cat and Fiddle" in, I. 155.
 —, —, the "Griffin" in, I. 155.
 —, —, seneschal of, I. 249, 252.
 —, —, —, order to, I. 337.
 —, —, troops to be quartered in, I. 309.
 Lillie's alley, I. 180.
 Lowsie or Lazy hill, I. 149, 156, 158, 180, 249, 259.
 magazine in, I. 151; II. 333.
 magazine near, estimate for building, II. 320.
 Maxfeild's gate, I. 155.
 Merchants' quay, I. 149, 156, 158, 180, 181.
 —, "Dragon" tavern in, II. 16.
 Mill Pond, I. 180 *bis.*
 mint, II. 438, 442.
 Newgate, I. 181.
 New row, I. 149, 157 *bis.*, 159, 181 *bis.*, 249.
 New street, I. 149 *bis.*, 156, 157 *bis.*, 158, 159(5), 180-1, 249.
 —, the "Maypole" in, I. 180, 181.
 New street gate, I. 157.
 Ormond gate, I. 249.
 Oxmantown (Oxmanton), I. 153, 154, 159 *ter.*, 180, 249.
 —, troops to be quartered in, I. 309.
 —, troops quartered in, I. 313.
 Oxmantown Green, I. 136, 180, 313 *bis.*, 149 *ter.*, 158, 180; II. 61.
 Oxmantown street, the "Blue Bell" in, I. 180.
 Pill lane, I. 180.
 Pimlico (Pymlicoe), I. 149, 155, 157-8, 180, 249,
 Polegate, I. 156.
 the Pottle, I. 149, 155, 157, 159, 180 *bis.*, 249.
 Ringsend. *See* Ringsend.
 Roper's Rest, I. 157.
 Royal Hospital, description of, II. 313.
 —, magazine at, II. 311.
 St. Audoen's (Owen's) arch, I. 181.
 — church, I. 267.
 St. Bride's street, I. 149, 153, 156, 157, 159 *bis.*, 180-1, 249, 259.
 —, the "King Henry the Eighth" in, I. 156.
 St. Francis' street, I. 149, 156-7, 159, 181 *bis.*, 249.

Dublin, streets, buildings, etc.—*cont.*

- St. George's lane, I. 148 *bis*, 149 *bis*, 153, 155-6, 158, 160, 180, 249, 259.
 St. James' gate, I. 149, 157 *bis*, 181.
 St. James' street, I. 149, 157, 159 *ter*, 180-1, 249.
 St. James' street without the gate, I. 149, 156.
 St. John's lane, I. 148, 157, 179, 181.
 St. John's [?] lane], I. 149 *bis*.
 St. John's poorhouse, I. 181.
 St. Katherin's church, I. 180.
 St. Katherin's churchyard, I. 181.
 St. Kevin's (Kevan's) church, I. 157.
 St. Kevin's port, I. 157.
 St. Kevin's (Kevon's) street, I. 149, 157, 181, 249, 259.
 St. Mary's abbey, I. 149, 181.
 —, seneschal of, I. 252.
 St. Michael's lane, I. 148, 156, 159, 180.
 St. Nicholas gate, I. 180 *bis*.
 St. Nicholas lane, I. 158.
 St. Nicholas street, I. 148 *bis*, 152, 156, 159, 179, 180.
 St. Patrick's close, I. 149, 155, 157, 159, 181.
 —, house of Treasurer in, I. 155.
 St. Patrick's gate, I. 180 *bis*.
 St. Patrick's street, I. 148, 149 *bis*, 152, 155, 157, 159 *ter*, 180 *ter*, 249.
 —, the "Gardeners' Arms" in, I. 155.
 —, the "Salutation" in, I. 155.
 St. Stephen's (Steevens) Green, I. 59, 169, 173; II. 313, 408.
 St. Stephen's poorhouse, I. 156 *bis*.
 St. Stephen's (Stevens) street, I. 148, 149, 155, 156, 160, 181.
 St. Thomas' street, I. 149 *ter*, 152 *bis*, 157, 158, 159 *ter*, 180, 181 *ter*, 249.
 —, the poorhouse in, I. 181.
 —, troops quartered in, I. 313.
 St. Werburgh's (Warborow's, Warbrowe's), street, I. 148, 151, 153, 158, 179.
 —, martial court in, I. 151.
 Schoolhouse lane, I. 153, 158, 181.
 Ship (Sheep) street, I. 148, 156, 158, 180, 181.
 Ship Streets (both), I. 156.
 Skinner row, I. 148, 153, 158, 179.
 Smock alley, I. 180.
 the Spur, I. 156.
 Stony Batter, near Oxmantown-green, II. 452.
 Treasury, I. 310, 312; II. 274,
 Trinity College, I. 127, 129, 131, 156; II. 475.
 —, Irish lecturer in, I. 72.
 —, Irish lectureship in, I. 88.
 —, Provost of, I. 62*n*, 63.
 —, Provost and Fellows of, I. 89.
 —, —, letter to, I. 72.
 University of, I. 63, 238.
 —, Vice-Chancellor of. *See* St. George Ashe; Richard Tennison.
 Washam's gate, I. 180 *bis*.

Dublin, streets, buildings, etc.—*cont.*

- White Friars, I. 156.
 Winetavern street, I. 148, 156, 158, 180.
 —, the "White Horse" in, I. 180.
 Wood quay, I. 148 *ter*, 153, 158 *ter*, 180.
 —, the "White Horse" in, I. 180.
 WARDS:
 Bridge street ward, I. 151.
 Castle street ward, I. 150.
 Cook street ward, I. 151.
 Fishamble street ward, I. 151.
 Merchant quay ward, I. 151.
 Skinner row ward, I. 150.
 Winetavern street ward, I. 150.
 Wood quay ward, I. 150.
 Dublin, co., applotment of money and soldiers on, I. 118.
 —, Clerk of Crown in, grant of office of, I. 19.
 —, commission of martial law in, II. 48.
 —, inhabitants of Ulster driven into, II. 414.
 —, militia of, names of officers of, II. 247.
 —, and city, copper half-crowns withdrawn from currency in, II. 438.
 —, —, persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 338, 353.
 —, —, price of corn in, II. 430, 432.
 —, —, price of hay in, II. 437.
 ducatoon, half- and quarter-ducatoon, rates for currency of, II. 453.
 Duckenfield (Duckenfeild, Duckingfield), Radcliffe, capt., (of dragoons), I. 124, 129, 136, 138.
 Duckitt, Richard, I. 178.
 Dudd, John, I. 169.
 Dudgeon, Richard, I. 416.
 Dudley (Dudly):
 John, I. 162.
 William, II. 54.
 Duffe:
 Brien, I. 176.
 Daniel O'Caheill, II. 134.
 Edmond, I. 171.
 Murtagh, sergeant, I. 164.
 Nicholas, I. 172.
 Patrick, ensign and lieut., I. 166, 184, 188, 195.
 Sir Thady, I. 152.
 Duffon, Markes, drummer, I. 163.
 Dugan (Dugin):
 Cornelius, I. 182.
 Rory, II. 131.
See also Doogan.
 Dugdale (Dugdall):
 Daniel, II. 182.
 Stephen, II. 257.
 Dugin. *See* Dugan.
 Douglas, Duglass, Duglasse. *See* Douglas.
 Duballow (Dohollow), barony of, co. Cork, II. 471.
 Duke (*rectius* Tuke), —, ensign, I. 188.
 Duke (Dukes) [Robert], capt., II. 211.

- Dukes :
 —, capt. *See* Robert Duke.
 Abel, I. 176.
- Dulchanty, Dulchunty, Dulhunty. *See* Delhunty.
- Dullany. *See* Delany.
- Dumbell, —, cornet, II. 62.
- Dun. *See* Dunn.
- Dunamon (Dunnammon), co. Galway, I. 306.
- Dunbar (Dunban, Dunbarr) :
 George, lieut., I. 402, 425, 442.
 John, capt., I. 125, 131, 135, 138, 141, 143, 149.
 —, —, warrant to, I. 123.
- Dunbarton (Dumbarton), earl of. *See* Lord George Douglas, 1st earl of Dunbarton.
- Dunbarton, soldiers assembled at, II. 5.
- Dunbocke, Thomas, II. 182.
- Dunboyne, lord of. *See* James Butler, 4th baron Dunboyne.
- Dunboyne, co. Meath, allowance to the Lord Lieutenant, formerly paid out of the tithes of, II. 233.
- Donboyne barony, co. Meath, order and articles of inquiry relating to, II. 30.
 order concerning migrants from the Irish quarters into, II. 41.
- Duncan (Duncane, Duncon) :
 —, II. 269.
 Mark, lieut., I. 400, 422, 439.
- Duncannon, co. Wexford, I. 141, 244, 300 *bis*, 308, 324 ; II. 322.
 castle of, deputy constable of. *See* sir John Boyce.
 —, establishment of garrison at, I. 239.
 company to remain at, I. 309.
 fort at, I. 306.
 —, company to march to, I. 302.
 —, deputy governor of. *See* sir John Boyce.
 —, description of, II. 314.
 —, proposed alterations of, II. 323.
 —, prospect of, II. 322.
 —, quarters at, II. 223.
 —, warrants for increase of garrison of, I. 260, 262.
 ground plot of, II. 322.
 land belonging to the "government" of, II. 314.
 ordnance in, II. 334, 335.
 ordnance, ammunition and stores in, I. 365.
 proposed fortification of, II. 311.
 —, estimate for, II. 333.
 quarters at, I. 275, 350, 403, 409, 443 ; II. 180, 187, 191, 195, 197, 199, 203, 208, 217.
 soldiers to be quartered at, II. 185.
 stores at, II. 366.
 —, clerk of, II. 234.
- Duncon. *See* Duncan.
- Dundalk, co. Louth, I. 142, 147, 244, 245, 288, 289, 292, 308 ; II. 58 *bis*, 59, 62, 91, 97-99, 465.
- Dundalk, etc.—*cont.*
 assizes at, II. 465.
 bailiffs of, circular letter to, I. 250.
 collector of customs at. *See* William Blyth.
 "Father Guardian" of. *See* Rev. Anthony Gernon.
 garrison at, I. 136, 138, 140.
 governor of (Sir Henry Tichborne), II. 10*n*.
 letter dated at, II. 16.
 list of old and new soldiers dated at, I. 417.
 list of troops and companies quartered at (with their strength), 1643, I. 146.
 muster at, II. 10.
 port of, II. 36, 37.
 quarters at, I. 274, 349, 351, 405, 408, 426 ; II. 179 *bis*, 187, 191, 195, 197, 204, 209, 214.
 soldiers "absent" in, II. 15(4).
 troops to march to and from, I. 257, 261.
- Dundasse, James, ensign, II. 219.
- Dunderry (Dimderry), [co. Meath], II. 69.
- Dunfert, co. Kildare, II. 479.
- Dungan, lord and viscount. *See* Thomas Dungan, afterwards 2nd earl of Limerick ; Walter Dungan, styled lord Dungan ; and Sir William Dungan, 1st viscount Dungan and earl of Limerick.
- Dungan (Dongan, Donegane) :
 —, Mr., I. 150.
 Alice, II. 133.
 Bridget, II. 133.
 Edward, capt., I. 213.
 Gerald, capt., I. 209.
 John, II. 243.
 Sir John, 2nd bart., capt., I. 152, 209, 212, 213, 232 ; II. 88, 133.
alias Talbot, lady Mary, II. 134.
 Michael, II. 133.
 Oliver, capt., I. 209 *bis*, 213 *bis*.
 Patrick, I. 174.
 Robert, II. 133.
 Thomas, I. 152.
 —, afterwards 2nd earl of Limerick, capt. and col. (in France), I. 11*n*, 25, 211 ; II. 133.
 —, —, note of passport for, I. 11.
 —, —, regiment of, II. 239, 243.
 Walter, lieut.-col., I. 209, 213 *bis*.
 —, styled lord Dungan, capt., I. 414, 415, 420, 431, 437.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 39.
 Sir Walter, 3rd bart., II. 132.
 Sir William, 1st viscount Dungan of Clane, and earl of Limerick, I. 22, 22*n* ; II. 133.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 368-370, 373, 378, 389, 396.
- Dungannon, lady. *See* Arabella Susanna Trevor, wife of Marcus Trevor, 3rd viscount Dungannon.
 viscount or lord. *See* Marcus Trevor, 1st viscount Dungannon, and Marcus Trevor, 3rd viscount Dungannon.

- Dungannon, co. Tyrone, quarters at, I. 405, 409, 441; II. 197, 210, 215.
- Dungannon (*rectius* Duncannon), co. Wexford, quarters at, I. 443.
- Dungarvan, viscount. *See* Richard Boyle, *styled* viscount Dungarvan, *afterwards* 2nd earl of Cork and 1st earl of Burlington.
- Dungarvan, co. Waterford, I. 245; II. 292, 293, 315.
company to march to, I. 254.
quarters at, I. 351; II. 178.
sessions at, II. 465.
- Dunkellin, lady. *See* Elizabeth Burke, wife of Richard Burke, *styled* lord Dunkellin, *afterwards* 8th earl of Clanrickarde.
lord. *See* Richard Burke, *styled* lord Dunkellin, *afterwards* 8th earl of Clanrickarde, and Ulick Burke, *styled* lord Dunkellin, *afterwards* 5th earl and 1st marquess of Clanrickarde.
- Dunkirk (Dunkerke, Dunkirke), [France], I. 44; II. 17.
- Dunlough (Dunlogh), [co. Meath], II. 69.
- Dunmoe [co. Meath], I. 166, 186.
- Dunmore (Donemore, Donmore), [co. Kilkenny], I. 87.
quarters at, II. 181, 209.
soldiers "absent" at, I. 143.
- Dunn (Done, Donne, Doun, Dun, Dunne):
—, capt., I. 210.
Charles, capt., I. 235.
Daniel (1), I. 169.
— (2), II. 475.
Darby and others, petition of, with order thereon, I. 316, 317.
Denis, I. 175.
Hugh, I. 171.
John (1), I. 162.
— (2), I. 167.
— (3), I. 176.
Michael, capt., II. 105.
Patrick (1), I. 164.
— (2), I. 417.
—, corporal, I. 175.
Ralph, ensign and lieutenant, II. 204, 218, 224.
Richard (1), I. 162.
— (2), I. 164.
Robert, II. 52, 54, 55.
Thady, II. 479.
Thomas (1), I. 166.
— (2), I. 418.
— (3), II. 239.
—, waggonman, I. 166.
- Dunnammon. *See* Dunamon.
- Dunsaghlin. *See* Dunshaughlin.
- Dunsany, lord. *See* Christopher Plunkett, 10th lord Dunsany, Patrick Plunkett, 9th lord Dunsany, and Randal Plunkett, 11th lord Dunsany.
- Dunsany, co. Meath, II. 39 *bis*, 475.
muster at, II. 38.
- Dunscome, Noble, capt., II. 249.
- Dunshally. *See* Dunsoghly.
- Dunshaughlin (Dunsaghlin), [co. Meath], II. 39.
- Dunshaughlin, etc.—*cont.*
garrison at, I. 138, 141.
- Dunsoghly (Donsoghly, Dunshally), co. Dublin, II. 105, 476, 480.
- Dunure (Dunnure):
Morris, II. 135.
Sarah, II. 135.
- Dupper, Henry, II. 182.
- Duponte, Nicholas, II. 237.
- Duras. *See* Dooros.
- Duras, Lewis de, 2nd earl of Feversham,
note of grant to, I. 39.
note of letter from, I. 39.
- Durgin, James, I. 173.
- Durham, bishopric of, contributions from, II. 1.
- Durbam:
James, lieutenant, I. 354; II. 190, 205.
—, —, commission to, I. 242.
John, II. 183.
- Durning, John, I. 167.
- Duston, William, lieutenant, II. 249.
- Dutch, naval war with the, I. 329.
- Dutch fleet, admiral of. *See* de Ruyter.
ballad on defeat of, I. 118.
precautions against, I. 331.
- Dutchman, Samuel, waggoner, I. 166.
- Dutton:
Henry, I. 449.
Sir Ralph, house of, II. 305.
William, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 354.
- Dwyer:
Donough, II. 118, 134.
Edmond, II. 133.
— MacJohn, II. 135.
— MacPhilip, II. 135.
Grany, II. 136.
Honora, II. 132.
John, II. 133.
Katherine, II. 135.
Mahon, II. 132.
— MacMelaghlin, II. 132.
alias Butler, Mary, II. 118, 134.
Philip, II. 135.
—, of Clonisbeo, co. Tipperary, II. 133.
—, of Tenehensy, co. Tipperary, II. 135.
Thomas, capt., II. 475.
(*rectius* Dyer), Thomas, ensign, I. 337.
William, II. 135.
- Dwygin, Darby, I. 121.
- Dyer, Thomas, ensign, I. 279; II. 190.
commission to, I. 279.
discharge of, I. 337.
- Dyewy, James, drummer, II. 55.
- Dyke, Arthur, II. 210.
- Dymock, Edward, drummer, II. 243.
- Dyos, George, collector of customs at Waterford, convoy for, I. 293.
- Dysereloscoun, I. 3.
- Dyton, Christopher, II. 184.
- Dyve, Dyves. *See* Dives.

E

Eagan, Eagane. *See* Egan.
Eager, John, I. 238.

- Eagleston (Eaglston), Richard, I. 165.
 Earl (Earle, Erle):
 —, capt., I. 208.
 Thomas, one of the Lords Justices of Ireland, major-general, regiment of, II. 467.
 —, —, signs declarations, II. 467, 468.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 460, 462, 468, 471, 473.
- Earlesman, John, quartermaster, I. 356.
 Earnley (Erneley), Sir Michael, col., I. 124, 159.
- East (Est):
 Edward, ensign, I. 196.
 Samuel, capt., I. 192, 196.
- Eastland, James, lieutenant and capt., I. 429, 434, 446; II. 219.
- Eastwood:
 John, capt., II. 248.
 Peter, ensign, I. 407, 444.
- Eaton:
 George, I. 161.
 Simon, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 353.
- Eavens. *See* Evans.
- Eccles, William, I. 163.
- Echlin, Robert, lieutenant, I. 404.
- Eden, Gervase (Jarvis), I. 168.
- Edenderry, King's co., quarters at, I. 410.
- Edgeker, Humphry, I. 171.
- Edgerton. *See* Egerton.
- Edgeworth (Edgeworthe, Edgworth, Edgworthe):
 —, capt., I. 151, 212, 237.
 —, Mrs., I. 152.
 Ambrose, ensign, I. 414, 425, 442.
 Francis, lieutenant and capt., I. 402, 409, 414, 425, 433, 442; II. 215, 226, 230.
 Henry, ensign, I. 405, 426, 443.
 Sir John, capt., I. 402, 409, 414, 425, 433, 442; II. 198, 199, 209, 213, 215, 226, 230.
 —, —, also capt. of militia, (co. Longford), II. 247.
 Robert, capt. (major) and governor of Sligo fort, I. 270, 275, 278, 293 *bis*, 327; II. 187, 192, 196, 246.
 —, —, commission to, I. 240.
 —, ensign, I. 414, 425, 442.
- Edgeworthstown, co. Longford, quarters at, I. 403.
- Edinburgh, II. 89, 91.
 bishop of. *See* John Paterson.
 declaration dated at, II. 360.
 letter from Commissioners at, mentioned, II. 59.
 letters dated at, I. 30, 32-34, 55.
 note of letter dated at, I. 38.
 proclamation dated at, II. 359.
 Holyrood (Holyrud) house, letter dated at, I. 46.
 —, —, note of, I. 37.
- Edkins (Edkynes):
 Christopher, I. 171.
 Samuel, I. 121.
- Edmonds, Robert, providore's assistant at Kilmainham hospital, I. 448.
- Edson, William, I. 257.
- Edward VI. and Council (England), note of instructions from, I. 4.
- Edwards (Edward, Edwardes):
 —, lieutenant, II. 247.
 Charles, ensign, I. 403, 425, 442; II. 214, 227.
 Evan, corporal, I. 176.
 Henry, II. 54.
 Hugh, trumpetter, I. 177.
 John, II. 66.
 —, corporal, I. 168.
 Philip, I. 238.
 Richard, I. 174.
 —, collector of customs at Carrickfergus, I. 293.
 Robert, I. 167.
 Thomas, I. 238.
 William, I. 238.
- Egan (Eagan, Eagane):
 Andrew, II. 136.
alias Kelly, Beneone, II. 136.
 Boetius, II. 136.
 Carbry, II. 162.
 —, (Carbury), of Clonkeene, co. Galway, II. 163.
 —, of Killnalagh, co. Tipperary, II. 137.
 Connor, II. 136.
 Daniel (co. Galway), II. 137.
 —, (co. Tipperary), II. 137.
 Dorothy, II. 137.
 Edward, II. 241.
 Finolla, II. 136.
 Florence, II. 137.
 Hugh, II. 242.
 John, II. 137.
 Laughlin, II. 137.
 Margaret, II. 137.
 —. *See* Bourke.
alias Kelly, Mary, II. 136.
 Owen, II. 137, 163.
 Rose. *See* Keogh.
 Slany. *See* Bourke.
 Stephen, II. 136.
 Teig, II. 162.
 Una, II. 136.
 William, II. 120.
 —, of Craharduffe, co. Galway, II. 137.
- Egerton (Edgerton):
 Richard, I. 168.
 Sir Thomas, baron Ellesmere, lord Chancellor (England), signs letters from Privy Council, I. 74, 78.
- Egetsher, Thomas, I. 172.
- Eife, Morgan, I. 176.
- Elcock (Elcocke):
 Jasper, I. 174.
 Thomas, lieutenant, I. 354.
- Elizabeth, queen, I. 41 *bis*, 73.
 grant by, mentioned, I. 20.
 —, note of, I. 66.
 letter from, I. 72.
 notes of letters from, I. 66.
- Elkes, Richard, I. 175.
- Elkin, George, I. 167.
- Ellesmere, lord. *See* Sir Thomas Egerton, baron Ellesmere.
- Ellett, Simon, I. 172.

- Elley, Thomas, ensign, I. 195.
 Ellicott, William, I. 177.
 Elliot (Eliot, Elliott, Elliott):
 —, (cousin of James Annesley, styled lord Annesley, afterwards 2nd earl of Anglesey), I. 47.
 —, major, I. 208.
 Andrew, I. 160.
 Archibald (Archabell), I. 169.
 Daniel, II. 240.
 John (1), I. 164.
 — (2), II. 240.
 Thomas, deputy surveyor general, signs lists of transplanted Irish, II. 162, 176.
 —, junior, II. 237.
 —, senior, II. 237.
 William, II. 473.
- Ellis:
 —, cornet, II. 249.
 Henry, I. 302.
 —, of Cullevony, co. Sligo, II. 137.
 Hugh, I. 172.
 Ismay, II. 137.
 John, I. 168.
 —, capt., I. 179, 185, 188, 190, 192, 193, 196, 218.
 Silvester, I. 416.
 Thomas, II. 52, 55.
 Welbore, bishop of Kildare, letter from, I. 64.
 —, —, note of letter from I. 40.
 —, —, signs proclamations (on II. 478 *incorrectly* "William Kildare"), II. 478, 482.
 William (1), I. 178.
 — (2), II. 237.
 —, secretary of state to the duke of Tyrconnell, countersigns orders and declarations, II. 378, 381, 384, 385, 387, 390, 392, 393, 395.
 —, surgeon's mate, II. 245.
- Ellison, Robert, (afterwards M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne), II. 60.
- Elmes:
 Richard, I. 238.
 Robert, I. 165.
- Elphin, bishop of. *See* John Hudson; John Parker; and Henry Tilson.
- Elphin, letters dated at, I. 46, 54.
 —, notes of, I. 37, 38.
- Elsmore, Josiah, II. 184.
- Elton, co. Limerick, II. 479.
- Elton, Richard, II. 184.
- Eltonhead, Henry, deputy commissary of musters, I. 313.
- Elwood (Elwoode), Leonard, I. 161.
- Ely, lord of. *See* Edward Loftus, 2nd viscount Loftus of Ely.
- Ely, Robert, quartermaster and lieut., I. 422, 439; II. 203, 207, 217, 225.
- Emerton, Edward, I. 174.
- Emmes, Guy, II. 136.
- Enas, Edmond, I. 152.

ENGLAND, GENERAL REFERENCES:

- "adventurers" in, I. 93.
 Roger Boyle, 1st earl of Orrery, sends informations to, II. 291, 292.
 —, —, sends "overtures" to,
 II. 270

England, general references—*cont.*

- James Butler, 1st duke of Ormonde, goes to, I. 317.
 —, —, his movements depend on letters from, II. 272.
 —, —, permit to pass into, I. 71.
 —, —, wishes to be in, I. 14.
 James Butler, 2nd duke of Ormonde, departs for, I. 63.
 Walter Butler, 11th earl of Ormonde, commanded to attend in, I. 67, 77.
 —, —, sufferings of, in, I. 87.
 Lucius Henry Cary, 6th viscount of Falkland desires to obtain leave to go on parole to, I. 64.
 William Caulfield, 2nd viscount Charlemont, result of visit of to, I. 62.
 Hugh Cavanagh and another go to, I. 47.
 Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland in, I. 75.
 civil war in, mentioned, I. 280, 398.
 commissioners for Irish matters in, I. 82.
 Customs officers in, II. 268.
 example of, followed in France, II. 87.
 fugitives from Ireland in, II. 397.
 great seal of, I. 239, 240.
 —, award under, I. 80, 81.
 —, commissions under, II. 19, 46 *bis*.
 —, pardon under, I. 72.
 Imperial Crown of, union of Ireland to, II. 441.
 James, duke of York's fear of the consequence of calling a Parliament in, I. 34.
 —, —, impatience for letters from, I. 27.
 —, —, opponents in, I. 33.
 —, —, prospects in, I. 32.
 Richard Jones, 1st earl of Ranelagh and his friends, letters (to England) from, purport of, II. 297.
 — La Croix in, I. 44.
 letters from, quick passage of, II. 293.
 letters liable to be opened in, I. 30.
 Thomas Little desires to be out of, II. 1.
 news from, mentioned, I. 14, 16.
 news, interchange of, with correspondents in, II. 85.
 persons absent in. *See* Sir Maurice Berkeley; Arthur Chichester, 1st earl of Donegal; Theodore Docwra, 2nd lord Docwra; William Ross.
 political situation in, (1643), II. 16; (1648), II. 81; (1649), II. 86; (1678), II. 284.
 Elizabeth Preston, countess of Desmond, intends to embark for, I. 42.
 proportion of Protestants to Roman Catholics in, II. 294.
 royalists in, II. 7.

England, general references—*cont.*

- rumour of the erection of an Irish Court for Defective Titles, current in, I. 49.
- Signet office, I. 89.
- William, Prince of Orange's "usurpations" in, II. 402.
- MILITARY AND NAVAL:
- arms supplied from, II. 257.
- Army (Parliamentary), position of (1648-9), II. 87.
- Army (royalist) distributed in garrisons, I. 89.
- commissions given in, and entered in the books of business there, I. 348.
- deserters from Ireland in, I. 301.
- fleet, the, I. 21.
- , Thomas Butler, Earl of Ossory in command of, I. 21*n*.
- of the Parliament, II. 100-102.
- , proposed reform of, I. 28.
- , royalist (about Kinsale), II. 100, 101.
- , victories of, mentioned, I. 333.
- foot companies gone into, II. 200.
- foot companies sent to Ireland from, I. 123, 124, 128; II. 108.
- furloughs, passes and licences for Irish officers to go into, I. 190, 286, 309.
- Horse Guards, precedence of officers in, I. 35.
- horse troops ready to go for, I. 147.
- horse troops sent from, I. 124, 126, 128, 129; II. 108.
- horse troops to be sent to, I. 146.
- Irish officers absent in, I. 132-4, 172, 247, 328, 354 *ter*, 355; II. 8, 10, 65, 65*n*.
- Irish soldiers absent in, I. 132-4, 175, 186; II. 13, 75 *bis*.
- Irish soldiers in, proposed use of, II. 17.
- Irish soldiers serving in the Royal Navy, I. 329, 338, 340.
- military establishment transmitted from, I. 243.
- navy service, Irish officer employed in, I. 318, 328.
- , Irish soldiers employed in, I. 329, 338, 340.
- Ordnance, master general of. *See* George Legge, 1st baron Dartmouth.
- , officer of, to go to Ireland, II. 309.
- , officers of, II. 310.
- Ordnance office, amount of money transmitted to, II. 297.
- recruits from, I. 287-290, 299 *bis*, 300.
- soldier commanded into, I. 316.
- soldier impressed in the King's ship, II. 15.
- soldiers arrived from, I. 286, 295.
- expected from, II. 56.
- sent to, I. 328.
- , (ordinary), attitude of II. 88.
- troops from, invasion of Ireland by, II. 411.

England—*cont.*

OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.

- Earl Marshal. *See* Thomas Howard, earl of Arundel and Surrey.
- the Judges in, I. 81.
- Lord Chamberlain. *See* Henry Benet, 1st earl of Arlington; Thomas Howard, earl of Suffolk; and John Sheffield, earl of Mulgrave, and duke of Buckingham.
- Lord Chancellor. *See* sir Francis Bacon, viscount St. Alban; Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st earl of Shaftesbury; Thomas Egerton, baron Ellesmere; Sir Heneage Finch, 1st lord Finch and earl of Nottingham; Sir George Jeffreys, 1st baron Jeffreys of Wem.
- Lord Keeper. *See* John Williams, afterwards bishop of Lincoln.
- Lord President. *See* Sir Henry Montague, viscount Mandeville; and Robert Spencer, earl of Sunderland.
- Lord Privy Seal. *See* Arthur Annesley, 1st earl of Anglesey; Edward Somerset, earl of Worcester.
- Lord Treasurer. *See* Sir Lionel Cranfield, 1st baron Cranfield, and earl of Middlesex; Sidney Godolphin, lord (afterwards earl) Godolphin; Laurence Hyde, earl of Rochester; Sir Thomas Osborne, 1st baron Osborne and earl of Danby (afterwards duke of Leeds); and Thomas Sackville, lord Buckhurst (afterwards earl of Dorset).
- Marshalsea of the Household, appointment of steward of, I. 71.
- Master of the Rolls. *See* Sir Julius Caesar.
- Palace Court, grant of stewardship of, I. 71.
- Privy Seal, commissioners for executing office of Keeper of, note of letter to, I. 72.
- Secretary of State. *See* Henry Coventry.
- Solicitor General. *See* hon. Heneage Finch.
- Treasury, Lords Commissioners of the, I. 53; II. 289, 290, 293.
- PARLIAMENT (1640-9) AND PARLIAMENT PARTY, I. 89, 92-94; II. 60, 63, 81, 82, 90, 91, 96.
- "the New" (1649), II. 87.
- James Butler, marquis of Ormonde's dealings with the, II. 81, 98.
- offer of amnesty to those who have served under the (1648), II. 82.
- Commissioners of (in Ireland), letter to, II. 60.
- Commissioners of (in Scotland), II. 89.
- committee of both Houses for the affairs of Ireland, at Derby House, II. 60.
- differences between Charles I. and, II. 14.

England, Parliament, etc.—*cont.*

- duties of, II. 91.
 estates of certain members of, II. 105-107.
 the fleet of, II. 100-102.
 forces of, II. 17.
 —, (at Nantwich), II. 16.
 message from Charles I. to the, II. 7.
 soldiers for Ireland and increased number for England, voted by, II. 89.
 Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford advised by the King to go up to (1640), II. 2.
 PARLIAMENT (1662 AND LATER), II. 272, 281, 286, 287.
 Acts of, for attainder of James, duke of Monmouth, mentioned, II. 364.
 —, for reform of abuses in the butter trade, mentioned (14 Charles II.), II. 363.
 —, Navigation (mentioned), II. 403.
 apprehensions about the calling of (1682), I. 34.
 approaching session of (1679), I. 50.
 declaration by James II. of his intention to call (1688) (heading only), II. 387.
 expected meeting of (1674), II. 261, 262 *bis*.
 — (1679), II. 291, 294.
 King's Speech at opening of (1679), II. 285.
 meeting of (1679), II. 283; (1701), II. 460.
 —, questions about (1679), II. 297.
 "pretended" (of William III.), II. 402.
 proclamation dissolving (1680) (heading only), II. 360.
 —, for calling (1688) (heading only), II. 388.
 sitting of (1678), I. 23.
 —, on Sunday, II. 287.
 powers of, over Irish trade, II. 269.
 prorogation of, II. 305 *bis*.
 session of (1677-8), II. 266, 267.
 votes and transactions of, mentioned, II. 270.
 House of Commons, I. 24, 31, 31*n*; II. 59, 269, 285.
 —, attainder of the earl of Strafford passed by, II. 2.
 —, purging of, II. 87.
 —, vote of 1,000,000*l.*, I. 23.
 House of Lords, I. 24; II. 2, 267.
 —, curtailment of power of, II. 87.
 PRIVY COUNCIL, I. 50, 73, 75, 77, 82; II. 254, 256, 257, 272, 275, 278, 281, 286, 299, 309 *bis*, 340, 351, 377, 463.
 book of, II. 272.
 clerk of. *See* Francis Gwynn, and Sir Robert Southwell.
 Committee of Foreign Affairs, II. 303, 304 *bis*.
 Committee of. for Irish Bills, II. 296.

England, Privy Council—*cont.*

- , for Irish revenue accounts, II. 270.
 Irish Bills before, II. 298.
 letters from, I. 73, 74, 77, 82.
 —, abstracts of, I. 4, 66, 67. *ter*, 69.
 letter to, I. 75.
 —, abstract of, I. 67.
 names of, I. 74, 78, 83; II. 312.
 orders in, mentioned, II. 277, 278, 288.
 —, quoted, II. 312.
 right to be consulted on Irish affairs, II. 259.
 TRADE :
 commerce stopped between Munster and, II. 87.
 free commerce desired between Ireland and, II. 82.
 imports into Ireland from, I. 282.
 money of, II. 453.
 woollen manufacture in, II. 385.
 England (Inglande):
 David, II. 475, 479.
 Richard, I. 449.
 Robert, I. 163.
 English, the, arming of, in Ireland, II. 279.
 care for, shown by the Marquess of Ormonde, II. 98.
 dangerous position of (at Lisnegarvy, 1649), II. 91.
 lack of "drudging sort" of, in Ireland, II. 279.
 need of, in Ireland, II. 262.
 number of, in Irish army (1598), I. 120.
 preferred by James Butler, 9th earl of Ormonde, I. 3.
 treatment of, by rebels, II. 5.
 English interests, duke of Ormonde's action in favour of, II. 287.
 interests, in Ulster, I. 100.
 manners, fostered by James Butler, 9th earl of Ormonde, I. 2.
 priests, I. 28.
 Protestants in Galway, I. 52.
 quarters, II. 54, 89, 90, 95.
 —, proclamation concerning crimes committed by the Irish in, II. 73.
 —, robberies by Tories in, II. 74.
 rebels (*i.e.*, the Commonwealth Government), I. 10.
 rule and customs, enforced by James Butler, 9th Earl of Ormonde, I. 2.
 soldiers, II. 42.
 —, in the service of the States of Holland, I. 25, 25*n*.
 —, in Venetian service, I. 67.
 English :
 Edward, I. 170.
 Patrick, I. 172.
 Rowland, II. 182.
 William, II. 163.
 Enigan, John, I. 175.
 Enis. *See* Ennis.
 Eniscorthy. *See* Enniscorthy.

- Enisharkin, Enishirkye. *See* Sherkin island, co. Cork.
- Eniskillen, Eniskilling. *See* Enniskillen.
- Enisnag. *See* Ennisnag.
- Enisteoge. *See* Inistiogue.
- Enistiman. *See* Ennistimon.
- Ennis (Enis), co. Clare, II. 475, 479.
quarters at, I. 410, 446.
- Ennis (Ennys):
Alexander, lieut., II. 219.
Anthony, I. 161.
Darby, I. 169.
James, I. 189.
John, I. 163.
Robert, lieut., II. 220.
William, I. 166.
- Ennisboffin. *See* Inishboffin.
- Enniscorthy (Eniscorthy), co. Wexford, I. 245.
chief magistrate of, circular letter to, I. 250.
quarters at, I. 275, 351 ; II. 180 *bis*.
- Enniskillen, lord. *See* Roger Maguire, (but for attainder of 1644) 5th lord Maguire, baron of Enniskillen.
- Enniskillen, (Eniskillen, Eniskilling, Enniskilling, Iniskillen, Iniskillin, Inneskillen, Inniskillen, Inniskillin), I. 245, 292, 300 *bis*, 308, 324, 347 ; II. 90 *bis*, 91.
castle or fort of, I. 307.
chief magistrate of, circular letter to, I. 250.
order for quarters, fire and light to be provided for the garrison at, I. 341.
ordnance in, I. 392 ; II. 334, 335.
provost of, letter to, I. 341.
quarters at, I. 276, 350 ; II. 179, 188, 192, 196, 198, 210.
storekeeper at, I. 305.
stores at, I. 305.
- Ennisnag (Enisnag), [co. Kilkenny], I. 210.
- Ennistimon (Enistiman), co. Clare, II. 475, 480.
- Enraghty, Connor, proclamation of, II. 367.
- Ensworth, George, I. 160.
- Erby, Thomas, I. 167.
- Erle. *See* Earl.
- Erneley. *See* Earnley.
- Ervine, Erwin. *See* Irwin.
- Escott, Thomas, I. 170.
- Esmonde, lord. *See* Sir Laurence Esmonde, 1st lord Esmonde of Limerick.
- Esmonde (Esmond):
Francis, lands restored to, I. 19.
Lady Joan, II. 137.
Laurence, II. 137.
Sir Laurence, 1st lord Esmonde of Limerick, capt., I. 42, 83, 85-87, 125, 129, 135, 141, 188.
Patrick, I. 85, 86.
Peter, lands restored to, I. 19.
Sir Thomas, 1st bart., I. 209, 213 *bis* ; II. 137 *bis*.
Walter, ensign, I. 188, 196.
- Esmonde, etc. — *cont.*
William, of Johnstown, co. Wexford, I. 19 ; II. 163.
- Essex, earl of. *See* Arthur Capel, 1st earl of Essex ; Robert Devereux, 2nd earl of Essex ; Robert Devereux, 3rd earl of Essex ; Walter Devereux, 1st earl of Essex.
- Essex, Charles, col., I. 122.
- Est. *See* East.
- Establishments, civil and military. *See* Ireland, establishments.
- d'Este, Marie-Béatrice, Duchess of York, and Queen of England. *See* Mary (of Modena), queen, 2nd wife of James II.
- Estopp, Simon, II. 184.
- d'Estrées (d'Estree), Jean, comte, vice-admiral of France, I. 28, 28*n*.
- Etchingham, —, capt., II. 106 *bis*.
- Europe, balance of power in, II. 467.
question of peace and war in, II. 273.
- Eustace (Eustas, Ewstace):
—, of Confy, co. Kildare, II. 163.
—, capt. (of foot), II. 77.
—, capt. (of horse), I. 212.
—, ensign, I. 183, 188.
Alexander, lieut., I. 183, 188, 195.
Ann, II. 163.
Bridget, II. 163.
Christopher ("mad Captain Eustace"), I. 19.
Clare, II. 163.
Edward, I. 120.
Frances, II. 163.
James, note of restoration of lands to, I. 19.
—, capt., II. 475, 479.
John (1), (*afterwards* Sir John), grant of office of clerk of crown to, I. 19.
— (2), II. 84.
— (3), II. 239.
- Martha, II. 163.
- Maurice, of Castle Martin, co. Kildare, lands of, I. 19.
Maurice *afterwards* Sir Maurice (the younger), grant of office of clerk of crown and peace to, I. 19.
—, —, signs proclamations, II. 352, 361, 362.
Sir Maurice, Speaker of the House of Commons (Ireland) and Lord Chancellor (Ireland), I. 70, 94 *bis*, 150 ; II. 7, 7*n*, 47, 107.
—, —, notes of grants of lands, etc., to, I. 19, 20.
—, —, notes of official letters to, I. 19.
- Sir Maurice, bart., capt., I. 412, 413 *bis*, 426, 434, 443.
- Oliver (1), I. 170.
— (2), I. 174.
—, a gentleman in the Guards, II. 210.
- Patrick, II. 449.
- Richard, ensign and capt. (*once incorrectly called* "Sir Richard Eustace"), I. 357, 402, 409, 425, 433, 442 ; II. 210, 214, 226, 230.
- Robert, I. 171.

- Eustace, etc.—*cont.*
 Thomas, capt., I. 191 *bis*, 195.
 Walter, note of grant of lands to, I. 19.
 William, I. 152.
 —, capt., of Craddockstown, co. Kildare, II. 479.
- Evans (Eavens):
 Griffith, I. 449.
 James, I. 163.
 John (1), I. 164.
 — (2), I. 178.
 Maurice (Morris), I. 176.
 Richard (1), I. 174.
 — (2), I. 174.
 — (3), II. 241.
 —, drummer, II. 84.
 Robert, I. 171.
 Roger (1), I. 286.
 — (2), II. 184.
 Thomas (1), I. 167.
 — (2), I. 170.
 — (3), I. 172.
 — (4), II. 34.
 — (5), II. 182.
 — (6), II. 239.
 William, I. 168.
- Evelin, Thomas, lieut., I. 353 ; II. 190, 205.
 commission to, I. 242.
- Evelt (? Evett), Thomas, cornet, II. 249.
- Everard :
 Sir John, I. 68 *bis*, 81, 82.
 —, order for arrest of, I. 82.
 dame Katherine, II. 137.
 Matthias, lieut.-col., II. 475, 479.
 R., and others, joint letter from, II. 95.
 Redmond, II. 137.
 Richard, of Randalstown, co. Meath, II. 162.
 Sir Richard, bart., of Ballyboy, co. Tipperary, II. 137.
 Thomas, capt., I. 214.
- Everett (Everet, Everott):
 Bartholomew, lieut., I. 122.
 John, sergeant, I. 238.
 Richard, I. 238.
- Everott. *See* Everett.
- Everie, Simon, I. 238.
- Everingham Edward, I. 162.
- Evers (Evars.):
 —, capt., I. 285,
 Alexander, notice to, II. 27.
 Owen, I. 165.
 —, drummer, I. 176.
 Patrick, notice to, II. 27.
- Every, Simon, I. 237.
- Eves, Henry, II. 83.
- Evett (Evelt, Evet):
 —, capt., II. 62.
 Edward, lieut. (major), I. 311 ; II. 189.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 Thomas, cornet, II. 249.
- Ewer, John, I. 448.
- Ewers, William, II. 237.
- Exeter (Exon.), notes of letters dated at, I. 39, 40.
- Expeditions (1646), Sir Theophilus Jones', I. 193.
 Lieut.-col. Richard Reeves', I. 194.
- Export of several commodities, proclamation for free, II. 37.
- Eymatt, William, II. 244.
- Eyrecourt, co. Galway, quarters at, I. 410.
- Eyres :
 Edward, II. 353.
 John, II. 353.
 Richard, I. 167.
- ## F
- Fabian, William, corporal, I. 169.
- Fackale, Goulding, I. 154.
- Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland*, I. 4 *bis*, 30, 106n, 120n.
- Fagan (Phaggan):
 Arthur, II. 241.
 Brien, drummer, I. 172 ; II. 83.
 Daniel, II. 52, 54.
 Denis, II. 54, 55.
 Edmond, II. 239.
 Henry, I. 161.
 Hugh, I. 165.
 John, I. 165.
 William, sovereign of Clonmel, signis address, I. 4.
- Fahy :
 Evelin, II. 139.
 Honora, II. 138.
 John MacDonough Oge, II. 139.
 Roger, II. 164.
 Seely. *See* Mulrony.
 Seely, of Liscoyle, co. Galway, II. 138.
- Fairfax :
 Thomas, capt. (major) and col., I. 345, 406, 409, 412, 416, 427, 430, 434, 435, 444, 447, 449 ; II. 202, 211, 222.
 —, —, appointed governor of Londonderry and Culmore, and capt. of grenadiers, I. 416.
 Sir Thomas, (*afterwards* lord Fairfax) general (of the Parliamentary forces), I. 89 ; II. 32, 60.
- Falconberg (Falconberge, Falconbirge, Faulkconbridge), Joachim, aid-major of Kilmainham Hospital, I. 448 ; II. 193, 208, 237.
 petition of, with certificate and order thereon, I. 327.
- Falkland, viscount of. *See* Henry Carey, 3rd viscount of Falkland ; *and* Lucius Henry Carey, 6th viscount of Falkland.
- Falkland [Fifeshire], note of letter dated at, I. 67.
- Fallon (Fallan):
 Andrew, of Cronin, co. Roscommon, II. 139.
 —, of Iskerin, co. Roscommon, II. 164.
 Annabel, II. 138.

Fallon, etc.—*cont.*

- Anthony, II. 164.
 Cecily, of Culetobber, co. Roscommon, II. 138.
 Colla, II. 164.
 Dermot, II. 138.
 Ellen, II. 138.
alias Keogh, Evelyn, of Ballyglass, co. Roscommon, II. 138.
 Evelyn. *See* ny Lea.
 Honora, II. 139.
 Hugh Ballagh, II. 138.
 James, II. 164.
 Jennet, II. 139.
 John, II. 164.
 —, of Derrycahell, co. Roscommon, II. 138.
 Katherine. *See* Yelverton.
 —, of Cronin, co. Roscommon, II. 139.
 Laughlin, II. 163.
 Marcus, II. 138.
 Margaret, II. 138.
 Mary, II. 138.
 Redmond, II. 138.
 Richard, I. 178.
 Rory, II. 139.
 Sarah, II. 138.
 Sisly, of Athlone, co. Roscommon, II. 163.
 Stephen, II. 163.
 Una, of Ardcoluman, co. Roscommon, II. 163.
 —, of Culetobber, co. Roscommon, II. 138.
alias Lea, Una, of Culetobber, co. Roscommon, II. 138.
- Falmouth [co. Cornwall], ships of the Parliament party at, II. 101.
- Famen, Robert, I. 175.
- Fanatics, the, I. 56; II. 251.
- Fanc:
- Harry, capt., II. 209.
 Sir Henry, a commissioner of forfeited estates (1690), II. 442.
 —, —, signs order, II. 443.
 —, —, signs proclamation, II. 462.
 Sir Walter, regiment of, I. 48.
- Fanning (Faning, Fannigne, Fanninge, Fanyn):
- Edward, II. 164.
 Geoffrey, I. 176.
 —, (Gyfre) of Ballygarry, signs address, I. 3.
 John, I. 163.
 Nicholas, alderman of Limerick, II. 139.
 Thomas, I. 161.
 —, of Ballyarily, co. Clare, II. 161.
- Farbill (Ferbile), barony of, [co. Westmeath], II. 104.
 contribution from, II. 85.
 tithes of, II. 104.
- Fardon, Abram, I. 175.
- Fargerey:
- John, I. 294.
 William, I. 294.
- Farley (Farloe, Farlow, Farly):
- , capt., I. 217.

Farley, etc.—*cont.*

- John, lieut., I. 402, 423, 440, 450.
 Richard, lieut. and capt., I. 354, 402, 415, 423, 432, 440, 450; II. 186, 191, 207, 212, 222.
 —, —, commission to, I. 240.
 Robert (*rectius* Richard), lieut., I. 240.
- Farloe, Farlow. *See* Farley.
- Farmer:
- , capt., I. 217.
 (? Harman), Thomas, lieut. (major), I. 248*n*.
- Farnham [Surrey], letter dated at, I. 75.
 note of letter dated at, I. 67.
 castle, letter dated at, I. 101.
 —, notes of letters dated at, I. 96.
- Farr, Henry, II. 239.
- Farrall. *See* Farrell.
- Farran, William, surgeon, I. 407, 429, 446.
- Farrell (Farrall, Farell, Farrel, Ferall):
- , lieut., I. 188.
 —, lieut.-gen., governor of Waterford, II. 105.
 Annabel, II. 138.
 Berrie, drummer, II. 15.
 Brien, I. 161.
 Cornelius (1), I. 175.
 — (2), II. 15.
 Daniel, ensign, I. 353; II. 190, 218, 227, 232.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Darby, I. 238.
 Denis, I. 161.
 Edmond, capt., I. 124, 129, 133, 135, 137, 139, 143, 147, 159.
 Edward, I. 163.
 Faghna, II. 164.
 —, of the Mote, co. Longford, II. 137.
 Fergus, II. 238.
 Francis, of Moate, co. Longford, II. 164.
 —, of Mornenine, co. Longford, II. 163.
 Gerald (Gerrall), I. 120.
 James (1), I. 163.
 — (2), II. 15.
 — (3), II. 241.
 — (4), II. 244.
 John (1), I. 167.
 — (2), II. 67.
 —, of Terlick or Trelickin, co. Longford, II. 139, 163.
 —, sergeant, II. 15.
 Kedagh, I. 175.
 Margery. *See* Walding.
 —, (the younger), II. 162.
 Mary. *See* Nugent.
 Michael, ensign, I. 403, 428, 445, II. 232 *bis*.
 Richard, col., I. 190.
 Roger, cornet, I. 414, 419, 436.
alias Dillon, Rose or Rosse, II. 139, 163.
 Walter, II. 79.
- Farrelly, Brien, II. 241.

- Farrer (Farrar):
 John, capt., I. 173, 180, 182, 184, 188, 190, 192.
 Robert, II. 193.
 Sir Robert, capt., I. 124, 128, 131, 134, 135, 141-143.
 —, —, warrant to, for raising one hundred men, I. 123.
- Farrington:
 —, capt., I. 198 *bis*.
 Thomas, lieut.-col., I. 36.
- Farside. *See* Foreside.
- Farthing, John, capt., II. 249.
- Farwell, Daniel, ensign, II. 204.
- Fassett, Isaac, I. 176.
- Fast days, appointment of, II. 7, 446.
- Faulkconbridge. *See* Falconberg.
- Fay, Edward, II. 137.
- Fearneley, Fearnly, Fearnley. *See* Fernsley.
- Feckleton (Fecklton), Thomas, I. 172.
- Feddans, co. Waterford, II. 479.
- Feddericks, William, II. 473.
- Fegg *alias* FitzGerald, Maurice (Morris), II. 465.
- Feild. *See* Field.
- Feilding. *See* Fielding.
- Felgstede, Robert, II. 183.
- Felian, Melaghlin, II. 138.
- Fell, John, bishop of Oxford, II. 283, 283*n*, 284, 286.
- Fells, Thomas, I. 162.
- Felthouse, Henry, I. 178.
- Feltrim [co. Dublin], garrison at, I. 136.
- Fena, Fene. *See* Finnea.
- Fenagh (Fenah), [co. Carlow], I. 52 *bis*.
- Fennell (Fenell):
 Edmond, capt. and lieut.-col., I. 131, 214.
 Ellen, II. 138.
 Gerald, II. 138.
 —, and others, joint letter from, II. 95.
 James, capt., I. 214.
- Fennett, Michael, I. 168.
- Fennick. *See* Fenwick.
- Fenrie, James, I. 169.
- Fenton:
 lady Alice (widow of Sir Geoffrey Fenton), I. 42.
 William, II. 65, 86.
 Sir William, I. 153.
- Fenwick (Fennick):
 —, col., I. 198 *bis*; II. 66*n*.
 John, ensign, I. 403, 425, 442.
 John, lieut., I. 402.
 Robert, II. 194.
- Ferall. *See* Farrell.
- Ferbile. *See* Farbill.
- Ferguson (Forgusone):
 John, I. 160.
 Robert, II. 241.
- Ferinan, Thomas, II. 183.
- Fermanagh, co., militia of, II. 249.
 persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 339, 354.
- Fermoy, [co. Cork], barony of, II. 471.
 bridge of, II. 5.
- Fernely, Fernesly, Fernley. *See* Fernsley.
- Fernocke, Richard, I. 175.
- Ferns, bishop of (Roman Catholic). *See* Nicholas French.
- Ferns and Leighlin, bishop of. *See* Richard Boyle.
- Ferns [co. Wexford], proposed purchase of, I. 46.
- Fernsley (Fearneley, Fearnly, Fearnley, Fernely, Fernesly, Fernley):
 Henry, I. 163.
 Philip, capt., sergeant-major, major, lieut.-col., and lieut.-col. of militia, I. 125, 133, 135, 137 *bis*, 141, 143, 148 *ter*, 149, 156, 163, 181, 182, 184, 188, 190, 193, 197; II. 247.
- Ferrer, Constance, capt., I. 122.
- Ferrers, Dorothy. *See* Dorothy Butler, 2nd wife of Richard Butler, earl of Arran.
- Ferris, Morris, II. 139.
- Ferriter, Edmond, capt., II. 479.
- Ferriter's castle [Fort Feritur] [in Dunurlin parish, co. Kerry], I. 380*n*.
- Fethard (Fitherd), co. Tipperary, garrison of, I. 226.
 musters at, I. 226.
 quarters at, II. 178.
 troop to march to and from, I. 248, 254.
- Fetherstone:
 John, II. 65.
 Ralph, II. 65.
- Fettiplace (Pheteplace), Thomas, surgeon, II. 245.
- Feversham, earl of or lord. *See* Lewis de Duras, 2nd earl of Feversham.
- Fewtrell, Edward, surgeon, II. 245.
- Fichalders, —, major, I. 208.
- Field (Feild):
 Bartholomew, I. 165.
 Francis, I. 170.
 John (1), I. 449.
 — (2), II. 239.
 Michael, I. 174.
- Fielding (Feilding):
 —, ensign, commission to, I. 264.
 Basil, 4th earl of Denbigh, note of letter from, I. 39.
 Sir Charles, ensign, capt., major, lieut.-col. and col., I. 355, 402, 412, 427, 434, 435, 444, 449; II. 186, 191, 206, 208, 210, 212(4), 213, 222.
 —, —, commission to, I. 240.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 364, 365, 367, 368, 460, 462, 464, 467 *bis*, 470, 473, 474, 478, 482.
 George, 1st viscount Callan and earl of Desmond, capt., I. 70, 70*n*.
 Israel, countersigns proclamation, II. 448.
 Roger, ensign, I. 403, 423, 440, 449.
 William, ensign, II. 217, 223.

Fielding, etc.—*cont.*

- , styled viscount Callan, afterwards 2nd earl of Desmond and 3rd earl of Denbigh, capt., I. 240, 264, 274, 278–280, 293, 302 *bis*, 328, 339, 355, 356; II. 187, 189, 191, 195, 197, 199, 212.
- , —, commissions to, I. 239, 267.
- , —, letter from, I. 45.
- , —, notes of letters from, I. 37 *bis*, 39.
- Fife, James, I. 182.
- Fifth Sheaf, warrants relating to the, II. 25, 35.
- Fina, Finae. *See* Finnea.
- Finch (Fynch):
- , col., I. 217, 220.
- hon. Heneage, solicitor general (England), II. 285, 301.
- , —, chosen burgess for Oxford University, I. 50.
- Sir Heneage, 1st lord Finch and earl of Nottingham, lord chancellor (England), II. 264, 276, 277, 300, 301.
- , —, letter from, I. 50.
- , —, note of letter from, I. 38.
- Henry, I. 417.
- James, ensign, II. 249.
- Simon, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 353.
- Thomas, lieut., I. 406, 444.
- Finchley (Middlesex), I. 119.
- Fingall, countess dowager of. *See* dame Mabel Barnwall.
- earl of. *See* Christopher Plunkett, 2nd earl of Fingall.
- Finglas, co. Dublin, II. 61, 440.
- letter dated at, II. 102.
- camp at, declaration dated at, II. 440.
- , letter dated at, II. 97.
- Finglas (Finglass, Finglasse):
- , sergeant-major, major, and lieut.-col. (of the Irish rebels), I. 190; II. 39, 65, 74.
- alias* Dowd, Mary, II. 138.
- Finigan, John, II. 479.
- Finlay:
- Alexander, I. 160; II. 69.
- John, junior, I. 160; II. 69.
- , senior, I. 160; II. 69.
- Robert, I. 160; II. 69.
- Finn (Fyn, Fynn):
- Carbry, I. 162.
- Nicholas, I. 170.
- Finnea (Fena, Feneae, Fina, Finae, Fyna, Fynhae), [co. Westmeath], (wrongly stated to be in co. Cavan and co. Meath), I. 235; II. 31.
- quarters at, I. 405, 443; II. 197, 199, 209, 216, 223.
- Fire and candle, order for provision of, I. 250; *see also* Ireland, army.
- Fisher (Fissher):
- Edward, capt., I. 124, 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 143, 147 *bis*, 149, 159, 184, 188, 190, 191, 195, 215.

Fisher, etc.—*cont.*

- , lieut., II. 77.
- , —, signs order of court martial, II. 78.
- Sir Edward, I. 67.
- John, I. 154.
- Thomas, I. 266.
- Fitherd. *See* Fethard.
- Fitton (Fytton):
- Sir Alexander, Lord Chancellor (Ireland), signs orders, II. 376 *bis*, 377.
- , —, signs proclamations, II. 370, 373, 378 *bis*, 387–389, 391, 396.
- Arthur, ensign, I. 405, 429, 446.
- Fitz Garrett:
- , Mr., II. 74.
- , capt., I. 188.
- , ensign, I. 188.
- Edward, I. 154.
- Thomas and another, collectors of the contribution in Moyfenragh barony, co. Meath, letter to, II. 31.
- Fitz Gerald (Fitz Gerrald):
- , capt., I. 51.
- , lieut., I. 235.
- , Mr., I. 152.
- David, II. 293, 298, 299.
- , informations made by, II. 202.
- Edmond, II. 239.
- , of Ballymallow, co. Cork, II. 141.
- , ensign, I. 415, 428, 445.
- Sir Edmond, col., I. 201.
- Edward, major, II. 479.
- alias* Villiers, hon. Edward. *See* hon. Edward Villiers.
- Sir Edward, II. 141.
- Elizabeth, widow of Wentworth Fitz-Gerald, 17th earl of Kildare, I. 327.
- , —, letter from, I. 45.
- , —, note of letter from, I. 37.
- Ellen, II. 140.
- dame Ellen, II. 141.
- Garret, II. 164.
- , capt., I. 202.
- , lieut., I. 402, 428, 445.
- George, 16th earl of Kildare, col., I. 124, 128, 135, 149, 153, 156, 181, 182, 184, 188, 192, 193, 194 *bis*, 196; II. 61, 62, 105, 107.
- Gerald, II. 106.
- , capt., I. 190, 209, 213.
- , collector of quit rents in co. Limerick, convoy for, I. 318.
- , 15th earl of Desmond, note of grant of possessions of, I. 69 *bis*.
- , 8th earl of Kildare, crowning of Lambert Simnel by, I. 1.
- , lieut., I. 353; II. 190.
- , —, commission to, I. 242.
- Henry, II. 241.
- , (Hary), capt., I. 211, 233.
- Honora, II. 164.
- James, II. 239.
- , of Arrah, co. Westmeath, II. 140.

Fitz Gerald, etc.—*cont.*

- John (1), I. 147.
 — (2), I. 178.
 —, of Gurtohins, co. Kilkenny, II. 140.
 —, of Mesland, co. Cork, II. 140.
 —, capt., (lieut.-general's regt.), I. 131.
 —, capt. (col. Richard Butler's regt.), I. 214.
 —, capt., (major-general Purcell's regt.), I. 214.
 —, 18th earl of Kildare, I. 45n.
 —, —, letter from, I. 57.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 38.
 —, major, I. 214.
 Sir John, lieut.-col., I. 415, 428, 433, 445.
 John MacWilliam, proclamation of, II. 367.
 — Oge, capt., I. 202.
 Katherine. *See* Gorman.
 Luke, capt., I. 235.
 Sir Luke (*called a bart.*), capt., ("Prince of Tirohan"), I. 204, 230; II. 54, 54n, 164.
 —, —, instructions for, II. 31.
 —, —, letters to, II. 31, 104.
 —, —, orders for restitution of cattle taken from, II. 51 *bis*.
 —, —, and others, commissioners for the government of the Irish quarters in co. Meath, letter to, II. 28.
 Maurice. *See* Fegg.
 —, and another, letter from, II. 56.
 —, ensign, I. 413, 441.
 —, lieut., I. 413, 424, 441.
 — Fitz Thomas, 10th earl of Desmond, I. 1.
 Michael, lieut., I. 400, 422, 439.
 Nicholas, of Flemingstown, co. Kilkenny, II. 140.
 —, lieut. (earl of Strafford's regt.) I. 177, 187; II. 62.
 —, lieut. (Sir Charles Fielding's regt.), I. 412, 427, 444.
 Philip, II. 164.
 Piers, col. ("Mac Thomas"), I. 189, 209, 212, 212n, 213, 231; II. 74, 74n, 140.
 Richard, lieut., I. 414, 425, 442.
 Robert, cornet (1659), lieut. and capt., I. 352, 398 *bis*, 400, 411; II. 189, 197, 199, 202, 206, 208, 218, 222, 255.
 —, —, appointed commissioner of forfeited estates, II. 442.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 —, —, joint commission to hold courts martial, I. 291.
 —, —, order for restoration to a captaincy, I. 35.
 —, —, signs narrative of Council's proceedings, II. 258.
 —, —, signs orders, II. 346, 350, 356, 443.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 352, 357, 359.

Fitz Gerald, etc.—*cont.*

- , 19th earl of Kildare, one of the Lords Justices of Ireland, I. 398n.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 482 *bis*.
 Sissly, II. 140.
alias Barron, Sissly, II. 140.
 Theobald, II. 164.
 Thomas, I. 177.
 —, deceased, II. 140.
 —, of co. Kildare, II. 140.
 —, of co. Longford, II. 163.
 —, of co. Westmeath, II. 164.
 —, of Glyn, co. Limerick, II. 479.
 —, of Limerick, (*called* the Knight of the Valley), II. 141.
 Wentworth, 17th earl of Kildare, capt., I. 45, 45n, 244, 248, 266 *bis*, 271, 274, 278, 300 *bis*, 301, 327, 327n, 349, 352, 398n; II. 180.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 William, II. 140.
 —, lieut., I. 351; II. 177, 189.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 Fitz Gerald's, plate engraved with the arms of the, II. 452.
See also Geraldines.
 Fitz Harding, viscount. *See* Maurice Berkeley, 3rd viscount Fitz Harding.
 Fitz Harris:
 Anstace, II. 164.
 Margaret, II. 142.
 Mary, II. 142.
 Nicholas, II. 164.
 Thomas, of co. Waterford, II. 142.
 —, of co. Wexford, II. 143.
 Fitz John, Richard, signs address, I. 3.
 Fitz Maurice (Fitz Morice, Fitz Morrice, Fitz Morris, Fitz Morrish):
 —, capt., I. 216.
 Edmond, col., I. 201, 208, 226.
 Francis, lieut., II. 217, 224.
 Garret, II. 150.
 —, lieut.-col. I. 214.
 Honora. *See* MacNemara.
 dame Lucy II. 150.
 Patrick, 19th baron of Kerry and Lixnaw, col., I. 122, 131.
 Thomas, of co. Clare, II. 164.
 —, of co. Cork, II. 164.
 —, of Kilbarton, co. Cork, II. 151.
 Ulick, lieut., I. 353; II. 177, 190, 204.
 —, commission to, I. 242.
 William, lieut.-col., I. 65.
 Fitz Nicholas, Patrick, II. 139.
 Fitzpatrick (Fitzpaterick, Fitzpatricke):
 —, col., II. 286.
 Barnaby (*or* Bryan), 6th baron of Upper Ossory, note of letter from, I. 37.
 —, 7th baron of Upper Ossory, capt., I. 31, 31n, 412 *ter*, 427, 434, 444.
 Donough, II. 164.
 Edmond, of Srahleagh, Queen's co., II. 157, 163.

- Fitzpatrick, etc.—*cont.*
 —, ensign, II. 227.
 John, capt., I. 209, 212, 213.
 —, col., II. 163.
 dame Margaret, widow of Barnaby
 (or Bryan) Fitz Patrick, 5th
 baron of Upper Ossory, II. 176.
 Thomas, I. 120.
 Tirlagh (Therlogh, Tyrlagh), capt.,
 I. 209, 213.
- Fitz Simons (Fittes Simons, Fitz Symon,
 Fitz Symons):
 —, major, I. 204, 234.
 Bridget, II. 163.
 Donough. *See* Donough Lalor.
 Henry, quartermaster, II. 207, 216,
 225.
 Ismay, II. 163.
 James, I. 161.
 —, "father," I. 233.
 John, quartermaster, I. 401, 419,
 436.
 Mary, II. 163.
 Richard, II. 163.
- Fitz Villiers. *See* brigadier hon. Edward
 Villiers, *alias* Fitz Gerald.
- Fitz Walter, lord. *See* Thomas Ratcliffe,
 lord Fitz Walter and earl of
 Sussex.
- Fitz William (Fitz Williams):
 William, 3rd lord Fitz William of
 Lifford, *afterwards* earl Fitz
 William, note of letter from, I. 39.
 Sir William, lord deputy of Ireland,
 letters to, I. 41, 66.
 —, —, note of letter to, I. 36.
- Flacke, William, sergeant, I. 162.
- Flaherty (Flaerty, Flahertye):
 Brien, II. 138.
alias Darcy, Elizabeth, II. 164.
 Neal, II. 242.
 Roger, II. 163, 164.
 Sarah. *See* Bytagh.
- Flanagan (Flanegan, Flanigan, Flanni-
 gan):
 Connor, II. 137.
 Daniel, I. 170.
 Ellis, II. 137.
 John, I. 170.
 Margaret, II. 138.
 Owen (1), II. 84.
 — (2), II. 184.
 William, I. 310.
- Flanders, I. 23.
 Irish soldiers in, order concerning,
 I. 17.
 soldiers of Charles II. quartered in,
 I. 19.
- Flaning, Giles, II. 163.
- Flatman, Thomas, letter from, I. 120.
 note of letter from, I. 116.
- Fleet, the. *See under* England, military
 and naval.
- Fleeteroff, George, corporal, I. 175.
- Fleetwood (Fleetwoode):
 Charles, lord deputy of Ireland,
 regiment of (1659), I. 398.
 Gustavus, II. 238.
 John, ensign and lieutenant, I. 173, 184,
 188, 196.
- Fleetwood, etc.—*cont.*
 Thomas, I. 166.
 William (a gentleman in the Horse
 Guard), II. 193, 208.
 —, cornet and lieutenant, I. 356,
 400, 411; II. 203, 206, 218, 222.
- Fleming (Fleminge, Flemming, Flem-
 minge, Flemyng):
 —, Mr., I. 26.
 Anne, widow of William Fleming,
 14th baron Slane, II. 158, 175.
 Charles, 15th baron Slane, I. 209,
 213 *bis*, 230, 236.
 Christopher, II. 39.
 —, 17th baron Slane, letter from,
 I. 65.
 —, —, note of letter from, I.
 40.
 Edward, II. 182.
 Francis, capt., I. 209, 213, 230, 236.
 James, capt., I. 213.
 —, lieutenant, I. 400, 411.
 —, and others, commissioners for
 the government of the Irish quar-
 ters in co. Meath, letter to, II. 28.
- Jennett. *See* Betagh.
- John, I. 418.
 Patrick, I. 171.
 Richard, I. 171.
 —, of co. Meath, II. 163.
 Walter, I. 170.
 William (1), I. 163.
 — (2), I. 172.
 — (3), I. 417.
- Fletcher:
 Benjamin, cornet and capt. (*once*
incorrectly called "Sir Benjamin"),
 I. 335, 355, 402, 409, 414; II. 204,
 209, 216, 224, 230.
 Christopher, I. 167.
 Edward, sergeant, II. 182.
 Henry (in the Horse Guard), II. 237.
 —, quartermaster, I. 352; II.
 189.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 John, I. 449.
 Isaac, ensign, II. 216, 225.
 Peter, sheriff of Dublin, I. 152.
 Robert (1), I. 168.
 — (2), II. 84.
 William, I. 160.
- Flewelin, Thomas, I. 173.
- Flickey, Maurice, I. 178.
- Fligganan, Patrick, I. 161.
- Flin. *See* Flynn.
- Flincke, Edward, I. 178.
- Fling:
 David, II. 471.
 John, II. 239.
 William, II. 465.
- Flinn. *See* Flynn.
- Flint (Flynt), Thomas, I. 417.
- Flood (Floode, Floud):
 —, capt., I. 131.
alias Multully, Charles, II. 27.
 Evans, I. 177.
 Francis, lieutenant, I. 402.
 James, I. 166.
 John, I. 166.
 Michael, I. 417.

Flood, etc.—*cont.*

Thady, I. 165.

Thomas, cornet, II. 247.

William, quartermaster, I. 338, 352 ;
II. 189.

—, —, commission to, I. 241.

Floody (Fluddy):

—, II. 23.

Dudley, II. 39.

Thomas, II. 39.

Flower:

George, I. 163.

John, I. 448.

Peter, lieut., I. 353.

Thomas, lieut. and capt., I. 194,
354, 402, 423, 432, 440, 450 ; II.
182, 186, 207, 212 *ter*, 222.

William, ensign, I. 403, 423, 440, 450.

Sir William, capt., major, sergeant-
major, lieut.-col. and col. (before
1649) and lieut.-col. and col. of
the Guards (after 1662), I. 22, 124,
128, 137 *bis*, 139, 142, 148, 156,
158, 163, 164, 179, 182, 183, 188,
191 *bis*, 194, 252, 266, 281 *bis*,
290, 294, 328 *bis*, 329, 339 *bis*, 352,
354 ; II. 182, 186 *bis*, 191, 206,
208, 212, 222.

—, —, appointed joint trustee
for the '49 officers, I. 239.

—, —, commission to, I. 239.

—, —, jointly authorized to
hold a court martial, I. 345.

—, —, jointly authorized to
raise a regiment of guards, I.
239.

—, —, muster of company of,
II. 182.

—, —, order to, I. 329.

—, —, signs muster of his com-
pany, II. 183.

—, —, signs narrative of
Council's proceedings, II. 258.

—, —, signs orders, II. 339,
346, 347, 350, 356.

—, —, signs proclamations, II.
342, 346, 352, 355-357, 360.

Flowery, Samson, I. 166.

Floyd. *See* Lloyd.

Fluddy. *See* Floody.

Flushing (Vlyssing, Vlyssingh), house of
Prince of Orange at, I. 44.

letter dated at, I. 44.

Flyn. *See* Flynn.

Flynhurst, John, I. 177.

Flynn (Flin, Flinn, Flynn):

Edmond, II. 86.

Feaghare, II. 163.

Gilbert, I. 165.

John, lieut., II. 249.

Margaret. *See* Hogan.

William (1), I. 163.

— (2), I. 174.

— (3), II. 53.

— (4), II. 83.

Flynt. *See* Flint.

Foard, Foarde. *See* Ford.

Fogg, John, II. 210.

Folleville, Henry, ensign, I. 405, 429,
446.

Folliott, lord. *See* Thomas Folliott, 2nd
lord Folliott, baron of Bally-
shannon.

Folliott (ffolliott, ffolliot, Foliot, Foliott,
Folliot, Follyot, Folyot):

Anthony, lieut. and capt., I. 352 ;
II. 190, 198.

—, —, commission to, I. 242.

Francis, quartermaster, I. 352 ;
II. 189.

—, —, commission to, I. 241.

John, lieut., II. 190, 205.

—, —, commission to, I. 242.

John, lord Folliott *rectius* Thomas
Folliott, 2nd lord Folliott, I. 352.

Robert, ensign, I. 352.

—, —, letter to, I. 253.

—, —, quartermaster and cornet,
II. 203, 207, 213, 216, 223.

Thomas, capt., I. 199.

—, —, (*once incorrectly written* John),
2nd lord Folliott, baron of Bally-
shannon, capt., I. 124, 128, 134,
135, 137 *bis*, 139, 142, 147 *bis*,
148, 156, 158, 180, 182, 183, 188,
190, 191, 195, 244, 268, 276, 278,
282, 284, 288, 324, 350, 352, 356 ;
II. 179, 185, 188, 190, 192, 194,
196.

—, —, commission to, I. 242.

—, —, lands at Dublin, II. 7.

—, —, muster of company of,
I. 182.

Font:

Jane. *See* Lynch.

Megg. *See* Blake.

Fooke. *See* Foulke.

Fooley (*rectius* Tooley) John, quarter-
master, discharge of, I. 254.

See John Tooley.

Foord, Foorde. *See* Ford.

Foote, Patrick, II. 164.

Foran, John, II. 164.

Forbes, lord. *See* Arthur Forbes, *styled*
lord Forbes, *afterwards* 2nd earl
of Granard.

Forbes (Forbese, Forbess, Forbesse):

Arthur, chaplain, I. 404, 425, 442.

—, *styled* lord Forbes, *afterwards*
2nd earl of Granard, cornet, capt.,
major and col., I. 400, 408, 410,
414, 415, 425, 430, 433, 435, 442,
447, 448 ; II. 207, 223, 237.

Sir Arthur, bart., 1st viscount
Granard and earl of Granard,
Lord President of the Council,
one of the Lords Justices of Ire-
land, capt. and col., I. 22, 244,
274, 278, 290, 292, 310, 315, 316,
341 *bis*, 342, 349, 352, 356 *bis*,
398, 402, 406*n*, 408, 410, 412 ;
II. 180, 187, 189, 191, 195, 197,
199, 202, 206, 208.

—, —, appointed joint trustee
for the '49 officers, I. 239.

—, —, arms and ammunition
for, I. 336.

—, —, commission to, I. 241.

—, —, letter from, I. 48.

—, —, note of letter from, I. 37

Forbes, etc.—*cont.*

- , —, signs appointment, II. 347.
- , —, signs narrative of Council's proceedings, II. 258.
- , —, signs orders, II. 339, 344, 346, 350, 376.
- , —, signs orders as a Lord Justice, II. 347, 364.
- , —, signs proclamations, II. 337, 342, 345, 346, 350, 359, 360-362, 368-370, 373, 378, 387, 389, 396, 450.
- , —, signs proclamations as a Lord Justice, II. 362, 364 *ter*, 365, 367.
- John, and others, petition of, with order thereon, I. 316, 317.
- Robert, ensign, capt. and lieutenant-col., I. 402, 414, 415, 425, 442; II. 212, 223.
- Ford (Foord), [co. Kent], letter dated at, I. 42.
note of letter dated at, I. 36.
- Ford (Foard, Foarde, Foord, Foorde, Forth):
—, Mr., I. 153.
Andrew, cornet, I. 415, 422, 439.
Edward, capt., I. 450.
Sir Henry, signs proclamations, II. 337.
John (1), I. 152.
— (2), I. 160.
— (3), II. 244.
Matthew, capt., I. 422, 422*n*, 432.
—, a "delinquent," II. 105.
Nicholas, capt., I. 156, 171, 181, 182, 184, 188.
Peter, I. 162.
Robert, sergeant, I. 168.
Sir Robert, I. 154.
Stephen, II. 183.
Thomas, II. 65, 86.
- Fore (Four), co. Meath, contribution from half-barony of, II. 85.
- Fore (Four), co. Westmeath, contribution from half-barony of, II. 85.
- Foreign service, proclamation for prohibition of, II. 377.
- Foreigners in service of James II., offer of protection to, II. 446.
- Foreman, John, drummer, I. 160; II. 69.
- Foreside (Farside), Andrew, II. 54, 55.
- Forfaine, Matthew, II. 183.
- Forfeited estates, order by commissioners for managing, II. 442.
order for an account of, II. 442.
- Forfeited lands, order as to leases of, II. 436.
reward for reaping the harvest on, II. 448.
- Forgusone. *See* Ferguson.
- Forrest, John, alderman of Dublin, capt.-lieut., II. 247.
- Forrester, lord. *See* George Forrester.
- Forrester:
—, curate of Dean of Derry, I. 102.
George, 5th lord Forrester, I. 35.
- Forstall:
Edmond, of Ballybrackye, co. Kilkenny, II. 138.

Forstall—*cont.*

- , of Gurteens, co. Kilkenny, II. 475, 479.
- Pierce, II. 139.
- Robert, II. 164.
- Forster:
—, alderman of Dublin, I. 152.
—, junior, alderman of Dublin, I. 150.
Andrew, I. 174.
Sir Christopher, I. 150, 151.
John, II. 164.
—, of Ballydowd, co. Dublin, II. 137, 163.
Nathaniel, ensign, I. 353; II. 190.
—, —, commission to, I. 242.
Nicholas, I. 164.
Richard, I. 174.
See also Foster.
- Forstone, Edmond, I. 174.
- Fort Charles. *See* Charlesfort *under* Kinsale, Streets, etc.
- Fortescue:
—, I. 231*n*.
—, capt., I. 194.
Chichester, capt., sergeant major and major, I. 124, 125, 128, 130, 135, 140, 142; II. 8, 11, 16.
Christopher, capt., I. 123, 135.
Faithful, lieutenant, II. 215.
—, —, commission to, I. 242.
Sir Faithful, capt., I. 121.
Francis, lieutenant, I. 356; II. 190.
John, lieutenant-col., commission as quartermaster of the horse guard, I. 348.
Roger, ensign, I. 183, 194.
Thomas, *afterwards* Sir Thomas, cornet, capt. (lieut.-col.), major and lieutenant-col., I. 121, 245, 249, 269, 276, 283, 288, 324, 351, 353, 356 *bis*, 406, 409, 427, 434, 444; II. 179, 185, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 210, 215, 226, 230.
—, —, commission to, I. 242.
—, —, joint warrant to hold a court martial, I. 345.
William, I. 238.
—, cornet, ensign and lieutenant, I. 406, 427, 444; II. 189, 215, 226.
—, —, commission to, I. 277.
- Fort Ferritur. *See* Ferriter's Castle [in Dunurlin parish, co. Kerry].
- Forth:
Edward, lieutenant and capt., I. 402, 423, 432, 440; II. 204, 206, 216, 222.
[*rectius* Ford, Nicholas], capt., I. 188.
Sir Robert, capt., II. 62.
—, —, signs letters of Privy Council (Ireland), II. 46, 57.
—, —, signs orders, II. 30, 32, 33, 35, 41, 48.
—, —, signs proclamations, II. 37, 47, 57 *bis*.
—, —, signs warrants, II. 26, 48.
- Forthy, Christopher, II. 84.
- "Forty-nine officers," appointment of counsel for, I. 252.
appointment of standing committee of trustees for, I. 252.

“Forty-nine officers”—*cont.*

- appointment of trustees for, I. 239, 240, 247.
orders concerning undisposed securities of, II. 347.
security for, II. 298.
- Fosberry, Francis, I. 167.
- Foscarini (Foscarinius), Antonio, Venetian Ambassador, I. 78.
- Foskue. *See* Fortescue.
- Foster :
- Francis, II. 210.
George (1), I. 173.
— (2), I. 173.
James (1), I. 182.
— (2), II. 240.
John (1), I. 166.
— (2), I. 169.
—, lieut., II. 249.
Nicholas, II. 239.
Ralph, surgeon, I. 403.
Richard (1), I. 171.
— (2), appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 338, 353.
Robert, II. 241.
—, drummer, I. 182.
Thomas, I. 171.
—, lieut., II. 204.
William, quartermaster, I. 127.
See also Forster.
- Fotherby (Fotherbie, Fothersby) :
- George, II. 244.
Richard, lieut. (capt. or major), I. 240, 355 ; II. 212.
Sidney, lieut., capt. and major, I. 357 ; II. 186, 189, 191, 192, 196, 199, 200, 339 *bis*.
- Fottrell, Edward, corporal, I. 168.
- Fouks. *See* Foulke.
- Fouler. *See* Fowler.
- Foules :
- John, corporal, II. 65.
William, II. 65.
- Foulke (Fooke, Fouks, Foulkes, Fowkes, Fulke) :
- , lieut.-col., I. 199.
—, major, I. 220.
Barry, lieut. (capt.), I. 352, 425, 442 ; II. 190, 204, 218, 222.
—, —, commission to, I. 242.
—, —, joint commission to hold courts martial, I. 291.
Bartholomew, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
—, capt., II. 250.
Digby, cornet and lieut., I. 352 ; II. 189, 203, 206, 218.
—, —, commission to, I. 241.
Francis, capt., I. 122.
—, quartermaster, I. 121.
Sir Francis, capt., I. 244, 261, 269, 279, 284, 287, 325, 350, 353 ; II. 178, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 204.
—, —, commission to, I. 242.
—, —, joint commission to hold courts martial, I. 291.
Garret, ensign, I. 407 ; II. 190, 204, 218, 225.
—, —, commission to, I. 242.

Foulke, etc.—*cont.*

- Gerald, ensign, I. 353.
John, cornet, II. 247.
—, corporal, II. 86.
Lone, I. 163.
Nathaniel, capt., II. 247.
Robert, cornet, I. 352 ; II. 189, 203.
—, —, commission to, I. 241.
Roger, ensign, I. 356 ; II. 190.
—, —, commission to, I. 279.
William, corporal, II. 86.
- Fouller. *See* Fowler.
- Found, Thomas, I. 176.
- Fountaine :
- James, surgeon-general of the army, I. 398, 399.
John, I. 448.
- Four. *See* Fore.
- Four Lords, condemnation of the (5 March 1648-9), II. 89.
- Fourth Sheaf, composition for the, II. 21.
—, orders concerning, II. 37, 44.
letters concerning, II. 38.
notice of levying, II. 26.
order relating to, II. 19.
- Fowkes. *See* Foulke.
- Fowler (Fouller, Foulter), Thomas, II. 52, 54, 55.
- Fowlis, William, ensign, I. 122.
- Fowlloe, Dermod, II. 465.
- Fowlon, John, proclamation of, II. 367.
- Fowre, John, I. 154.
- Fox (Foxe) :
- , “father,” II. 102.
—, lady, I. 154.
Andry, I. 169.
Anthony, II. 479.
Edward, II. 244.
Ellen, II. 164.
Garret, II. 164.
Hugh (1), II. 83.
— (2), II. 86.
John, I. 154.
Joseph, capt., I. 200.
alias Balfe, *alias* Geoghegan, Mary, II. 163.
Nicholas, I. 169.
Richard, II. 183.
—, drummer, I. 168.
- Foxley, Henry, II. 244.
- Foy (Phoy) :
- Daniel, II. 84.
Matthew, II. 244.
- Foyle, lough, II. 318.
- Fragott, Robert, I. 171.
- Fraine :
- John (1), I. 182.
— (2), II. 67.
- France, attitude of House of Commons towards, I. 23.
Charles II. (1649) expected to go to, II. 94.
Thomas Cobbe’s arrival from, I. 119.
the Court, movements of, I. 16, 17.
danger from, II. 285.
emissaries sent by the Confederates to, II. 68.
example of England followed in, II. 87.

France—*cont.*

- fear of invasion from, II. 291-293.
 Irish soldiers in, I. 17.
 king of (Henry II), embassy to, I. 4.
 —, (Louis XIV.), I. 17, 20, 21.
 —, —, letter to, I. 35.
 letters from, mentioned, II. 13.
 licence to bring gunpowder from,
 I. 274 *bis*.
 news from, II. 101.
 parliament of, II. 87.
 proclamation forbidding the return
 of refugees from, II. 455.
 proposed treaty of peace with, I. 72.
 relations with the Netherlands, II.
 263.
 report of arms sent to Ireland from,
 II. 291, 293.
 state of, II. 89.
 visit of Duke of Buckingham to,
 II. 276.
 visit of a lady to, II. 300.
 — Walsingham's departure from,
 II. 95.
 war with, II. 296, 448, 468.
 —, declaration of, II. 467.
 —, motion to declare, I. 24.
 —, prospect of, II. 267.
- Francis :
 Daniel, ensign, I. 353 ; II. 190.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 James, quartermaster, II. 250.
 John, I. 286.
 Richard, a gentleman of the Ord-
 nance, I. 127.
- Franciscan Order, commissary of II.
 102, 103.
 commissary general of, II. 104.
 congregation of, II. 102, 103.
 constitutions of, mentioned, II. 103.
- Francklin, Christopher, corporal, I. 178.
- Fraser, Alexander, capt., II. 208, 214.
- Freeke. *See* Freeke.
- Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange,
 son of (*scil.* William II., prince of
 Orange), II. 3.
- Free :
 John, I. 177.
 Nicholas, I. 177.
 —, ensign, I. 194, 197.
- Free market in Ireland, proclamation for,
 II. 36.
- Freeke (Freeke) :
 Arthur, capt., I. 219.
 John, capt., I. 219.
 —, corporal, I. 121.
- Freeman :
 John, I. 166.
 —, senior, II. 70.
 Peter Paul, sergeant, I. 238.
 Robert (formerly ensign), petition
 of, I. 338.
- Freind. *See* Freind.
- Frena, Thomas, II. 163.
- French, the, I. 23, 25*n*.
 assistance sought by James II. from,
 II. 441.
 "fractions" among, II. 87.
 officers, order concerning the ser-
 vants of, II. 426.

French—*cont.*

- prisoners of war, I. 35.
 privateers, II. 468.
 protestants, collections for, I. 54.
 ships, communication with, forbid-
 den, II. 469.
 tents, orders for supply of, I. 254,
 305, 306, 311.
 wines, remission of duty on, II. 405.
- French :
 Agnes, II. 138.
 Agnes. *See* Crean.
 Andrew, II. 137, 164.
 Anna, II. 138.
 Anthony Fitz Nicholas, II. 138.
 Arthur, II. 476.
 Christopher, II. 164.
 Dominick Fitz Dominick, II. 164.
 Edward Fitz Patrick, II. 164.
 Ellis or Ellsie, II. 134, 137, 138, 149,
 150.
 Evelin. *See* Kirwan.
 Francis, I. 294.
 Geoffrey (Jeffry,) II. 163.
 Henry, corporal, II. 193, 237.
 Ignatius, II. 138.
 James Fitz Patrick, II. 138.
 Jasper, II. 137.
 John, II. 164.
 — Fitz Stephen, II. 138.
 Marcus, II. 479.
alias Blake, Mary, II. 138.
 Nicholas, Roman Catholic bishop
 of Ferns, II. 103.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 36.
 Nicholas Oge Fitz Nicholas, II. 138.
 Oliver, alderman of Galway, II. 139.
 Patrick, II. 476.
 — Fitz George, II. 138.
 — Fitz Robert, II. 139.
 — Fitz Stephen, II. 137, 164.
 Richard, II. 163.
 Robert (1), I. 176.
 — (2), II. 139.
 — Fitz Jasper, II. 138.
 Rowland, II. 137, 164 *bis*.
 Walter, II. 134, 137, 138, 149, 150.
- Freind (Freind) :
 John, capt., I. 398.
 Peter, I. 163.
 Mark, I. 167.
 Robert, I. 167.
 Thomas, I. 178.
- Frenygne, James, signs address, I. 3.
- Frewin (Frewen), Thomas, ensign, I. 353 ;
 II. 190.
 — commission to, I. 242.
- Frigates, efforts of Charles II. to send
 to Munster, I. 10.
- Frignell, Richard, I. 449.
- Frizell, Adam, I. 160.
- Frizer :
 Thomas, junior, I. 160.
 —, senior, I. 160.
- Frost :
 —, Mr., II. 88.
 —, Thomas, I. 270.
- Frowde, William, II. 238.
- Fryar, Richard, I. 448.
- Fulke. *See* Foulke.

Fullam (Fullan, Fullum):

- , widow, I. 154.
- Denis, II. 84.
- Daniel (1), I. 161.
- (2), I. 165.
- Laurence, I. 174.
- Laughlin, I. 164.
- Patrick (1), I. 163.
- (2), I. 175.
- Walter, I. 171.
- William (1), I. 164.
- (2), I. 174.

Fuller:

- Thomas, ensign and lieut., I. 356 ; II. 204.
- William, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, order to, I. 258.

Fullum. *See* Fullam.

Furlong (Furlonge):

- Bernard, II. 163.
- Christopher, of Davidstown, co. Wexford, II. 139.
- , capt., I. 209, 213, 221.
- James, I. 119.
- , capt., II. 476.
- John, I. 175.
- Marcus, II. 138.

Furrow, Richard, I. 163.

Furrs, Edward, II. 241.

Fury:

- Edmond, I. 171.
- , corporal, I. 171.
- John, II. 241.

Fyan, —, sword-bearer to the mayor of Dublin, I. 150.

Fyant, Francis, I. 163.

Fyche, Fabian, I. 176.

Fyn. *See* Finn.Fyna. *See* Finnea.

Fynan, Darby, I. 162.

Fynch. *See* Finch.Fynhae. *See* Finnea.Fynn. *See* Finn.Fytton. *See* Fitton.

G

Gadbury, John, I. 285.

Gaffney:

- John, under cook at Kilmainham Hospital, I. 448.
- William, II. 51.

Gainer, —, capt., I. 211, 235.

Gaines, Richard, II. 84.

Galagan, Philip, I. 171.

Galbraith (Galbreath, Galbreth):

- Humphrey, I. 51 ; II. 25, 25*n*.
- James, lieut., I. 352 ; II. 189.
- , —, commission to, I. 241

Gale, James, I. 238.

Galhampton (Galhamton), John, lieut., I. 184, 188, 197.

Gallagher (Collogher, Galloghor, Galloghur):

- , capt., I. 202.
- James, II. 449.
- John, ensign, I. 178.
- Thomas, I. 174.
- William, II. 343.

Galleter, Philip, quartermaster, II. 248.

Galliard, Joseph, ensign, II. 248.

Galloch, Thomas, I. 175.

Galloghor, Galloghur. *See* Gallagher.

Galloglass (Galoglasse), I. 4.

Gallore, Terence, II. 67.

Galmoye (Galmoy), lady. *See* L. Magennis of Iveagh.

- viscount. *See* Edward Butler, 2nd viscount Galmoye ; and Piers Buter, 3rd viscount Galmoye.

Galtire. *See* Gaultiere.Galtrim [co. Meath], II. 74 *bis*.

- letter dated at, II. 54.

Galuan, —, widow, I. 155.

Galuy. *See* Galway.

GALWAY (GALLAWAY, GALLOWAY, GALLWAY, GALWAYE)

GENERAL REFERENCES, I. 106, 244 *ter*, 245 *bis*, 249, 296 *bis*, 297, 298, 302, 308, 321, 322, 325, 377 ; II. 257, 330.

Ulick Burke, Marquis of Clanrickarde, Lord Deputy of Ireland, at, I. 11.

James Butler, 1st duke of Ormonde, proposes to go to, II. 272.

convoy for money to, I. 337.

customs, collector of, at. *See* Robert Plaistead.

description of, II. 317.

"flyboats" belonging to, II. 257.

ground plan of, II. 328.

letter dated at, I. 55.

note of letter dated at, I. 38.

persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 339, 353.

postmaster of, I. 320, 321.

prospect of, II. 328.

religious condition of, I. 52.

report on defences of, II. 311.

Roman Catholic services to be suppressed in, II. 258.

Roman Catholics forbidden to reside in, II. 256.

Roman Catholics residing in, proclamation against, II. 357.

Roman Catholics to be removed from, II. 258.

surrender of, mentioned, II. 448.

CITY ENTRIES:

aldermen of. *See* John FitzNicholas Blake, Thomas Cartwright, James Reagh Darcy, Oliver French, Edmond Kirwan, Oliver Martin. Corporation of, I. 51

—, conformity and loyalty of, I. 52.

mayor of. *See* Thomas Cartwright, Theodore Russell, capt.

—, circular letters to, I. 250, 261.

MILITARY ENTRIES:

ammunition to be sent to, I. 310.

companies arrived in Dublin from, I. 160 ; II. 17.

companies in, officers of the three, circular letter to, I. 320, 321.

companies to be quartered at, II. 185.

Galway, military entries—*cont.*

- company at, I. 128.
 company to march from, I. 294.
 fort of, number of soldiers in, I. 125.
 —, ward in, I. 127.
 fortification (proposed) of, II. 317.
 —, estimate of charge of, II. 328, 333.
 garrison of, I. 142 *bis*, 334.
 —, officers of, discharged for absence, I. 263 *bis*, 267.
 —, order to officers of, I. 277.
 —, town-major of, I. 277.
 governor of. *See* William Burke, 7th earl of Clanrickarde, and John Spencer.
 militia of, II. 248.
 ordnance at, II. 334, 335.
 ordnance, arms and ammunition at, I. 384–388.
 ordnance store at, I. 323; II. 366.
 —, clerk of, II. 235.
 quarters at, I. 275, 349, 350 *bis*, 351 *bis*, 405, 410, 425, 446; II. 181(5), 188, 192, 196, 198, 199 *bis*, 200, 209, 216(4), 225.
 Theodore Russell, capt., stationed at, I. 23, 23*n*.
 soldiers "absent" at, I. 233.
 soldiers marching to, I. 334.
 soldiers sent to Aran and Inishbofin from, I. 303.
 soldiers sent to Aran and Inishbofin to assemble at, I. 321.
 troops to march to and from, I. 245–258, 265 *bis*, 277, 306.
- STREETS, BUILDINGS, ETC. :**
 Abbey gate, I. 385*n*.
 Bridge flanker, I. 386*n*.
 East citadel, I. 384.
 the Exchange, I. 386*n*.
 Fort hill, II. 329.
 Green hill, II. 318.
 High street flanker, I. 384*n*, 385*n bis*.
 Lower citadel, I. 386.
 Lyons tower, I. 384*n*, 385.
 Mutton island, II. 318, 329.
 the Parade, I. 387 *bis*, 387*n*.
 Quay, I. 386.
 Quay flanker, I. 386.
 Water Gate, I. 386*n*.
 West Citadel, I. 385*n*.
- Galway, co., address from gentry of, I. 57.
 —, address from Grand Jury of, I. 55.
 —, convoy for money from, I. 331.
 —, militia of, II. 248.
 —, persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 339, 353.
 —, quit rents in, collector of. *See* John Bolingbroke.
 —, Roman Catholic clergy and gentry of, II. 473.
 —, troop moved to Dublin from, I. 310.
 —, and town, grant of lieutenantship of, I. 68.

Galway (Galuy, Gallway) :

- Sir James, bart., II. 140.
 John, II. 66.
 William, II. 476, 479.
- Gamble (Gamball, Gambell) :
 Henry, I. 162.
 Richard, I. 178.
 Thomas, II. 66.
- Games :
 John, ensign, II. 190, 204, 217.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Thomas, capt., I. 124, 129, 135, 137, 139, 143, 147, 159.
 William, I. 448.
- Gammey, John, I. 448.
- Gammon, Patrick, I. 161.
- Ganney, Nicholas, I. 449.
- Gannon :
 James, I. 165.
 Philip, II. 52, 54, 55.
- Gara, Oliver, lieut., I. 413, 424, 441.
- Garden, Leonard, I. 238.
- Gardiner (Gardener, Gardenner, Gardner) :
 —, capt., I. 216.
 Allanson, I. 163.
 Anne. *See* Bermingham.
 Edward, lieut., II. 190, 216.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 James, ensign, I. 160, 197; II. 69.
 John (1), I. 161.
 — (2), I. 329.
 Richard, lieut., I. 402, 428, 445; II. 224.
 Thomas, I. 448.
 Walter, I. 178.
 William, corporal, I. 178.
- Garee (Garre, Garree) :
 David, lieut., II. 220.
 William, I. 165.
 —, lieut., II. 219.
- Garfoote, William, ensign, I. 122.
- Garford (Garforth, Garthforth) :
 Anthony, II. 65.
 —, sergeant, II. 183.
 John, I. 164.
 William, II. 65, 86.
 —, sergeant, I. 164.
- Garhy, co. Westmeath, II. 479.
- Garland (Garlande, Garlon) :
 Bartholomew, II. 240.
 Henry, I. 162.
 James, I. 173.
 Patrick (1), I. 162.
 — (2), II. 244.
 —, corporal, I. 173.
 Stephen, I. 165.
 Thomas, I. 155.
- Garmson, William, sergeant, I. 172.
- Garnon. *See* Gernon.
- Garner, James, II. 241.
- Garrane (the Garranes), [co. Tipperary], I. 3.
- Garrard, —, lieut.-col., I. 208.
- Garre, Garree. *See* Garee.
- Garret (Garrett, Garrodd) :
 James, I. 172.
 John (1), I. 165.
 — (2), convoys for, I. 341 *bis*.

- Garrynapeaka (Gurranapeky), co. Cork, II. 471.
- Garryrocock, co. Cavan, II. 480.
- Garryvoge, Tieg, II. 449.
- Garteens. *See* Gorteens.
- Garth, Ralph, ensign, I. 123.
- Garthforth. *See* Garford.
- Garvan, John, II. 240.
- Garvey :
- Christopher, II. 165.
 - Eleanor, II. 140.
 - Henry, II. 140.
 - Honora, II. 140.
 - James, II. 140.
 - Jennett. *See* Burke.
 - Nicholas, II. 140.
- Garwen, Henry, drummer, II. 69.
- Gascoyne (Gascoigne, Gascoine, Gascoygne) :
- George, note of letter to, I. 40.
 - Henry, secretary to James Butler, 1st duke of Ormonde, and Treasurer of Kilmainham Hospital, I. 448.
 - , —, grant of reversion of office to, I. 28.
 - , —, letter to, I. 357.
 - , —, notes of letters to, I. 38, 40, 96.
 - James, ensign, I. 407, 427, 444 ; II. 213, 217, 225.
 - Richard, I. 164.
 - Thomas, capt., sergeant-major and major, I. 125, 129, 133, 135, 137, 141, 143, 148, 164, 180, 182, 185, 188, 191, 192, 196.
 - , —, muster of company of, I. 164.
- Gash, John, quartermaster, I. 352.
- Gaskins, George, I. 163.
- Gason, John, surgeon, II. 245.
- Gathorn, John, I. 175.
- Gaton, Roger, I. 165.
- Gaultiere barony, co. Waterford, militia of, II. 250.
- Gauly. *See* Gawly.
- Gaunt, Isaac, II. 244.
- Gaven (Gavans) :
- Christopher, I. 168.
 - Edmond, I. 175.
 - Hugh, I. 173.
 - William, I. 169.
- Gawlin, hills of, II. 414.
- Gawly (Gauly) :
- Henry, II. 140.
 - Jane, II. 140.
 - Katherine, II. 140.
 - Margaret, II. 140.
- Gay (Gaye) :
- Christopher, lieut., I. 406 ; II. 217, 224.
 - James, capt., I. 410, 429, 434, 446.
 - John, I. 160 ; II. 70.
 - Thomas, capt., I. 406.
 - William, II. 184.
 - , adjutant, I. 423.
 - , chaplain, I. 354.
- Gaynes, John, drummer, I. 175.
- Gayny, Roger, proclamation of, II. 367.
- Geaton, William, I. 161.
- Gazette (Paris), I. 16.
- Gealand, Gealard. *See* Gilliard.
- Geare, Peter, I. 274 *bis*.
- Gearinge, Matthew, I. 168.
- Gearnon. *See* Gernon.
- Geary (Gearey) :
- Roger (1), I. 449.
 - (2), II. 182.
- Gee :
- Henry, gunner, I. 127.
 - Ralph, capt., I. 123, 125, 131, 135, 137, 141, 148 *bis*, 159.
 - Robert, ensign, I. 403, 428, 445. II. 218, 225.
 - William, I. 301.
- Geelard. *See* Gilliard.
- Gefford. *See* Gifford.
- Geffrey, Geffries. *See* Jeffreys.
- Gegin, Gegine, Geigan. *See* Geoghegan.
- Geiton, Nicholas, I. 168.
- Gelder, Henry, I. 173.
- Gell, Sir John, II. 17.
- Gellephole, John, II. 242.
- Gendy, —, II. 286.
- Geneye, John, I. 154.
- Genis, George, II. 242.
- Genn, James, ensign, I. 352.
- Geogh. *See* Gough.
- Geoghartie. *See* Gogarty.
- Geoghegan (Gegin, Gegine, Geigan, Geoghan, Goghayan) :
- , capt., I. 210.
 - , major, II. 105.
 - Ambrose, II. 165.
 - Art, II. 165.
 - Brien (1), I. 448.
 - (2), II. 165.
 - , of Malchusy, co. Meath, II. 165.
 - , col., II. 476.
 - Conly, II. 31, 140.
 - , lieut., I. 422, 439.
 - Connor, I. 167.
 - Daniel, II. 140.
 - Edward, capt., I. 209, 211, 213, 221, 232.
 - Hugh, II. 476, 479.
 - alias* Dillon, Ismay, II. 139.
 - Jane, II. 165.
 - Katherine, II. 140.
 - Kedagh (1), II. 165.
 - (2), II. 479.
 - Mary. *See* Fox.
 - Owen, II. 165.
 - Richard, II. 140.
 - Robert, II. 139.
 - Ross, II. 140.
 - Sarah, II. 141, 159.
 - Sissly. *See* Molony.
 - Thomas, II. 139.
 - , of Conninstown, co. Westmeath, II. 139.
 - William, of Bedhurstown, notice to, II. 27.
 - , of Cork, II. 479.
 - , of Dublin, major, II. 476.
- George, I., king, II. 482
accession of, II. 481.
- George, Prince, of Denmark, II. 312.
- George, Andrew, ensign, I. 237.

- Geraldines, rebellion of the, I. 1.
 Gerardston. *See* Gerrardstown.
 German army, I. 48.
 Germany, I. 20, 92.
 Emperor of, treaty with, II. 467.
 Gernon (Garnon, Gearnon, Gernan):
 Rev. Anthony, II. 103 *ter*.
 Edward, capt., II. 479.
 alias Hall, Joan, II. 140.
 Thomas, I. 155.
 William, II. 193, 238.
- Gerrald:
 John, I. 162.
 John Fitz Morrish, capt., I. 201.
 Morris, II. 165.
- Gerrardstown (Gerardston), [co. Meath], II. 79.
- Gethin (Gethine, Getbing, Gethings):
 Pierce or Percy, cornet, II. 213, 214, 225.
 Richard, capt., II. 99.
 —, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
 —, —, appointed to the standing committee of the trustees for the '49 officers, I. 252.
 —, —, signs orders, II. 347, 356.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 359, 360.
- Getton, Samuel, I. 170.
- Gibb, George, I. 170.
- Gibbon (Gibbins, Gibbins, Gibbons):
 —, capt., I. 219.
 Eleanor, II. 165.
 Francis, lieut., I. 188, 197.
 Garret, II. 242.
 George, II. 239.
 Gibbon FitzMorrish, II. 165.
 Gilliduff, II. 165.
 James, lieut., I. 404, 424, 441.
 John, I. 162.
 Jonack MacGilliduff, II. 165.
 Mary, II. 165.
 —, of Murusky, co. Mayo, II. 140.
 Morris, II. 165.
 Richard, II. 141.
 —, of Murusky, co. Mayo, II. 140.
 Thibbot, II. 139.
 Thomas, I. 172.
- Gibbs (Gibes):
 Charles, lieut., II. 216, 226.
 George, ensign, I. 190.
 John, lieut., I. 175, 184, 188, 197.
 William (1), I. 176.
 — (2), II. 53-55.
 —, lieut.-col., I. 124.
- Gibney, Cornelius, I. 104.
- Gibson:
 John, II. 66.
 Richard, II. 183.
 —, lieut.-col. and col., I. 123, 128, 131, 134, 137, 140 *bis*, 140*n*, 143 *bis*, 144, 159.
 —, —, attacks Powerscourt, II. 14.
 Seafoule (Sepholl), capt. (before 1649), and capt. (col. or major) (after 1660), I. 123, 124, 128, 130, 135, 140, 147, 245, 269, 275, 278.
- Gibson—*cont.*
 288, 301 *bis*, 324, 338, 351, 353, 357 *bis*; II. 9, 11, 179, 185, 187, 190, 192, 194, 195, 198.
 —, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, order to, I. 288.
 —, —, petition referred to, I. 286.
 Stephen, I. 162.
- Gickin, Thomas, lieut., II. 249.
- Gifford (Gefford, Giffard, Ifford, Jefford):
 John, ensign, I. 353.
 Sir John, capt. and col., I. 125, 129, 135, 141, 157, 188, 193, 194, 197, 219, 220; II. 61, 62, 107.
 —, —, instructions to, II. 63.
 —, —, letter from, II. 45.
 Sir Thomas, capt., I. 246, 265, 350, 353; II. 180, 194.
 —, —, disbandment of company of, I. 246, 253.
- Gigon, —, Mr. ("the Frenchman"), I. 208.
- Gilbert (Gillberd):
 —, Mr., I. 150.
 —, Mrs., I. 153.
 Christopher, II. 65, 86.
 Edward, I. 167.
 George, alderman and mayor of Dublin, capt. (of militia), II. 247.
 —, —, order to, I. 247.
 Henry, capt., sheriff of Queen's co., I. 304.
 James, chaplain of Kilmainham Hospital, I. 448.
 Sir John T., books edited by. *See* *Calendar of Ancient Records of Dublin; Contemporary history of affairs in Ireland; Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland; and History of the Irish Confederation and War in Ireland.*
 Nicholas, I. 167.
 Richard, I. 167.
 Robert, I. 176.
 William, lieut. (before 1649) ensign and lieut. (after 1660), I. 197, 355, 402, 423, 440, 449; II. 186, 191, 203, 207, 212(4), 222.
 —, —, commission to, I. 240.
 Sir William, capt., I. 125, 129, 197.
- Giles (Gyles):
 George, ensign and lieut., I. 402; II. 190, 216, 225, 232, 249.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 James, I. 174.
 John, I. 174.
- Gilish, John, II. 242.
- Gill (Guill):
 Denis, II. 240.
 George, I. 162.
 Henry, II. 15.
 William, II. 241.
- Gillamartine, Cormack, II. 139.
- Gillberd. *See* Gilbert.
- Gillereagh, Richard, II. 140.
- Gillespie, John, I. 160.
- Gillett, Richard, lieut., II. 249.

- Gillgully, Margaret. *See* Hanley.
- Gilliard (Gealand, Gealard, Geelard, Gyllyard):
 Edward (or Edmond), ensign and lieutenant, I. 355; II. 183, 186, 191, 212 *ter.*
 —, —, commission to, I. 264.
 John, ensign and lieutenant, I. 352.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
- Gillibourne, Thomas, II. 240.
- Gillies, William, I. 170.
- Gillmoy, lord. *See* Piers Butler, 3rd viscount Galmoye.
- Gillstown [co. Meath], II. 69.
- Gilltown, co. Kildare, II. 107.
- Gillyfoyle, Owen, II. 140.
- Gilmoy, viscount. *See* Piers Butler, 3rd viscount Galmoye.
- Gilpatrick, Slaney. *See* ny Donough.
- Gilstown. *See* Gillstown.
- Ginkin, —, ensign, I. 194.
- Girle, Alexander, II. 182.
- Girrett, Peter, I. 165.
- Givens, William, I. 164.
- Glacan, Dermot, II. 242.
- Glanly, Hugh, II. 139.
- Glascow (Glasco), II. 5, 360.
- Glasmullyn, garrison at, I. 136.
- Glasse:
 Francis, I. 449.
 John, ensign, II. 248.
- Glenawley (Glenally, Glenallye, Glenaully, Glenaully, Gleneully), baron of, or lord. *See* Sir James Balfour, 1st baron of Glenawley; and Hugh Hamilton, 1st lord Hamilton, baron of Glenawley.
- Glenings, John, I. 173.
- Glin (Glyn), co. Limerick, II. 479.
- Glinne, *alias* Gorman, Sissyly, II. 140.
- Glinsk (Glinske), co. Galway, II. 475.
- Glisson (Glissane):
 Connor, II. 139.
 Rory, II. 140.
- Gloucester (Gloster), prince Henry, duke of, I. 13, 13*n*, 14, 14*n*, 17.
- Gloucester (Glocester), visit of James II. to, II. 308.
- Glover:
 George, I. 448.
 Ralph, I. 179.
 Samuel, I. 179.
- Glyn. *See* Glin.
- Gobbin, Henry, I. 165.
- Goble, Edward, ensign, II. 249.
- Goddin, Leonard, I. 238.
- Godfrey (Godfery):
 —, Mr., I. 233.
 Abraham, armourer, II. 193.
 Thomas, I. 237.
- Godolphin, Sidney, baron Godolphin of Rialton, *afterwards* earl of Godolphin, lord Treasurer (England), I. 62; II. 312.
 note of letter from, I. 39.
- Godsalve, John, ensign, I. 145.
- Godsone, —, Mr., I. 233.
- Godwin. *See* Goodwin.
- Goeghe, —, lieutenant-col., I. 226.
- Goffe. *See* Gough.
- Gofton, Francis, ensign, I. 403; II. 216, 223.
- Gogarty (Geoghartie), Patrick, II. 70.
- Goghayan. *See* Geoghegan.
- Golburne, Enoch, lieutenant, II. 248.
- Gold, Charles, I. 238.
- Golden (Goulding Bridge), co. Tipperary, troops to march to, I. 347 *ter.*
- Golding (Gouldinge):
 John, II. 66.
 —, a "tory," II. 74.
 Thomas, II. 241.
- Goldsmith, Samuel, I. 418.
- Gonde, John, I. 170.
- Good, Thomas, and others, petition of, I. 315.
- Goodaker, Gabriel, I. 257.
- Goodall:
 —, Mr., I. 153.
 John, I. 174.
- Goodgrooue, John, II. 15.
- Goodhand, Valentine, II. 34.
- Goodier, John, II. 182.
- Goodine. *See* Goodwin.
- Goodman:
 —, Mr., I. 155.
 Henry, I. 175.
- Goodrich: (Goodriche, Goodrick):
 Daniel, sergeant-major. I, 122.
 Sir Henry, I. 62.
- Goodwice, John, I. 172.
- Goodwill, William Robert, ensign, I. 122.
- Goodwin (Godwin, Goodine, Goodwine):
 Brien, II. 165.
 Martin, I. 161.
 Paul, cornet, I. 352.
 —, a gentleman of the Ordnance, I. 127.
 Peter, "providore" of Kilmainham Hospital, I. 448.
 Richard, capt. (major), I. 245, 351, 353; II. 178, 194.
 —, lieutenant, I. 357; II. 190.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Thomas, II. 182.
 —, [*rectius* William], cornet, II. 203.
 William [*once written* Thomas], cornet, II. 189, 203, 207, 215, 223.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
- Goold, William, I. 286.
- Goonney, Thomas, I. 176.
- Goose, Thomas, I. 163.
- Gorbry, Alexander, II. 67.
- Gorden. *See* Gordon.
- Gordian, William, II. 243.
- Gordon (Gorden):
 Alexander, I. 168.
 Francis, lieutenant, I. 450.
 James, I. 55.
 John, II. 51.
 Patrick, II. 51.
 Robert, lieutenant, II. 219.
- Gore (Goer, Gower)
 Arthur, *afterwards* Sir Arthur Gore, bart., capt. and major (before 1649); capt. (lieut.-col.) (after 1660); and capt. of militia, I. 121, 186, 245, 269, 275, 278, 288, 294,

Gore, etc.—*cont.*

- ter, 303, 322, 325, 334, 342, 350, 353, 356 *bis*; II. 76, 77, 181, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 205, 248.
- , —, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 353.
- , —, circular letter to, I. 303.
- , —, commission to, I. 242.
- , —, letters from, II. 80, 92.
- , —, orders to, I. 294; II. 92.
- , —, petition of, II. 92.
- , —, signs order of court martial, II. 78.
- Sir Francis, capt. and col., I. 22, 244, 249, 269, 275, 278, 284, 288, 303 *bis*, 322, 325, 334, 350, 353, 356; II. 181, 187, 190, 192, 194, 196, 199, 200, 209, 213.
- , —, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339.
- , —, commission to, I. 242.
- Henry, I. 171.
- Hugh, bishop of Waterford, notes of letters from, I. 96.
- John, II. 193, 238.
- , cornet, II. 250.
- Ralph, capt., I. 143.
- Sir Ralph, bart., regiment of, I. 126.
- Robert, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 354.
- Sir Robert, lieut., I. 412, 426, 443.
- Roger, I. 162.
- Thomas, lieut., I. 179, 185, 188, 196.
- Sir William, bart., appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 354.
- , —, signs orders, II. 346, 350, 356.
- , —, signs proclamations, II. 350, 357.
- Gorendergast, Charles, II. 165.
- Gorey (Gory), [co. Wexford], quarters at, II. 180.
- Gorges (Gorge):
- John, capt. (col. before 1660), I. 100, 245, 249, 267, 269, 276, 278, 303 *bis*, 324, 342, 350, 353, 357; II. 179, 185, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 205, 245.
- , —, appointed governor of Culmore fort, I. 282.
- , —, appointed governor of Londonderry, I. 266.
- , —, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 354.
- , —, arms, etc., for, I. 342.
- , —, commission to, I. 242.
- , —, elected mayor of Londonderry, I. 294.
- , —, letters to, I. 288, 294, 295.
- , —, orders to, I. 288, 331.
- Richard, cornet, I. 400, 411, 420, 437.
- Robert, one of the commissioners of forfeited estates, II. 442.

Gorges, etc.—*cont.*

- , —, signs order, II. 443.
- Samuel, justice of the Common Pleas (Ireland), I. 58.
- Gorman:
- Daniel, II. 165.
- Dermot, I. 171.
- Honora. *See* Croe.
- Inniduff, II. 139.
- James, I. 168.
- John (1), I. 170.
- (2), II. 65.
- alias* FitzGerald, Katherine, II. 165.
- alias* Mahan, Katherine, II. 139.
- Melaughlin, of Drumiske, co. Clare, II. 165.
- , of Keilmore, co. Clare, II. 139.
- , of Tullecine, co. Clare, II. 165.
- Murren. *See* Clancy.
- alias* Mahon, Sheron, II. 165.
- Sissly. *See* Glinne.
- Gormanston (Gormanstown, Gormons-town), lord or viscount. *See* Anthony Preston, 9th viscount Gormanston; *and* Jenico Preston, 7th viscount Gormanston.
- Gormanstown [co. Meath] (once described as in co. Dublin), I. 301; II. 476.
- garrison at, I. 136, 138, 140.
- Gormogan, John, I. 177.
- Gorsidge, William, I. 163.
- Gortamadin, co. Galway, II. 475.
- Gorteens (Garteens, Gurteens), co. Kilkenny, II. 475, 479.
- Gortnaglogh (Gurtnelegg), co. Cork, II. 465.
- Gortnamadden (Gortnemaddin), co. Galway, II. 479.
- Gortnamuck (Gortnemuck), King's co., II. 475.
- Gortrie:
- Alexander, II. 15.
- James, II. 15.
- Gortskagh, co. Cork, II. 471.
- Gory. *See* Gorey.
- Gosling (Goslinge):
- , Mr., letter to, I. 60.
- , —, note of letter to, I. 39.
- William, I. 173.
- Goss (Gosse):
- Nicholas, I. 168.
- Thomas, II. 183.
- , corporal, I. 416.
- Gosson (Gossan):
- Donough, I. 172.
- Patrick, a "delinquent," II. 107.
- Gough (Geogh, Goffe, Goughe):
- , Mr., I. 154.
- Francis, ensign, I. 353; II. 190.
- , —, commission to, I. 242.
- Henry, I. 418.
- James, surgeon, I. 428, 445.
- dame Mary, II. 139.
- Robert, quartermaster, II. 247.
- Thomas, II. 140.
- Sir Thomas, II. 139.
- Goulding Bridge. *See* Golden.
- Gouldinge. *See* Golding.
- Gover, Edward, II. 238.
- Gower. *See* Gore.

- Gower (*rectius* Power), Thomas, capt.-lieut., signs muster, II. 70.
- Gowing, Thomas, II. 83.
- Gowran, earl of. *See* John Butler, earl of Gowran.
- Gowran, [co. Kilkenny], election of burgesess for, I. 43.
- Gowran, Patrick, I. 171.
- Grace (Gras):
- Arthur, II. 241.
 - Edmond, II. 165.
 - John, of Gracescourt, signs address, I. 3.
 - , cornet, II. 479.
 - fitzOliver, I. 120.
 - Luke, I. 121.
 - Michael, I. 449.
 - Oliver, note of letter to, I. 36.
 - , of co. Tipperary, II. 165.
 - Richard, lieut.-col. and col., I. 228.
 - , —, regiment of, I. 17.
 - Robert, II. 241.
 - William (1), I. 121.
 - (2), I. 176.
- Gracescourt [co. Tipperary], I. 3.
- Graden, Robert, I. 163.
- Grady (Gradye):
- Darby, II. 479.
 - Denis, I. 171.
 - Dermot, proclamation of, II. 367.
 - alias* MacNemara, Joan, II. 139.
 - John, of Casheagh, co. Clare, II. 479.
 - , capt., I. 200, 214.
 - Managh, II. 165.
 - Margaret. *See* Burke.
 - Morrhough, II. 114.
- Grafton (*rectius* Crofton), William, lieut., II. 21; *see also* William Crofton.
- Graham (Grahame, Grahams, Gram, Grame, Grames, Grayham, Greame, Greams, Greaham, Greham, Greyims, Grime, Grimes, Grymes):
- , I. 346.
 - , capt., I. 135.
 - , cornet, II. 62.
 - , lieut., II. 62, 79, 92.
 - , —, (? capt. Arthur) case of, II. 110.
 - Arthur (1), I. 121.
 - (2), I. 170.
 - , capt. and major (before 1649), major and lieut. (major) (after 1660), I. 129, 137, 143, 149, 181, 182, 185, 188, 193, 198, 210, 216, 220, 286, 287, 288 *bis*, 356; II. 23, 32, 40, 51-53, 59, 62, 85, 92, 190.
 - , —, commission to, I. 307.
 - , —, mutinous behaviour of soldiers in the company of, II. 111, 112.
 - , —, orders to, I. 289, 307.
 - , —, signs notice, II. 27.
 - , —, signs orders for Trim garrison, II. 24.
 - , —, warrant for, II. 56.
 - , —, warrant for arrest of, II. 35.
 - , quartermaster, I. 401, 438; II. 214, 227.
- Graham, etc.— *cont.*
- Edward, II. 184.
 - Edward, lieut., order to, I. 289.
 - Francis, corporal, II. 193.
 - , ensign, I. 405.
 - , —, commission to, I. 341.
 - , quartermaster, II. 203, 207.
 - , sergeant, I. 290.
 - George, I. 171.
 - , capt., I. 125, 131.
 - , drummer, I. 160.
 - , ensign, II. 223.
 - , lieut., II. 220.
 - Hans, cornet, II. 189, 203, 247.
 - , —, commission to, I. 241.
 - James, 5th earl and 1st marquess of Montrose, II. 5, 22.
 - James, ensign, I. 354.
 - , —, commission to, I. 242.
 - , lieut., II. 219.
 - Sir James, capt., II. 230.
 - John (1), I. 167.
 - (2), I. 169.
 - (3), I. 176.
 - (4), II. 240.
 - , (in the Horse Guard), II. 193.
 - , (in the regiment of Guards), II. 244.
 - , quartermaster, II. 247.
 - , sergeant, order to, I. 290.
 - Martin, I. 178.
 - Matthew, I. 160.
 - Miles, I. 176.
 - Ralph, I. 163.
 - Ranald or Randall, capt., I. 408, 411, 413 *bis*, 421, 431, 438.
 - Richard (1), I. 121.
 - (2), I. 167.
 - (3), I. 178.
 - (4), I. 449.
 - , corporal, I. 177.
 - , lieut., I. 413, 426, 443.
 - , sergeant, I. 166.
 - Robert (1), I. 166.
 - (2), II. 52.
 - Simon, I. 160.
 - , corporal, II. 69.
 - Thomas (1), I. 177.
 - (2), II. 51.
 - , capt. (Crawford's regiment), I. 125.
 - , capt. (Manwood's regiment), I. 216.
 - , corporal, I. 162.
 - , ensign, I. 288 *ter*, 295, 300, 356; II. 216.
 - , —, letter to, I. 299.
 - , —, order to, I. 289.
 - , lieut., I. 187.
 - Walter, II. 67.
 - William (1), I. 120.
 - (2), I. 121.
 - (3), I. 162.
 - (4), I. 166.
 - (5), I. 178.
 - , capt., I. 125, 141, 148.
- Graison, Henry, II. 66.
- Graceire, Grallier, *See* Grollier.
- Gram, Grame, Grames. *See* Graham.

- Grammont, Count, Memoirs of*, I. 35*n*.
 Grana. *See* William Grana Burke, and Rory MacOwen (Grana MacDiermot).
 Granagh (Grannagh), [co. Limerick], I. 121.
 Granard, earl or viscount of. *See* Sir Arthur Forbes, bart., baron Clanehugh and viscount of Granard, afterwards 1st earl of Granard.
 Grandison (Grandizon), lord or viscount. *See* Sir Oliver St. John, 1st viscount Grandison; George Villiers, 4th viscount Grandison; John Villiers, 3rd viscount Grandison; and William Villiers, 2nd viscount Grandison.
 Grane, co. Kilkenny, I. 79, 121, 210.
 Grange [in Lancashire], II. 61.
 Grange [co. Meath], II. 69.
 Grange [co. Tipperary], I. 79.
 Grangebeg [co. Kildare], I. 143.
 Grangemellon (Grange Mellon), co. Kildare, II. 107.
 Grangemeton (? Grangemellon), letter dated at, II. 277.
 Granier, —, capt., I. 219.
 Grannagh. *See* Granagh.
 Grant (Graunt):
 David, II. 165.
 Edmond, II. 141.
 James, I. 292.
 —, ensign, II. 219.
 Thomas, II. 165.
 —, corporal, I. 121.
 —, quartermaster, I. 121.
 Grantham, lord. *See* Henry d'Auverquerque, 1st earl of Grantham.
 Granville, George, baron Lansdown, note of letter from, I. 40.
 Gras. *See* Grace.
 Graunt. *See* Grant.
 Graves (Gravise):
 —, ensign, I. 195.
 Charles, I. 165.
 James, I. 164.
 Robert, I. 162; II. 51.
 Teig, II. 243.
 Walter, II. 238.
 William, II. 51.
 Gray:
 —, widow, I. 154.
 Edward, corporal, I. 121.
 —, lieut., I. 122.
 Henry, lieut., I. 294; II. 190, 202.
 John (1), I. 166.
 — (2), II. 53, 55.
 —, matross, II. 245.
 Nathaniel, capt., I. 123, 128, 132, 136 bis, 139, 142, 158.
 Patrick, I. 165.
 Thomas, I. 164.
 Grayham. *See* Graham.
 "Gray Merchants," proclamation concerning, II. 336.
 Graystown (Grayestowne), [co. Tipperary], I. 3.
 Greaghan, William, I. 176.
 Greaham, Greame, Greams. *See* Graham.
 Great Britain, Parliament of, II. 482.
 Greattwood, John, I. 161.
 Green (Greene):
 Anthony, capt., I. 124, 128, 145, 198, 208; II. 13.
 —, absent in England, II. 10.
 Arthur, appointment to Irish lectureship, I. 88.
 —, note of appointment to Irish lectureship, I. 72.
 Edward (1), I. 167.
 — (2), I. 237.
 —, ensign, I. 121.
 Francis, I. 167.
 George, I. 163.
 Godfrey, lieut., II. 250.
 John, II. 83.
 Joseph, I. 166.
 (rectius Owens), Lewis, capt., II. 12.
 Robert, I. 238.
 Thomas (1), I. 166.
 — (2), I. 167.
 William (1), I. 167.
 — (2), I. 168.
 Greenam, William, II. 67.
 Greenanstowne. *See* Grennanstown.
 Greencastle [co. Down], I. 179.
 Greeneville, Greeneville, Greenville. *See* Grenville.
 Greenway, Henry, lieut., II. 248.
 Greenwich (or East Greenwich), [Kent], instructions dated at, I. 4.
 letters dated at, I. 4, 73, 77.
 notes of letters dated at, I. 66, 67.
 soldiers on march to, I. 21.
 Greenwood, William, I. 167.
 Gregory (Gregorie):
 Anthony, corporal, I. 172.
 George, I. 238.
 John, drummer, II. 182.
 Greham. *See* Graham.
 Greig, Thomas, II. 34.
 Grenadiers, troops of. *See* Ireland, army.
 Grenderg, Sarah. *See* Adam.
 Grennanstown (Greenanstowne), co. Meath, II. 32.
 Grenville (Greeneville, Greenville, Greenville), Sir Richard, sergeant-major and capt., I. 124, 129, 134, 136, 138.
 Gretton, Thomas, II. 238.
 Greville:
 Fulke, 5th baron Brooke, note of letter from, I. 40.
 Robert, 2nd baron Brooke, death of, II. 17.
 Greyims. *See* Graham.
 Griagh. *See* Reardon.
 Grible, Hugh, sergeant, I. 166.
 Grice, Edward, I. 172.
 Griffe, Katherine. *See* Tully.
 Griffin (Griffen, Griffine, Griffyn, Grifine, Gryffin, Gryffyn):
 —, capt. *See* — Griffith, capt.-lieut. and capt.
 —, major, II. 16.
 (or Griffith), Anthony, II. 54, 55.
 Edward, II. 139.
 George, ensign, II. 219.
 James (1), I. 238.
 (or Griffith), James (2), II. 52, 54, 55.

Griffin, etc.—*cont.*

- John (1), I. 167.
 — (2), appointed serjeant-major of Dublin, I. 257.
 — (3), I. 448.
 — (4), II. 241.
 Lewis, I. 173.
 Morris, I. 162.
 Nicholas, serjeant, I. 174.
 Pierce, I. 338.
 Peter, I. 339.
 —, serjeant, II. 182.
 Randal, I. 162.
 Robert, I. 176.
 Thomas (1), I. 152.
 — (2), I. 168.
 Walter, I. 121.
 —, capt., I. 211, 233.
 William (1), I. 169.
 — (2), I. 238.
 —, ensign, II. 248.
- Griffith (Griffeth):
 (or Griffin), —, capt.-lieut. and capt., I. 185, 188, 195.
 —, lieut., I. 193.
 —, quartermaster, I. 145.
 Abraham, II. 239.
 Anthony. *See* Griffin.
 Arthur, II. 52.
 Austin (Ostin), drummer, II. 66.
 Edward, capt., I. 191.
 —, lieut., I. 164, 185, 188, 196.
 Ellis, II. 53.
 Evan, II. 183.
 Francis. *See* Hughes.
 Griffin (Grifing), II. 67.
 Henry, II. 74.
 Hugh, I. 165.
 James. *See* Griffin.
 John, II. 67.
 —, ensign, I. 170, 184, 188.
 Lewis (1), I. 170.
 — (2), II. 53.
 —, capt., II. 250.
 Philip, I. 286.
 Richard, I. 286.
 —, drummer, II. 66.
 —, ensign, I. 163, 183, 188, 194.
 Robert, sculleryman at Kilmainham Hospital, I. 448.
 William (1), I. 163.
 — (2), II. 183.
- Griffyn, Grifine. *See* Griffin.
- Grigg (Grig):
 James, lieut., II. 247.
 Piers, II. 53.
- Grimes. *See* Graham.
- Grimston, —, Mr., II. 2.
- Grinley, John, II. 182.
- Gripha, Matthew, II. 139.
- Grogan, Thomas, I. 174.
- Grollier (Graleeire, Grallier), Timothy, lieut. and capt., I. 184, 188, 190, 192.
- Grosvenor (Grovenor), Sherington (or Sherington), ensign and lieut., I. 404, 426, 443; II. 203, 215, 226.
- Grove (the Grove), [co. Kilkenny], I. 3.
- Grover, Francis, capt., I. 122.

Groves:

- , major, I. 215, 220.
 William, I. 173.
- Grove, the. *See* Grove.
- Grundell (Grundle):
 Samuel, I. 417.
 Thomas, I. 417.
 William, I. 169.
- Gryffin, Gryffyn. *See* Griffin.
- Grymes. *See* Graham.
- Grymshaw, William, I. 177.
- Guest, —, Mr., I. 233.
- Guffe, Mary. *See* Bryan.
- Guie. *See* Guy.
- Guigin, Patrick, II. 66.
- Guildford (Guilford), notes of letters dated at, I. 97.
- Guill. *See* Gill.
- Guin. *See* Gwyn.
- Guinea (Guiney) frigate, loss of, II. 94.
- Gullock (Gullacke), Thomas, ensign, I. 352; II. 190.
 —, commission to, I. 242.
- Gunne, —, lieut., II. 249.
- Gunpowder, return of amount of, commanded by proclamation, II. 254.
 —, proclamation for, II. 354.
- Gunston, Thomas, II. 183.
- Gurranapeky. *See* Garrynapeaka.
- Gurteens. *See* Gorteens.
- Gurtnelegg. *See* Gortnaglogh.
- Gustard, Thomas, I. 176.
- Guthery, James, II. 240.
- Guy (Guie):
 Christopher, lieut., II. 204.
 James, serjeant, I. 175.
 Richard, II. 65.
 Stephen, corporal, I. 170.
 Thomas (Tom) (1), I. 20.
 — (2), II. 65.
 William, adjutant, I. 440.
- Gwilliams (Gwillim, Gwyllym):
 —, Mr., I. 154.
 Meredith, lieut., I. 402, 425, 442.
 Thomas, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 354.
- Gwithers, Henry, quartermaster, II. 247.
- Gwyllym. *See* Gwilliams.
- Gwyn (Guin, Gwyne, Gwynn):
 Daniel, I. 173.
 Francis, II. 299, 299*n*.
 —, countersigns declarations and signs a proclamation, II. 455 *bis*, 460.
 James, I. 162.
 Rowland, II. 238.
 Thomas, I. 449.
- Gyles. *See* Giles.
- Gyllyard. *See* Gilliard.
- Gynn, James, ensign, I. 254.

H

- Haburne, Ralph, corporal, I. 182.
- Hackett (Hacket):
 James, signs address, I. 3.
 —, of Lisvea, co. Tipperary, II. 479.

- Hackett, etc.—*cont.*
 —, major, II. 219–221.
 Theobald, capt., I. 201, 214, 227.
 Thomas, ensign, I. 357; II. 205.
 —, —, commission to, I. 337.
 Tibbott MacMoyler, II. 141.
- Hackney coaches, horses used for, II. 395.
- Haden, Edmond, II. 143.
 Hadsor, John, II. 143, 167.
 Hagerty, Brien, I. 174.
 Hague (Hage), [Holland], I. 44.
 letters dated at, I. 28; II. 93.
- Hailes. *See* Hales.
 Hainault (Henault), soldiers quartered in, I. 19.
- Haines, Hains. *See* Haynes.
 Halbert, Patrick, II. 241.
 Hale, John, II. 239.
- Hales (Hailes, Heyles):
 Christopher, capt., II. 206, 208, 211, 212, 222.
 John, cornet, II. 223.
 Robert, II. 182.
- Haley. *See* Hely.
- Half-crowns, of copper, II. 442.
 of copper and brass, withdrawn from currency, II. 438.
- Half-pennies, of pewter, II. 442.
 of white mixed metal, II. 432.
- Halfpenny (Halfpenny, Halpennie, Halpenny, Harpenny):
 Christopher, I. 165.
 Cormack, I. 179.
 Henry, I. 163.
 James, I. 178.
 Patrick, I. 179.
 Peter, I. 182.
- Halgan, John, I. 168.
- Halifax, lord. *See* Sir George Saville, bart., 1st earl (*afterwards* marquess) of Halifax.
- Halkson, John, I. 173.
- Hall (Halle):
 Adam, I. 164.
 Allen W., I. 161.
 Clement, I. 449.
 Edward, II. 211.
 Francis, I. 163.
 —, capt., I. 122.
 Henry, I. 448.
 James, I. 170.
 Joan. *See* Gernon.
 John (1), I. 164.
 — (2), I. 166.
 — (3), I. 237.
 — (4), I. 448.
 —, ensign, II. 214, 223.
 —, lieut., I. 357; II. 190, 214, 226.
 —, —, commissions to, I. 314, 348.
 —, quartermaster, I. 428, 445.
 Peter, I. 416.
 Philip, I. 169.
 Robert, I. 178.
 William (1), I. 238.
 — (2), I. 238.
- Haller, Simeon, II. 65.
- Halloran (Hallorane, Hallurane):
 Jonack, II. 167.
 Morris, II. 143.
 Ulick, II. 242.
- Halloway. *See* Holloway.
- Hallowes, —, Mr., I. 151.
- Hallurane. *See* Halloran.
- Halsale, —, lieut., I. 233.
- Halsey, William, capt., II. 250.
- Halsom, Isaak, I. 162.
- Haltahan, Hugh, I. 416.
- Haly. *See* Hely.
- Hambleton. *See* Hamilton.
- Hambley, Alexander, I. 449.
- Hamblin. *See* Hamlin.
- Hambridge, Thomas, I. 166.
- Hamburg, note of letter dated at, I. 40.
- Hamerland, William, I. 163.
- Hamilton, lord. *See* James Hamilton, 3rd marquess and 1st duke of Hamilton.
- Hamilton (Hambleton):
 —, cornet, II. 62.
 —, lieut. court martial on, II. 77, 78.
 —, lieut.-col., II. 96.
 —, quartermaster, I. 144, 145.
 Sir Alexander, capt., I. 135, 159, 193, 194, 197.
 Lady Anna Katherina, arms restored to, I. 295.
 Anthony, lieut.-col., I. 35*n*, 409, 411, 413, 426, 434, 443.
 —, —, signs order, II. 377.
 Archibald, quartermaster, I. 401, 411, 422, 439.
 Charles, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 354.
 —, *afterwards* Sir Charles, knight and 2nd bart., capt., I. 30, 245, 269, 276, 282, 283 *bis*, 288, 301, 309, 324, 335, 336, 339 *bis*, 351, 354, 356 *bis*, 357; II. 179, 185, 188, 190, 191, 194, 195, 197, 199, 202.
 —, —, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339.
 —, —, arms for, I. 344.
 —, —, commissions to, I. 242, 339.
 —, —, father of. *See* Sir Francis Hamilton, 1st bart.
 —, —, order to, I. 329.
 —, —, son of. *See* Francis Hamilton, *afterwards* Sir Francis, 3rd bart.
 Claud, cornet and capt., I. 342, 352, 357; II. 189, 192, 196, 198, 200.
 —, —, commissions to, I. 241, 339.
 —, —, orders to, I. 347 *bis*.
 —, 4th earl of Abercorn, letter from, I. 54.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 38.
 Francis, II. 182.
 —, capt. (*afterwards* Sir Francis, 3rd bart.), I. 400, 408, 413, 421, 431, 438; II. 206, 210, 215, 226, 229.
 —, —, excepted from proclamation, II. 396.

Hamilton, etc.—*cont.*

- , ensign and lieutenant, I. 353 ; II. 190, 213, 214, 222.
- , —, commission to, I. 242.
- Sir Francis, 1st bart., capt., I. 128, 137 *bis*, 142, 148, 156, 158, 244, 257, 261, 262, 275, 278, 292, 307, 320, 323, 339, 344, 349, 352 ; II. 179, 187, 189.
- , —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 240.
- , —, arms and ammunition for, I. 336.
- , —, commission to, I. 241.
- , —, signs report, I. 297.
- , —, son of. *See* Sir Charles Hamilton, knight and 2nd bart.
- Sir Francis, capt., II. 213.
- Frederick, capt., I. 404, 409, 413, 424, 433, 441 ; II. 210, 215, 226, 231.
- , cornet, II. 207.
- , lieutenant, II. 219.
- Sir Frederick, capt., I. 125, 135, 142. G., I. 182.
- George, I. 164.
- , major, I. 409.
- lord George, capt. (*afterwards* earl of Orkney), II. 220, 221, 227, 228, 232.
- Sir George (1), capt., I. 9*n*, 12–14, 43, 97, 98, 124, 212.
- , —, instructions for, I. 98.
- , —, note of instructions for, I. 95.
- , —, recommended for nomination as M.P. for Gowran, I. 43.
- Sir George (2), appointed joint licenser of pedlars, etc., II. 336, 337.
- Gustavus, capt., major and col. (*afterwards* viscount Boyne), I. 404, 413, 424, 433, 441 ; II. 213, 218, 226, 231, 467.
- , quartermaster and cornet, I. 400, 421, 438 ; II. 213, 214, 225.
- Hans *afterwards* Sir Hans, bart., capt. and lieutenant-col. (*once incorrectly written* Sir Henry), I. 245, 252, 269, 275, 278, 289, 292, 324, 345, 350, 353 ; II. 96, 179, 185, 187, 190, 192, 194, 195, 198, 209, 213, 214, 222.
- , —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
- , —, commission to, I. 242.
- , —, order to, I. 288.
- , —, signs orders, II. 339, 350, 356.
- , —, signs proclamations, II. 345, 346, 350, 357, 359.
- Henry, 2nd earl of Clanbrassill, signs order, II. 347.
- , —, signs proclamation, II. 344.
- Sir Henry (*rectius* Sir Hans), capt., II. 209.
- Hugh, I. 182.
- , 1st lord Hamilton, baron of Glenawley, capt., I. 356 *ter* ; II. 195, 197, 200, 202, 206, 210, 213 *bis*,

Hamilton, etc.—*cont.*

- , —, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339.
- , —, signs order, II. 350.
- , —, signs proclamation, II. 345.
- James, capt. (Ardglass' regiment), I. 413 *bis*, 421, 431, 438.
- , capt. (col. Vane's regiment), I. 210.
- , dean of Raphoe, I. 33, 34.
- , 6th earl of Abercorn, signs proclamations, II. 460, 461, 471, 473, 474, 478, 482, 483.
- , lieutenant, I. 406, 427, 444.
- , 3rd marquess and 1st duke of Hamilton, II. 89.
- , trumpeter, I. 120.
- , 1st viscount Clanboye, *afterwards* earl of Clanbrassill, col. and capt., I. 126, 127, 206 *bis*.
- John, lieutenant. (Sir Charles Hamilton's company, and Mountjoy's regiment), I. 354, 404, 424, 441 ; II. 190.
- , —, commission to, I. 242.
- , lieutenant. (Sir Thomas Meredith's company), I. 168, 184.
- Malcolm, ensign and lieutenant, I. 404, 426, 443 ; II. 227.
- Richard, col., brigadier and lieutenant-gen., I. 35, 415 *ter*, 422, 430, 432, 439, 447 ; II. 395, 396.
- , —, signs proclamations, II. 368, 391, 396.
- Robert, cornet, I. 340.
- , —, commission to, I. 339.
- , lieutenant, II. 220.
- Sir Robert, II. 299.
- , —, signs orders, II. 377.
- , —, signs proclamations, II. 369, 370, 373, 378, 387.
- William (1), II. 10.
- (2), II. 242.
- (3), appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 354.
- , capt. (before 1649), and lieutenant (after 1660), I. 124, 141, 352 ; II. 190.
- , —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 240.
- , —, commission to, I. 242.
- , capt. (Arran's *afterwards* Hamilton's regiment), I. 400, 408, 411, 415 *bis*, 422*n*, 430, 432, 439, II. 231.
- , solicitor to trustees for the '49 officers, I. 252.
- Hamilton-Moore, Henry, 3rd earl of Drogheda, one of the Lords Justices of Ireland, signs order of Council, II. 376.
- signs proclamations, II. 361, 362, 368–370, 449, 450, 461–463.
- Hamlin (Hamblin, Hamline), William, capt. (before 1649), lieutenant (capt.) and capt. (after 1660), I. 208, 354 ; II. 186, 191, 203, 207, 211, 218.
- commission to, I. 240.

- Hammond (Hammon, Hammone, Hamon Hamond):
 Edmond (*or* Edward), sergeant-major, I. 124, 128, 145; II. 10, 13.
 Edward, I. 166.
 —, of Dublin, II. 476.
 Francis, capt., II. 204, 209, 213, 217, 222.
 George I. 177.
 Henry, II. 238.
 Lawrence, II. 166.
 Mainwaring, col. (1649) and capt. (col.) (after 1660), I. 210, 275, 278, 279, 281, 299, 300, 337, 340, 357; II. 187, 190, 192, 195, 199, 200, 205.
 —, —, commission to, I. 268.
 —, —, letter to, I. 324 *bis*.
 —, —, warrant to, I. 281.
 Robert, capt., I. 122.
 Thomas, lieut., II. 222.
- Hampshire, description of a little house in, II. 306.
- Hampton, notes of letters dated at, I. 69, 70.
- Hampton Court, II. 305 *bis*.
 letters dated at, II. 303, 304, 306-308.
- Hampton (Hamtonn), Richard, I. 161.
- Hamson, Thomas, lieut., II. 216.
- Hamtonn. *See* Hampton.
- Hanan (Hanin):
 Hugh, II. 142.
alias Cooge, Katherine, II. 126.
 Nicholas, II. 142.
- Hancock. *See* Handcock.
- Hand, James, II. 240.
- Handcock (Hancock, Handcocke, Handcock):
 —, Mr., I. 151.
 Henry, lieut., II. 213, 215, 226.
 John, I. 448.
 Stephen, chaplain, I. 400, 411.
 William, I. 165.
 —, capt., II. 248.
- Handerkin:
 Nicholas, I. 173.
 William, I. 173.
- Handeside (Handesyde, Handesyde, Handoside), James, of the Battleaxe Guards *afterwards* capt., II. 184, 209, 216, 226, 230.
- Handock. *See* Handcock.
- Handoside. *See* Handeside.
- Hanes. *See* Haynes.
- Hanic, Edward, I. 170.
- Hanin. *See* Hanan.
- Haniper, Nicholas, I. 164.
- Hanlan. *See* Hanlon.
- Hanley (Hanly):
 Cornelius, I. 168.
 Dowaltagh, II. 143.
 Hugh, II. 142.
 Katherine, II. 142.
alias Gillgully, Margaret, II. 142.
 Murtagh Moyle, II. 141.
 Rory, II. 142.
 Una, II. 142.
- Hanlon (Hanlan):
 —, Mr., II. 61.
- Hanlon, etc.—*cont.*
 Donnel, II. 242.
 Loughlin, II. 53-55.
 Matthew, I. 172.
 Thady, II. 239.
- Hanly. *See* Hanley.
- Hanmer, Sir John, capt., II. 210, 215.
- Hannay (Hannaye), Sir Robert, capt., I. 72*n*, 253, 338, 350, 353; II. 181, 194.
 disbandment of company of, I. 265.
 warrant to, I. 246.
- Hanrahan:
 Brien, II. 142.
 John, II. 142.
 Margaret, II. 142.
- Hansers, —, quartermaster, I. 208.
- Hanson, Simon, I. 179.
- Hansord, —, Mr., I. 208.
- Hany, Hubert, I. 178.
- Hara (Harra):
 —, capt., II. 76, 77, 96.
 —, —, signs order of court martial, II. 78.
 —, lieut.-col., II. 96.
See O'Cahane.
- Haraway. *See* Harraway.
- Harbert. *See* Herbert.
- Harbly, Thomas, II. 67.
- Harbord, William, signs order, II. 344.
- Harcourt (Harecourt), Sir Simon, col., I. 133, 140, 140*n*.
 death of, I. 131.
- Hardcastle, —, major, I. 233, 238.
- Hardey. *See* Hardy.
- Hardiman, John, I. 238.
- Harding (Hardinge):
 —, major, I. 220.
 —, Mr., II. 61.
 Henry, I. 167.
 Hugh, convoy for, I. 312.
 John (1), I. 171.
 — (2), II. 66.
 Robert (1), I. 163.
 — (2), I. 163.
 Thomas, I. 448.
- Hardmere, William, I. 171.
- Hardy (Hardey):
 James, II. 182.
 John, ensign, I. 122.
- Hardyn, James, II. 240.
- Harecourt. *See* Harcourt.
- Harfall, Nicholas, I. 169.
- Harford:
 Andrew, I. 164.
 Nicholas (1), I. 164.
 — (2), I. 174.
- Harfuelt, Robert, quartermaster, II. 250.
- Hargraves (Horgrave):
 Denis, I. 174.
 Robert, II. 184.
- Harison. *See* Harrison.
- Harman (Harmon, Herman):
 Anthony, lieut., I. 178, 187; II. 62.
 Edward, II. 193.
 Edward, capt., I. 137.
 Henry, cornet, I. 178, 187; II. 62.
 Hugh, I. 164.
 Hungerford, II. 193, 238.
 James (1), I. 169,

Harmon, etc.—*cont.*

- (2), I. 257.
 Richard, I. 170.
 Simon, II. 52, 54, 55.
 Thomas, *afterwards* Sir Thomas, capt., sergeant-major and major (before 1649), lieut. and capt. (major) of the horse guard (after 1660), I. 125, 128, 131, 135, 138, 141, 143, 145, 177, 212, 236, 249, 281, 283, 284, 289, 295, 299, 306, 309, 319, 320, 330, 335, 345, 351; II. 62, 189, 193,
 —, —, ammunition for, I. 338, 346.
 —, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 —, —, French tents to be supplied for, I. 306.
 —, —, signs list of men disbanded, I. 257.
 Wentworth, in the horse guard, *afterwards* lieut. and capt., I. 400, 415 *bis*, 423, 432, 440; II. 193.
 —, —, struck off the roll of Ormonde's troop, I. 257.
 William, in the horse guard, *afterwards* quartermaster, II. 193, 203, 207, 223, 237.
 Harney, Edmond, quartermaster, I. 422, 439.
 Harp, *the*, His Majesty's frigate, ammunition for, I. 290, 316.
 Harpenny. *See* Halfpenny.
 Harper, Samuel, II. 182.
 Harpole, —, ensign, I. 195.
 Harra. *See* Hara.
 Harrald, —, Mr., I. 155.
 Harraway (Haraway):
 Charles, lieut., I. 404.
 Henry, ensign, I. 352; II. 190, 216, 225.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Harrell (Harrill, Harroll):
 David, I. 167.
 Edmond, I. 176.
 Harrin, Connor, II. 449.
 Harrington:
 —, lieut.-col., I. 220.
 —, major, I. 208, 233.
 Daniel, gentleman of the Ordnance, II. 245.
 Edward, cornet, I. 352.
 Henry, ensign, I. 197.
 John, I. 449.
 —, ensign, I. 145.
 —, sergeant, II. 184.
 [? Sir John], note of songs by, I. 117.
 Harris (Harryes, Hoaris):
 —, capt., I. 233.
 —, widow, I. 154.
 Christopher, I. 172.
 George, drummer, II. 83.
 Jenkin, I. 449.
 John (1), I. 169.
 — (2), I. 173.
 — (3), II. 15.

Harris, etc.—*cont.*

- , a gentleman in the guards, *afterwards* ensign, II. 210, 225.
 —, sergeant, I. 169.
 Richard, I. 164.
 Robert, I. 171.
 Simon, I. 176.
 Thomas, II. 184.
 Walter, surgeon, II. 245.
 William (1), I. 165.
 — (2), I. 170.
 Harrison (Harison, Harryson):
 Anthony, capt., II. 140.
 George (1), I. 165.
 — (2), I. 449.
 — (3), II. 183:
 Henry, II. 182.
 J., letter from, II. 79.
 James, II. 182.
 John (1), I. 165.
 — (2), I. 166.
 — (3), I. 449.
 — (4), II. 61.
 — (5), II. 65.
 — (6), II. 66.
 —, ensign, II. 248.
 Matthew, Controller of duke of Ormonde's household, I. 264.
 Michael, quartermaster, I. 401, 421, 438.
 Nicholas, I. 120, 177.
 Richard, I. 162.
 —, junior, I. 449.
 —, senior, I. 449.
 Robert, I. 163.
 —, of Kilkenny, note of letter to, I. 40.
 Sissly, II. 140.
 Stephen, II. 244.
 Thomas, I. 179.
 William (1), I. 154.
 — (2), II. 52, 55.
 Harristown [co. Kildare], I. 132; II. 47.
 Harristowns, both the, [co. Meath], II. 80.
 Harroll. *See* Harrell.
 Harryes. *See* Harris.
 Harryson. *See* Harrison.
 Hart (Harte, Hartt):
 —, cornet and capt., I. 187, 212, 237; II. 62, 96.
 —, Mr., a "minister," II. 252.
 Brien, II. 193, 238.
 Hugh, I. 173.
 Matthew, II. 54.
 Percival, deputy-commissary of musters, I. 313.
 Richard, I. 168.
 Thomas, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 338.
 —, capt., II. 248.
 Hartley:
 —, capt., I. 198 *bis*.
 John, II. 244.
 Hartpoole, Robert, capt., I. 131.
 Hartry, Henry, I. 173.
 Hartshorne, Thomas, I. 173.
 Hartstonge, John, bishop of Ossory, note of letter from, I. 39.
 Hartwell, —, capt., I. 126, 135.

- Harvey :
 Morris, II. 142.
 Nicholas, I. 166.
 Thomas, I. 172.
- Harwich [Essex], II. 308.
- Harwich, George, I. 164.
- Harwood, Edward, ensign and lieut., I. 254, 354, 398, 399, 404, 429, 446; II. 190, 204, 216, 224.
 commission to, I. 242.
- Hashell, William, II. 67.
- Haslam, Francis, capt., I. 200.
- Hassall, —, capt., I. 131.
- Hassett (Hasset):
 —, capt., . 219.
 Edward, I. 150.
- Hasslen, Christopher, I. 179.
- Hastings :
 —, col., II. 17.
 Ferdinand, lieut., II. 204, 214, 224.
- Hatch :
 George, I. 416.
 John, I. 167.
 —, staff officer, II. 77.
 Thomas, I. 416.
- Hatfield [Herts.], note of letter dated at, I. 39.
- Hatfield (Hatfield):
 —, quartermaster, I. 208.
 Ridgley, alderman of Dublin, lieut.-col. of militia, II. 247.
- Hathersley, Jeremiah, II. 183.
- Hathorne. *See* Hawthorne.
- Hatton (Hatten):
 John, II. 193.
 Marcus, I. 163.
 Richard (1), I. 314.
 — (2), II. 34.
 —, capt., II. 250.
- Haughton. *See* Houghton.
- Haukins. *See* Hawkins.
- Haulbowline (Halbowling, Haulboline, Haulebowline, Hawlboline) island, [co. Cork], II. 235, 314.
 ordnance in, II. 334, 335.
 ordnance and shot in, I. 372.
- Havering [Essex], order dated at, I. 7.
- Hayward. *See* Hayward.
- Hawes, Charles, in the horse guard, afterwards ensign, I. 405; II. 208, 238.
- Hawghton. *See* Houghton.
- Hawker, Thomas, II. 238.
- Hawkesworth. *See* Hawksworth.
- Hawking, sport of, II. 272.
- Hawkins (Haukins):
 Francis, II. 182.
 John (1), II. 183.
 — (2), excepted from pardon, II. 396.
 Leonard, ensign, I. 122.
 William, I. 178.
- Hawksworth (Hawkesworth):
 Francis, II. 84.
 Robert, capt., I. 198.
- Hawley :
 Christopher, capt.-lieut., I. 145.
 Francis, cornet, I. 352,
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 Richard, II. 39.
- Hawthorne (Hathorne):
 Thomas, I. 171.
 William, I. 165.
- Hay, price of, fixed, II. 420.
 proclamation for saving, and fixing rates for sale of, II. 437.
- Hay :
 Alson, II. 143.
 Anthony, II. 166.
 Edward, of Cloony, co. Meath, II. 166.
 —, of Cornwall, co. Wexford, II. 141.
 —, of Grogan, co. Wexford, II. 143.
 William, ensign, II. 219.
- Hayden (Headen, Heidon, Heyden, Heydon):
 Alexander, quartermaster, II. 247.
 John, I. 169.
 Richard, lieut., II. 247.
 Robert, I. 189.
 William, I. 169.
 —, ensign, I. 122.
- Hayes (Hays):
 Edmond, I. 179.
 John (1), I. 161.
 — (2), I. 167.
 —, (one of the farmers of the Revenue), II. 267, 271.
 Richard, drummer, I. 167.
 Teig, II. 141.
 Thomas, II. 183.
- Haynes (Haines, Hains, Hanes):
 Anthony, II. 183.
 Edward, II. 182.
 Evan, I. 164.
 Robert (1), I. 154.
 — (2), I. 172.
 Thomas, I. 172.
- Hays. *See* Hayes.
- Hayward (Haward):
 Roger, II. 15.
 Thomas, lieut., II. 248.
- Hazard, Jason, quartermaster. II. 249.
- Headen. *See* Hayden.
- Headford, co. Galway, quarters at, I. 401: II. 209, 216, 225.
- Headwords, William, II. 66.
- Heall, Thomas, sergeant, I. 170.
- Heard :
 John, I. 178.
 —, ensign, I. 144.
- Hearle. *See* Herle.
- Hearne (Herne):
 Brien, I. 177.
 John, II. 143.
 —, quartermaster, I. 145, 176.
 Theodorus, I. 177.
 William, corporal, I. 177.
- Hearth-money, collector of, in co. Mayo. *See* John Bingham.
 collectors of, note of appointment of, II. 389.
 —, note of appointment of assistants to, II. 373:
 (from co. Kerry), convoy for, I. 319.
- Heath :
 George, I. 174.
 William, I. 174.

- Heathcote (Heathcoat):
 Anthony, II. 34, 35.
 William, I. 164.
- Heatley, John, II. 182.
- Hedderington, Heddrington. *See* Hetherington.
- Hedges, Henry, surgeon's mate, II. 245.
- Heeler, —, lieut., II. 248.
- Hegynston. *See* Higginstown.
- Hehir (Heigher, Hyre):
 Any. *See* Dea.
 alias Cae, Inniduff, II. 143.
 Nicholas, II. 141.
 William, II. 143.
- Heidon. *See* Hayden.
- Heigher. *See* Hehir.
- Heighmore, Abraham, II. 238.
- Hellyer, Stephen, quartermaster, II. 203, 207.
- Helsham, Joshua, alderman of Kilkenny,
 note of letter to, I. 39.
 protection for, I. 60.
- Helter, Patrick, II. 242.
- Hely (Haley, Haly):
 Sir John (chief baron of the Exchequer, Ireland), signs proclamations, II. 449, 452, 454.
 Margaret, II. 142.
 Richard, I. 169.
 William, II. 193.
- Hemings, John, ensign, I. 122.
- Hemsworth:
 Henry, II. 184, 238.
 William, ensign and lieut., I. 356;
 II. 205, 215, 226.
- Henault. *See* Hainault.
- Henderson (Hinderson):
 Edward, II. 83.
 George, II. 182.
 James (1), I. 172; II. 83.
 — (2), I. 416.
 William, I. 174.
- Hene:
 Charles, I. 161.
 Henry (chief baron of the Exchequer, Ireland), signs proclamations, II. 361, 362, 364, 365, 367, 370.
- Henebristown, I. 79.
- Henesic, Henesy. *See* Hennessy.
- Henley, John, II. 182.
- Henn, Henry (one of the Barons of the Exchequer, Ireland), appointed a commissioner for claims of transplanted persons, II. 349.
- Henney. *See* Hennessy.
- Hennecott, Ros., I. 449.
- Hennessy (Henesic, Henesy, Henney):
 Charles, col., I. 200, 208.
 David, quartermaster, I. 355; II. 193.
 John, junior, II. 240.
 Richard, II. 239.
 William, II. 167.
- Henricke, John, capt., I. 150.
- Henrietta Maria, queen, II. 17, 87, 103.
 confessor of. *See* Walter Montague.
 letters from, I. 7, 8 *bis*, 14, 15, 99.
 letter to, II. 61.
 note of letter from, I. 95.
- Henry VI., king, law made in reign of, II. 345.
- Henry VIII., king, address from certain inhabitants of cos. Kilkenny and Tipperary to, I. 1.
- Henry, prince, duke of Gloucester. *See* Gloucester, duke of.
- Henry:
 James, II. 83.
 Ralph, corporal, I. 121.
- Henshaw:
 —, Mr., II. 276.
 William, II. 244.
- Henson, Henry, II. 182.
- Herbert (Harbert):
 Henry, ensign, I. 354; II. 186, 191, 211, 212 *bis*.
 —, —, commission to, I. 240.
 James, II. 471.
 Sir John (second secretary, England) signs letter from Privy Council (England), I. 74.
 Lewis, I. 163.
 Morris, capt., I. 202, 214.
 Philip, 7th earl of Pembroke, trial of, I. 24.
 William, 3rd earl of Pembroke, signs letter of Privy Council (England), I. 78.
- Herle (Hearle):
 Michael, capt., I. 133, 135.
 Nicholas, capt., I. 125, 141.
 Thomas, lieut., II. 204, 222.
- Herman. *See* Harman.
- Hernan, Daniel, II. 166.
- Herne. *See* Hearne.
- Hetherington (Hedderington, Heddrington):
 John, II. 51.
 Josias, II. 51.
 Michael, II. 67.
 Patrick, I. 171.
 Thomas (1), I. 161.
 — (2), I. 449.
- Heuetson. *See* Hewetson.
- Heuson (Huson):
 —, lieut.-col., a "delinquent," II. 107 *bis*.
 —, Mr., a "delinquent," II. 107.
 Bartholomew, I. 173.
 Christopher, I. 154.
 Thomas, II. 66.
- Hewart (*rectius* Stewart), Samuel, lieut., commission to, I. 241.
- Hewetson (Heuetson, Hewettson, Hewitson, Huelson, Huetsion, Huettson):
 George, capt., I. 125, 129, 133, 135, 141, 143, 148 *ter*.
 Michael, ensign, II. 190.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Thomas, capt., I. 400, 408, 415, 422, 422*n*, 430, 432, 439.
 William, I. 449.
- Hewett (Hewitt, Houett, Huitt):
 George, I. 179.
 Henry, II. 67.
 Humphrey, lieut., II. 249.
 William, lieut., I. 122.
- Hewitson. *See* Hewetson.
- Hewitt. *See* Hewett.

- Hewlett, George, lieut., II. 247.
 Heyden, Heydon. *See* Haydon.
 Heyland. *See* Hyland.
 Heyles. *See* Hales.
 Heyne. *See* Hine.
 Hicke, Hicket. *See* Hicks.
 Hickey (Hicky):
 Daniel, II. 141.
 Donough, II. 143.
 James (1), I. 166.
 — (2), II. 143.
 alias MacNemara, Honora, II. 143.
 Richard, I. 172.
 William, I. 163.
 Hickles, John, II. 183.
 Hickman:
 Andrew, capt., I. 218.
 Luke, capt., I. 218.
 Walter, quartermaster, II. 250.
 Hicks (Hicke, Hicket, Hix, Hixe):
 —, capt., I. 208.
 John (1), I. 238.
 — (2), II. 184.
 Pierce, II. 84.
 Simon, II. 51.
 Thomas, II. 184.
 —, ensign, I. 185, 188, 196.
 Hicky. *See* Hickey.
 Hidden, John, II. 183.
 Hide. *See* Hyde.
 Hides, price of, II. 431.
 Hiffernan:
 Dorothy, II. 166.
 James, II. 166.
 Miles, II. 166.
 Higginbottom (Higginbothom):
 —, captain, I. 198.
 John, II. 238.
 Higgins (Higgins, Higgin, Higos):
 —, Mr., I. 154.
 Christopher, I. 189.
 Daniel, II. 166.
 Edward, II. 141.
 Ellinor. *See* Brogan.
 Finola, II. 143.
 Henry, ensign, I. 122.
 Honora, II. 166.
 John, II. 193.
 Morris (1), I. 161.
 — (2), II. 465.
 Paul, II. 242.
 —, lecturer in Irish, I. 88.
 Richard, I. 166.
 Teig, I. 238.
 Sir Thomas, II. 276.
 Thomas MacHugh, II. 141.
 William (1), I. 151.
 — (2), I. 164.
 —, of Carrowkill, co. Galway, II. 141.
 —, of co. Westmeath, II. 143.
 Higginson (Higgison):
 Nicholas, I. 169.
 Richard, I. 167.
 Higginstown (Hegynyston), [co. Kilkenny], I. 3.
 Highlanders in earl of Dumbarton's regiment who cannot understand English, II. 220.
 Highum. *See* Hyam.
 Hignett (Higgnott, Highnnett):
 Daniel, II. 117.
 —, ensign, II. 250.
 Richard, I. 161.
 Robert, trumpeter, II. 65.
 Hilane, William, I. 165.
 Hildyard (Hildeyard, Hilliard, Hillyard Hylliard):
 Charles, capt., I. 413, 424, 433, 441.
 John, II. 182.
 Richard, I. 166.
 Robert, capt., I. 406, 410, 412: II. 204, 217, 224, 231.
 Stephen, ensign and quartermaster, I. 353, 356; II. 189.
 —, —, commissions to, I. 242, 279.
 Hill:
 —, Mr., II. 264, 267, 277.
 —, —, jun., I. 233.
 —, —, sen., I. 233.
 —, widow, I. 151.
 Alexander, I. 172.
 Anthony, II. 15.
 Arthur, col., I. 92, 127.
 Charles, II. 52, 54, 55.
 Conway, capt. (lieut.-col.), I. 357; II. 192, 196-198.
 Edmond, I. 121, 177.
 Francis, II. 83.
 James, I. 175.
 —, of Ballybeg, co. Meath, II. 166.
 John (in the horse guard), II. 193.
 —, corporal, II. 54, 55.
 —, lieut., I. 404, 424, 441.
 Matthew, I. 179.
 Moses, lieut. and capt. (lieut.-col.), I. 301, 319, 338, 345, 348, 352, 356; II. 177, 189, 191, 195.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 Oswald, I. 448.
 Peter, II. 2.
 Richard, I. 167.
 —, junior, I. 171.
 —, senior, I. 171.
 —, of Ballybeg, co. Meath, II. 143.
 Robert, cornet, II. 249.
 Thomas (1), I. 238.
 — (2), II. 52, 54, 55.
 —, lieut., II. 224.
 —, sergeant, I. 326.
 —, trumpeter, I. 120, 177.
 William (1), I. 417.
 — (2), I. 449.
 — (3), appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339.
 —, —, signs proclamation, II. 360.
 —, junior, II. 244.
 —, lieut., I. 352; II. 189.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 —, senior, II. 244.
 —, surgeon, II. 245.
 Sir William, and others, commissioners for the government of the Irish quarters in co. Meath, letter to, II. 28.
 Hilland. *See* Hyland.

- Hillendon [? Hillingdon, Middlesex],
letter dated at, I. 63.
note of letter dated at, I. 39.
- Hilliard. *See* Hildyard.
- Hillocke :
James, I. 171.
Robert, I. 171.
- Hillsborough, co. Down, I. 245.
quarters at, I. 276, 351, 408, 410,
419, 438; II. 179 *bis*, 196, 198,
210.
- Hillyard. *See* Hildyard.
- Hilman, George, drummer, I. 161.
- Hilton :
John, I. 121.
Samuel, II. 244.
- Himate, John, I. 416.
- Hinchly. *See* Hinkly.
- Hind (Hinde, Hynde) :
—, capt., I. 208.
Francis, II. 240.
George, II. 141.
John, quartermaster, I. 401, 438.
alias Nelly, Katherine, II. 142.
Mary. *See* Burke.
- Hinderson. *See* Henderson.
- Hine (Heyne, Hyne, Hynes) :
Anthony, II. 243.
Dun MacDavid, proclamation of,
II. 367.
Edmond, I. 171.
Flan, II. 242.
Margaret. *See* Dea.
- Hinkly (Hinchly) :
Arthur, II. 83.
John, II. 83.
William, I. 171.
- Hippesly (Hippisly), Edmond, capt.,
I. 123, 140.
- Hippon, —, ensign, I. 183, 188.
- Hipwoll, Isaac, II. 242.
- History of the Irish Confederation and
War in Ireland, 1641-49, I. 8n,
92n, 105n, 109n, 131n, 143n,
182, 193n, 208n, 220n; II. 6n, 102n.*
- Hix, Hixe. *See* Hicks.
- Hoaghton. *See* Houghton.
- Hoare. *See* Hore.
- Hoaris. *See* Harris.
- Hoath :
Katherine, II. 116.
alias Burke, Katherine, II. 141.
- Hobart, Edmond (*once written* Edward),
cornet and quartermaster, I. 400,
401, 438; II. 189, 203, 204, 207,
218, 223.
commission to, I. 261.
- Hobbkinson. *See* Hopkinson.
- Hobbs (Hobbes) :
John, II. 182.
Richard, I. 179.
- Hobson :
Richard, I. 171.
Samuel, treasurer of co. London-
derry, I. 102.
- Hockstrad, camp at, note of letter dated
at, I. 97.
- Hodder, William, capt., II. 249.
- Hodges (Hodge) :
John, I. 416.
- Hodges, etc.—*cont.*
Henry, I. 449.
Mark, quartermaster and cornet,
I. 400, 421, 438; II. 203, 207,
214, 227.
Richard, I. 448.
Robert, capt., II. 220 *bis*, 221.
- Hodgin (Hodgon) :
Henry, II. 244.
John (1), I. 161.
— (2), II. 240.
Matthew, I. 161.
- Hodgkinson, —, ensign, (major), I. 208.
- Hodgon. *See* Hodgkin.
- Hodgson, Abraham, II. 183.
- Hoye (Hoy, Hoyer) :
Edward, corporal, I. 163.
Sir John, capt. (1647) and capt. of
militia, *also* a “delinquent,”
II. 62, 107, 247.
Parsons, in the horse guard, *after-
wards* lieut., I. 400, 411; II. 208,
238.
Thomas, drummer, I. 161.
William, appointed to receive arms
of Roman Catholics, II. 338.
- Hogan (Hoggan, Hoghagan) :
Brien, ensign, I. 357; II. 190, 214.
—, —, commission to, I. 301.
Dermot, II. 142.
Donough, II. 142.
— MacKennedy, II. 142, 146.
Edmond, II. 166.
Edward, turnspit at Kilmainham
Hospital, I. 448.
Ellinor, II. 145.
Gabriel, II. 142.
Hugh, II. 142.
James, II. 142.
Joan, II. 145.
—, widow, II. 141.
John, of Curraghtemple, co. Tip-
perary, II. 142.
—, of Maghery, co. Clare, II. 142.
—, ensign, I. 412, 428, 445.
—, ensign and lieut., I. 402, 412;
II. 223.
alias Flynn, Margaret, II. 141.
Mary, II. 145.
—, *See* Kelly.
Melaghlin, II. 142.
Morone, II. 145.
Murtagh, II. 142.
— MacTeig, II. 142.
Patrick, II. 143.
Philip, II. 141.
Thomas, II. 142.
- Hogers, George, I. 176.
- Hogg, John, I. 166.
- Hoggan, Hoghagan. *See* Hogan.
- Hohir, James, II. 166.
- Holcroft (Holcraft) :
Charles, appointed to receive arms
of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
—, lieut., I. 122.
George, II. 53.
Honora, II. 166.
Richard, II. 166.
- Holden :
Charles, surgeon, II. 15.

Holden—*cont.*

- Robert, I. 164.
 Holdman, Ralph, I. 238.
 Holford, William, II. 184.
 Hollan, John, II. 67.
 Holland, correspondence of col. Gibby Carr with, II. 21.
 danger of marquess of Ormonde in I. 13.
 departure of duke and duchess of York to, II. 285.
 embarkation of Charles Butler (*afterwards* 2nd earl of Arran) for, prevented by smallpox, II. 308.
 invasion threatened from, II. 387.
 journey of earl of Ossory to, deferred, I. 47.
 negotiations for peace with, I. 72.
 people of, II. 264.
 States of, English subjects in the service of the, I. 25*n*.
 war with, mentioned, II. 296.

Holland (Hollands):

- , ensign, I. 188.
 Arthur, I. 179.
 John (1), II. 52, 55.
 — (2), II. 52.
 —, master smith, I. 127.
 Nathaniel, I. 173.
 Robert, II. 183.
 Roger, I. 179.

Hollanders, I. 13.

Hollaway. *See* Holloway.

Holles (Hollis):

- Sir Francis, capt., II. 200.
 George, I. 176.

Holliday (Holeday, Holloday, Hollyday):

- John, II. 239.
 Michael, I. 417.
 Walter, I. 172; II. 83.

Hollingworth (Hollinworth):

- Francis, I. 166.
 Hugh, I. 171.
 John, I. 173.

Hollis. *See* Holles.Hollywood. *See* Hollywood.Holloday. *See* Holliday.

Holloghan:

- Daniel, I. 174.
 Patrick, I. 174.

Holloway (Halloway, Hollaway):

- Edward, I. 270.
 Thomas, I. 257.

Holly, John, II. 83.

Hollyday. *See* Holliday.

Hollywood (Hollywood):

- George, I. 165.
 Henry, I. 162.
 John, I. 177.
 Lawrence, notice to, II. 27.

Holmes (Holme):

- , lieut., I. 233.
 George, I. 338.
 James, lieut., I. 406; II. 218, 224.
 Sir John, capt., II. 204.
 Peter, convoy for, I. 333.

Holroyd (Holroyde), Francis, ensign and lieut., I. 403; II. 203, 207, 211, 222.

Holt (Hoult):

- John, waggoner, II. 245.
 Thomas, I. 172.
 William, I. 165.

Holycross [co. Tipperary], Silas
 provost of, signs address, I. 3.

Holyhead [Anglesea]:

- earl of Tyrconnell delayed at, II. 307.
 fort at, I. 70.
 journey of duke of Ormonde to, II. 263.

progress of Charles II. to, II. 308.

Holyrood House. *See* Edinburgh.

Honeycomb (Honicome), Robert, I. 173.

Honeywood (Honniwood, Honywood)

- Henry, capt., I. 124, 128.

Hontstone, David, I. 160.

Hood:

- William, I. 176.
 —, quartermaster II. 177.

Hooke, Thomas, I. 155.

Hooker:

- Charles, lieut., I. 196.
 Richard, quartermaster, I. 352.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.

Hookerby, John, I. 171.

Hooly (Hoole):

- Cnogher, II. 465.
 William (1), II. 52, 55.
 — (2), II. 465.

Hooper, Anthony, II. 83.

Hoosies, Thomas, sergeant, I. 173.

Hooton, John, I. 171.

Hope of Flushing, I. 387.

Hope (Hopp):

- Alexander, II. 142.
 Charles, licence of absence for, I. 310.
 Richard, I. 170.
 Thomas, sergeant, II. 66.
 William, I. 160; II. 70.

Hopkins (Hopkin, Hopkine):

- alias* Bokine, Edmond, II. 141.
 Ezekiel, bishop of Raphoe, and *afterwards* of Derry, letters from, I. 54, 56.

- , —, notes of letters from, I. 38 *bis*.

George, lieut., I. 352; II. 189, 204.

—, —, commission to, I. 241.

Honora, II. 166.

Joseph, I. 165.

Richard, II. 183.

Hopkinson (Hobbkinson), John, II. 182.

Hopp. *See* Hope.

Hopton, Ralph, baron Hopton, I. 89.

Hora, William, II. 166.

Horan:

- Daniel, I. 171.
 Evelyn. *See* Kelly.
 Morrough, I. 172.

Hore (Hoare):

- Christopher, II. 143.
 Edmond, I. 171.
 James, II. 142.
 — Fitz Thomas, II. 142.
 John, of Dungarvan, co. Waterford, II. 166.
 —, col., II. 476.
 Luke, II. 409.
 Margaret, II. 143.

Hore, etc.—*cont.*

- Mary, II. 142.
 Matthew, II. 142.
 —, of Dungarvan, co. Waterford, II. 165.
 —, of Shandon, co. Waterford, II. 479.
 Nicholas, I. 163.
 Patrick, II. 34.
 Philip, II. 127, 166.
 —, of Ballysillhan, co. Wexford, II. 166.
 Richard, I. 161.
 Thomas, lieut., I. 123.
 William, II. 143.
- Horfield (Horffield), Jonas, I. 168.
 Horgrave. *See* Hargraves.
 Horlocke, Richard, sergeant, I. 170.
- Horne :
 Brien, lieut., II. 247.
 Charles, II. 193.
- Horner (Hornor) :
 Leonard, I. 175.
 Nicholas, I. 448.
- Hornsby, Thomas, matross, II. 245.
- Horses, condition of earl of Arran's, I. 58.
 order relating to seizure of, II. 394.
 proclamation against the seizing of, II. 413.
 prohibition of the taking of, II. 401.
 of Roman Catholics, proclamations for seizing of, II. 481, 482.
- Horsey :
 Anthony, ensign and lieut., I. 354 ; II. 190, 247.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Jasper, letter of recommendation for, I. 41.
- Horsfall, Sir Cyprian, I. 85, 86.
 Horsington, Samuel, lieut., II. 217.
 Horsley, Thomas, discharge of, I. 314.
- Horton :
 Jacob, II. 244.
 Jeromy, lieut.-col., I. 121.
- Hory, William, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
- Hospital, co. Limerick, II. 465, 477.
- Hosty, Moyler, II. 141.
- Houett. *See* Hewett.
- Hough, John, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, I. 60*n*.
 letter from, I. 60.
 note of letter from, I. 39.
- Houghton (Haughton, Hawghton, Hoaghton) :
 —, lieut., I. 183.
 Edward, drummer, I. 166.
 Henry, cornet, II. 203, 207, 218, 223.
 Hugh, corporal, I. 171.
 John, I. 150.
 —, mayor of Waterford, capt., II. 250.
 Thomas, I. 164.
- Houldmested, Richard, II. 182.
- Hoult. *See* Holt.
- Houses, disorderly, suppression of, II. 464.

Houston (Hueston) :

- Charles, adjutant, II. 202, 206, 222.
 John, ensign, II. 216.
 Nicholas, I. 182.
- Hovenden (Hoveden, Ovendon, Ovington) :
 Alexander, II. 166.
 Anthony, lieut., I. 406, 427, 444 ; II. 190, 217, 222.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Ellen, II. 166.
 Nicholas, lieut., II. 190, 205.
 —, —, appointed to hold courts martial, I. 291.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Pierce, in earl of Ormonde's troop, afterwards ensign, capt., and lieut.-col., I. 121, 164, 185, 188, 196, 218, 220.
 Thomas, II. 166 *bis*.
- How, Richard, I. 178.
- Howard (Howarde) :
 Charles, 1st earl of Carlisle, note of letter from, I. 36.
 Charles, 2nd lord Howard of Effingham and earl of Nottingham, signs letters from Privy Council (England), I. 74, 78.
 Henry, cornet and capt., I. 253, 270, 279, 287, 290, 291, 352 ; II. 177, 188, 190.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 James, afterwards drummer, I. 174 ; II. 84.
 —, lieut., I. 406, 429, 446.
 Thomas (1), I. 416.
 — (2), II. 84.
 —, of Dublin, letter to, I. 89.
 —, capt. (col.), I. 307, 311, 319, 340, 341, 343, 347, 356 ; II. 187, 189.
 —, —, commission to, I. 279.
 —, earl of Arundel and Surrey (afterwards earl of Norfolk), earl marshal, signs letter of Privy Council (England), I. 83.
 —, 1st earl of Suffolk, lord Chamberlain, signs letters of Privy Council (England), I. 74 *bis*, 78.
 —, sergeant, I. 174 ; II. 84.
- Howell (Howelle) :
 David, I. 160.
 Griffin, I. 169.
 Henry, II. 15.
 Richard, I. 172.
- Howker, —, lieut., I. 188.
- Howley (Howly) :
 Andrew, I. 166.
 Francis, cornet, II. 189.
- Howman, Thomas, I. 179.
- Howrane, John, II. 342.
- Howsell, Nicholas, II. 67.
- Howson, —, ensign, I. 233.
- Howth, lord of. *See* William St. Lawrence, 12th lord Howth.
- Hoy, Hoye. *See* Hoey.
- Hoyden (Hoydon) :
 William, I. 174.
 —, cornet, II. 250.

Hoyle :

- Griffin, waggoner, II. 245.
 John, II. 183.
 —, cornet, I. 400, 411.
 Hubbard, Richard, tent-maker, II. 245.
 Hubblethorne (Hubbelthorne, Hubblethorne) :
 Charles, ensign, I. 407, 427, 444.
 John, capt. (col.) and lieut.-col., I. 245, 252, 269, 272, 279, 287, 291, 325, 342, 350, 353, 357 *bis* ; II. 178, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 199, 200 *bis*.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, and others, note of letter from, I. 95.
 Hublett, John, quartermaster, II. 245.
 Huchens. *See* Hutchins.
 Hudibras, II. 262.
 Hudson (Hudgson, Hudyson) :
 James, I. 172.
 John (1), I. 169.
 — (2), I. 238.
 — (3), II. 65, 86.
 — (4), II. 184
 —, bishop of Elphin, letter from, I. 54.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 38.
 —, cornet, II. 65, 86.
 Richard, I. 164.
 Robert (1), I. 164.
 — (2), II. 66.
 Thomas, quartermaster, I. 121.
 William, I. 163.
 Huelson. *See* Hewetson.
 Hueston. *See* Houston.
 Huesy. *See* Hussey.
 Huetson, Huettson. *See* Hewetson.
 Huggard (Hugard) :
 Robert, lieut., I. 411, 425, 442.
 —, sergeant in the regiment of guards, lieut. and capt., I. 356, 402, 411 ; II. 214, 222.
 Huggens :
 Joseph, I. 167.
 Samuel, I. 166.
 William, I. 167.
 Hughes (Hewes) :
 —, a Jesuit, II. 255.
 David, I. 257.
 Denis, I. 162.
 George, I. 173.
alias Griffith, Francis, II. 59(5).
 —, examination of, II. 58.
 Henry, quartermaster, II. 248.
 James, I. 171.
 John (1), I. 160.
 — (2), I. 173.
 — (3), II. 193.
 Joseph, II. 52, 55.
 Lewis, I. 164.
 Patrick, I. 175.
 Richard, II. 66.
 Robert, I. 165.
 Huitson. *See* Hewetson.
 Huitt. *See* Hewett.
 Hull :
 —, capt., ammunition for, I. 329.
 Sir Richard, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.

- Hullim, Nicholas, I. 175.
 Hulton. *See* Hutton.
 Hume (Humes) :
 George, II. 193, 238.
 —, capt., II. 220, 221.
 Humphreys (Humphrey, Humphries, Humphryes) :
 Andrew, II. 52, 54.
 Evan, quartermaster, I. 401, 411, 420, 437 ; II. 223.
 Gorman, II. 193.
 William (1), I. 238.
 — (2), I. 449.
 Huncks (Hunckes, Hunkes) :
 Sir Fulke, col., I. 124, 128, 137, 143-145, 187 ; II. 9, 13.
 Hercules, quartermaster, II. 203.
 Hunckey, Robert, I. 166.
 Hungat, William, major, I. 422, 439.
 Hungerford :
 Anthony, col. (1647) and capt. (col.) (after 1660), I. 199, 240, 345, 355, 400, 406, 407 ; II. 61, 186 *bis*, 191, 202, 206, 208, 211, 212, 222.
 —, —, commission to, I. 239.
 —, —, orders to, I. 346, 347.
 —, —, signs joint letter, I. 358.
 Arthur, capt., II. 213.
 Hunkes. *See* Huncks.
 Hunt (Huntt) :
 —, capt., I. 143, 216 ; II. 75, 96.
 —, lieut., II. 62.
 Christopher, I. 172.
 Henry, capt., I. 200.
 John (1), I. 165.
 — (2), I. 285.
 Michael, I. 167.
 Raphael, commissioner of the Impost, I. 152.
 Robert (1), I. 165.
 — (2), I. 177.
 Hunter :
 Henry, II. 182.
 John, I. 178.
 Hunting, II. 272.
 Huntingdon, note of letter dated at, I. 38.
 Huntingdon, —, major, II. 269, 270.
 Hurd, Humphry, col., II. 245.
 Hurley (Hurlye) :
 Edmond, I. 164.
 James, II. 166.
 John, II. 167.
 dame Lettice, II. 166.
 Morris, minor, II. 167.
 Sir Maurice, 2nd bart., II. 141, 166.
 William, II. 243.
 Hurrigh, Dermot. *See* Sullivan.
 Hurry, John, lieut.-col., I. 121.
 Hurst, William, corporal, II. 183.
 Husband, John, II. 183.
 Husbandry, proclamation for encouragement of, II. 425.
 Husmana, John, I. 170.
 Huson. *See* Heuson.
 Hussey (Huesy, Hussy) :
 Edward, col., II. 476, 479.
 Garrett, II. 39.
 James, of Glinsk, co. Galway, II. 141.
 —, capt., of Baltrasney, co. Meath, II. 479.

Hussey, etc.—*cont.*

- Matthew, I. 175.
 Robert, of Galtrim, II. 74.
 —, —, letter from, II. 54.
 —, —, and others, order to,
 II. 30.
 Thomas, quartermaster, II. 245.
 Walter, I. 170.
 —, of Cappabeg, co. Kildare, II.
 166.

Hust :

- Charles, I. 168.
 George, I. 168.

Hutchins (Huchens, Hutchines) :

- , lieut., I. 208.
 John, I. 165.

Hutchinson (Hutcheson) :

- , Mr., II. 61.
 Christopher, I. 172.
 Daniel, alderman of Dublin, capt.,
 II. 248.
 Francis, II. 183.
 George, sergeant-major, I. 122.
 Nicholas, I. 171.
 Robert, I. 449.
 William, II. 183.

Hutton (Hulton) :

- Francis, ensign, II. 190.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 John, ensign, II. 227.
 Richard, II. 54.
 Thomas, ensign, I. 353 ; II. 190.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Thomas, lieut., licence of absence
 for, I. 190.
 William, I. 163.

Hyam (Highum), John, I. 177.

Hyde, lord. *See* Laurence Hyde, viscount
Hyde, afterwards 1st earl of
Rochester.

Hyde (Hide) :

- , lieut., II. 247.
 Arthur, appointed to receive arms
 of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
 Edward, 1st earl of Clarendon, lord
 Chancellor (England), I. 14, 18,
 18*n* ; II. 253.
 —, —, papers of, I. 13*n*.
 —, —, poem concerning, I. 115.
 Henry, 2nd earl of Clarendon, lord
 Lieutenant of Ireland, appoint-
 ment of successor to, II. 307.
 —, —, letter from, I. 59.
 —, —, note of letter from, I.
 39.
 —, —, recalled from Ireland,
 II. 306.
 —, —, removed from position
 of Lord Lieutenant, I. 59.
 —, —, report referred to, II.
 312.
 —, —, signs proclamations,
 II. 368 *ter*.
 —, —, stops payment of pen-
 sions, II. 303.
 —, —, wife of, II. 307.
 John, cornet, I. 121.
 Laurence, viscount Hyde, afterwards
 1st earl of Rochester, Lord
 Treasurer (England) and Lord

Hyde, etc.—*cont.*

- Lieutenant of Ireland, lieut. (capt.),
 I. 32, 103, 254, 353 ; II. 190, 312,
 468.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, letter from, I. 58.
 —, —, note of letter from, I.
 39.
 —, —, pension to, I. 28, 29.
 —, —, signs declaration, II. 454.
 —, —, signs order, II. 455.
 —, —, signs proclamations,
 II. 455, 460.
 Michael, Commissary General of
 musters, warrant to, I. 36.
 William, lieut., I. 121.
 Hyfield, Oswald, II. 241.
 Hyland (Heyland, Hilland) :
 Ambrose, II. 182.
 David, I. 175.
 Richard, I. 164.
 Hylliard. *See* Hildyard.
 Hynde. *See* Hind.
 Hyne, Hynes. *See* Hine.
 Hyneshan, John, II. 34.
 Hyre. *See* Hehir.
 Hyton, Richard, I. 237.

I

- Ianan. *See* Inan.
 Ians, Christopher, II. 479.
 Ideogh, bills of, II. 414.
 Iffe, Patrick, I. 170.
 Ifford, —, col. *See* Sir John Gifford.
 Ikerrin (Ikerin, Ikirryn), viscount. *See*
 James Butler, 3rd viscount
 Ikerrin ; Piers Butler, 2nd vis-
 count Ikerrin ; Piers Butler, 4th
 viscount Ikerrin ; and Sir Piers
 Butler, 1st viscount Ikerrin.
 Iley, —, ensign, I. 183, 188.
 Imperialists (*i.e.*, forces of the Emperor),
 I. 20.
 Import (free) of provisions, proclamation
 for, II. 36.
 Impost Office. *See* Dublin, Streets, etc.
 Inan (Ianan), [co. Meath], II. 80.
 Inch, co. Kilkenny, II. 479.
 Inch, co. Tipperary, II. 480.
 Inchicronan island (Inchecronawn), [co.
 Clare], II. 178.
 Inchin (Inckin) :
 Morgan, sergeant, I. 173.
 Robert, drummer, I. 173.
 Inchiquin (Insequine), earl of, or lord.
See Morrough O'Brien, 6th baron
 and 1st earl of Inchiquin ; and
 William O'Brien, 3rd earl of
 Inchiquin.
 Inckin. *See* Inchin.
 Independents, the, II. 60.
 design of, regarding Ireland, II. 101.
 Inglande. *See* England.
 Ingoldsby (Ingoldesby, Ingoldesbye,
 Ingolsby) :
 George, afterwards Sir George, capt.

Ingoldsby, etc.—*cont.*

(major), I. 245, 269, 279, 287, 294, 325, 351, 353, 357; II. 178, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 197, 200, 205.
 —, —, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 353.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, joint commission to hold courts martial, I. 291.
 Sir Henry, bart., col. (before 1660), capt. and lieutenant-col., I. 356; II. 197, 201, 204, 245.
 —, —, signs narrative of Council's proceedings, II. 258.
 —, —, signs order, II. 356.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 342, 346, 355-357, 454.
 John (*rectius* George), capt. (major), II. 194.
 Richard, ensign and lieutenant, I. 406, 427, 444; II. 217, 224.

Ingram:
 John, I. 449.
 Tobias or Toby, II. 65, 86.

Inishboffin (Boffin, Buffin, Ennisboffin, Innisboffin), I. 259, 265, 296, 297, 333; II. 257.
 companies to be quartered in, II. 185.
 fort of, I. 251, 265, 266, 296, 297 *bis*, 299.
 frigate at, I. 251.
 frigate and boat belonging to, I. 303 *bis*.
 garrison of, I. 251 *ter*, 297 *bis*, 299, 303 *ter*.
 —, arms for, I. 265.
 —, needs of, I. 295.
 —, order concerning pay of, I. 339.
 —, powder for, I. 302.
 governor of, I. 320, 321. *See also* Nicholas Bailey.
 gunner at, I. 345; II. 235.
 guns to be taken to, I. 322, 323.
 new boat for, I. 251.
 ordnance removed from, I. 377, 378 *ter*, 387.
 quarters at, II. 181, 188, 192, 196, 209.
 soldiers for, I. 320, 321 *bis*.

Inishkenny (Iniskene), [co. Cork], quarters at, II. 221.

Iniskillen, Iniskillin, lord. *See* Roger Maguire (but for attainder) 5th lord Maguire, baron of Enniskillen.

Iniskillen, Iniskillin. *See* Enniskillen.

Inistogue (Enisteoge), [co. Kilkenny], I. 211.

Inkster, Henry, I. 160.

Inneskillen. *See* Enniskillen.

Innisboffin. *See* Inishboffin.

Innisherkin. *See* Sherkin island.

Inniskillen, Inniskillin, lord. *See* Roger Maguire (but for attainder) 5th lord Maguire, baron of Enniskillen.

Inniskillen, Inniskillin. *See* Enniskillen.

Insequine. *See* Inchiquin.

Interest, rate of, in Ireland, II. 436.

Inver, [co. Donegal], I. 322.

quarters at, II. 181.

Invery, Thomas, II. 243.

IRELAND:

GENERAL REFERENCES, I. 22, 23, 25, 26, 29, 30, 35, 41, 49-51, 55, 65, 88, 98, 99, 115; II. 1, 300.
 castles, list of wards in I. 127.
 charters, condemnation of, II. 307.
 clerks of crown and peace, fees for, II. 336.
 conspirators in, execution of, II. 296.
contemporary history of affairs in, 1641-52. See Contemporary history etc.
 establishment (civil) mentioned, I. 273.
 —, pension on, I. 28.
 —, pensions on stopped, II. 289, 303.
facsimiles of National MSS of. See Facsimiles of National MSS of Ireland.
 fees, commissioners to regulate, II. 339.
 fees of officials, order for return of, II. 339.
 fortification of six principal places in, II. 319.
 fortifications, estimates for, II. 320.
 —, abstract of estimates for, II. 333.
 —, surveys of, II. 309.
 gaolers, fees for, II. 336.
 grant of lands in, I. 71.
 grants of lands and offices, I. 19.
 great seal of, I. 20, 44, 66 *bis*, 83, 86, 260; II. 32, 429, 445.
 —, commission under, II. 349.
 —, —, renewed, I. 313.
history of the war in. See History of the Irish Confederation and war in Ireland, 1641-9.
 holiday on 23rd October, proclamation for, II. 14.
 hospital for lepers and sick soldiers projected (1662), I. 239.
 justices of the Peace, orders to, II. 345, 357, 358.
 —, proclamations directed to, II. 354, 360, 369, 370.
 king's printer, I. 247, 255, 256, 317.
 —, order to, I. 308*n*.
 land, value of, I. 34.
 lands of duke of York in, I. 32.
 mayors and other chief magistrates, proclamations directed to, II. 341, 351, 356, 360, 361, 364.
 —, order to, II. 376.
 mint in, II. 93.
 officials, civil and military, retained in office by queen Anne, II. 463.
 passage to, by the Severn, II. 302.
 pedlars, magistrates to assist in enforcing the licensing of, II. 336, 337.
 —, office for licensing of, II. 336.
 posts and expresses, rules for, II. 401.

Ireland, general references—*cont.*

- proclamations and public notices concerning, II. 336-483.
- sheriffs, circular letter to, I. 261.
- , order to relieve of expenses, II. 344.
- , orders to, II. 345, 346, 357, 358.
- , proclamations directed to, II. 354, 360, 361.
- soldiers raised for King of Spain in, I. 34.
- walled towns, allowances to, II. 320.
- wisdom of union with England, I. 61.

ARMY :

- accounts to be kept by officers, II. 379, 382, 421.
- arms, abstract of, by companies, I. 268.
- , supply of, I. 268.
- articles of war, warrant for publication of, I. 406.
- clothing, deductions from pay for, II. 379, 382.
- , order concerning, II. 374.
- , provided at Bristol for soldiers sent from Ireland, I. 326.
- , supplies of, I. 147.
- , warrants for, I. 272, 276, 277.
- commissions issued prior to 1641, I. 131.
- , list of (1662), I. 239-242.
- , proposed reform in granting, II. 265.
- , warrants and orders (1661-6), I. 238-348.
- commissioners (Parliamentary), II. 64.
- committee for affairs of, I. 297.
- committee of the Council for affairs of, I. 303, 307, 308 *bis*, 336.
- council of war, minutes of, II. 185.
- , order of, mentioned, I. 135.
- court martial, report of, II. 77.
- deserters, declaration concerning, II. 454.
- , order for apprehension of, II. 411.
- , pardon offered to, on condition of rejoining, II. 390, 406.
- , permitted to enlist in fresh regiments, II. 454.
- , places of, to be filled, I. 313.
- , proclamations concerning, II. 64, 72.
- , reward for discovery of, II. 468.
- , warrant for apprehension of, I. 301.
- disbanded companies and troops, II. 200, 201.
- disbandment, orders for, I. 246, 253, 406, 407.
- discipline :
 - declarations for good government, II. 378, 381, 419, 420.
 - order enforcing discipline, II. 392.
 - order for good behaviour of officers and soldiers, II. 371.

Ireland, Army—*cont.*

- order and proclamation for good behaviour (*temp.* William III.), I. 439, 440.
- rules and directions for government of, II. 108.
- rules and regulations for (*temp.* James II.), II. 422.
- rules and duties of, declaration of, (*temp.* James II.), II. 380, 383.
- documents relating to (1598-1650), I. 120-238.
- , (1662-1684), II. 177-246.
- establishment of (military or "marshal" list), II. 233.
- , mentioned, I. 142, 246, 273 ; II. 285, 303, 381, 383.
- , old (1689), II. 410.
- , order for reducing numbers in excess of, I. 243, 248.
- financial needs of, II. 290.
- foot, companies of, in England, II. 200, 201.
- , disbandment of five companies, I. 246, 253.
- , establishment of, II. 236.
- , general letters to officers of, I. 284, 321, 324, 327.
- , lists of (1642), I. 135, 139.
- , list of captains of (1667), II. 194.
- , memorandum on number of, II. 219.
- , old companies of (1641-2), I. 128, 141.
- , old and new companies of, I. 135.
- , order to complete the sixty companies of, I. 327.
- , order for issue of clothing to sixty-one companies of, I. 326.
- , proposal to send twenty companies of, to Ireland, II. 219.
- , reduction of numbers in each company, I. 253, 256, 284.
- garrisons, general letters to officers of, I. 317, 320, 333.
- , orders for watchfulness to, I. 310.
- , survey of, II. 312.
- grenadiers, troop of, I. 400, 408, 416, 422, 430, 432, 435, 439, 447.
- grievances, redress of, II. 381, 382.
- guard of battleaxes, I. 284.
- , muster roll of, II. 184.
- guard of horse, captain of the, pistol powder for, I. 309.
- , condition of, I. 357.
- , establishment of, II. 235.
- , muster of (1667), II. 193, 237.
- , names of "gentlemen" in, II. 208.
- , officer commanding, I. 330.
- , officers of, II. 202, 222.
- , —, letter from, I. 357.
- , —, privileges of, I. 35.
- guards, regiment of, arms etc. for, I. 283.
- , commissions of officers in, I. 239.

Ireland, Army—*cont.*

- , establishment of, II. 236, 246.
- , list of officers of, II. 211.
- , muster of company in, II. 243.
- , order for raising, I. 238.
- , pay of, II. 374, 381.
- hay, provision of, II. 385.
- Henry VIII.'s army, I. 1.
- horse, troops of, I. 187.
- , certain troops of, put under command of Thomas, earl of Ormonde, I. 42.
- , Commissary General of, office of, I. 35.
- , commissions to officers of, I. 241.
- , establishment of, II. 235.
- , forbidden to graze horses on meadow-land, II. 426, 434.
- , general letters to officers of, I. 262, 330, 333.
- , list of troops of, I. 138.
- , old troops of (1641), I. 128.
- , old and new, list of, (1647), II. 61.
- , reduction of numbers in each troop, I. 256, 290.
- , —, warrant for, I. 273.
- , strength of, in and near Dublin, I. 144 *bis*.
- , warrants for removal to Dublin of certain troops, I. 245, 246
- horse and dragoons, payment of, II. 381, 419, 420.
- licences of absence, I. 190, 309.
- , payment for, I. 333.
- lists and abstracts of (1641-2), I. 123, 128, 132; (1642), I. 137, 138; (1645), I. 183; (1662), I. 348.
- lists of troops and companies (1662-3), I. 278; (1663), I. 274; (1682), II. 229; (1686), I. 436.
- lists of. *See also* Ireland: Army, foot, horse, and officers.
- marching orders. *See* under the names of the places from and to which the troops and companies were ordered to march.
- militia, arming of, II. 296.
- , arms needed for, II. 257.
- , arms of, to be returned to the several stores, II. 365.
- , Commissioners of Array, II. 255-257.
- , —, appointment of, mentioned, II. 407.
- , —, order to, II. 361.
- , list of troops and companies to be raised, II. 247.
- , officers of, ordered to secure arms, II. 364, 365.
- , orders concerning, mentioned, II. 255, 256.
- , order for raising, in Dublin, II. 408.
- , proclamation concerning the arms of, II. 365.
- , proclamation for mustering, II. 451.
- , proclamation for raising (1689), II. 407,

Ireland, Army—*cont.*

- , put in posture of defence, II. 255-7, 279.
- , raising of, in Dublin, II. 281.
- , (co. Donegal), I. 57.
- musters, I. 160-179, 182, 189; II. 38, 51, 54, 65, 69, 83, 86, 243.
- , abstracts of (1642), I. 132, 136, 208.
- , abstract of Connaught Military Circuit, II. 216.
- , abstract of Cork military circuit, II. 217.
- , abstract of Munster military circuit, II. 218.
- , abstract of North-East military circuit, II. 214.
- , abstract of North-West military circuit, II. 215.
- , checks on (1642), II. 8-13.
- , Commissaries of the, I. 309, 318; II. 233.
- , —, deputy, I. 313.
- , Commissary General of the, I. 255, 268, 313.
- , Controller of. *See* Sir John Veel.
- , instructions for taking, I. 255.
- , master of. *See* Ireland, army, officers, Muster Master General.
- mutineers, places of, to be filled, I. 313.
- mutiny at Carrickfergus, I. 346.
- naval service, officer and soldiers on, I. 318, 328, 338, 340.
- "new model," 1685-6, I. 412.
- northern expedition (1679), II. 285, 287.
- , cost of, II. 270.
- , order for, I. 21.
- northern forces, list of (1649), I. 205.
- officers, alterations of, (1685), I. 411.
- , commanded by proclamation to attend their duties, I. 272.
- , general letters to, I. 243, 248, 258.
- , laws and ordinances of war sent to, I. 258, 259.
- , leave of absence for, I. 263.
- , lists of (1662), I. 351; (after 1663), I. 355; (1664), II. 189; (1675), II. 202; (1684-5), I. 400; (1686), I. 419.
- , lists of, with quarters, I. 138, 400, 408, 418; II. 187, 191, 195, 199, 202, 206, 208, 214, 222.
- , —, in Leinster and Connaught, II. 180, 185.
- , —, in Munster and Ulster II. 178, 179, 185.
- , order for constant attendance of, II. 411.
- , order to assist in arresting proclaimed robbers, II. 365, 368.
- , order to join their commands, I. 247, 249.
- , order to remain at their quarters, II. 387.
- , order to repair to their commands, II. 431.

Ireland, Army—*cont.*

- , order to repair to their gar-
risons, I. 306, 308.
- , order to repair to their quar-
ters, II. 350.
- , order to repair to their quar-
ters and not to leave them without
license, II. 416.
- , order to repair to and remain
with their commands, I. 345.
- , order to return to their com-
mands, II. 406.
- , order to return to their gar-
risons and quarters, I. 317.
- , order to search for arms of
Roman Catholics, II. 358.
- , pay of, settlement of arrears
of, II. 177.
- , proclamations directed to,
II. 369, 370, 372.
- , prohibition of duels and chal-
lenges between, II. 365.
- , absent, list of, I. 190.
- , disbanded in 1672, still in
the army in 1677, list of, II. 204.
- , holding two commissions,
list of, II. 213.
- , of horse and foot as
regimented and quartered, list
of (1670), II. 197.
- , (Protestant) leave Ireland, II.
302.
- , reformed, on half-pay dis-
missed by William III. for refus-
ing to serve in the West Indies,
restored by Queen Anne, II. 468.
- , required to accept commissions
for service in the West Indies,
II. 455.
- , in second and reformed officers
to remain with their regiments,
II. 415.
- , who served before 1660 and
were still in the army in 1685,
list of, I. 398.
- advocate general, II. 233.
- captain general, I. 60.
- , (*temp.* James II.), II. 413,
415, 418. *See also* Richard
Talbot, earl, marquess and
duke of Tyrconnell.
- chaplain-general, I. 193. *See
also* George Creighton.
- commander-in-chief, II. 251*n*.
See also Edmond Ludlow.
- commissaries of bread (*temp.*
James II.), II. 430.
- commissary, II. 75, 77.
- commissary, 1641-2, I. 20. *See
also* Tobias Norris.
- commissary general of the horse,
I. 256, 280, 284, 306; II. 233.
- commissioner general of pro-
visions and stores, II. 430.
- commissioner general of the
victuals, II. 437. *See also*
Rowland White.
- general, II. 233.
- lieutenant-general, II. 10, 11, 16,
233. *See also* James Butler,

Ireland, Army—*cont.*

- Marquess of Ormonde; Thomas
Butler, *styled* earl of Ossory.
- lieutenant general and council
of war, order by, II. 17.
- lieutenant-general of the horse,
I. 124, 264, 277; II. 101.
- major-general, I. 137, 182, 191,
195.
- office of, I. 34.
- marshal or knight marshal, I.
241, 256, 315; II. 233. *See
also* Sir Henry Tichborne.
- muster master general, and clerk
of the check, I. 253, 254 *bis*,
265, 266 *bis*, 271, 273, 278,
293-4, 299, 304, 306 *bis*, 309,
310 *ter*, 311, 312 *bis*, 316,
318-320, 322, 323 *bis*, 327 *bis*,
328; II. 29, 50, 233, 380.
See also Abraham Yarner;
Sir Robert King.
- , orders to, I. 260 *bis*, 262
bis, 263, 264 *bis*, 290, 295,
299, 301, 302, 307, 308, 313,
314 *bis*, 315 *ter*, 331-3, 335-6,
338, 340 *bis*, 341, 342 *bis*,
343-4, 346 *bis*, 407, II. 361.
- , warrants to, I. 250, 251,
279, 280 *bis*.
- , warrant to, for payment
'of deceased soldiers' pay to
day of death, I. 334.
- paymaster general, II. 419, 423.
- physician general, II. 233. *See
also* Dr. William Currer.
- provost marshal, I. 138*n*; II. 32.
- provost marshal in cos. Dublin,
Westmeath and Louth, II. 48.
- quartermaster general, I. 256.
- , taken prisoner, II. 80.
- quartermasters, list of, II. 245.
- scout master general, I. 257,
343; II. 236. *See also* Sir
Theophilus Jones.
- sergeant major general, II. 233.
- surgeon-general, I. 398. *See also*
James Fountaine.
- surgeons and surgeons' mates,
list of, II. 245.
- officers and soldiers (1646), list
of, I. 191.
- , oaths to be taken by, I. 313.
- , order to assist in apprehending
robbers, II. 391, 392.
- , order for payment on old estab-
lishment, II. 410.
- , order to repair to their gar-
risons, II. 254.
- , penalties for taking forage
without payment, II. 416.
- , disbanded or reduced, state-
ment of arrears due to, I. 253.
- , Roman Catholic, with quarters
(1686), list and numbers of, I. 419.
- Parliamentary, II. 96.
- pay of, I. 142; II. 109, 275 *bis*.
- , arrears of, I. 248.
- , declarations concerning, II.
373, 378, 381, 420,

Ireland, Army—*cont.*

- , deduction from, on account of clothing, II. 379, 382.
- , means for raising money for, II. 109.
- , proposed advance of, II. 264.
- , rates of, II. 373, 378, 381, 420.
- , —, decrease of, II. 390.
- payment of, warrant for (1644), I. 180.
- proclamation for supply of provisions to, II. 413.
- proclamation for supply of provisions to, in Ulster, II. 399.
- proclamation forbidding free quarterings and other oppressions, II. 428.
- proclamation forbidding the taking of horses and provisions by, II. 415.
- quarters of, I. 138, 408, 419, 436; II. 178–180, 187, 191, 195, 199, 202, 206, 208, 214, 222.
- , (winter) (1663), II. 185.
- , —, hay to be provided for, I. 280.
- , —, settlement of soldiers in, II. 415, 416.
- reduction of, I. 243.
- reformades, I. 233.
- regiments formed in (1642), I. 135.
- regiments for sea service (1702), II. 467.
- regiments, (foot) in Dublin (1646–7), list of, I. 194.
- , strength of sundry (1642–3), I. 143.
- , troops and companies distributed into (1670), II. 197.
- religious observances, I. 267; II. 422.
- , attendance at divine service, rules for, II. 24, 383.
- , communion certificates required for soldiers to pass muster, II. 361.
- Roman Catholics, commissions given to, II. 303.
- , measures against, II. 256.
- , number of (1686), I. 431–435.
- , converts, reward offered for information of, II. 356.
- secretary for affairs of the army, I. 333. *See also* Sir George Lane.
- soldiers, arrears due to, statement of, I. 271.
- , cost of clothing to be deducted from arrears due to, I. 276, 277.
- , debts due by, I. 261; II. 109.
- , debts, payment of, out of arrears of, I. 273.
- , disbanding of, I. 256.
- , discharge of, in order to settle, I. 315, 323, 342.
- , drafts of, sent to Bristol, I. 325.
- , exchange of, II. 65.
- , new rents paid by, I. 248.
- , numbers of, II. 246.

Ireland, Army—*cont.*

- , petition of, to be allowed to sit down and plant, I. 316.
- , proclamation forbidding the committing of damage in Dublin by, II. 417.
- , proposal for raising, for service in England, II. 17.
- , proposal to send to Ireland, II. 87.
- , qualifications for, II. 108.
- , sent from abroad to Ireland, II. 97.
- , sent from England, II. 285.
- , serving in Royal Navy, I. 329, 338, 340.
- , voted for Irish service, II. 89.
- , disabled, disbandment of, I. 270.
- , disaffected, I. 293.
- , —, disbanding of, I. 255, 262.
- , —, removal of, I. 254–5, 293, 309.
- , disaffected and superannuated, to be discharged, I. 254.
- , disbanded, payment of debts of, I. 261.
- , married, warrant for discharge of, II. 28.
- , married to Irish Roman Catholics, I. 284.
- , quartered in Dublin, additional pay to, I. 258, 259.
- , reduced, arms of, to be returned to store, I. 273.
- , sick, discharged to go to their native countries, I. 315.
- , sick and wounded, order relating to collection for, II. 409.
- , superannuated, I. 254, 255.
- stores, etc., condition of, II. 291.
- support of, measures for, II. 29, 31, 87.
- suttling houses in Dublin, appointment of, II. 436.
- tents, supply of, I. 254, 273, 305–6, 311.
- weakness of (1678), II. 279.
- LAW COURTS AND OFFICIALS:
- Castle chamber, court of, II. 108.
- Chancery, court of, I. 69, 73, 82 *ter*, 85, 87.
- , clerk of the crown in, office of, I. 28.
- , clerk of the hanaper in, office of, I. 28.
- , master of, affidavit sworn before, mentioned, I. 309.
- , master of the Rolls, I. 7, 49. *See also* Sir Christopher Wandesford.
- , proclamation of price of wines to be made in, II. 461.
- Common law, courts of, I. 73.
- , judges of, letter to, I. 88.
- , —, note of letter to, I. 70.
- , judges on circuit, order as to allowances for, II. 344.
- Common pleas, court of, I. 53.

Ireland, Law Courts, etc.—*cont.*

- , chief justice of, I. 7, 49 ; II. 461. *See also* Sir Robert Booth, Sir Richard Cox.
- , justices of. *See* Sir Jerome Alexander, *and* Samuel Gorges. Exchequer, court of, I. 69, 80, 84.
- , barons of, I. 80, 84. *See also* Henry Henn.
- , chancellor of, I. 49. *See also* Sir Charles Meredith.
- , chief baron of, I. 7, 49, 70, 75. *See also* John Bysse, Robert Doync.
- King's or Queen's Bench, court of, I. 58, 64, 76, 346.
- , action in, I. 77.
- , chief justice of, I. 7, 49, 64. *See also* Sir Richard Cox, James Macartney, *and* Richard Pyne.
- , —, note of reference to, I. 70.
- justices of. *See* Thomas Coote, *and* Sir Richard Reynell.
- Wards and Liveries, court of, I. 69, 85, 87 ; II. 34.
- , inquisition "stayed" in, I. 87.
- , master of. *See* Thomas Piggott.
- , proceedings in, I. 87.

Law Officers :

- attorney general, I. 252 ; II. 391.
- king's counsel, opinion of, II. 267.
- serjeant - at - law, appointment of William Beckett as, I. 71.
- solicitor general, I. 252, 300, 301. *See also* Sir John Temple.

OFFICERS OF STATE :

- Lord Chancellor, I. 32, 46, 49, 62, 68, 69, 82, 84 ; II. 266, 280, 281, 285, 301. *See also* Richard Bolton ; Michael Boyle, archbishop of Armagh ; Sir Richard Cox ; Sir Maurice Eustace ; Thomas Jones, archbishop of Dublin ; Adam Loftus, viscount Loftus ; John Methuen ; Constantine Phipps.
- , letters to, I. 52, 56, 57, 81, 101, 102.
- , note of letter to, I. 69.
- , order to, I. 313.
- , removed and successor appointed, II. 307.
- Lord Deputy, I. 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 19, 34, 56, 56*n*, 57, 87, 88, 103, 317, II. 1, 2, 108, 109, 110. *See also* Ulick Burke, 5th earl and 1st marquess of Clanrickarde ; Richard Butler, earl of Arran ; Thomas Butler, *styled* earl of Ossory ; Henry Capel, lord Capel ; Sir William Fitz-Williams ; Thomas Ratcliff, 3rd earl of Sussex ; John Robartes, 2nd baron Robartes ; Henry Sidney, 1st viscount Sidney ; Richard Talbot, earl of Tyrconnell ; *and* Thomas Wentworth, 1st earl of Strafford.
- , allowance for, I. 70,

Ireland, officers of state—*cont.*

- , letters to, I. 41, 66, 67, 70, 74, 79, 80, 82-84, 97.
- , note of letter from, I. 336.
- , note of letter to, I. 36.
- , secretaries to, II. 380, 381. *See* Mr. — Page.
- , troop of, I. 312 ; II. 189.
- Lord Deputy, Chancellor and Council, letters to, I. 67, 68.
- Lord Deputy and Council, I. 3, 73, 77.
- , letter from, I. 75.
- , letters to, I. 72-74, 83, 85.
- , note of letter from, I. 67.
- , notes of letters to, I. 67-69.
- , orders and declarations by, II. 373 *ter*, 375 *ter*, 376, 378, 389.
- , proclamations by, II. 371, 373 *bis*, 377 *ter*, 378, 385, 387, 388, 390, 395.
- , rules and directions for ordering the army, made by, II. 108.
- Lords Justices, I. 19 75. 123 ; II. 10.
- , declarations by, II. 467, 468.
- , letters to, I. 67, 69, 77, 87.
- , orders by, I. 407 ; II. 365.
- , order to, I. 406.
- , proclamations by, II. 447, 448, 461.
- , warrant by, I. 123.
- Lords Justices and Council, house protected by, I. 151.
- , letter to, I. 66.
- , orders by, II. 346, 347, 362, 364.
- , proclamations by, II. 7, 14, 362, 364, 365 *ter*, 367, 448, 462, 463 *bis*, 465, 467, 468, 470, 471, 473, 481, 482.
- , —, (quoted), II. 455, 456.
- Lord Lieutenant, I. 10, 17, 29*n*, 59*n*, 60*n*, 71, 135, 156, 164, 190, 191, 198, 226, 261, 309, 317 *bis*, 328, 334, 358 ; II. 18, 228, 254, 255, 257, 263, 303, 309, 312, 336. *See also* John Berkeley, 1st baron Berkeley of Stratton ; James Butler, 1st marquess and duke of Ormonde ; James Butler, 2nd duke of Ormonde ; Arthur Capel, 1st earl of Essex ; Robert Doveaux 2nd earl of Essex and Ewe ; Henry Hyde, 2nd earl of Clarendon ; John Robartes, 2nd baron Robartes and earl of Radnor ; Robert Sidney, 2nd earl of Leicester ; Charles Talbot, 12th earl and 1st duke of Shrewsbury ; Thomas Wentworth, 1st earl of Strafford.
- , battleaxe guard of, I. 284, 337
- , —, disbandment of, I. 406-7.
- , —, order for mustering, I. 342.
- , —, order to forbear mustering, I. 345.

Ireland, officers of state—*cont.*

- , —, quarters for, I. 260, 284, 318. *See also* Ireland, Lord Lieutenant, foot guard of.
- , carriage-master to, I. 194.
- , commission by, I. 41.
- , commissions, etc., by, I. 238.
- , company of, I. 142, 148, 158, 177, 182, 284, 327; II. 190, 191, 195, 197, 199, 208.
- , conspiracy against, II. 256, 257.
- , declaration by, II. 81.
- , fee of, II. 233.
- , foot guard of, I. 141, 143, 194.
- , —, quarters of, I. 159.
- , "gentlemen" of, in the horse guard, II. 193.
- , guard of, I. 123.
- , halbardiers, guard of, I. 250.
- , —, order for increasing the pay of, I. 258.
- , horse guard or life guard of horse of, I. 283, 284, 293, 295, 318, *bis*, 328, 335, 340 *bis*, 341, 346, 348, 355, 400.
- , —, disbandment of, I. 407.
- , —, number of, II. 246.
- , —, trumpets exchanged for corporals in, I. 305.
- , horse troop of, I. 126, 128, 129, 131, 136, 138, 144 *bis*, 145, 186, 187, 244, 248, 284, 302, 305, 307, 314 *bis*, 327, 329; II. 61, 189, 191, 195, 197, 202, 209, 222.
- , —, arms for, I. 314.
- , —, instructions for, I. 267.
- , —, orders increasing the pay of, I. 258, 279.
- , —, powder for, I. 289.
- , houses protected by, I. 150-153.
- , instructions for, I. 21.
- , letters addressed to, I. 14, 18-20, 22, 25, 28-31, 33, 34, 43, 46, 48-55, 90, 103, 118; II. 94, 95.
- , letters from, I. 41, 59.
- , note of letter from, I. 36.
- , order to, I. 25.
- , orders by, I. 247, 258, 267, 337.
- , petitions to, I. 331, 332.
- , —, with orders thereon, I. 316, 334.
- , regiment of, I. 19, 123, 128, 132, 136 *bis*, 139, 143 *bis*, 147, 158, 193 *bis*, 194 *passim*, 210, 220.
- , —, quarters of, I. 148.
- , sadler to, I. 151.
- , secretary to. *See* Sir George Lane.
- , warrants by, I. 245; II. 56.
- , warrants for entertainment of, I. 295, 301.
- Lord Lieutenant, Chancellor and Government officials in, letters to, I. 70-72.
- Lord Lieutenant and Commissioners of Trust, regulations by, I. 220.

Ireland, officers of state—*cont.*

- Lord Lieutenant and Council, II. 22, 27, 257, 258, 282, 290, 311, 312, 347, 352.
- , letters from, I. 37; II. 46.
- , letters to, I. 95, II. 21.
- , narrative of proceedings of (1678-1679), II. 254
- , —, mentioned, II. 283.
- , militia raised by, II. 281.
- , orders by, II. 29, 30, 32, 37, 40, 44, 336, 339, 344 *bis*, 347, 348 *bis*, 356, 361 *bis*.
- , —, mentioned, II. 38, 42.
- , proclamations by, II. 20, 36, 46, 56, 57, 337, 340, 344, 345, 350 *ter*, 352, 356, 357, 359 *bis*, 361 *bis*, 368 *ter*, 369.
- , —, mentioned, II. 477.
- , warrants by, I. 181; II. 25, 32, 35, 48.
- Lord Primate. *See* Michael Boyle, archbishop of Armagh and Lord Chancellor of Ireland.
- Lord Treasurer, I. 41, 49, 84, 267. *See also* Thomas Butler, 10th earl of Ormonde; and Richard Boyle, 2nd earl of Cork.
- OFFICIALS, VARIOUS:
 - Auditor General, I. 251.
 - Commissioners [of Accounts], II. 297, 298.
 - Commissioners for executing the Acts of Settlement and Explanation, II. 348.
 - Commissioners of Inspection [of Accounts], II. 299.
 - Commissioners of King Henry VIII., I. 2.
 - Commissioners of the Mint, II. 438.
 - Commissioners of Trust for the Government of Ireland, I. 43, 208, 209, 220, 223-226.
 - Customs, Commissioners of, I. 282.
 - , officers of II. 268, 355, 356.
 - Escheators, I. 87.
 - Groom-porter, the, I. 64.
 - Keepers of the Great Seal, II. 461.
 - Postmaster general of Ireland, II. 417.
 - Receiver general, I. 339; II. 303, 429.
 - , deputy, I. 298, 303, 305. *See also* Sir Daniel Bellingham.
 - Secretary at War, II. 421, 423, 426, 428.
 - Secretary of State. *See* Thomas Sheridan, Edward Southwell.
 - Surveyor-general, deputy. *See* Thomas Elliot.
 - Surveyor of buildings and fortifications. *See* John Paine.
 - Vice-admiral, II. 91. *See* Sir George Lisle.
 - Vice-treasurer, I. 84, 326; II. 26 *bis*, 41.
 - Vice-treasurer and Receiver General, deputy. *See* Sir Daniel Bellingham.
 - Vice-treasurer and treasurer at wars, I. 180, 251, 261, 270. *See also* Sir Adam Loftus.

Ireland, officials, various—*cont.*

- , orders to, I. 181, 332.
- Vice-treasurership, II. 259, 277.
- ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE OFFICERS:
- artillery, train of, I. 185, 360.
- , —, for expeditions (1646), I. 194 *bis*.
- , —, establishment of, II. 234.
- , —, lists of, I. 127: II. 244.
- , —, list of officers of, I. 127.
- , —, quarters of, I. 149, 160.
- magazines, II. 311. *See also* Dublin, Royal Hospital; Limerick; Londonderry.
- , surveyor and storekeeper of, II. 310. *See also* William Robinson and Capt. — Montgomery.
- ordnance, abstract of, II. 320.
- , arms and ammunition, account of (1684), I. 358.
- (brass), abstract of, II. 334.
- (iron), abstract of, II. 335.
- , charge of, I. 62.
- , Commissioners for surveying, II. 310, 311.
- , —, list of books containing the report of, II. 310.
- , office of, II. 410.
- , —, rules for, II. 309.
- , officers of, list of, I. 127.
- clerk of the ordnance. *See* Robert Alloway.
- commissary of the ordnance. *See* Thomas Chesley.
- controller of the ordnance. *See* Thomas Jones, Hugh MacGill.
- , pay of, II. 234.
- fortifications, director general of, II. 234.
- general of the ordnance. *See* Sir John Borlase, senior.
- lieut.-gen. of the ordnance. *See* Roger Boyle, 1st baron of Broghill.
- master of the ordnance, I. 156, 247, 256, 257, 259, 265-8, 273, 282, 289, 295 *bis*, 302, 308, 358. *See also* Sir Robert Byron; Hugh Montgomery, 1st earl of Mount Alexander; and Sir William Stewart, viscount Mountjoy.
- , pay of, II. 234.
- , warrants to, I. 271-4, 276, 277, 281, 290, 293, 294, 298, 305, 309-311, 314 *ter*, 315, 316, 319-323, 326, 327, 329 *bis*, 335(4), 336 *bis*, 338-340, 342-344.
- master and officers of the ordnance, II. 309.
- ministers of the ordnance, II. 234.
- , list of, II. 244.
- ordnance stores, clerks of, II. 338, 353.
- , —, orders to, I. 307.
- , a gunsmith to be employed at all, I. 344.
- , proposals concerning, II. 311.
- pioneers, I. 147, 160.

Ireland—*cont.*

- PARLIAMENT, I. 7, 50, 61, 62, 64, 72, 77, 93, 94*n*, 263; II. 81, 82, 271-273, 300.
- Act of, required for erection of a citadel, II. 313.
- Acts of:—
- for banishing all Papists exercising ecclesiastical jurisdiction and all regulars of the Popish clergy, II. 456.
- for disarming Papists, II. 478.
- for discovery of arms (10 Henry VII.), II. 404.
- for granting two subsidies, I. 71.
- for hindering the reversal of several outlawries and attainders and to prevent the return of persons who had gone into the dominions of the French king, II. 455.
- for imposing additional subsidies on foreign goods above those in the Book of Rates, and double customs on good imported or exported by aliens (14 and 15 Chas. II. *cap.* 9), II. 424.
- for repeal of Act of Settlement, II. 407.
- for securing liberty of conscience, II. 418.
- for settling the subsidy of tonnage and poundage, II. 376.
- for suppressing Tories, etc., II. 465.
- of Explanation, renunciation of penalties under acts of, II. 350.
- of import and customs of wines (28 Eliz.) (part quoted), II. 461.
- of Settlement and Explanation, I. 32, 71, 113: II. 347.
- relating to Ormonde estates, I. 60.
- to supply defects of the Act of for suppressing Tories, II. 466, 472.
- Bill, linen, I. 61.
- Bills preparatory for holding, II. 273 *bis*, 277, 296.
- , transmitted into England, I. 50, 61; II. 275 *bis*, 276, 298.
- , returned to Ireland, I. 62.
- directions to summon, note of, I. 66.
- lack of preparations for holding II. 307.
- members of, I. 272; II. 251, 252.
- nomination of burgess for, I. 43.
- policy of calling, II. 285, 301.
- proclamations proroguing, II. 415, 424.
- House of Commons, I. 105.
- , clerk of, I. 94.
- , sergeant-at-arms of, II. 2.
- , Speaker of, I. 94; II. 7.
- See also* Sir Maurice Eustace,
- PRIVY COUNCIL, I. 43, 44, 63*n*, 75, 100, 309, 336, 341; II. 19, 21, 37, 41, 263, 281, 286 *bis*, 294, 296, 297, 393, 394, 397, 398, 400, 402-7, 409, 410, 415, 418, 419, 424, 425 *bis*, 427-434, 436 *bis*, 437, 439, 453.

Ireland, Privy Council—*cont.*

- act of, II. 14.
 acts of, mentioned, I. 277 *bis*, 278, 326.
 clerk of, I. 76; II. 1*n*, 354, 366, 451, 456, 460, 469, 471, 474 *bis*, 477, 478, 481, 482. *See also* Matthew Barry *and* Sir Paul Davis.
 debate in, II. 279.
 deputy clerk of. *See* H. Pulteney.
 names of members of, I. 31*n*, 77, 182; II. 8, 15, 48, 57, 336, 337, 339, 342, 344-347, 350, 352, 355-357, 359-362, 364, 365, 367-370, 373, 376-378, 387-389, 391, 396, 449, 450-452, 454, 460-462, 464, 467, 470, 471, 473, 474, 478, 482, 483.
 order of, II. 48.
 petition to, mentioned, II. 375.
 proposed composition of, II. 287.
See also Ireland, Officers of State, Lord Deputy and Council, Lords Justices and Council, Lord Lieutenant and Council.
- POLITICAL MATTERS :
 condition of (1652), I. 10.
 condition of western part of, II. 316.
 court of claims not to be held, II. 407.
 declarations by William and Mary of pardon to the people of, II. 440, 445.
 defective titles, proposed court for, I. 49.
 differences between the English forces and their friends in the north, II. 24.
 government, changes in (1687), II. 307.
 —, support of, II. 301.
 hopes of royalists in, II. 91.
 intention of Charles II. to undertake a war in (1654), I. 12.
 intention of English Government with regard to (1648-9), II. 87.
 intention of Government to govern by law (1687), II. 371.
 invasion of, intended by William III., II. 393, 398, 407, 408.
 invasion of, reported preparations in France for, II. 293.
 Parliamentarians in, "the Rebels," I. 98.
 pensions and bounties, pretenders to, II. 290.
 persons unable to live in, II. 304.
 prospect of attention being bestowed upon (1648-9), II. 87.
 prospect of changes in (1687), II. 307.
 rebellion, "the late" (1604), I. 73.
 rebellion in, designed (1678), I. 25.
 rents ill paid in, II. 308.
 settlement, negotiations concerning the, II. 287.
 settlement, stability of the, II. 259.
 sympathy of "brethren" in the north of Ireland with those of Scotland, II. 288.

Ireland, Political matters—*cont.*

- verses addressed to Ireland, I. 107.
- RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS MATTERS :
 church of, I. 33*n*; II. 398.
 —, archbishops and bishops of, order directed to, II. 409.
 —, Lord Primate of. *See* Michael Boyle, archbishop of Armagh.
 —, recommendation for preferment in, I. 51.
 "Fanatics" of, I. 56.
 general fast proclaimed in, II. 460.
 —, form of prayer to be drawn up for, II. 460.
 Jesuits, superior of. *See* William Ryan.
 Protestants, fears of, II. 303.
 —, Ormonde's care for, II. 98.
 — and English give up trading, II. 303.
 Roman Catholics of, I. 8*n*, 10, 12, 13.
 —, bishops of, II. 278.
 —, condition of (1654), I. 12.
 —, ecclesiastics, proclamation for withdrawal of, from Ireland and for the suppression of convents, etc., II. 340.
 —, exclusion of, from forts and citadels, II. 256, 357.
 —, forbidden to enter forts and citadels, II. 279.
 —, persons appointed to receive the arms of, II. 338, 353.
 —, proclamations for disarmament of, II. 337, 352.
 —, proportion of, to Protestants, II. 294.
 —, proposed expulsion of, from garrison towns, II. 279.
 —, reported arrival of arms for, II. 291, 293.
- REVENUE AND FINANCE :
 accountant general of the revenue, II. 429.
 accounts of the revenue, dispute about, II. 271.
 calculation of the revenue, mentioned, II. 265.
 collectors of the revenue, II. 419, 469, 470.
 collectors and receivers of the revenue, II. 439.
 Commissioners of the revenue, II. 304, 376, 385, 386, 413, 426, 433, 446, 470 *bis*.
 —, appointment of assistants to, II. 373.
 —, order to, II. 436.
 Commissioners and governors of the revenue, appointment of, II. 346, 347.
 Crown rents allocated for arrears to army, I. 248.
 Crown and quit rents, charged with repayment of a loan, II. 429, 436.
 customs, measures for security of, II. 316.
 duties on imports, book of rates of, II. 425.

Ireland, Revenue and finance—*cont.*

- , remission of, II. 433.
 - employment of revenue outside Ireland, II. 273.
 - estimate of amount of the revenue, I. 53.
 - Excise and ale and beer licences, I. 319 *bis*; II. 31.
 - farm of the revenue, I. 27, 34, 50, 104.
 - farm of the revenue, new, II. 300.
 - farmers of the revenue, II. 257, 265-267, 269, 290, 360.
 - , accounts of, II. 271-273.
 - , arrangements of, for paying money to the Government, II. 274.
 - , contract with, mentioned, II. 274.
 - , present to the Duke of Ormonde from, II. 270.
 - , quarrel between, II. 266, 273, 275. *See also* Sir John Champante; Richard Jones, earl of Ranelagh; Mr. — Rider; Sir James Shaen.
 - pensions, payment of, stopped, II. 289, 303.
 - , rule suspending payment of moiety of, II. 300.
 - rules for administration of the revenue, II. 289.
 - state of the revenue, II. 266, 267, 303, 304, 306.
 - subsidies, I. 71, 73.
 - undertakers of the Revenue, II. 266 *ter*, 267, 271, 273, 274.
- TRADE :
- decay of trade, II. 397.
 - effect of expected war on trade, II. 267.
 - exports, rates of imposition on, II. 37.
 - financial condition, II. 285.
 - grain, prohibition of export from Ireland of, II. 373.
 - import of provisions, proclamation for free, II. 36.
 - improvements in drainage, etc., II. 312.
 - industries, encouragement of, II. 260, 261, 262.
 - interest, rate of, II. 436.
 - money, scarcity of, II. 307, 400.
 - provisions, proclamation for free import of, II. 36.
 - standard weights of, II. 454.
 - trade and manufactures, office for help to, II. 347.
 - woollen manufacture in, II. 385.
- TREASURY, II. 297, 298, 423, 429.
- Commissioners of, I. 72; II. 431.
 - , order to, II. 410.
 - , secretary to, II. 429.
 - rate of interest on loans to the, II. 436.
 - tally writer, grant of office of, I. 71.
 - Treasury and Exchequer, grant of office of remembrancer of, I. 71.
 - Treasury of Exchequer, grant of office of clerk of, I. 71.

Ireland :

- Edward, II. 184.
- Samuel, cornet, II. 247.
- Iremunger, Robert, I. 168.
- Ireton, Henry (Parliamentary general), II. 100.
- Irewine, Irewyn. *See* Irwin.
- Irish, the (1646), II. 43.
 - number of, in the several companies (1598), I. 120.
 - proclamation concerning crimes committed in the English quarters by, II. 73.
 - transplanted into Connaught, lists of, II. 114-176.
 - John Villiers, 3rd viscount Grandison, goes over to, II. 90.
- Irish commissioners, letter from, II. 95.
 - customs, I. 2.
 - horse, inaction of, before Dublin, II. 100.
 - hospitality, II. 276.
 - language ("an original language"), II. 269.
 - , poem in, I. 113.
 - laws, attitude of James Butler, 9th earl of Ormonde, towards, I. 2.
 - lectureship in Trinity College, Dublin, I. 72, 88.
 - matters, commissioners for, I. 68.
 - , —, letter to, I. 82.
 - party, II. 63.
 - priests and friars, II. 304.
 - prisoners, escape of, I. 105.
 - quarters, II. 41, 64, 79.
 - , disturbances in, II. 111.
 - in co. Meath, commissioners for the government of, letter to, II. 28.
 - rebels, considerations respecting peace with, I. 93.
 - , desertion of farmers and inhabitants of English quarters to the, II. 72.
 - , near Athboy, II. 44.
 - , relations with King Charles I., II. 25.
 - regiment in service of King of Spain, I. 34.
 - Roman Catholics married to soldiers, I. 284.
 - seas, Vice-Admiral of, II. 88.
 - Society, the (Governor and Assistants, London, of the new plantation in Ulster), I. 24.
 - soldiers at Courtrai [Flanders] to be divided into regiments, I. 17.
 - Irish town [co. Westmeath], II. 59.
 - Iron, dispensation of duty on importation of Spanish, II. 375.
 - , revocation of, II. 375.
 - reduction of duty on foreign, II. 425.
 - Irwin (Ervine, Erwin, Irewine, Irewyn, Irvine, Irving, Irwing, Irwing, Urwin, Urwyn):
 - Alexander, I. 166.
 - Christopher (1), I. 165; II. 52.
 - (2), II. 15.
 - , surgeon, I. 405, 424, 441.
 - Edmond, II. 144.

Irwin, etc.—*cont.*

- Edward, I. 175.
alias Clifford, Elizabeth, II. 143.
 George, II. 65.
 James, I. 165 ; II. 51.
 John (1), I. 162.
 — (2), I. 166.
 — (3), I. 167.
 Richard, II. 52.
 Robert, II. 143.
 —, lieut., II. 65, 77.
 Sarah, II. 144.
 Thomas, II. 65.
 William, I. 165 ; II. 51.
 Island Magee, co. Antrim, quarters at, I. 444.
 Isotroan [co. Meath], II. 27.
 Italy, intended visit of Charles Butler, *afterwards* 2nd earl of Arran, to, II. 308.
 Iveagh, lord. *See* Arthur Magennis, 3rd viscount Magennis of Iveagh ; *and* — Magennis, nephew of Arthur Magennis, 3rd viscount Magennis of Iveagh.
 Ivy, John, lieut., I. 122.
 Ivory :
 Sir John, capt., I. 402, 410, 415, 428, 433, 445.
 William, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
 Izod (Izord, Izorde) :
 John (*probably an error for* Richard), ensign, I. 353.
 Richard, ensign, II. 190.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.

J

- J—, Sir H—, II. 293.
 Jackman, Joseph, lieut., I. 398 *bis*, 400, 411, 420, 437 ; II. 202, 204, 206, 214, 226.
 Jackson :
 —, capt., I. 218.
 Alexander, trumpeter, II. 193.
 Ambrose, II. 183.
 Francis, cornet, II. 248.
 James, II. 55.
 Marmaduke, II. 182.
 Rowland, I. 171.
 William (1), I. 169.
 — (2), petition of and order thereon, I. 311.
 — (3), I. 449.
 Jacob, Oliver, I. 178.
 Jagger, John, I. 162.
 James, I., king, I. 69, 73, 75, 76, 78, 87.
 award made by, mentioned, I. 68 *bis*, 87.
 letters from, I. 5, 6 *bis*, 74, 77–83.
 new charter granted by, I. 74.
 notes of letters from, I. 66, 67.
 and Council, notes of letter from I. 67.
 —, order of, mentioned, I. 43.

- James, duke of York, *afterwards* James II., king, I. 17, 432 ; II. 91, 301, 303, 304 *bis*, 307 *bis*, 311, 316, 318, 319, 323, 326–328, 332.
 account of speech of, at his first Council, note of, II. 362.
 behaviour of, in consequence of the Popish plot, I. 28.
 bill in Parliament against, I. 30.
 commission from, note of, I. 35.
 convoy for money of, I. 341.
 declaration of, concerning the invasion by the Prince of Orange, note of, II. 388.
 —, for liberty of conscience, mentioned, II. 373.
 — intention to call a Parliament (1688), note of, II. 387.
 — intention to govern by law, II. 371.
 decrease in revenue of, II. 390.
 departure from England, I. 50.
 departure into Holland, II. 285.
 grant of lands to, note of, I. 70.
 grant of regicides' lands to, mentioned, I. 32.
 intended progress of, II. 308.
 letter to, I. 27.
 letters from, I. 8, 12, 15–17, 20–30, 32–34.
 notes of orders of, I. 72 ; II. 429.
 order in Council of, II. 312.
 orders of, I. 88, 406.
 orders and declarations made by, II. 409–411, 416, 419, 420, 426, 431, 436 *ter*.
 proclaimed king, II. 361.
 proclamations by, II. 396, 398–403, 405–408, 410–418, 424, 425, 427–434, 437–439.
 —, mentioned, II. 387.
 —, notes of, II. 364, 388.
 —, quoted, II. 377.
 regiments of (1657), I. 18 ; (1673), I. 21.
 secretary to. *See* Henry Bennet, *afterwards* earl of Arlington.
 secretaries to, II. 415, 418.
 to be made High Admiral, II. 93.
 troops raised for, II. 408.
 visit to Bristol of, II. 305.
 James, prince, “the old Pretender,” invasion intended by, II. 482.
 thanksgiving for birth of, II. 378.
 James :
 John, in the battleaxe guard, *afterwards* ensign, II. 184, 217, 225.
 Sir John, II. 275.
 Richard, II. 244.
 Robert, sergeant, II. 15 *bis*.
 Rowland, II. 52, 54, 55.
 Thomas (1), I. 167.
 — (2), II. 244.
 William, I. 238.
 Jameson :
 Alexander, II. 240.
 John, II. 70.
 Jamestown, co. Leitrim, garrison at, I. 142.

- Jamestown, etc.—*cont.*
 quarters at, I. 403, 409, 442 ; II. 181 *bis*, 192, 198, 209, 216, 225.
- Jaques, Edmond, II. 182.
- Jarrett :
 Henry, I. 169.
 John, II. 51.
- Jarvis. *See* Jervis.
- Jefford. *See* Gifford.
- Jeffreys (Geffrey, Geffries, Jeffereys, Jefferies, Jeffery, Jefferyes, Jeffrey, Jeffreyes, Jeffries, Jeffryes, Jeffrys):
 —, capt., I. 215.
 Sir George, 1st baron Jeffreys of Wem, lord Chancellor (England), II. 303, 312.
 Hodge, II. 211.
 Hugh, II. 241.
 John (1), I. 167.
 — (2), I. 175.
 —, capt., I. 404, 409, 413.
 —, lieut. and capt. (col.), master of Kilmainham Hospital, I. 448 ; II. 189, 202, 206, 208, 218.
 —, —, commission to, I. 268.
 Nathaniel, II. 244.
 Roger, cornet, I. 400, 421, 438.
 Walter (1), I. 312.
 — (2), II. 184.
- Jeffreyson, John, justice of the Common Pleas (Ireland), signs proclamation, II. 454.
- Jenings. *See* Jennings.
- Jenkins (Jenkin):
 Daniel, ensign, I. 356 ; II. 205.
 —, —, commission to, I. 342.
 George, sergeant, II. 66.
 John, II. 84.
 —, capt., I. 122.
 Morgan, ensign, I. 195.
 Thomas, I. 448.
 Walter, I. 238.
 William, II. 238.
- Jenkinson (Jinkinson):
 Anthony, I. 163.
 John, I. 163.
 Richard, I. 166.
- Jenkinstown, co. Kilkenny, II. 475.
- Jennett :
 James, I. 163.
 William, I. 163.
- Jennings (Jenings):
 — Mr., I. 153.
 —, —, a delinquent, II. 106.
- Jepson (Jephtson, Jepson):
 John, capt., I. 357 ; II. 192, 196.
 —, —, commission to, I. 348.
 —, col. (1649) and capt. (col.), (after 1660), I. 218, 220, 245, 254, 269, 279, 287, 291, 325, 351, 353 ; II. 178, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 199, 200, 252 *ter*, 253.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, lieut., II. 204, 218, 224.
 William, capt. and col., I. 126, 131, 135, 220.
 —, chaplain, I. 406, 446.
- Jermyn (Jermine), Henry, baron Jermyn of St. Edmundsbury, *afterwards* Jermyn, etc.—*cont.*
 earl of St. Albans, lord Chamberlain (England), I. 16, 33, 33*n*. 48 ; II. 94.
 note of letter from, I. 37.
- Jervis (Jarvis):
 Humphry, Lord Mayor of Dublin, order by, II. 361.
 William, II. 67.
- Jesse, William, lieut., I. 353.
 commission to, I. 242.
- Jessopp (Jesop, Jesopp):
 —, Mr., a delinquent, II. 106.
 John (1), I. 167.
 — (2), I. 170.
- Jesuits, II. 282.
 commanded to leave Ireland, II. 254, 355.
 danger arising from the, II. 351, 352.
 discretion of, in not visiting the duke of York, I. 27.
 intrigues of, II. 277.
 proclamation for apprehension of, II. 356.
 —, for expulsion from Ireland of, II. 350.
 —, for facilitating the departure from Ireland of, II. 355.
 —, of reward for apprehension of, II. 359.
 provincial of, I. 26.
 superiors of, I. 28.
- Jinkinson. *See* Jenkinson.
- Joanes. *See* Jones.
- John :
 David, lieut., II. 247.
 Isaac, lieut., II. 247.
- Johnes, Johns. *See* Jones.
- Johnson :
 —, major, II. 85.
 —, surgeon, I. 194.
 Alexander, I. 160.
 Bartholomew, corporal, I. 121.
 Daniel (1), I. 182.
 — (2), I. 286.
 — (3), II. 183.
 David, I. 160.
 Edmond or Edward, lieut., I. 404, 426, 443.
 Edward, II. 184.
 Hugh, II. 70.
 James, I. 165.
 John (1), I. 166.
 — (2), I. 173.
 — (3), I. 175.
 — (4), II. 65.
 —, corporal, I. 164.
 —, ensign, II. 219.
 Piscatius, II. 244.
 Ralph, I. 162.
 Richard, capt., II. 96.
 Robert (1), I. 160.
 — (2), II. 66.
 —, capt., II. 85, 96.
 —, justice of the Common Pleas (Ireland), I. 102.
 Thomas, II. 61.
 —, cornet, I. 400, 411.
 William (1), I. 171.
 — (2), I. 175.

Johnson—*cont.*

— (3), I. 270.

Johnston:

David, I. 162; II. 52.
Gawen (Gayan), I. 162; II. 52.
George, II. 52.
James, I. 163.

Johnstown, [co. Kildare], II. 96.

Johnstown, [co. Wexford], I. 19.

Jolly, Eustace, I. 172.

Jonas, Humphrey, II. 240.

Jones, "lord," I. 155.

Jones (Joanes, Johnes, Johns):

—, capt. (marquess of Ormonde's lifeguard), I. 208.

—, capt. (Weymes' regiment), I. 184.

—, capt.-lieut., I. 188.

—, lieut. (marquess of Ormonde's lifeguard), I. 208.

—, lieut. (to Sir Philip Percival), I. 195.

—, quartermaster, II. 86.

—, "Register" to bishop of Ferns and Leighlin, I. 52.

Ambrose, cornet, I. 400.

Anthony (1), I. 166.

— (2), I. 176.

Arthur, 2nd viscount Ranelagh, col. I. 124, 142, 144 *bis*, 146, 159, 314, 319.

—, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.

Sir Arthur, cornet, I. 400; II. 203, 207, 216, 223.

—, —, grant of office to, I. 71.

Bartholomew, I. 173.

Bernard, II. 244.

Brien, deputy commissary general and deputy muster master (before 1649), and deputy commissary of musters (1664), I. 151, 185, 313; II. 34, 61.

—, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.

Charles, quartermaster, II. 189.

—, —, commission to, I. 241.

Daniel, II. 239.

David (1), I. 167.

— (2), I. 449.

—, lieut., II. 77.

—, —, signs order of court martial, II. 78.

Edmond, and others, petition of, I. 286.

Edward (1), and another, petition of, I. 300.

— (2), II. 473.

—, lieut. (capt.) and capt.-lieut. I. 354; II. 186, 191, 203, 207, 211 *bis*, 212, 243.

—, —, commission to, I. 240.

—, —, signs muster, II. 244.

—, quartermaster, II. 248.

Evan (1), I. 173.

— (2), II. 244.

Francis, capt., II. 224.

—, drummer, II. 15.

Griffith, I. 449.

—, junior, I. 448.

Jones, etc.—*cont.*

Henry, I. 169.

Henry, bishop of Clogher, and afterwards of Meath, I. 399, 399*n*; II. 298.

—, —, letter to, II. 89.

—, —, signs narrative of Council's proceedings, II. 258.

—, —, signs orders, II. 336, 339, 344, 346, 347, 350, 356.

—, —, signs proclamations, II. 342, 345, 350, 352, 355-357, 359, 360.

Henry, capt., I. 357 *bis*; II. 199, 200, 204, 298.

—, lieut., II. 186, 191, 212 *bis*.

—, —, commission to, I. 339.

Hugh, I. 169.

Isaac, I. 167.

James, I. 448.

John (1), I. 120.

— (2), I. 167.

— (3), I. 169.

— (4), I. 173.

— (5), I. 174.

— (6), I. 238.

— (7), I. 448.

— (8), II. 66.

— (9), II. 242.

— (10), II. 244.

— (11), II. 244.

— (12), II. 244.

—, capt.-lieut., I. 165, 166.

—, chaplain, II. 202, 206.

—, ensign, I. 144.

—, quartermaster, I. 352.

Lewis, I. 448.

—, quartermaster, I. 398, 399, 401, 419, 436; II. 189, 203, 207, 218, 225.

—, —, commission to, I. 241.

Michael, I. 174.

—, capt., sergeant-major, major, col. and general, commander-in-chief in Leinster, I. 124, 128, 135, 140, 149, 156; II. 58(5), 59 *bis*, 61, 65, 79, 86, 87, 89, 90, 97 *bis*, 101.

—, —, anagram on, I. 110.

—, —, approves order of court martial, II. 79.

—, —, letter from, II. 90.

—, —, letters to, II. 60, 68, 87, 91, 97.

—, —, memorandum by, II. 98.

—, —, orders by, II. 72, 73, 92.

—, —, petition to, II. 92.

—, —, proclamations by, II. 64, 72 *bis*, 73 *bis*.

—, —, signs instructions, II. 64.

—, —, warrant to, I. 123.

—, —, wife of, II. 91.

Maurice, I. 164.

Morgan, and others, petition of, I. 286.

Nathaniel, II. 242.

Nicholas, I. 154.

Oliver, appointed counsel for the '49 officers, I. 252.

—, epitaph written by, I. 109.

Owen, I. 173.

Jones, etc.—*cont.*

- Patrick, I. 163.
 Peter, drummer, I. 164.
 Rice, I. 182.
 Richard (1), I. 162.
 — (2), and others, petition of, I. 286.
 — (3), I. 338.
 — (4), II. 67.
 —, 3rd viscount and 1st earl of Ranelagh, Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, constable of Roscommon Castle, capt., I. 29*n*, 34, 72; II. 202, 206, 209 *bis*, 216 *bis*, 224 *bis*, 229, 263, 263*n*, 265, 269, 272 *bis*, 274, 277, 286, 289, 297 *bis*, 300, 301.
 —, —, ammunition for, I. 319.
 —, —, arms for, I. 314.
 —, —, letter from, I. 53.
 —, —, letter from Charles II. in favour of, I. 29.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 38.
 —, —, petition of, (part) quoted, II. 273.
 —, —, signs order, II. 336.
 —, —, and his partners, farmers of the Revenue in Ireland, II. 259.
 —, —, —, accounts of, II. 266, 270, 271, 272 *bis*, 273.
 —, —, —, apply for a new commission, II. 267.
 —, —, —, commissioners of the accounts of, II. 272, 273, 297.
 —, —, —, debts due by, II. 297.
 —, —, —, question of their right to levy arrears, II. 274.
 Robert (1), and others, petition of, I. 286.
 — (2), I. 449.
 Samuel, ensign, I. 353.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Sir Theophilus, col. (before 1660), capt. and scout master general (after 1660), I. 71, 193 *bis*, 194 *bis*, 197, 274, 338, 340, 348, 352, 355, 411; II. 177, 180, 187, 189, 191, 195, 197, 199, 202, 206, 208, 216, 229, 236, 245, 252, 253.
 —, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 240.
 —, —, arms for, I. 344.
 —, —, circular letter to, I. 244.
 —, —, commissions to, I. 240, 241.
 —, —, letter to, I. 257.
 —, —, order to, I. 343.
 —, —, signs orders, II. 339, 344, 346, 347, 356.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 344, 346, 357, 359, 360.
 —, —, signs report, I. 297.
 Thomas (1), I. 164.
 — (2), I. 166.
 — (3), I. 168.
 — (4), I. 172.
 — (5), I. 176; II. 183.
 — (6), and others, petition of, I. 286.

Jones, etc.—*cont.*

- (7), I. 340.
 — (8), II. 15.
 —, archbishop of Dublin, and Lord Chancellor of Ireland, signs letter from Privy Council (Ireland), I. 77.
 —, capt. and comptroller of the ordnance, II. 244.
 —, capt. (militia), II. 248,
 —, sergeant, II. 83.
 —, surgeon, II. 245.
 Sir Thomas, capt., I. 278, 400; II. 222.
 Walter, I. 257.
 —, deputy commissary of musters, I. 313.
 William (1), I. 164.
 — (2), I. 172.
 — (3), I. 174.
 — (4), I. 175.
 — (5), I. 175.
 — (6), I. 182.
 — (7), I. 231.
 — (8), II. 84.
 — (9), II. 242.
 —, junior, I. 172.
 —, senior, I. 172.
 — (in the horse guard), II. 193, 238.
 Sir William, II. 260.
 Jonine (Jonynne):
 Hubert MacDavid, II. 159.
 Redmond, II. 143.
 Sarah, II. 164.
 Sheely, II. 159.
 Sissly, II. 143.
alias Burke, Sissly, II. 167.
 Sissly. *See* Daly.
 Thomas, II. 167.
 William, II. 164.
 Jordan (Jordane, Jordone, Jurdan):
 —, Mr., I. 152.
 Connor, II. 167.
 Edmond, II. 167.
 Farrell, I. 238.
 Francis, ensign and lieut., I. 402, 423, 440; II. 203, 207, 212, 222.
 Henry, II. 143.
 John, I. 154.
 Philip, II. 182.
 Roger, II. 167.
 Sissly. *See* Costello.
 Thomas, I. 176.
 Walter, II. 167.
 —, of Bellanamore, co. Mayo, II. 143.
 William, of Kinkorr, co. Mayo, II. 143.
 —, of Bellaha, co. Mayo, II. 167.
See also MacJordan.
 Joubert, —, Mr., II. 300.
 Joy (Joye), —, Mr., I. 155.
 Joyce:
 Henry (in the horse guard), II. 193, 238.
 James FitzRobert, II. 167.
 Joseph, I. 170.
alias Lynch, Katherine, II. 167.
 Martin, II. 144.

Joyce—*cont.*

- Richard, II. 144.
 Joye. *See* Joy.
 Joyner :
 Anthony, I. 449.
 Edward, II. 193.
 Juell, Henry, corporal, I. 169.
 Jukes, William, II. 184.
 Junis, John, II. 244.
 Jurdan. *See* Jordan.

K

- Kaghery, Patrick, II. 242.
 Kalliah, John, II. 67.
 Kane. *See* Cane.
 Kardiff. *See* Cardiff.
 Karey. *See* Carey.
 Karnes. *See* Kearnes.
 Karney. *See* Kearney.
 Kavanagh, Kavanaugh, Kavenagh. *See* Cavanagh.
 Kay :
 Charles, II. 242.
 Thomas, I. 172.
 Keaghan. *See* Keighran.
 Keana. *See* Kenna.
 Keane :
 —, Mr., I. 152.
 Brien, II. 242.
 Christopher, I. 170.
 Edward, I. 172.
 Francis, sergeant, I. 171.
 George, sergeant, I. 161.
 Isaac, I. 170.
 Patrick, I. 173.
 Thomas, I. 170.
 Kearine, Kearings. *See* Kerin.
 Kearnes (Karnes, Kearne) :
 —, capt., I. 127.
 Patrick, I. 175.
 William, I. 160 ; II. 70.
 Kearney (Karney, Kearny) :
 Brien, II. 147.
 Edward, gunner, I. 127.
 Michael, II. 479.
 Patrick, I. 168.
 Richard, gunner's mate, I. 127.
 Robert, II. 168.
 See also Carney.
 Keasie :
 Patrick, II. 70.
 William, I. 160 ; II. 70.
 Keating (Caytinge, Keateing, Keatinge, Keitinge) :
 —, Mr., I. 233.
 Edmond, I. 165.
 Gerald, II. 39.
 James, lieutenant, I. 197.
 John, appointed counsel for the '49 officers, I. 252.
 —, signs order, II. 376.
 —, signs proclamations, II. 361, 362, 364, 365, 367, 369, 370, 388, 389, 391.
 Maurice, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.

Keating, etc.—*cont.*

- , of Loughloherry, co. Tipperary. II. 146.
 Oliver, cornet and lieutenant, I. 351 ; II. 189, 202, 206, 218.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 Pierce, I. 154.
 Richard, I. 165.
 Thomas, II. 144.
 Keaworth, George, ensign, II. 214, 227.
 Kechoe, Loughlin, I. 171.
 Kedder, —, major, I. 220.
 Keeffe (Keef, Kieffe) :
 Morgan, II. 53.
 Patrick, sergeant, II. 240.
 Keegan (Kegan, Keggan) :
 Con, I. 418.
 Daniel, I. 417.
 Egan MacEdmond, II. 145.
 alias Athy, Giles, II. 168.
 James, I. 418.
 Nicholas, I. 162.
 Richard, I. 172.
 William, corporal, I. 175.
 Keele, John, I. 154.
 Keeler :
 Godfrey, I. 165.
 Thomas, I. 165.
 Keeling, Thomas, II. 244.
 Keever, William, II. 242.
 Kegan, Keggan. *See* Keegan.
 Keigborne :
 Christopher, I. 417.
 James, I. 416.
 Keighran (Keaghan) :
 Brien, II. 84.
 Donough, I. 174.
 Edmond, II. 84.
 Keightley (Keightly) :
 —, Mr., I. 32.
 Thomas, one of the Lords Justices of Ireland, signs declarations, II. 467, 468.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 461-463, 465, 467, 468, 470, 471, 483.
 Keitinge. *See* Keating.
 Kelby (*rectius* Kelly), Andrew, ensign, II. 190.
 Kelfforde, Nicholas, I. 270.
 Keller, Stephen, quartermaster, II. 218.
 Kelley. *See* Kelly.
 Kells, co. Meath, I. 244, 308, 341 ; II. 58 and 59 *passim*.
 quarters at, I. 274, 348 ; II. 180, 187, 191, 197.
 Kelly (Kelby, Kelley, Kellie) :
 Ambrose, II. 145.
 Andrew, ensign, I. 253 ; II. 190, 205.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Annabel (Anably), II. 147.
 — (Annably), of Heathvalley, co. Roscommon, II. 145.
 alias Daly, Any, II. 167.
 Beneone. *See* Egan.
 Brien, II. 240.
 —, of Beagh, co. Roscommon, II. 146.
 —, of Brockagh, co. Galway, II. 168.

Kelly, etc.—*cont.*

- , of Corremore, co. Roscommon, II. 145.
 —, of co. Galway (1), II. 147.
 —, — (2), II. 167.
 —, of Liscor, co. Roscommon, II. 146.
 — Fitz William, II. 167.
 — MacMortagh, II. 145.
 — MacShane, II. 147.
 Christopher, I. 169.
 Coll, II. 145.
 Connell, II. 148.
 Connor, of Ballymanagh, co. Galway, II. 147.
 —, of Cloonshee, co. Galway, II. 148.
 Daniel, I. 238.
 —, of Coolenegurr, co. Roscommon, II. 145.
 —, of Lissdugan, co. Galway, II. 145.
 —, of Ardcarne, co. Roscommon, II. 147.
 — MacRory, II. 168.
 David (1), I. 175.
 — (2), I. 238.
 Denis, II. 83.
 Donnel, II. 148.
 Donough (1), I. 166.
 — (2), I. 167.
 —, of Carnagh, co. Roscommon, II. 168.
 —, of Kinclare, II. 147.
 —, of Lissnafryan, co. Roscommon, II. 146.
 — FitzBrien, II. 167.
 — MacLaughlin, II. 148.
 — MacOwen, II. 144.
 Dorothy, II. 147.
alias Sweeny, Dorothy, II. 145.
 Edmond (1), I. 162; II. 51.
 — (2), I. 172.
 — (3), I. 174.
 —, of Clogheneryphillip, co. Mayo, II. 147.
 —, of Cloghneshead, co. Roscommon, II. 148.
 —, of Downebaekan, co. Galway, II. 168.
 —, of co. Galway, II. 147.
 —, of Lisnevultna, co. Galway, II. 145.
 —, of co. Roscommon, II. 145.
 — FitzJames, II. 145.
 — MacDowell, II. 167.
 — MacFeagh, II. 138.
 Edward, corporal, I. 176.
 Egnechane, of Coolenegurr, co. Roscommon, II. 145.
 —, of Curtsangeere, co. Roscommon, II. 144.
 Ellinor, II. 146.
alias Madden, Ellinor, II. 144.
 Evelyn, II. 147.
 —, of Athymockane, co. Roscommon, II. 144.
 —, of Corremore, co. Roscommon, II. 145.
 —, of Lissnavoltna, co. Galway, II. 145.

Kelly, etc.—*cont.*

- alias* Burke, Evelyn, II. 167.
alias Horan, Evelyn, II. 144.
 Evelyn. *See* ny Glin.
 Fardoragh, II. 129.
 — (Ferdorragh), of Attypreachane, co. Galway, II. 144 *bis*.
 —, of Ballyeightragh, co. Galway, II. 146.
 —, of Heathvalley, co. Galway, II. 145.
 Farragh MacLaughlin Boy, II. 145.
 — MacRory, II. 146.
 Feagh, II. 147.
 Ferdinando, II. 146.
 Finola, II. 148.
 —, of Clogher, co. Galway, II. 145.
alias Lally, Finola, II. 167.
 Francis, I. 172.
 —, of Kill, co. Galway, II. 147.
 Galliduffe, II. 146.
 Henry, I. 165.
 Honora, of co. Galway, II. 147, 148.
 —, of co. Roscommon, II. 146.
 —. *See* Burke and Naughten.
 Hubert, II. 147.
 Hugh (1), I. 168.
 — (2), I. 172.
 — (3), II. 15.
 — (4), II. 240.
 — (5), II. 242.
 —, of Carragh, co. Roscommon, II. 168.
 —, of Clonruleagh, co. Roscommon, II. 148.
 —, of Heathvalley, co. Galway, II. 145.
 —, of co. Roscommon, II. 147.
 — Boy, II. 148.
 — MacOwen, II. 148.
 Inniduffe, II. 147.
 James (1), I. 162.
 — (2), I. 163.
 —, of co. Galway, II. 148.
 —, of Glanatobber, co. Roscommon, II. 145.
 John (1), I. 154.
 — (2), I. 160; II. 69.
 — (3), I. 161.
 — (4), I. 174.
 — (5), I. 175.
 — (6), I. 176.
 — (7), I. 238.
 — (8), II. 242.
 —, of Ballagh, co. Galway, II. 144.
 —, of Ballindruony, co. Galway, II. 144.
 —, of Carrownaboe, co. Galway, II. 167.
 —, of Corbegg, co. Roscommon, II. 146.
 —, of Cornetty, II. 144.
 —, of Kinclare, co. Galway, II. 147.
 —, of Liscaple, co. Galway, II. 145.
 —, of Loghboy, co. Roscommon, II. 146.
 —, of Monevagh, co. Galway, II. 147.

Kelly, etc.—*cont.*

- , of Moore, co. Roscommon, II. 144.
 — MacEdmond Oge, II. 147.
alias Dillon, Katherine, II. 145.
 Katherine, of Cornedrumny, co. Galway, II. 146.
 —, of Gortadrumma, co. Galway, II. 147.
 —, of Loghboy, co. Roscommon, II. 146.
 —, of co. Roscommon, II. 148.
 Kedagh, II. 148.
 Laughlin, II. 164.
 —, of Doondiermott, co. Roscommon, II. 144.
 — MacDonough, II. 148.
 Mabel, II. 146.
 Margaret, of co. Galway, II. 168.
 —, of Loghboy, co. Roscommon, II. 146.
 —, of Torpanbegg, co. Roscommon, II. 147.
 —. *See* Donnellan.
 Mary, of Clonruleagh, co. Roscommon, II. 148.
 —, of Lisnevultna, co. Galway, II. 145.
 —, of Loghboy, co. Roscommon, II. 146.
alias Burke, Mary, II. 147.
alias Hogan, Mary, II. 145.
 Mary. *See* Egan.
 Melaghlin, of Ballieghtrogh, co. Galway, II. 146.
 —, of Surragh, co. Tipperary, II. 145.
 —, Dr., letter to, I. 12.
 Mortho, II. 15.
 Murtagh (1), I. 163.
 — (2), I. 167.
 — (3), I. 170.
 —, of Tristane, co. Galway, II. 145.
 Mourne, II. 146.
 Nicholas, I. 170.
 Owen, of Clonrullagh, co. Roscommon, II. 147.
 —, of co. Galway, II. 147.
 — MacConnor, II. 167.
 Patrick (1), I. 161.
 — (2), I. 165.
 — (3), I. 173.
 — (4), I. 177.
 — (5), I. 178.
 — (6), II. 67.
 —, of co. Galway, II. 168.
 Redmond, of Derrenemanagh, co. Galway, II. 145.
 —, of Lisnevultna, co. Galway, II. 145.
 Richard (1), I. 174.
 — (2), I. 179.
 —, of Dunamond, co. Mayo, II. 147.
 Robert (1), I. 171.
 — (2), I. 175.
 Roger, II. 168.
 —, of Cullagh, co. Galway, II. 145 *bis*.

Kelly, etc.—*cont.*

- Rory, II. 147.
 Rose, of co. Galway, II. 147.
 — (the younger), II. 147.
 —. *See* Mannin.
 Sarah, of Lissinevardoge, co. Roscommon, II. 145.
 —, of Loghboy, co. Roscommon, II. 146.
 Seely, II. 146.
 Sissly, of barony of Bellamoe, co. Galway, II. 146.
 —, of Cornedrumny, co. Galway, II. 146.
 —, of Derrenemanagh, co. Galway, II. 145.
 —, of Lissdugan, co. Galway, II. 145.
 —, of Loghboy, co. Roscommon, II. 146.
alias Donnellan, Sissly, II. 148.
 Sissly ny Shane, II. 144.
 —. *See* Brehon.
 Thady (1), I. 164.
 — (2), I. 168.
 — (3), II. 242.
 Teig, of Aghrim, co. Galway, II. 144.
 —, of Claddagh, co. Galway, II. 146.
 —, of co. Galway, II. 168.
 — FitzOwen, II. 145.
 — Keogh, II. 168.
 — MacMelaghlin, II. 167.
 Thomas (1), II. 54.
 — (2), II. 242.
 — (3), II. 243.
 —, of Cloonkell, co. Galway, II. 146.
 —, of Farnoge, co. Kilkenny, II. 148.
 —, lieut., I. 171, 184, 188, 196.
 —, saddler, I. 121.
 Tirlagh, I. 161.
 — MacCon, II. 148.
 Una, of co. Galway, II. 147.
 —, of co. Roscommon, II. 146.
 —. *See* Burke.
 William (1), I. 154.
 — (2), I. 171.
 — (3), I. 178.
 — (4), II. 241.
 — (5), II. 241.
 —, of Ballymanagh, co. Galway, II. 147.
 —, of Bellagades (or Bellagad), co. Galway, II. 145, 146.
 —, of Clonfalla, II. 144.
 —, of Clonruleagh, co. Roscommon, II. 148.
 —, of Cloonecoyle, co. Galway, II. 144.
 —, of Goran, co. Kilkenny, II. 145.
 —, of Lisnavoltna, co. Galway, II. 145.
 —, of Lissinevardoge, co. Roscommon, II. 145.
 —, of Lissinevardoge, co. Roscommon, the younger, II. 145.
 — MacHugh, II. 144.

Kelly, etc.—*cont.*

- MacKedagh, II. 147.
- MacTeig, II. 145.
- Oge, II. 147.
- Kelsey, Thomas, I. 162; II. 51.
- Kemiday. *See* Kennedy.
- Kempe, Thomas, I. 178.
- Kempshawe, Peter, I. 152.
- Kempson, —, lieut., I. 122.
- Kena. *See* Kenna.
- Kenan, Thady, I. 153.
- Kendall (Yewdall), Hugh, corporal and quartermaster, II. 65, 86.
- Kenedie. *See* Kennedy.
- Kenedmount, Alexander, I. 174.
- Kenedy, Kenedye, Keniday. *See* Kennedy.
- Kenion (Kenon):
 - James, I. 172.
 - Nicholas, I. 154.
- Kenna (Keana, Kena):
 - Donough, II. 243.
 - Patrick, II. 241.
- Kennedy (Kemiday, Kenedie, Kenedy, Kenedye, Keniday, Kennede, Kennedic):
 - , alderman of Dublin, I. 150.
 - , capt., I. 210.
 - , Mr., I. 153, 154.
 - Daniel (1), I. 171.
 - (2), II. 84.
 - Oge, II. 148.
 - David, in the Horse Guard, *afterwards* lieut., II. 193, 215, 226.
 - Diermot, II. 148.
 - Donnel, II. 168.
 - Donough, II. 15.
 - , of Ballincotta, co. Tipperary, II. 146.
 - , of Brockagh, co. Tipperary, II. 146.
 - , of Coolebiggin, co. Tipperary, II. 168.
 - , of Killowaine, co. Tipperary, II. 168.
 - , of Lacheene, co. Tipperary, II. 148.
 - Edmond, of Pulerincan, co. Tipperary, II. 146.
 - , of co. Tipperary, II. 168.
 - Garret, II. 145.
 - Henry, corporal, I. 176.
 - Honora, II. 146.
 - Hugh, I. 173.
 - , of Ballymeny, co. Tipperary, II. 146.
 - Hugh MacJames, II. 148.
 - Iriell, II. 148.
 - MacJames, II. 168.
 - James (1), I. 165.
 - (2), I. 174.
 - , of co. Tipperary, II. 146.
 - John, II. 52.
 - , of Gorteene, co. Tipperary, II. 148.
 - , of Knigh, co. Tipperary, II. 148.
 - , capt., of Polenorman, co. Tipperary, II. 476.
 - Margaret, II. 148.

Kennedy, etc.—*cont.*

- alias* Carroll, Margaret, II. 168.
- alias* Walsh, Mary, II. 148.
- Matthew, of Ballintrenode (Ballycrenod), co. Tipperary, II. 144, 148.
- , of co. Tipperary, II. 147.
- Michael, drummer, I. 163.
- Nicholas, I. 163.
- Peter, I. 162.
- Philip (1), I. 173.
- (2), I. 176.
- (3), II. 84.
- , of Belafeneroy, co. Tipperary, II. 147.
- , of Cooleene, co. Tipperary, II. 148.
- , of Tombresan, co. Tipperary, II. 148.
- Richard (1), II. 34.
- (2), II. 449.
- Robert, I. 68.
- (2), I. 152.
- (3), I. 169.
- Teig, II. 144.
- Thomas, II. 243.
- , cornet, I. 177; II. 62.
- , in the Horse Guard, II. 238.
- Tirlogh, II. 148.
- William, of Tombracken, co. Tipperary, II. 148.
- , of Ballynagrost, co. Tipperary, II. 148.
- , of Lismargid, co. Tipperary, II. 146.
- William, ensign, I. 162, 184, 188.
- Kenney. *See* Kenny.
- Kenningam. *See* Cunningham.
- Kenningrave (Keningrave):
 - James, I. 169.
 - Robert, I. 169.
- Kennitt, John, I. 178.
- Kenny (Kenney):
 - Daniel, drummer, II. 239.
 - Edward, I. 155.
 - Henry, a "delinquent," II. 105.
 - John, I. 173.
 - , senior, II. 239.
 - Patrick, II. 53.
 - Thomas, I. 173.
 - William, I. 170.
- Kenon. *See* Kenion.
- Kenrick (Cenricke), Edward, II. 182.
- Kensellagh. *See* Kinsella.
- Kensington, note of order dated at, I. 35.
- Kent (Kente):
 - , Mr., I. 150.
 - Christopher, II. 53.
 - George, II. 183.
 - John, I. 168.
 - Maurice, I. 121.
- Kenwicke, Patrick, I. 165.
- Keogh (Keoghoe, Keoghy, Keoghye):
 - Ellis, II. 153.
 - Evelyn. *See* Fallon.
 - alias* Naughten, Honora, II. 167.
 - Hugh, II. 145.
 - Jane, II. 167.
 - John, of co. Galway (1), II. 144.
 - (2), II. 168.

Keogh—*cont.*

- , of Knock, co. Roscommon, II. 145.
 Margaret, II. 153.
 —, of co. Tipperary, II. 167.
 Mary, II. 167.
 Peter, II. 168.
 Redmond, II. 144.
 Richard, I. 176.
 Rose, II. 145.
alias Egan, Rose, II. 168.
 Rose. *See* Dillon.
 Teig, I. 175.
 —, of Carrick, co. Roscommon, II. 168.
 Una, II. 144.
 William MacTibbot, II. 167.
- Kerbie. *See* Kirby.
- Kereight-men. *See* Creaghts.
- Kerin (Kearine, Kearings, Kerrin, Kerrine):
 Flan, II. 147.
 John, II. 243.
 Margaret. *See* ny Dea.
 Patrick, I. 165.
 Teig, II. 144.
- Kerle. *See* Kyrle.
- Kernan:
 Robert, I. 162.
 Terence, II. 84.
- Kerne, force of, I. 4.
- de Keroualle, Louise Renée de Penancoet, duchess of Portsmouth, letter from, I. 49.
 note of letter from, I. 38.
- Kerrigan (Kieregan), Thomas, I. 171.
- Kerry, lord, or lord of. *See* Patrick FitzMaurice, 19th baron of Kerry and Lixnaw.
- Kerry, co., convoy for hearth money from, I. 319.
 —, courts martial in, I. 291.
 —, grant of unprofitable lands in, I. 70.
 —, militia of, II. 250.
 —, neighbours of Sir Robert Southwell in, II. 279.
 —, ordnance in, I. 379.
 —, persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 339, 353.
 —, proceedings of Lord Inchiquin in, II. 68.
 —, quarters to be settled in, II. 185.
 —, rumour of plague in, I. 64.
 —, sheriff of, warrant to, I. 319.
- Kervan, Kerwan. *See* Kirwan.
- Ketson. *See* Kitson.
- Kettelstring, Robert, II. 65.
- Kevanagh. *See* Cavanagh.
- Keyes (Key):
 John (1), I. 170.
 — (2), II. 184.
 William, petition of, mentioned, I. 302.
- Kian, Tirlagh, I. 163.
- Kiddier, Thomas, I. 165.
- Kiddugan. *See* Cadogan.
- Kidgells, Thomas, II. 65.
- Kieffe. *See* Keeffe.
- Kieregan. *See* Kerrigan.
- Kilbee. *See* Kilby.
- Kilbeggan [co. Westmeath], quarters at, II. 180.
- Kilbrew (Killbrew), [co. Meath], I. 136.
 note of letter dated at, I. 40.
- Kilbride, co. Dublin, II. 475.
- Kilbride, [co. Meath], II. 69, 69*n*.
- Kilbride Skerowne [co. Meath], II. 32.
- Kilbryan [co. Roscommon], II. 70.
- Kilby (Kilbee), Thomas, I. 178.
- Kilcash, co. Tipperary, I. 65; II. 475.
- Kil Cobbin. *See* Kilgobbin.
- Kilcock, co. Kildare, II. 74.
 part of company to march from, I. 290.
 quarters at, II. 195.
 troop to march to, I. 279.
- Kilcolgan [co. Galway], II. 475.
- Kilcolman, co. Cork, II. 471.
- Kilconnell (Killconyll) [co. Tipperary], I. 3.
- Kilcorney (Killcorney), [co. Cork], II. 465.
- Kilcullen, co. Kildare, I. 244.
 quarters at, I. 348; II. 180.
 troops to march to and from, I. 253, 279, 302.
- Kildare, bishop of. *See* Welbore Ellis, and William Moreton.
 dean of. *See* William Cleburne.
 countess of. *See* Elizabeth FitzGerald.
 earl of. *See* George FitzGerald, 16th earl of Kildare; Gerald FitzGerald, 8th earl of Kildare; John FitzGerald, 18th earl of Kildare; Robert FitzGerald, 19th earl of Kildare; and Wentworth FitzGerald, 17th earl of Kildare.
- Kildare, camp on Curragh of, II. 385.
See also Curragh camp.
 headquarters of lord Tyrconnell at, II. 375.
 quarters at, I. 439.
- Kildare co., applotment of money, foot and horse upon, I. 118.
 —, apprehension of robbers in, I. 343.
 —, commission of oyer and terminer for, I. 340.
 —, delinquents' estates in, II. 106.
 —, inhabitants of Ulster driven into, II. 414.
 —, jury of, I. 76.
 —, levy from confederates in, II. 55.
 —, militia of, II. 247.
 —, notes of grants of land in, I. 19.
 —, persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 338, 353.
 —, price of corn in, II. 430, 432.
 —, Roman Catholic quarters in, II. 56.
 —, troops in, I. 231.
- Kile, Thomas, waggoner, II. 245.
- Kilfaghine [? Kilfane, co. Kilkenny], note of letter dated at, I. 37.

Kilgobbin (Kil Cobbin) [co. Dublin], garrison at, I. 136.
 Kilishandra. *See* Killashandra.
 Kilkeelan (Kilkeelans) [co. Meath], II. 32.
 Kilkelly (Kilkelly, Kylkenny):
 Dennis, II. 144.
 Flan, II. 148.
 Hugh, II. 148.
 John, II. 168.
 KILKENNY (KILKENNI, KYL-KENNY):
 GENERAL REFERENCES, I. 3, 41, 42, 86, 96, 244, 245 *bis*, 249, 273, 288, 308, 318, 324, 329, 346, 377; II. 32, 68, 184*n*, 277, 465, 475, 477, 480.
 applotment of money, foot and horse upon, I. 118.
 carrier from Dublin to, I. 277.
 "commissioners" at (1649), II. 103.
 —, declaration of, II. 104.
 "commissioners for" (1645), II. 22.
 convoys for money to and from, I. 266, 312, 316, 322, 337.
 documents dated at:
 commissions, I. 282, 337.
 letters, I. 43, 58, 96, 97; II. 42, 56, 95, 102, 104, 259, 260 *bis*, 262, 276, 277, 290, 291, 301.
 notes of letters, I. 36, 39 *bis*.
 order, I. 302.
 Franciscan chapter at, II. 104.
 Franciscans resident in, II. 102.
 marshalsea at, escapes from, II. 43.
 new charter for, mentioned, I. 74.
 Parliamentary forces to move towards, II. 68.
 persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 338, 353.
 Roman Catholic services to be suppressed in, II. 258.
 Roman Catholics to be removed from, II. 258.
 verses posted on the gates of, I. 105.
 CIVIC REFERENCES:
 alderman of. *See* Joshua Helsham.
 mayor of, I. 67, 87.
 —, letter to, I. 261.
 mayor and officers of, I. 74.
 mayor and sheriffs of, circular letter to, I. 250.
 —, note of letter to, I. 37.
 —, orders to, I. 257, 318.
 —, warrant to, I. 281.
 Recorder of. *See* Mr. — Rynes.
 seal of sovereign of, I. 4.
 MILITARY REFERENCES:
 companies to be quartered at, II. 185.
 military stores at, I. 43.
 orders for quarters at, I. 258, 281.
 ordnance in, I. 363; II. 334, 335.
 quarters at, I. 274, 275, 349-351, 401, 403, 408, 421, 436, 446; II. 178, 180 *bis*, 187 *bis*, 191, 195 *bis*, 197, 199, 204, 207-209, 218 *bis*, 223 *bis*.
 recruits from England at, I. 287, 289 *bis*.

Kilkenny, etc.—*cont.*

troops and companies to march to and from, I. 246, 248, 252, 253, 267, 279, 282, 306, 318 *ter*, 319, 330, 336 *bis*, 347 *bis*.
 REFERENCES TO THE MARQUESS OR DUKE OF ORMONDE:
 address to him at, I. 106.
 feels pressure of company at, II. 277.
 invites Sir John Percival to visit, II. 300.
 invites Sir Robert Southwell to visit, II. 289, 300.
 his journey towards, II. 47.
 proposes to hunt and hawk near, II. 272.
 his return to, I. 46.
 his stays at, I. 52; II. 270, 276.
 visit of David FitzGerald to him at, II. 292 *bis*.
 Kilkenny castle, dispute concerning privileges of, I. 67.
 —, documents dated at, I. 282 *ter*.
 —, note of surrender and regrant of, I. 66.
 —, ordnance, arms and ammunition in, I. 363.
 — and manor, I. 74.
 Kilkenny, co., applotment of money, foot and horse upon, I. 118.
 —, coal pits in, II. 417.
 —, freeholders and inhabitants of, I. 73.
 —, lands in controversy in, I. 32.
 —, lands released to Walter Butler, 11th earl of Ormonde, in, I. 79.
 —, militia of, II. 247.
 —, note of grant of office of Clerk of Crown and Peace for, I. 19.
 —, persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 338, 353.
 —, sheriff of. *See* James Sweetman.
 —, sufferings in Geraldine rebellion, I. 1.
 —, and certain other counties, Lords Spiritual and Temporal of, letter to, I. 4.
 —, and co. Tipperary, address from certain inhabitants of, I. 1.
 Kilkenny, Edmond, II. 168.
 Kilkenny West, lord. *See* Robert Dillon, styled lord Kilkenny West, afterwards 6th earl of Roscommon.
 Killala, bishop of. *See* Robert Maxwell.
 Killalea. *See* Killyleagh.
 Killallon (Killallen), [co. Meath], II. 84, 84*n*.
 Killaloe, bishop of. *See* Thomas Lindsay, and John Roan.
 Roman Catholic bishop of. *See* John O'Molony.
 Killaloe, [co. Clare], note of letter dated at, I. 38.
 Killard [? co. Westmeath], II. 80.
 Killary (Kyllarry) [co. Tipperary], I. 3.
 Killarney [co. Kerry], quarters at, II. 218.

- Killashandra (Killeshandra, Kilishandra, Killishandra, Killyshandra), co. Cavan, I. 244, 292.
 quarters at, I. 275, 349, 401, 419, 438; II. 179, 198, 203, 207, 210, 215, 227.
 troops to march to and from, I. 257, 261, 307.
- Killaskillen (Killoskillin), [co. Meath], II. 80.
- Killeagh (Killea), [? co. Cork], quarters at, II. 180, 221.
- Killeany [? co. Meath], II. 342.
- Killeen (Killine), [co. Meath], I. 136.
 affairs of garrison at, II. 96.
- Killeen (Killene), Queen's co., II. 475.
- Killeens (Kyllynis), [co. Kilkenny], I. 3.
- Killeleagh. *See* Killyleagh.
- Killenary. *See* Killinenny.
- Killeshandra. *See* Killashandra.
- Killester [co. Dublin], order for quarters in, I. 272.
- Killigrew, Thomas, note of satire on, I. 117.
- Killincoole [co. Louth], II. 11.
- Killine. *See* Killeen, co. Meath.
- Killingworth, James, lieut., I. 145.
- Killinenny (Killeney), [co. Dublin], I. 136.
- Killishandra. *See* Killashandra.
- Killoskillin. *See* Killaskillen.
- Killowen, co. Waterford, II. 465.
- Killragh [? Kilree, co. Kilkenny], I. 121.
- Killykelly. *See* Kilkelly.
- Killyleagh (Killalea, Killeleagh), co. Down, quarters at, I. 410, 444; II. 179.
- Killyshandra. *See* Killashandra.
- Kilmainham, co. Dublin, I. 143, 149, 159, 180.
 constable of, order to, I. 286.
 dissolved priory of, I. 67.
 note of grant of premises at, I. 20.
 order for quarters at, I. 286.
 royal hospital at, list of officers and men in (1686), I. 448.
- Kilmakeoge, co. Dublin, duke of York's lands at, I. 32.
- Kilmallock, lord or viscount [Sarsfield of]. *See* David Sarsfield, 3rd viscount Sarsfield of Kilmallock.
- Kilmallock, co. Limerick, I. 245, 308, 325.
 ordnance in, I. 380; II. 334, 335.
 quarters at, I. 350; II. 178, 188, 199.
- Kilmanaheen (Kilmanehyn), [co. Kilkenny], muster at, I. 226.
- Kilmore, bishop of. *See* Francis Marsh, and William Sheridan.
- Kilmore, [? co. Cavan], letter dated at, II. 95.
- Kilmore, co. Mayo, II. 342.
- Kilmore. *See* Culmore.
- Kilmurry, co. Kilkenny, II. 480.
- Kilnagalliagh (Kilnegalagh), [co. Meath], II. 80.
- Kilshalghan [? Kilsharvan, co. Meath], I. 136.
- Kilteige [co. Cork], II. 471.
- Kiltinan (Kylteynane), [co. Tipperary], garrison at, I. 227.
 musters at, I. 226.
- Kilveolugher, co. Tipperary, II. 475.
- Kilwarden (Kilverdan), [co. Meath], II. 80.
- Kilworth [co. Cork], quarters at, II. 178.
- Kinalmeaky, lord or viscount. *See* Lewis Boyle, 1st viscount Boyle of Kinalmeaky.
- Kinard. *See* Kinnard.
- Kincaid (Kynkidd), —, corporal, I. 120.
- Kinch, Edward, I. 172.
- Kindersly, George, I. 286.
- Kinefad. *See* Kinnafad.
- King (Kinge):
 —, capt., I. 125.
 —, —, (Jephson's regiment), I. 218.
 —, ensign, I. 194.
 Andrew, II. 183.
 Charles, quartermaster and cornet, I. 400, 411, 420, 437; II. 203, 207, 215, 227.
 Francis, capt., I. 124.
 —, lieut., II. 204.
 Gabriel, capt., II. 248.
 James (1), II. 67.
 — (2), appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 354.
 —, lieut., II. 248.
 John, II. 15.
 —, 1st baron Kingston, commissary general of the horse, capt. and col., I. 244, 254, 275, 278, 281, 328, 349, 352, 356; II. 185, 187, 189, 191, 195, 197, 200, 202.
 —, —, certificate of, I. 280.
 —, —, commissions to, I. 241, 248.
 —, —, letter from, I. 47.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 37.
 —, —, orders to, I. 284, 306.
 —, —, petition referred to, I. 280.
 —, —, signs order, II. 336.
 —, —, signs proclamation, II. 344.
 John ("Dr. King"), Dean of Tuam, I. 11, 11n, 97.
 Katherine. *See* Barnwall.
 Lawrence, quartermaster, I. 237.
 Marmaduke, sergeant, II. 183.
alias Talbot, Mary, II. 148.
 Matthew, I. 120.
 Ralph, recorder of Londonderry, I. 101.
 Richard (1), I. 176.
 — (2), I. 177.
 —, ensign, I. 353; II. 190.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Robert, signs proclamations, II. 460-462, 464, 467 *bis*, 470, 471.
 —, afterwards 2nd baron Kingston, cornet and capt., I. 356, 400, 408, 414 *bis*, 419, 431, 436.
 —, —, excepted from offer of pardon, II. 396.

- King, etc.—cont.**
 —, lieut. and capt., I. 178; 187, II. 61.
 Sir Robert, muster master general, and one of the Parliamentary Commissioners for Irish affairs, letter from, II. 61.
 —, —, letter to, II. 60.
 —, —, warrant to, II. 53.
 William (1), II. 34.
 — (2), II. 183.
 —, archbishop of Dublin and one of the Lords Justices of Ireland, signs proclamation, II. 482.
 —, ensign, I. 183, 188, 195.
 —, quartermaster, I. 178.
 Sir William, capt., major and col., I. 244, 268, 279, 284, 287, 325, 350, 353, 356, 404, 411; II. 178, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 199, 200, 204, 209, 218, 224, 231.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, commission to hold courts martial, I. 290.
King's co., applotment of money, foot and horse upon, I. 118.
 apprehension of robbers in, I. 343.
 assessment (weekly) of, I. 229.
 companies in, I. 136.
 design of the Irish in, II. 45.
 horse and foot of, II. 70.
 horse and foot in charge upon, I. 204, 228.
 militia of, II. 248.
 note of grant of office of clerk of Crown in, I. 19.
 persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 338, 353.
 receiver of, I. 204, 229.
Kingsale (or Kinsale), lady. *See* Ellen de Courcy.
 lord. *See* Almericus de Courcy, 22nd or 23rd baron Kingsale.
Kingsale. *See* Kinsale.
Kingsberry, Richard, I. 448.
Kingsland, viscount. *See* Nicholas Barnwall, 3rd viscount Barnwall of Kingsland.
Kingsland, co. Dublin, II. 476.
Kingsmill (Kingsmell, Kinsmell), William, capt. and col., I. 131, 135, 216, 220.
Kingston, lord. *See* John King, 1st baron Kingston; and Robert King, 2nd baron Kingston.
Kingston:
 —, col., II. 61.
 J., letter from, II. 96.
Kingweston (Kingsweston), [Somerset], II. 307.
Kiniston, Thomas, I. 162.
Kinnafad (Kinefad), [King's co.], garrison at, I. 230.
Kinnard (Kinard):
 —, capt., I. 198.
 John, I. 182.
 —, junior, I. 182.
Kinnen, Walter, I. 174.
- Kinsale, lady.** *See* Ellen de Courcy.
 lord. *See* Almericus de Courcy, 22nd or 23rd baron Kingsale.
Kinsale (Kingsale), co. Cork, I. 244, 308, 325; II. 101, 220 *bis*, 261n, 267, 300, 315, 465.
 boat arrives at Dublin from, II. 4.
 collector of customs at. *See* Valentine Dobbin.
 convoy for money from, I. 294.
 convoy for provisions from, I. 333.
 danger (to Royalist party) of losing, II. 100.
 designs of Parliamentary party upon, II. 99.
 fortifications proposed at, abstract of cost of, II. 333 *bis*.
 garrison at, I. 142.
 governor of, II. 101, 102 *bis*.
 —, proposed, II. 268.
 gunner at, II. 235.
 harbour or port of, II. 316.
 —, description of, II. 315.
 —, estimate for fortifying, II. 325.
 —, estimate for new boom for, II. 326.
 —, fortification of, II. 268 *bis*, 269, 270.
 —, nature of, II. 327.
 —, note of drawing of, II. 325
 —, proposals for defence of, II. 101 *bis*, 316.
 —, security of, II. 276.
 letters dated at, I. 51; II. 275.
 —, notes of, I. 38, 97.
 militia of, II. 250.
 muster taken at, II. 219.
 order to officer commanding in, I. 333.
 Sir Philip Percival lands at, II. 287.
 quarters at, I. 350, 407, 410, 424, 445; II. 178, 188, 192, 196, 204, 209, 217 *bis*, 225, 232.
 report on state of, II. 311 *bis*.
 Roman Catholic services to be suppressed in, II. 258.
 streets, buildings and places, in and near:
 castle of, II. 102.
 Castle Ny Park (the old fort), II. 275.
 —, estimate for repairing and fortifying, II. 326.
 —, ordnance in, II. 334, 335.
 —, proposed repair of, II. 316, 326.
 —, quarters at, I. 407, 410, 445.
 Charles fort, New Blockhouse or Ringcorran, II. 287, 289, 293, 315, 325 *ter*, 327.
 —, note of "prospect" of, II. 325.
 —, ordnance in, II. 334, 335.
 —, ordnance, ammunition and stores of war in, I. 377.
 —, quarters at, I. 407, 410, 445,
 citadel and blockhouse of, ordnance, arms and ammunition in, I. 374, 376.

Kinsale, streets, etc.—*cont.*
 fort at, I. 318.
 —, company to be quartered in II. 185.
 —, quarters at, II. 199, 200.
 —, warrant for repair of, II. 185.
 new fort at, building of, II. 275.
 old Head of, II. 275.
 Oyster haven, II. 275.
 the Parade, I. 375*n*.
 Quakers' platform, I. 374*n*.
 Quakers' battery, I. 374*n*.
 Ringcorran (Rincorran). *See* Charles Fort *supra*.
 Sandy Cove, II. 316.
 store at, II. 366.
 works at, state of, II. 272.
 —, visit of duke of Ormonde to, II. 272, 275.

Kinsella (Kensellagh), Daniel, II. 241.
 Kinshy, John, II. 148.
 Kinsmill. *See* Kingsmill.
 Kirby (Kerbie, Kirbey, Kirbich):
 Daniel, trumpeter, II. 39.
 John, I. 448.
 Nicholas, I. 237.

Kirk (Kirke):
 —, lieut., II. 14.
 Launcelot, quartermaster and cornet, I. 410, 411 *bis*, 415, 420, 437.
 Thomas, I. 179.
 —, lieut.-col., I. 124.

Kirkham, Thomas, surgeon, II. 202, 207, 245.

Kirkpatrick (Kyrpatrick), William, II. 244.

Kirwan (Kervan, Kerwan):
 Anscare, II. 146.
 Anthony, II. 146.
 Edmond, alderman of Galway, II. 144.
alias French, Evelyn, II. 147.
 Francis FitzRobert, II. 146.
 Joan. *See* Lynch.
 John, of Galway, II. 144, 168 *bis*.
 Marcus, II. 148.
 Margaret, II. 147.
 Martin, II. 146.
 Martin FitzAndrew, II. 168.
alias Lynch, Mary, II. 146.
 Mary. *See* Lynch.
 Nell, II. 146.
 Oliver, II. 147.
 Patrick, I. 175.
 —, of Cregg, co. Galway, II. 168.
 —, of Galway, II. 144.
 Richard, II. 146.
 — FitzRobert, II. 144.
 Stephen, II. 168.

Kishley, Matthew, I. 178.
 Kitchenman, John, II. 238.
 Kitson (Ketson, Kittson), Thomas, ensign and lieut., I. 402, 423, 440, 450; II. 207, 212, 223.

Knags (Knagg, Knaggs):
 Frank, II. 55.
 Isaac, II. 52, 54.
 William, drummer, II. 54, 55.

Knight of the Valley, the. *See* Thomas FitzGerald of Limerick.

Knight:
 Edward, ensign, I. 172, 184, 188.
 —, furlough for, I. 190.
 Hugh, I. 164.
 Sir John, II. 304.
 Paul, "clerk," I. 185.
 Pheb[us], sergeant, I. 170.
 Thomas, carriage-master, I. 145.
 William (1), I. 162.
 — (2), appointed counsel for the '49 officers, I. 252.

Knock, the, near Trim [co. Meath]. *See* Lynch's Knock.

Knockaderry [co. Limerick], II. 480.

Knockadoo (Knockadooe), co. Sligo, II. 343.

Knockanattin (Knockynattyne), [co. Tipperary], I. 121.

Knockandrowlie, co. Kilkenny, I. 79.

Knockanegolly [? co. Meath], II. 80.

Knockfergus (Knockefargus). *See* Carrickfergus.

Knocknannymy [? Knocknamena, co. Tipperary], I. 121.

Knocktopher (Knocktoher), [co. Kilkenny], I. 211.
 taken by Oliver Cromwell, II. 104.

Knockwood, Thomas, II. 242.

Knockynattyne. *See* Knockanattin.

Knogher, James, I. 174.

Knollys (Knolles), William, baron
 Knollys, signs letters from Privy Council (England), I. 74 *bis*.

Knood:
 John, I. 164.
 Thomas, drummer, I. 163.

Knott, Daniel, I. 449.

Knowles:
 George, I. 162.
 Robert, corporal, II. 66.

Kofer, — O. *See* Okeover.

Kyl —. *See* Kil —.

Kyllynis. *See* Killeens.

Kyming. *See* Comyn.

Kynin, Richard, I. 174.

Kynkidd. *See* Kincaid.

Kyrle (Kerle, Kyrl):
 Sir Richard, capt., I. 245, 269, 279, 287, 325, 350, 353, 357; II. 178, 188, 190, 194.
 —, —, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 338, 353.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, commission to hold courts martial, I. 291.
 Robert, II. 238.

Kyrpatrick. *See* Kirkpatrick.

L

La Basse, —, I. 12.
 Lacan, Thomas, I. 172.
 Lacke. *See* Lake.
 La Croix, —, I. 44.
 Lacy (Lacey, Lacy):
 Annabel, II. 149.
alias Synnott, Anstase, II. 169.

Lacy, etc.—*cont.*

- David, II. 149.
 Pierce, capt., I. 413 *bis*, 424, 433, 441.
 —, col., II. 293.
 Ralph, I. 172.
 Richard, II. 183.
 Robert, II. 193, 238.
 Walter, II. 169.
 William, II. 150, 169.

Ladly, Thomas, I. 182.

Ladronne, Thady, I. 174.

Laffan (Laffann):

- James, signs address, I. 3.
 Marcus, II. 149.
 Richard, II. 169.
 Thomas, II. 169.

Laghlen. *See* Leighlin and Laughlin.

Laghlenbridge. *See* Leighlinbridge.

Laglin. *See* Leighlin.

Laghy, William, I. 416.

Lagore, co. Meath, II. 476.

Laiking. *See* Laking.

Lainsborough, Lainsborrow. *See* Lanesborough.

Lake (Lacke):

- , Mr., I. 150.
 John, I. 169.
 Peter, II. 238.
 Richard, II. 182.
 Thomas, *afterwards* Sir Thomas, secretary of state, signs letter of Privy Council (England), I. 78.
 William, I. 163.
 —, drummer, II. 243.

Lakey, —, a Scotch minister, II. 252.

Laking (Laiking), William, II. 66.

Laler. *See* Lalor.

Lally:

- Daniel, II. 149.
 Finola. *See* Kelly.
 James, II. 149 *bis*.

Lalor (Laler, Laloure, Lawler, Lawlor, Laylor):

- Denis, trumpeter, I. 178.
 Dermot, II. 242.
 (or Fitzsimons), Donough, major, I. 209, 213.
 Edward, I. 167.
 Henry, I. 163.
 J., I. 169.
 John (1), I. 163.
 — (2), I. 174.
 — (3), I. 178.
 Michael, I. 174.
 Patrick, I. 166.
 Robert, I. 163.
 Teig, I. 175.
 Thady, I. 178.

Lamb (Lam):

- Edward, II. 244.
 Samuel, II. 193.

Lambart, lord. *See* Charles Lambart, 2nd lord Lambart, baron Cavan.

Lambart (Lambarte, Lambert, Lamberte):

- Charles, 2nd lord Lambart, baron Cavan, *afterwards* 1st earl of Cavan, col. (*once as capt.*), I. 124, 129, 131, 132, 135 *bis*, 137 *bis*, 139, 143 *ter*, 147 *ter*, 149, 150, 151—

Lambart, etc.—*cont.*

- 153 *passim*, 156, 159, 166, 181, 182, 184, 188, 190, 191, 194 *passim*, 195; II. 61.

—, —, signs list of foot regiments in Dublin, 1646—7, I. 198.

—, —, signs "lists of expeditions," I. 194 *bis*.

—, —, signs notification, II. 46.

—, —, signs orders, II. 30, 32, 33, 35, 41, 48, 57.

—, —, signs proclamations, II. 8, 20, 37, 38, 44, 47, 57 *bis*.

—, —, signs warrants, I. 182; II. 26, 48.

Edward, I. 178.

Laurence, provost-marshal of Dublin, I. 125, 151, 153.

Margaret, wife of Richard Lambart, 4th earl of Cavan, note of letter from, I. 39.

Peter, drummer, I. 161.

Philip, I. 286, 338.

Richard (? *afterwards* 2nd earl of Cavan), capt., and sergeant-major, I. 124, 129, 133, 137 *bis*, 139, 143, 149, 156, 159, 166, 181, 182, 184, 188, 190, 191, 195.

Richard, 4th earl of Cavan, note of letter from, I. 39.

Thomas, chaplain, absent by licence, II. 77.

Walter, I. 257.

Lanark (Lanerck), I. 34.

Lancaster, II. 17 *bis*.

wreck near, II. 17.

chancellor of duchy of. *See* Sir Humphrey May.

receiver of duchy of, II. 303.

Lancaster:

- Richard (1), I. 165.
 — (2), II. 183.

Lance, Martin, I. 165.

Lancton. *See* Langton.

Landen, Edward, lieut., I. 197.

Lane:

—, col., daughters of, II. 297.

—, major, warrant to, II. 185.

Bartholomew, lieut., II. 190.

—, —, commission to, I. 242.
 George, *afterwards* Sir George, knight, 2nd bart, and 1st viscount Lanesborough, secretary of state (Ireland), I. 55, 55*n*, 302, 333, 390; II. 253, 270.

—, —, addresses to, I. 116, 117.

—, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.

—, —, countersigns commission, I. 241.

—, —, countersigns orders, I. 259; II. 49, 50.

—, —, countersigns warrants, I. 345, 346 *bis*; II. 42, 44, 55.

—, —, letters to, I. 44, 45, 54; II. 94.

—, —, licences for absence issued from office of, I. 190.

—, —, note of letter from, I. 38.

- Lane—*cont.*
 —, —, notes of letters to, I. 36, 37, 38, 95, 96.
 —, —, signs letters, I. 261.
 —, —, signs narrative of Council's proceedings, II. 258.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 352, 357, 359, 360.
 —, —, signs order, II. 356.
 —, —, signs warrant, I. 268.
 Ralph, muster master general, I. 120.
 Richard, capt. (city of Cork Militia), II. 249.
 —, lieutenant (co. Londonderry Militia), II. 249.
 —, master gunner of Dublin, II. 245.
 —, afterwards Sir Richard, knight and 1st bart. of Tulske, co. Roscommon, II. 149.
 —, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
 Lanesborough (Lainsborough), lord or viscount. *See* Sir George Lane, viscount Lanesborough.
 Lanesborough (Lainsborough, Lanesborough, Lanesburrow), co. Longford, letter dated at, I. 49.
 quarters at, I. 403, 442; II. 192, 195, 198, 209, 216, 223.
 soldiers to march to, I. 337, 341.
 Laneve (Lenué), Robert, ensign, I. 193, 197.
 Laney (Lany):
 Thomas, I. 161.
 —, gentleman of the ordnance, I. 127.
 Lang, William, I. 161.
 Langhan, John, I. 163.
 Langhorne (Langharne, Langherne, Laugharne, Laugherne), John, cornet, and lieutenant, I. 355, 400; II. 203, 207, 218, 222.
 Langley, —, capt., I. 124.
 Langton (Lancton):
 Ralph, II. 182.
 Thomas, I. 45.
 Lansdowne, lord. *See* George Granville, baron Lansdowne.
 Lanthony, lord. *See* James Butler, 1st duke of Ormonde.
 Lantoffe, Thomas, I. 238.
 Lantye, Edmond, I. 174.
 Lany. *See* Laney.
 Lapp, John, capt., II. 250.
 Lapsley, Thomas, I. 162.
 Largan, James, I. 167.
 Large, William, I. 448; II. 83.
 Larges, James, I. 174.
 Larkin (Larkan, Larkine):
 Brien, II. 52, 54, 55.
 Dorothy, II. 150.
 Maurice, I. 161.
 Owen, I. 161.
 Peter, I. 172.
 Richard, I. 168.
 Larra, Richard, I. 120.
 Lartridge, *rectius* Partridge, William, II. 193.
 Lateragh. *See* Latteragh.
- Latham (Lathan):
 —, lieutenant, I. 187.
 Cuthbert, II. 182.
 Oliver, II. 182.
 —, receiver of subsidy in co. Tipperary, I. 290.
 —, surgeon, II. 245.
 Peter, ensign and lieutenant, I. 402, 428, 445; II. 227, 232 *ter*.
 Lather. *See* Lawder.
 Latimer (Lattymer), Thomas, lieutenant, I. 123.
 Latteragh (Lateragh), co. Tipperary, II. 479.
 Lauderdale, lord. *See* John Maitland, duke of Lauderdale.
 Laugharne, Laugherne. *See* Langhorne.
 Laughlin. *See* Leighlin.
 Laughlin (Laghlen, Laughlen, Loghlin):
 David, I. 176.
 George, I. 160.
 Lewis, II. 168.
 Morgan, II. 79.
 Thomas, I. 171.
 Laughlinstowne. *See* Loughlinstown.
 Laughnan (Loghnan):
 Donough, I. 417.
 Thomas, I. 169.
 Lavallyan, —, capt., I. 50.
 Lavington, Edward, I. 257.
 Law (Lawe), —, Mr., II. 91.
 Lawder (Lather, Lawther):
 Robert, capt., II. 220 *bis*.
 William, I. 160.
 Lawleg, James, II. 67.
 Lawler. *See* Lalor.
 Lawless (Lawles, Lawlesse):
 Darby, I. 164.
 Denis, II. 193.
 John, I. 152.
 Patrick, I. 170.
 —, capt. and major, I. 410, 411, 415.
 Richard, I. 86.
 Walter, I. 86.
 —, address by, I. 106.
 Lawlesstown (Lawles his town), [co. Tipperary], I. 3.
 Lawlor. *See* Lalor.
 Lawrence (Laurence, Lawrince):
 Alice, II. 149.
 Dorothy, II. 149.
 Evelyn. *See* Burke.
 Henry, II. 67.
 John, II. 149.
 Mary, II. 149.
 Richard, II. 51.
 Thomas (1), I. 449.
 — (2), II. 182.
 Walter, II. 149.
 William, sergeant, I. 173.
 Lawrenson (Lawrinson), Ralph, I. 238.
 Lawrer, William, I. 163.
 Lawrie, James, II. 70.
 Lawrinson. *See* Lawrenson.
 Lawson:
 John, I. 178.
 Thomas, II. 182.
 Lawther. *See* Lawder.
 Layborn. *See* Leyburne.

- Laylor. *See* Lalor.
 Lea. *See* Lee.
 Leacock, Arthur, II. 184.
 Leake. *See* Leek.
 Leakie. *See* Leckie.
 Leanegar, William, I. 169.
 Leopard. *See* Leppard.
 Leary :
 alias Tubrid, Daniel, II. 471.
 alias Rountagh, Teig, II. 471.
 Lease, Robert, I. 270.
 Leasie, John, I. 160.
 Leaster. *See* Leicester.
 Leather, price of, fixed by proclamation, II. 431.
 Leaths, Robert, I. 449.
 Leben, John, I. 168.
 Lecale, viscount. *See* Thomas Cromwell, 4th baron Cromwell and 1st viscount Lecale, *afterwards* 1st earl of Ardglass.
 Lecale (Lecayle), barony of, co. Down, I. 198.
 Leckie (Leakie), Richard, I. 238.
 Ledbetter, Robert, I. 161.
 Ledwich (Ledwitch) :
 George, I. 120.
 George, quartermaster, II. 247.
 James, II. 150 *bis*.
 Richard, II. 150, 168, 169.
 Thomas, II. 169.
 Lee, river, co. Cork, II. 249.
 Lee (Lea, Ley) :
 —, Mr., II. 98.
 —, Mr. justice of the peace for co. Leitrim, I. 52.
 John, I. 167.
 —, of co. Waterford, II. 168.
 Katherine. *See* Clancy.
 Owen (Owing), II. 66.
 Ralph, gunner's mate, I. 194.
 Richard, II. 182.
 Robert (1), I. 171.
 — (2), I. 174.
 —, of Wexford, II. 476.
 Thomas (1), I. 167.
 — (2), II. 184.
 —, of Waterford, II. 150.
 Una. *See* Fallon.
 Walter, II. 169.
 William (1), I. 172.
 — (2), II. 182.
 See also Leigh.
 Leech, Thomas, sergeant, I. 161.
 Leeds, duke of. *See* Thomas Osborne, 1st duke of Leeds.
 Leeds :
 John, II. 242.
 —, lieut., II. 220.
 Leeiues. *See* Lewis.
 Leek (Leake, Leeke) :
 Christopher, ensign, II. 250.
 Edward, II. 193.
 Nathaniel, II. 238.
 —, yeoman of fuel at Kilmainham Hospital, I. 448.
 Peter, trumpeter, II. 193.
 Leenes, George, II. 182.
 Leeson (Lesone, Lison, Lisson) :
 Edward, I. 416.
 Leeson, etc.—*cont.*
 George (or William), quartermaster (col.), and capt. (col.), I. 354 ; II. 200, 209, 216, 224.
 —, —, commission to, I. 240.
 Hugh, ensign, II. 248.
 —, sergeant, I. 172.
 Thomas, I. 172.
 William. *See* George Leeson.
 Leffarrier, Charles, II. 238.
 Legard :
 Edward, lieut., II. 204, 217.
 Matthew, ensign, II. 204.
 Leger, Lancelot, I. 163.
 Legge (Legg) :
 Francis, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
 George, 1st baron Dartmouth, master general of the ordnance (England), note of letter from, I. 38.
 —, —, report made by, II. 309.
 —, —, signs report on ordnance in Ireland, II. 312.
 George, corporal, I. 238.
 Legrill, John, II. 193.
 Lehunt (Lehumb) :
 Charles, quartermaster, I. 401, 411 *ter* ; II. 225.
 Peyton, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339.
 Leicester (Lecester), earl of, or lord. *See* Robert Sidney, 2nd earl of Leicester.
 Leicester (Leaster, Leister) :
 Adam, capt., I. 325, 357 *bis* ; II. 192, 196, 199, 200.
 —, —, commission to, I. 348.
 Anthony, II. 182.
 Edward, I. 176.
 William, II. 182.
 Leigh (Lee) :
 Edmond, I. 170.
 Francis, II. 476, 479.
 Henry, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
 —, lieut. and capt. (before 1649), quartermaster (in the Commonwealth army), I. 173, 183, 188 ; II. 61, 245.
 James, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 338, 353.
 —, quartermaster, I. 355.
 —, —, commission to, I. 338.
 John, letter to, I. 105.
 —, note of letter to, I. 96.
 Joseph, I. 170.
 Richard, II. 479.
 Robert, I. 173.
 —, of London, II. 476, 479.
 Thomas, II. 184.
 —, of St. Thomas' Street, Dublin, I. 152.
 William, licence of absence for, I. 310.
 Leighlin, archdeacon of. *See* John Plumer.
 chancellor of. *See* George Burdett.
 Leighlin (Laghlen, Laghlin, Laughlin), [co. Carlow], I. 41, 211.

- Leighlin, etc.—*cont.*
 military stores at, I. 43.
- Leighlinbridge (Laghlenbridge), [co. Carlow], II. 94.
- Leighton :
 Baldwin, capt., I. 412, 413, 426, 434, 443.
 William, lieut.-col., I. 122.
- Leinster, duke of. *See* Meinhardt Schomberg, 3rd duke of Schomberg and 1st duke of Leinster.
- LEINSTER, PROVINCE OF :
 GENERAL REFERENCES :
 commissioners for affairs of (1649), I. 209.
 copper half-crowns withdrawn from currency in, II. 438.
 corporations in, fail to supply provisions, II. 94.
 fortifications in, description of, II. 313.
 inhabitants in the English quarters of, join the Irish, II. 72.
 rebels on the borders of Ulster and, II. 412.
- MILITARY REFERENCES :
 applotment of money, foot and horse from, I. 118.
 —, note of, I. 107.
 army in (1642), amount of pay of, I. 142.
 army in (1641), list of, I. 128.
 clothing for companies quartered in, I. 272.
 clothing for horse and foot in, I. 276.
 commander in chief of Parliamentary forces in. *See* Michael Jones.
 companies to be quartered in (1663), II. 185.
 Confederate Catholic army in, list of officers of, I. 189.
 —, lord general of. *See* Thomas Preston.
 drafts from companies in, to be sent to Dublin, I. 324.
 foot in (1680), list of officers of, II. 222-223.
 foot regiments and companies in (1641-2) list of, I. 124.
 foot sent from England to (1641-2), list of, I. 123.
 horse troops in (1641-1645), lists of, I. 126, 129, 136, 145, 187.
 horse and foot in (1598), note of strength of, I. 120.
 horse and foot in lower division of, charge of, I. 230.
 militia to be raised in (1659), II. 247, 248.
 muster of regiments, companies and troops (Royalist) in (1649), I. 210.
 musters in lower division of (1650), I. 234-236.
 ordnance in, ministers of, II. 234.
 provost marshal of. *See* Sir George Wentworth.
 —, troop of, I. 138.
 quarters of the captains of the army in, II. 208.
- Leinster—*cont.*
 quarters of troops and companies in, II. 199.
 Royalist forces in (1649), II. 105.
 —, establishment of, I. 213.
 —, —, approved, I. 208.
 —, manner of maintenance of, I. 222.
 —, regulations for, I. 220.
 —, —, contributions to, I. 225.
 troops and companies in (1662), list of, II. 180.
 —, (1663), lists of, I. 274, 278.
 wards in castles and forts in, I. 127.
- Leislip. *See* Leixlip.
- Leister. *See* Leicester.
- Leitrim, co., militia of, II. 248.
 —, persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 339, 354.
 —, sheriff of, warrant to, I. 319.
- Leix [part of Queen's co.], I. 4.
 fort of, I. 211.
- Leixlip (Leislip, Leslepp, Leslip, Leslipe, Leyslipp), [co. Dublin], I. 143.
 garrison at, I. 136 *bis*, 138, 139.
- Leland (Leylan, Leyland, Liland) :
 John, I. 178.
 —, of Wood Quay ward, Dublin, I. 150.
 —, farrier, I. 177.
 William, II. 67.
- Lemon (Lemmon) :
 Bartholomew, I. 165.
 John, I. 238.
- Lemoyne, Paul, lieut., I. 196.
- Lenaghan, Neill, II. 242.
- Lenan (Leynan) :
 Hugh, I. 418.
 John, II. 156.
 —, of Clostokin, co. Galway, II. 149.
 William, II. 83.
- Lenthall :
 —, Mr., II. 208.
 Bartholomew, II. 182.
 lady Catherine (widow of William Lenthall), II. 306.
- Lenue. *See* Laneve.
- Leo, James, II. 168.
- Leonard :
 —, cornet, II. 249.
alias Butler, Ellen, II. 149.
 John, II. 149, 150.
- Leppard (Leapard), Alexander, II. 182.
- Leslepp. *See* Leixlip.
- Lesley (Leslie) :
 James, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 354.
 John, recommended for preferment, I. 51.
 —, 7th earl and 1st duke of Rothes, letter from, I. 46.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 37.
 Robert, bishop of Raphoe, note of letter from, I. 37.
 William, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 354.
- Leslip, Leslipe. *See* Leixlip.

- Lesone. *See* Leeson.
 Lesronah. *See* Lisronagh.
 Lestrangle :
 Henry, capt., II. 248.
 William, cornet, II. 248.
 Letterkenny (Litterkenny), co. Donegal,
 I. 245.
 quarters at, I. 276, 351, 408 ; II.
 179, 181.
 Lettermullan (Lettermollin) [co. Galway],
 quarters at, II. 181.
 Letters "requisitoire," I. 44.
 Lettis, John, I. 161.
 Levellers, the, spread of doctrines of,
 II. 88.
 Leventhorp, Edward, cornet, I. 121.
 Leversege. *See* Liversidge.
 Levesey, Leviesy. *See* Livesey.
 Levingston, Sir James, bart., 1st earl
 of Newburgh, I. 44.
 Leviston, Robert, lieut., II. 219.
 Lewis (Leeiues, Lewes, Lews) :
 —, capt., I. 219.
 —, cornet, I. 233.
 —, lieut., I. 208.
 —, major, I. 233.
 David, I. 238.
 George, II. 54.
 Griffith, I. 163.
 Humphry, ensign, I. 145.
 John (1), I. 163.
 — (2), I. 168.
 — (3), I. 170.
 — (4), I. 418.
 — (5), II. 239.
 — (6), II. 242.
 Richard, I. 169.
 —, capt., II. 249.
 Roger, I. 121, 177.
 Thomas, I. 171.
 William, I. 340.
 Ley. *See* Lee.
 Leyburne, John, bishop of Adrametum
in partibus, vicar apostolic in
 England, II. 304.
 Leylan, Leyland. *See* Leland.
 Leynaghehistowne. *See* Lynaghstown.
 Leynan. *See* Lenan.
 Leyslipp. *See* Leixlip.
 Licence, Thomas, I. 169.
 Licences to travel required by Roman
 Catholics, II. 451 ; *see also under*
 Ireland, army, for licences of
 absence.
 Lichfield [Staffordshire], II. 17.
 Lichfield and Coventry, bishop of. *See*
 John Hough.
 Lievesey. *See* Livesey.
 Lifford (Liffer), co. Donegal, I. 244,
 300 *bis*.
 garrison at, I. 142.
 quarters at, I. 276, 350 ; II. 179.
 warden of, circular letter to, I. 250.
 Light, Nicholas, sergeant, I. 169.
 Lightborn, Stafford, appointed to receive
 arms of Roman Catholics, II.
 338, 353.
 Lightdowlers, John, I. 173.
 Lightfoote, William, II. 239.
 Liland. *See* Leland.
 Lile. *See* Lisle.
 Lilley (Lilly, Lillye, Lylleye, Lyly) :
 —, capt., I. 217.
 James (*rectius* Thomas), lieut., II.
 190.
 Nicholas (1), I. 155.
 — (2), I. 176.
 Thomas (*once written* James), lieut.
 and quartermaster, I. 401, 419.
 II. 190, 205, 207, 217, 225.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Limeneagh [? Luimnagh, co. Galway],
 II. 353.
 Limerick, earl of. *See* Thomas Dungan,
 2nd earl of Limerick, and Sir
 William Dungan, 1st earl of
 Limerick.
 bishop of. *See* Edward Synge.
 Roman Catholic bishop of. *See*
 John O'Molony.
 LIMERICK (LIMRICK, LYMERICK) :
 GENERAL REFERENCES, I. 244(4), 245,
 296, 308, 325, 332, 333 ; II. 252,
 274, 292, 330, 479.
 convoy for money from, I. 318,
 322, 336.
 description of, II. 316.
 fortification (proposed) of, II. 311
 bis.
 —, abstract of charge of, II.
 333 *bis*.
 ground plan of, note of, II. 327.
 letter dated at, I. 62.
 —, note of, I. 39.
 magazine (proposed) at, II. 316.
 —, estimate for building, II. 327.
 markets to be held outside the walls
 of, II. 256.
 —, proclamation for, II. 357.
 mint in, commissioners of, II.
 438.
 duke of Ormonde's opinion con-
 cerning, II. 276.
 duke of Ormonde's visit to, II. 272,
 276.
 persons appointed to receive arms
 of Roman Catholics in, II. 339,
 353.
 port of, collectors of customs at.
 See John Cripps, John Napper,
 and John Whaley.
 —, surveyor of, II. 470.
 "prospect" of, note of, II. 327.
 Provincial Assembly of Confederate
 Catholics at, II. 68.
 report of intended rebellion near,
 II. 292.
 Roman Catholic services to be sup-
 pressed in, II. 258.
 Roman Catholics to be removed
 from, II. 258.
 CIVIC REFERENCES :
 aldermen of. *See* Andrew Creagh,
 and Nicholas Fanning.
 corporation of, II. 316, 317.
 mayor of, I. 62.
 —, circular letter to, I. 261.
 MILITARY REFERENCES :
 artillery train to be lodged at, II.
 333.

Limerick, military references—*cont.*
 camp before, proclamation dated at, II. 447.
 carriage of clothing for soldiers to, I. 277.
 clerk of stores at, II. 235.
 companies to be quartered at, II. 185.
 courts martial in, warrant for holding, I. 291.
 garrison of, I. 62, 142.
 militia of, II. 250.
 ordnance in, II. 334, 335.
 quarters at, I. 349, 350 *ter*, 351, 401, 405, 407, 409, 422, 424, 443, 446 ; II. 178(4), 187, 188, 191, 192, 195-197, 199 *bis*, 200, 204, 207, 209 *bis*, 218(5), 225.
 troops to march from and to, I. 246, 258.

STREETS, BUILDINGS AND PLACES IN AND NEAR:
 Ball's gate, I. 381.
 Castle, constable of, pay of, II. 234.
 —, stores lying in, II. 316.
 —, ward in, I. 127.
 Castle and citadel of, ordnance, arms and ammunition in, I. 380-384.
 English town, II. 316.
 Irish gate, II. 327.
 Irish town, II. 316, 328.
 magazine at, II. 311.
 the Quay Flanker, I. 381.
 Scattery island, II. 311, 328, 333.
 store at, I. 259 ; II. 366.
 walls, decay of the, II. 316.

Limerick, co., collector of quit rents in. *See* Gerald FitzGerald.
 —, courts martial in, warrant for, I. 291.
 —, Lord Inchiquin's action in, II. 68.
 —, militia of, II. 250.
 —, note of grant of land in, I. 20.
 —, persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 339, 353.

Linch. *See* Lynch.
 Lincoln (Lincolne), Nicholas, I. 167.
 Lindsay (Linsey, Linshie):
 Robert, I. 161.
 Thomas, bishop of Killaloe and archbishop of Armagh, one of the Lords Justices (Ireland), I. 64.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 478, 481.
 William, II. 70.

Linegar, John, lieut., II. 248.
 Lineham. *See* Lyneham.
 Linger, David, II. 182.
 Lingley, Joseph, sergeant, II. 182.
 Linn. *See* Lynn.
 Linnon:
 John, I. 168.
 Owen, II. 240.

Linsegham, David, lieut., II. 248.
 Linsey. *See* Lindsay.
 Linshie. *See* Lindsay.
 Linton. *See* Lynton.
 Lionell (Lynyoll), Hugh, II. 52, 55.

Lisaght. *See* Lysaght.
 Lisbrack, co. Longford, quarters at, I. 403, 409, 442.
 Lisburn (Lisbon, Lisborn, Lisborne, Lisburne), co. Antrim, II. 5*n*.
 letters dated at, I. 48, 61.
 list of soldiers dated at, I. 417.
 note of letter dated at, I. 37.
 quarters at, I. 401, 408, 419, 427, 438 ; II. 187, 191, 195, 197, 200, 203 *bis*, 207, 210, 214 *ter*, 227 *bis*.
See also Lisnagarvy.

Lisle (Lile, Lyle, Lysle), viscount or lord.
See Philip Sidney, styled viscount Lisle, afterwards 3rd earl of Leicester.

Lisle (Lyll, Lysle):
 George, afterwards Sir George, capt., and vice-admiral of the Irish seas, I. 124, 128, 143 ; II. 88, 91.
 Robert, II. 78 *bis*.

Lismalin (Lysmalin), [co. Tipperary], I. 3.
 Lismore, dean of. *See* Michael Boyle.
 Lismore (Lisnoor), [co. Waterford] earl of Cork's house at, I. 42.
 letter dated at, I. 42.
 notes of letters dated at, I. 36, 37.

Lisnagarvy, (Lisnegarvie, Lisnegarvy, Lisnegarvey), [now Lisburn] co. Antrim, I. 93, 244, 308 ; II. 5, 58.
 garrison at, I. 138, 187.
 letter dated at, II. 91.
 position of English Parliamentarians at, II. 91.
 quarters at, I. 275 *bis*, 349 ; II. 179.
 shipping desired for, II. 91.
 troops to march to and from, I. 261, 267.

Lison. *See* Leeson.
 Lisronagh (Lesronah), [co. Tipperary], I. 3.
 Lissava (Lisvea), co. Tipperary, II. 479.
 Lissington, Michael, I. 448.
 Lisson. *See* Leeson.
 Listowel [co. Kerry], quarters at, II. 178.
 Lisvea. *See* Lissava.
 Litchfield, John, I. 177.
 Litle, Littell. *See* Little.
 Litter, Anthony, II. 149.
 Litterkenny. *See* Letterkenny.
 Little (Litle, Littell):
 Edward, drummer, I. 174.
 Francis, capt. and lieut.-col., I. 193, 198.
 —, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
 John, I. 162.
 Martin, I. 162.
 Thomas, letter from, II. 1.
 William, ensign (Sir John Shepherd's company), commission to, I. 240.
 —, ensign (Sir John Stephen's company), I. 354 ; II. 186, 191, 212.
 —, —, commission to, I. 240.

Littlefield, Richard, I. 166.
 Livecey, Livecy. *See* Livesey.
 Liverpool, news from, II. 283, 285.
 river of, I. 301.
 Liversidge (Leversege), James, I. 449.

Livesey (Levesey, Levicsy, Lievesey, Livecey, Livecy):

James, quartermaster, I. 401, 422, 439.

Robert (*rectius* Roger), quartermaster, II. 189.

Roger (*once written* Robert), quartermaster, I. 348, 352; II. 189.

—, —, commission to, I. 241.

Livingston, James, 1st earl of Calendar, I. 89.

Lloyd (Floyd, Floyde, Lloida, Lloyde, Loyde):

—, capt. (Col. Cromwell's regt.), I. 148.

—, capt. (Lord Lieutenant's regt.) I. 158.

—, ensign, I. 233.

Arthur, sergeant, pass for, I. 328.

—, —, petition of, and order thereon, I. 323.

Charles, capt. and quartermaster general, I. 123, 124, 136 *bis*, 140, 142.

—, —, absent in England, I. 128.

George, lieut., II. 219.

John (1), I. 173.

— (2), I. 238.

—, cornet, commission to, I. 241.

Morgan, ensign and lieut., I. 404, 429, 446; II. 204, 217, 225.

Owen, cornet, I. 352; II. 189.

—, —, commission to, I. 241.

Rice, I. 338.

Richard, I. 173.

Robert, corporal, I. 161.

Thomas, I. 164.

—, cornet, I. 422, 439.

Trevor, cornet, lieut., capt. and major, I. 411; II. 189, 202, 206, 231.

—, —, commission to, I. 241.

Walter, I. 175.

William, I. 449.

—, in the Battleaxe Guard, II. 184.

—, chaplain, I. 402, 440, 450; II. 222.

—, cornet, I. 187, 190.

Loaftis. *See* Loftus.

Loch. *See* Locke.

Lockard. *See* Lockhart.

Locke (Loch, Lock):

Anthony, quartermaster, I. 401, 421, 438 *bis*; II. 207, 214, 227.

Edward, I. 169.

James, II. 449.

John, II. 193.

Martin, I. 237.

Patrick, I. 152.

Peter, corporal, I. 171.

Richard, lieut. and capt., I. 402, 410, 415 *bis*, 428, 433, 445. II. 202, 206, 218, 222, 231.

Thomas, I. 160.

Lockett, Thomas, I. 270.

Lockhart (Lockard):

Lucius (or Julius), capt., II. 219, 221.

Richard, ensign, II. 219.

Lockington, John, I. 177.

Lodge, George, quartermaster, II. 247.

Loe. *See* Low.

Loftus (Loaftis):

—, capt., I. 218.

Adam [*afterwards* viscount Lisburne], signs proclamations, II. 361, 362, 368.

—, capt., I. 123, 125, 129, 135, 137, 139, 143, 148.

Sir Adam, *afterwards* 1st viscount Loftus of Ely, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, letter to, I. 81.

—, —, notes of letters to, I. 69.

Sir Adam, capt., Vice-Treasurer and Treasurer at wars, provost-marshal of Ulster, I. 126, 128, 129, 136, 138, 145, 147, 151 *bis*, 187; II. 62.

—, —, depositions of troopers under command of, II. 3, 4.

—, —, estate of (a "delinquent"), II. 106.

—, —, signs proclamations II. 8, 15.

—, —, warrant to, I. 181.

Sir Arthur, lieut.-col., provost-marshal of Ulster, I. 124, 126, 128 *bis*, 135, 137, 138, 140, 149, 156, 167, 181, 182.

lady Dorothy (wife of Sir Arthur Loftus), arms for, I. 323.

Dudley, I. 167.

Sir Dudley (Dudlowe), capt., I. 124, 128, 145, 153; II. 10, 13.

—, —, estate of (a "delinquent"), II. 107.

Edward, I. 166.

—, lieut., I. 174, 184, 188.

—, 2nd viscount Loftus of Ely, II. 107.

Henry, ensign, II. 190.

John, I. 172.

—, ensign, I. 356.

—, "marshal," II. 77.

Nicholas, I. 155.

Sir Nicholas, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.

Samuel, capt., I. 122.

Walter, capt., I. 125, 129, 135; II. 12.

Logh:

Alexander, I. 165.

James, I. 165.

Logham, Hugh, I. 166.

Loghlin. *See* Laughlin.

Loghmore, co. Tipperary, II. 476, 480.

Loghnan. *See* Laughnan.

Lokar, John, lieut., I. 122.

London, bishop of. *See* Henry Compton.

LONDON:

GENERAL REFERENCES, I. 48, 58, 70, 116; II. 1, 2, 87, 298-300, 305, 307 *bis*, 476, 479 *bis*.

air of, effects of, II. 306.

appointed as meeting place of arbitrators, I. 7.

apprentices of, rumoured rising of the, II. 283.

Charles I. "gone towards," II. 1.

James Gordon in, I. 55.

London—*cont.*

- horse and foot sent to Munster at the charge of the citizens of, II. 14.
- James, duke of York's departure from, I. 27.
- James II., account of first speech of, dated at, II. 362.
- letters dated at, I. 23-26, 45, 50, 60, 62, 100, 120; II. 2, 87, 301, 302, 304, 306, 307 *bis*.
- , notes of, I. 36-40, 70, 96, 97.
- letters from, mentioned, II. 13.
- letters sent by way of, II. 2, 302.
- militia of, II. 281.
- money collected by "fanatics" sent to purchase arms in, I. 56.
- money to be paid in, I. 42.
- news from, supply of, II. 300.
- Col. Rokeby runs danger in, I. 15.
- Roman Catholics ordered to leave places within ten miles of, II. 352.
- , exceptions to, II. 356.
- Matthew Rowe sent to, II. 87.
- Scots' commissioners in, II. 87.
- ships laden with ammunition from, II. 5.
- Sir Robert Southwell returns to, II. 290.
- Strafford's intention of hastening to, II. 2.
- warrant sent from, II. 1.
- CIVIC REFERENCES:**
- city of, money due to, for the purchase of the customs of Londonderry, II. 297.
- companies of, charged with defence of Londonderry, II. 318.
- Lord Mayor of. *See* Sir John Moore.
- society of the governor and assistants of the new plantation in Ulster, I. 100.
- , order for payment of part of the purchase money for the customs of Londonderry to, I. 24.
- REFERENCES TO JAMES BUTLER, 1ST DUKE OF ORMONDE:**
- arrives at, II. 306.
- catches cold in, II. 306.
- detained in London by his grandfather, I. 43.
- expects news of the health of his grandson Charles [Butler, *afterwards* 2nd earl of Arran] at, II. 308.
- intends to go to, II. 301, 302, 305.
- , by coach, II. 307.
- journeys between Hampton Court, Windsor and London, II. 308.
- STREETS, BUILDINGS, AND PLACES IN AND NEAR:**
- Blackwall, I. 35.
- Cockpit, note of letter dated at, I. 37.
- Drury lane, I. 43.
- Furnival's Inn, Holborn, I. 96, 105.
- Gray's Inn, II. 480.
- Lincoln's Inn, I. 71.
- Newgate, I. 105.
- St. James', letters dated at, I. 22.

London—*cont.*

- , proclamations dated at Court at, II. 463, 467.
- , warrant dated at, I. 36.
- St. James' Square, house of 2nd duke of Ormonde in, I. 96.
- Signet Office, directions dated at, I. 24.
- Spring Garden, II. 291.
- the Strand, II. 279.
- Tower of, II. 257, 279, 296, 313.
- , letter dated at, I. 44.
- , note of letter dated at, I. 37.
- , office of ordnance in the, II. 309.
- Westminster. *See* Westminster.
- Whitehall. *See* Whitehall.
- Londonderry, dean of. *See* Peter Manby.
- LONDONDERRY (DERRY):**
- GENERAL REFERENCES, I. 135, 244, 245, 249, 296, 308, 324.**
- assize at, I. 102.
- convoys for money from, I. 304, 323, 341.
- the Covenant entered into at, I. 90, 91.
- customs of, collector of. *See* Samuel Norman.
- customs of, purchase of, I. 24; II. 259, 297.
- description of, II. 318.
- drawing of, note of, II. 332.
- gaol of, I. 102.
- James Gordon preaches near, I. 55.
- Col. John Gorges spreads rumours in, I. 100.
- letters dated at, I. 56, 89, 90 *bis*, 101, 102.
- , notes of, I. 38 *bis*, 96.
- Col. Audley Mervyn at, opposition to I. 92.
- proposed visit of James Butler, 1st duke of Ormonde to, II. 271, 272.
- persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 339, 354.
- rising at, intended, II. 252.
- river of, II. 311, 332.
- , note of drawing of, II. 332.
- CIVIC REFERENCES:**
- Common Council, I. 101.
- mayor of, I. 91, 102.
- , circular letter to, I. 261.
- mayor and sheriffs of, circular letter to, I. 250.
- mayoralty of, approval of Col. John Gorges' acceptance of, I. 295.
- recorder of. *See* Ralph King, — Reeves, and John Wilson.
- MILITARY REFERENCES:**
- companies at, list of, I. 126.
- companies to be quartered at, II. 185.
- Culmore fort. *See* Culmore.
- garrison of, I. 142 *bis*.
- , ammunition for, I. 321.
- , order for list of officers absent from, I. 331.
- , proposed removal to Culmore, II. 318.

Londonderry—*cont.*

- , recruits for, I. 288, 290.
- governor of. *See* Thomas Fairfax, col. John Gorges, and col. Audley Mervyn.
- gunner at, II. 235.
- gunsmith at, warrant for, I. 342.
- matross at, II. 235.
- ordnance in, II. 334, 335.
- ordnance, arms and ammunition in, I. 393-394.
- ordnance at, ministers of, II. 235.
- quarters at, I. 276, 350 *bis*, 405, 409, 429, 441; II. 179 *bis*, 187, 188 *bis*, 192, 196, 198 *bis*, 200, 210, 215 *ter*, 227.
- siege of, by the Scots, II. 93.
- store at, II. 366.
- stores, clerk of, II. 235.
- troop to march to, order countermanding, I. 303.
- troop to remain at, I. 315.
- troops and companies to march to and from, I. 267, 282, 303, 347.
- Londonderry co., defence of coast of, I. 331.
 - , militia of, II. 249.
 - , persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 339, 354.
- Londre. *See* London.
- Long (Longe, Lunge):
 - , col., II. 61.
 - , lieut., I. 196.
 - Darby, II. 476, 479.
 - John, II. 169.
 - Katherine, II. 143.
 - Margaret, II. 143.
 - alias* Skidy, Margaret, II. 169.
 - Nicholas, corporal, I. 163.
 - Oliver, in the horse guard, *subsequently* capt., I. 402, 423, 440, 450; II. 208, 212, 213, 222, 238.
 - Patrick, cornet, I. 356.
 - , lieut, I. 354; II. 190.
 - , —, commission to, I. 242.
 - Richard, II. 66.
 - Robert, capt., I. 122.
 - , secretary to King Charles II. (in exile), letter from, II. 93.
 - Thomas, I. 171.
 - , capt., I. 124.
- Longford, lady. *See* Anne Aungier, wife of Francis Aungier, 1st earl of Longford.
- lord, viscount and earl of. *See* Sir Francis Aungier, 1st baron Aungier of Longford, and Francis Aungier, 3rd baron Aungier of Longford and 1st viscount and earl of Longford.
- Longford, I. 244, 292 *bis*, 308.
 - quarters at, I. 349, 401, 403, 409, 442; II. 181, 187, 191, 192, 195 *bis*, 197-199, 203, 207-209, 216 *bis*, 223 *bis*.
 - troops to march to and from, I. 266, 280, 311, 319.

Longford, co., II. 292.

- , applotment of money, foot and horse on, I. 118.
- , assessment of (weekly), I. 229.
- , Clerk of Crown in, note of grant of office of, I. 19.
- , commission of oyer and terminer in, I. 340.
- , contribution of (weekly), I. 203.
- , dispute between lord Aungier and Edmund Nangle in, I. 315.
- , foot (officers and soldiers) in charge upon, I. 203.
- , horse and foot in charge upon, I. 229.
- , militia of, II. 247.
- , persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 338, 353.
 - , receiver of, order to, I. 203.
- Longhan, William, I. 173.
- Longvile, Sir Thomas, appointed counsel for the '49 officers, I. 252.
- Looney, Martin, II. 193.
- Loraine, William, quartermaster, II. 189.
 - commissions to, I. 281, 338.
- Lord, Richard, lieut., II. 247.
- Lorkan (Lurkan):
 - Brien, II. 149.
 - Finolla. *See* Donnellan.
 - Gillermore (*alias* Nehemiah), II. 149.
 - Nehemiah, II. 169.
- Lorraine, Charles, Duke of, I. 8, 99 *passim*.
 - commissioners to, letter to, I. 99.
 - , note of letter to, I. 95.
 - letter to, I. 9.
 - , mentioned, I. 10.
 - promises of, I. 11.
- Lorrence, William, cornet, II. 33.
- Losse, Hugh, I. 175.
- Lote, John, and others, petition of, I. 316.
- Lotkey, —, Mr., II. 2.
- Loudon, Mahon MacEdmond Oge, II. 149.
- Loue. *See* Low.
- Loughbrickland [co. Down], camp near, proclamation dated at, II. 440.
 - quarters at, II. 210, 229.
- Loughfarrey, Thomas, I. 165.
- Loughgall [co. Armagh], quarters at, II. 216.
- Loughlinstown (Laughlinstowne), [co. Dublin], garrison at, I. 136.
- Loughrea (Loughreagh, Loughreah), co. Galway, convoy for money from, I. 314.
 - quarters at, I. 401, 419, 436, 442; II. 187, 197.
 - troop to march from, I. 320.
- Louis XIV, king of France, I. 17.
 - letter to, I. 35.
- Louis (coin), rate of exchange of, fixed, II. 453.
- Lounds. *See* Lowndes.
- Louth (Lowth), baroness of. *See* Mary Plunkett, wife of Oliver, 6th baron of Louth.
 - lord. *See* Matthew Plunkett, 7th baron of Louth.

- Louth (Lowth), co., applotment of money, foot and horse upon, I. 118.
 —, Clerk of Crown in, note of grant of office of, I. 19.
 —, commission of martial law in, II. 48.
 —, militia of, II. 247.
 —, persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 338, 353.
 —, provost marshal of. *See* William Cadogan.
- De Lovaine, Lord, note of letter from, I. 40.
- Love:
 Herbert, ensign and cornet, I. 400; II. 214.
 (*once written* Lowe) John, lieutenant, I. 353; II. 190, 205
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Robert, ensign, II. 225.
 Rowland, I. 179.
- Lovegrove, William, II. 15.
- Lovell:
 —, Mr. (tutor to Duke of Gloucester), I. 13.
 (*once written* Lovett) Jacob, captain and sergeant-major, I. 123, 130, 135, 140; II. 8.
 James, II. 160.
- Lovett (Lovet):
 Francis, I. 166.
 (*rectius* Lovell), Jacob, I. 123.
 James, I. 177.
 Richard, II. 15.
 Thomas, I. 177.
 —, ensign, I. 196.
 William, I. 177.
- Low (Loe, Loue, Lowe):
 Edmond, I. 171.
 Edward, I. 176.
 Hygatt, captain, I. 216.
 John, II. 244.
 —, ensign, I. 407, 429, 446; II. 204, 217, 225.
 (*rectius* Love), John, lieutenant, II. 190.
 John, major, I. 291.
 Rolleston, ensign, I. 405, 429, 446.
 William, I. 449.
- Low Countries. *See* Netherlands.
- Lowden, lord. *See* Sir John Campbell, 1st earl of Loudoun.
- Lower:
 George, lieutenant, I. 122.
 William, captain, I. 122.
- Lowndes (Lounds), William, M.P., election of, I. 62.
- Lowring, —, cornet, II. 62.
- Lowry, John, ensign, I. 405, 426, 443.
- Lowth. *See* Louth.
- Lowther:
 George, I. 164.
 —, in the Battleaxe guard, II. 184.
 Sir Gerrard (a "delinquent"), II. 105.
 —, signs notification, II. 46.
 —, signs order, II. 48.
 —, signs proclamations, II. 15, 37, 47.
- Lowther—*cont.*
 James, sergeant, I. 164.
 John, II. 244.
 Luke, I. 164.
 —, cornet, II. 248.
 Richard, captain, I. 293, 305, 311, 325, 357 *bis*; II. 187, 190, 192, 195.
 —, —, leave of absence for, I. 346.
 William, I. 162.
- Loyde. *See* Lloyd.
- Lucan [co. Dublin], II. 252.
- Lucas:
 Francis, lieutenant, I. 171, 183, 188.
 John (1), I. 167.
 — (2), II. 183.
 Robert, ensign, lieutenant, and captain, I. 398, 404, 409, 413 *bis*, 424, 433, 441; II. 203, 207, 212 *bis*, 222.
 Thomas, I. 167.
 Sir Thomas, captain, and commissary general of the horse, I. 95, 126, 129, 134, 136–138, 145, 186 *bis*; II. 11, 47, 61.
 —, —, signs orders, II. 30, 38.
 —, —, signs proclamation, II. 37.
 —, —, signs warrants, I. 182; II. 33, 35.
 William, captain, I. 144; II. 14.
- Ludford, John, I. 170.
- Ludlow:
 Edmond, general, commander in chief in Ireland, II. 251, 251*n*, 253 *bis*.
 —, in the horse guard, II. 193.
- Ludlum, Francis, I. 164.
- Luine, Richard, I. 164.
- Luke, Roger, I. 316, 317.
- de Luna, Condé, note of statement by, I. 72.
- Lundy (Lunday), Robert, captain and lieutenant-colonel, I. 404, 409, 412, 413, 424, 433, 441; II. 219, 221.
- Lune, barony of, co. Meath, II. 41.
 contribution from, II. 69, 85.
 inquiry as to levies in, II. 32.
- Lunge. *See* Long.
- Lupton, William, quartermaster, I. 407, 427, 444.
- Lurgan, [co. Armagh], quarters at, II. 214.
- Lurgan, co. Down [? co. Armagh], II. 476, 479.
- Lurgan, co. Louth [? Lurgangreen], troops to march to, I. 344, 345.
- Lurkan. *See* Lorkan.
- Luttrell (Lutterall, Lutterell, Luttrill):
 —, Mr., I. 151.
 Henry, colonel, I. 476, 479.
 John, quartermaster, I. 422, 439.
 Patrick, I. 163.
 Simon, captain. (Piers FitzGerald's regiment), I. 209, 213.
 —, captain. (Richard Hamilton's regiment), I. 415, 422, 432, 439.
 —, —, signs order, II. 376.
 Thomas, II. 149, 169.
- Luttrellstown, co. Dublin, II. 149, 169, 476, 479.

Luxembourg, the Marechal de, I. 25*n*.
 Lyan, Eneas, trumpeter, I. 120.
 Lyford, Daniel, baker in Kilmainham Hospital, I. 448.
 Lyle, Lyll. *See* Lisle.
 Lylleye, Lyllly. *See* Lilley.
 Lymerick. *See* Limerick.
 Lynaghstown (Leynaghehistowne), I. 3.
 Lynam. *See* Lyneham.
 Lynas, Michael, I. 164.
 Lynch (Linch, Lynche):
 Andrew FitzWilliam, II. 169.
 Elizabeth. *See* Martin.
 Garret, II. 27.
 —, and others, order to, II. 30.
 George, II. 150.
 Isidorus, II. 149, 169.
 James, I. 175.
 — FitzStephen, II. 149.
 — FitzUllick, II. 169.
 alias Font, Jane (*or* Joan), II. 140, 150.
 Jennet, II. 149.
 Joan, II. 134, 137, 138, 149, 150.
 alias Kirwan, Joan, II. 140.
 John, II. 169 *bis*.
 John FitzGeoffrey, II. 150 *bis*, 168, 169(4).
 Jonackin, II. 150.
 Katherine. *See* Joyce.
 Marcus FitzNicholas, II. 168.
 Mary, II. 168.
 alias Kirwan, Mary, II. 149.
 Mary. *See* Kirwan.
 Maurice, II. 149.
 Murtagh, I. 163.
 Nicholas, II. 149.
 — FitzHenry, II. 169.
 Owen, I. 417.
 Patrick FitzUllick, II. 149.
 Peter FitzPierce, II. 149, 150.
 Pierce FitzJonack, II. 150.
 Sir Robert (Robucke), bart., I. 149, 169.
 Robuck FitzAndrew, II. 169.
 Stephen FitzNicholas, II. 169.
 Teresa, II. 149.
 Theotonius, II. 149.
 Thomas, II. 149.
 — FitzMichael, II. 168.
 — FitzStephen, II. 150 *bis*, 169.
 William FitzAndrew, II. 169.
 — FitzPeter, II. 149.
 — FitzRobuck, II. 150 *bis*.
 Lynch's Knock (the Knock), near Trim [eo. Meath], II. 27, 30, 67.
 taking of castle of, II. 14.
 Lyndoll, Thomas, I. 448.
 Lyndon:
 George, a gentleman in the horse guard, *subsequently* capt., I. 402, 409, 414; II. 193, 210, 216, 226, 231.
 Roger, quartermaster, I. 407, 412.
 Lyneham (Lincham, Lynam, Lynon):
 James, II. 39 *bis*.
 John, II. 239.
 —, water drawer at Kilmainham Hospital, I. 448.
 Lyneker, —, quartermaster, I. 147.

Lyney:
 Glassney, I. 179.
 Robert, I. 179.
 Lynn (Linn, Lyne):
 —, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
 —, lieut., II. 250.
 Cornelius, II. 213.
 Edmond, II. 240.
 Hugh, II. 240.
 Lynon. *See* Lyneham.
 Lynton (Linton):
 Alexander, I. 166.
 Henry, I. 170.
 Lynyoll. *See* Lionell.
 Lyon (Lyons):
 Hugh, I. 177.
 Laughlin, I. 177.
 Owen, II. 241.
 Robert, II. 149.
 Lyons, co. Kildare, II. 475.
 Lysaght (Lisaght):
 John, II. 168, 174.
 Patrick, II. 150.
 Lysle. *See* Lisle.
 Lysmalin. *See* Lismalin.
 Lytcott, Nicholas, capt., I. 145.

M

Mabe, William, I. 160.
 Mabell (Mable):
 Adrian, I. 171.
 Robert, I. 286.
 MacAdams (McAddams), —, [capt.], I. 179.
 Macall (Mackall):
 Edward, II. 150.
 Elizabeth, II. 150.
 Ellinor, II. 150.
 Richard, II. 150.
 MacAndrew, William Oge, II. 114.
 Macann (Maccan), Richard, I. 166.
 MacArdle (McArdell, McCardell):
 Brien, II. 241.
 Philip (1), I. 53.
 — (2), II. 242.
 MacArt (McArte), Tirlagh Oge, col., I. 227.
 MacAuliffe (Macaulliff), Dermot (Dermod, Dermond), lieut., I. 415, 428, 445.
 MacAuly (McAwly, Magawly):
 Auly, II. 242.
 James, II. 152.
 Patrick, lieut.-col., II. 476.
 MacBene (Mackbene), David, I. 182.
 Mac Brehoune (McBreghone):
 Hugh Banc, II. 342.
 Tirlagh, II. 343.
 Thomas Oge, II. 120.
 MacBrenan:
 Brandon, II. 120.
 Edmond, II. 123.
 Hugh Ballagh, II. 120.
 Teig MacBrien, II. 120.

- MacBrien (McBryan, McBryen) :
 Coconagh, I. 416.
 Collo MacMahon, II. 3, 4 *bis*.
 Mary Oge, II. 121.
 Owen, I. 178.
 Redmond, I. 416.
 Teig, II. 123.
 —, of Castletown, co. Limerick,
 II. 122.
- MacCabe (Macabe, McCabe, McCaby) :
 Mahon, II. 241.
 Patrick, II. 242.
 Roger, I. 165.
 Ross, II. 242.
 Nicholas, I. 164.
- MacCae, Murtagh, II. 126.
- MacCahan, Charles, II. 127.
- MacCallaghan (McCallahan) :
 Callaghan, ensign, I. 403, 428, 445.
 —, lieut.-col., II. 479.
 Owen, II. 465.
- MacCalhoun (McCalloone), Neill, I. 416.
- Maccan. *See* Macann.
- MacCannon, Thomas, I. 161.
- MacCarberry, Egan MacEgan, II. 127.
- MacCarry, Owen, I. 179.
- MacCartan :
 Daniel, II. 126.
 Mary, II. 129.
- MacCarthy :
 Charles ("son of lady Cahir"),
 II. 475.
 Daniel, II. 127.
 Elizabeth, widow of Pierce Butler,
 4th baron Caher, married to Daniel
 MacCarthy, II. 475.
 Peter, surgeon's mate, II. 220 *bis*.
 Teig, lieut.-col., I. 214.
See also Maccarty.
- MacCarties, the, II. 14.
- MacCartney :
 George, II. 257.
 James, chief Justice of the Queen's
 Bench (Ireland), I. 64, 64*n*.
- Maccarty (Macartie, Macarty, McCaarty,
 MacCarthy, McCartie, MacCarty) :
 Charles, capt., I. 413 *bis*, 424, 433,
 441.
 —, col. ("col. Muskry"), I. 17.
 —, —, letter to, I. 18.
 Donough, 4th earl of Clancarty,
 capt., I. 413 *bis*, 421, 431, 438.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 40.
 —, lieut., I. 415, 428, 445.
 —, 2nd viscount Muskerry and
 1st earl of Clancarty, I. 10*n*, 11,
 99 *bis*, 214 ; II. 14, 19 *ter*, 20 *ter*,
 37, 46 *bis*, 68.
 —, —, letter to, I. 10.
 Eleanor, wife of Donough Maccarty,
 1st earl of Clancarty, and sister
 to James, 1st duke of Ormonde,
 I. 10*n*.
- Henrietta (*sic*), countess of Clan-
 carty, letter from, I. 37.
- John, II. 240.
- Justin, col., major-general and lieut.-
 general, I. 410, 411, 415 *bis*, 428,
 430, 433, 435, 445, 447, 449 ; II.
 394.
- Maccarty, etc.—*cont.*
 —, —, signs proclamations,
 II. 368, 370, 378, 389.
 Hon. Justin, viscount Mountcashel,
 note of letter from, I. 40.
 Timothy, ensign, I. 415, 428, 445.
- MacCasty. *See* MacCosty.
- MacCawell. *See* MacCowell.
- MacClava, John, II. 242.
- MacClenarry, Teig, II. 163.
- MacClessan, Brien, II. 242.
- MacClery, Brien, II. 52.
- MacCobb, Edmond, I. 417.
- MacConchey, Tirlagh, I. 179.
- MacConnell, John, I. 164.
- MacConniffe (McConnuffe) :
 James, II. 125.
 John, II. 125.
- MacConnor, John MacInherny, II.
 129.
- MacCooge :
 James, II. 126.
 Thomas, II. 126.
 Walter, II. 126.
 William Oge, II. 128.
 William Sheron, II. 126.
- MacCormack :
 Brien, II. 240.
 Donough Karthy, II. 130.
 Patrick, II. 240.
- MacCosly :
 Richard, II. 131.
 Teig, II. 129.
- MacCosty (MacCasty) :
 James, II. 129.
 Richard, II. 129.
 Walter, II. 126.
- MacCowell (McCawell) :
 Art, II. 242.
 Connor, II. 242.
- MacCraken, James, lieut., II. 220.
- MacCree, John, ensign, I. 197.
- MacCreede, Edmond, II. 240.
- MacCrom, Patrick, drummer, I. 160.
- MacCullagh (McKullagh) :
 John (1), I. 161.
 — (2), II. 240.
 William, II. 240.
- MacCullin, Brien, II. 242.
- MacCussett, Brien, II. 242.
- MacDaniel :
 —, col., II. 396.
 Charles, lieut., I. 439.
 Patrick, II. 239.
- MacDerby, Teig O'Dwyer, II. 132.
- MacDermot (McDermott, McDiermott) :
 Beanwoone, II. 132.
 Brien, II. 132.
 Charles, II. 239.
 Cormac, II. 134.
 Patrick, I. 177.
 Rory, II. 132.
 —, of Dungarre, co. Roscommon,
 II. 134.
 — MacOwen Grana, II. 131.
 Teig, II. 132.
 Terence, II. 133.
 —, of Carick, co. Roscommon,
 II. 136.
 Tumultagh, II. 144.

- MacDonald :**
 Daniel, II. 240.
 John, II. 240.
- MacDonnell (McDonel, MacDonell, MacDonnel) :**
 Alexander, II. 19, 20 *ter*.
 —, and others ("Irish Commissioners"), letter from, II. 95.
 —, of co. Mayo, II. 136.
 —, of Glenarm, co. Antrim, II. 134.
 —, 3rd earl of Antrim, governor of Antrim, I. 416.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 40.
 —, —, signs proclamation, II. 370.
 —, major, I. 414, 419, 436.
 Brien, I. 417.
 Cahir, II. 136.
 Charles, of Ballanamore, co. Roscommon, II. 136.
 —, lieut., I. 422.
 Colla, II. 135.
 — MacMarcus, II. 132.
 Donnel, II. 241.
 Edmond, I. 177.
 Eneas MacJames, II. 135.
 Helena, 2nd wife of Alexander, 3rd earl of Antrim, note of letter from, I. 39.
 Hugh, II. 241.
 James, II. 134.
 John, II. 241.
 Patrick, II. 242.
 Randal, 1st marquess of Antrim, I. 182.
 Rory, capt., I. 203.
 dame Rose, countess (*sic*) of Antrim, 2nd wife of Randal, 1st Marquess of Antrim, II. 114.
 Sowerley, capt., I. 202.
 Towell, capt., I. 203.
- MacDonnellan, Laughlin, lieut.-col., II. 479.**
- MacDonough (McDonnogh, McDonogh) :**
 Brien, II. 343.
 Connor, II. 135.
 — MacLaughlin Oge, II. 133.
 Daniel, II. 133.
 Donough, ensign, I. 415, 428, 445.
 Owen, II. 242.
 Phelim, II. 136.
 Teig, II. 132.
 Terence, lieut.-col., II. 476, 479.
 Tirlagh, capt., I. 201, 214.
- MacDory, Edmond, I. 179.**
- MacDowell (McDouell, McDowall) :**
 —, regiment of, I. 27.
 Hugh, II. 241.
 Outherie, I. 449.
 Tirlagh, II. 135.
- MacEgan :**
 Conly, major, I. 201, 214.
 Constance, II. 162.
 Cormack, II. 136.
 — Oge, II. 163.
 Donnel, II. 136.
 Feagh MacRory, II. 162.
 John, II. 137.
- MacElbaines, William, I. 162.**
- MacElla, William, II. 137.**
- MacEnall, Richard, I. 174.**
- MacEnchroe (McEneroë) :**
 Donough, II. 163.
 — MacHugh, II. 137.
 Mahon, II. 127.
 Teig, II. 163.
See also Croe.
- MacEnelly :**
 Gilliza, II. 136.
 Nell, II. 136.
- MacEnereny. See MacInerny.**
- MacEneroc, James, II. 136.**
- MacEnery (McEnrey), Morrrough, II. 137.**
- MacEntie, Arthur, I. 162.**
- MacEntoss, Patrick, II. 241.**
- MacErooney, Patrick, II. 241.**
- MacEvelin (McKevelin), Edmond, II. 240.**
- MacEvereny :**
alias Mahon, Any, II. 137.
 Catelin (? Kathleen), II. 137.
 Edmond, II. 137.
 Ellinor, II. 137.
 Honora, II. 137.
 Mary, II. 137.
- MacEverilla :**
 Sarah, II. 162.
 Teig, II. 162.
- MacEvelt :**
 Edmond Ore, I. 418.
 Patrick, I. 418.
- MacFarland, Andrew, sergeant, I. 182.**
- MacFarrriagh, Teig, II. 137.**
- MacFeagh :**
 Edmond, II. 243.
 — Kelly, II. 138.
- MacFinny, *alias* Stephenson, Elizabeth, II. 138.**
- MacGanis. See Magennis.**
- MacGaughren. See MacGowran.**
- MacGee. See Magee.**
- MacGennis. See Magennis.**
- MacGeoghegan, Thomas, capt., II. 54.**
- MacGevire. See Maguire.**
- MacGill. See Magill.**
- MacGillacean, Connor, II. 165.**
- MacGillcreigh, Mahon, capt., I. 214.**
- MacGillerneene, Teig O'Hanly, II. 140.**
- MacGillgooly, Teig, II. 165.**
- MacGillmartin :**
 Collo, I. 179.
 Daniel, I. 179.
- MacGillmurry :**
 Brien, I. 179.
 Edmond, I. 179.
 Hugh, I. 179.
 Knogher, I. 179.
 Murtagh, I. 179.
- MacGillreavy :**
 Collo, I. 179.
 Henry, I. 179.
 Murtagh, I. 179.
 Patrick, I. 179.
 Phelomy, I. 179.
- MacGillyfoyle, Donough, II. 140.**
- MacGinn. See Maginn.**
- MacGinnan. See Maginnan.**
- MacGinnis. See Magennis.**

- MacGlasson, Peter, II. 15.
 MacGorman, Daniel, II. 139.
 MacGowan :
 Hugh, II. 242.
 Patrick, II. 242.
 MacGowran (McGaughren, McGowran) :
 Brien, I. 416.
 Farrell, I. 417.
 MacGrany, Thomas, I. 172.
 MacGrath. *See* Magrath.
 MacGuier. *See* Maguire.
 MacGuinness. *See* Magennis.
 MacGuire. *See* Maguire.
 MacGuirke, John, II. 241.
 MacGwire. *See* Maguire.
 Macham :
 Hugh, I. 171.
 William, I. 166.
 MacHenry, Brien, sergeant, I. 416.
 MacHooze :
 Jonack, II. 243.
 — MacHubert MacThomas, II. 166.
 Patrick, II. 243.
 Thomas, II. 143.
 MacHugh
 Daniel, II. 166.
 Donough, II. 142.
 John, II. 142.
 Laughlin, II. 166.
 MacIgoe, Charles, II. 167.
 MacIbredy, Brien, I. 174.
 MacInerny (McErenery, McEnerney, McInerheny, McInerhiny, McInerhni, McIneriny) :
 Daniel MacDonough, II. 137.
 Edmond, II. 241.
 Laughlin, II. 143.
 Morrish, capt., I. 202.
 Teig, capt., I. 214.
 Thomas, capt., I. 214.
 MacJonacke, Richard, II. 143.
 MacJordan :
 John, II. 167.
 Thomas, II. 143.
 Walter Boy, II. 143, 144.
 MacJonine :
 Tibbot MacUlick, II. 143.
 Ulick, II. 135.
 William, II. 167.
 Mackall. *See* Macall.
 MacKanlis, John, II. 240.
 Mackbene. *See* MacBene.
 MacKeagh :
 Hugh, II. 242.
 Tirlagh, II. 242.
 MacKean, Patrick, II. 241.
 Mackearn, John, I. 174.
 MacKeelan, Garret, II. 240.
 MacKegan, Brien, II. 75.
 MacKeigg, John, II. 167.
 MacKenna, Tirlogh, II. 242.
 MacKennan, Hugh, II. 240.
 MacKenny (McKeney) :
 James, II. 241.
 Rory, chaplain, II. 220.
 Mackenzie (Mackenzey) :
 Sir George, 1st earl of Cromarty, note of letter from, I. 39.
 Murdo, lieut., II. 219.
 MacKeogh (McKeoghy) :
 Ambrose, II. 147.
 Donough, II. 167.
 Edmond, II. 147.
 John, I. 161.
 Laughlin, II. 147.
 Oghye, II. 144.
 Teig, II. 147.
 William Oge, II. 167.
 MacKerogher, Laughlin, II. 240.
 MacKetericke, Gilbert, trumpeter, II. 86.
 MacKevelin. *See* MacEvelin.
 Mackie (McKie), William, I. 162.
 Mackiernan (Makiernan), Thomas, "father," II. 102.
 MacKillawede, Robert Francis, II. 27.
 MacKillycuddy. *See* Magillicuddy.
 Mackintosh (Mackomtosh), Malcolm, ensign, II. 219.
 Macklore, John, I. 176.
 MacKnogher :
 Collo, I. 179.
 Donnel, I. 179.
 Murtagh, I. 179.
 MacKolgeen, Tirlagh, II. 342.
 Mackomtosh. *See* Mackintosh.
 Mackworth, Humphrey, capt., I. 199.
 MacLanaghan (Maglanaghan), Christopher, I. 163.
 MacLaughlin (McLaughlyn, McLaughlin) :
 Daniel O'Naughton, II. 149.
 Neill, I. 179.
 Phelim, I. 174.
 MacLean, William, I. 174.
 MacLoran, Patrick, I. 179.
 MacMahon (MacMaughan) :
 Arthur, capt., I. 428, 433, 445 ; II. 241.
 Brien, II. 240.
 —, of co. Clare, II. 171.
 —, of Lacke, co. Tipperary, II. 170.
 —, capt., I. 412, 426, 434, 443.
 — MacTerlagh, II. 150.
 Emer, Roman Catholic bishop of Clogher, note of letter from, I. 36.
 Honora, of Ballyboy, co. Clare, II. 150.
 —, of Lorke, co. Clare, II. 170.
 Matthew, II. 153.
 Morrrough, II. 170.
 Murtagh, II. 465.
 Patrick, II. 242.
 Redmond, II. 39.
 Teig MacConnor, II. 152, 170.
 Thomas, II. 152.
 Tirlagh, II. 170.
 See also Mahon and Mahony.
 MacManns, Brien, I. 418.
 MacMaughan. *See* MacMahon.
 MacMorrish, James, II. 171.
 MacMortagh, Connor, II. 153.
 MacMurphy :
 Edward, I. 417.
 Hugh, junior, I. 417.
 —, senior, I. 417.
 MacNally, Daniel, I. 417.
 MacNamara (McNamarra, McNemara, McNemarra) :
 Any, II. 155.

MacNamara etc.—*cont.*

- , of co. Clare, II. 154.
alias Bryan, Any, II. 154.
 Cavarra, II. 171.
 Connor MacMahon, II. 155.
 Daniel, of Ballyhensy, co. Clare, II. 154.
 —, of Ballymuscrehy, co. Clare, II. 155.
 —, of co. Clare (1), II. 154.
 —, — (2), II. 155.
 —, of Knocklagh, II. 171.
 —, capt. (foot), I. 214.
 —, capt. (horse), I. 214.
 — MacShane, of Carrownemally, co. Clare, II. 154.
 —, —, of Fartamore, co. Clare, II. 171.
 Donnel, capt., I. 200.
 Donough, II. 154.
 — (son of Sarah), II. 169.
 —, of Castletown, co. Clare, II. 155.
 —, of co. Clare, II. 154.
 —, of Clooney, co. Clare, II. 154.
 —, of Crattelagh, co. Clare, II. 150, 153.
 —, of Munane, co. Clare, II. 171.
 —, col., I. 200.
 Dorothy, II. 154.
 Edmond, II. 155.
 Ellen, II. 155, 170.
 Finnin Oge, II. 150, 171.
 Finola, II. 154.
alias Molony, Finola, II. 152.
 Francis FitzRoger, II. 170.
 Honora, II. 155.
alias FitzMaurice, Honora, II. 150, 171.
 Honora. *See* Burke.
 —. *See* Hickey.
 Hugh, ensign, I. 413, 426, 443.
 Joan. *See* Grady.
 John, II. 154.
 —, of Ballintlea, co. Clare, II. 154.
 —, of Ballyroghan, co. Clare, II. 155.
 —, of co. Clare, II. 155.
 —, of Cloghantoohy, co. Clare, II. 170.
 —, of Crattelagh, co. Clare, II. 150.
 —, of Knocklagh, II. 171.
 —, of Lahardan, co. Clare, II. 155.
 —, of Mogrask, co. Clare, II. 154.
 —, of Rofalane, co. Clare, II. 154.
 —, capt., I. 200.
 Mahon MacShane, II. 170.
 — MacTeig, II. 154.
 — Oge, II. 170.
 Margaret. *See* Brody.
 Mary, II. 155.
 Roger, II. 169.
alias Molony, Sarah, II. 169.
 Shida, II. 170.
 Slany, II. 171.
 —, of Ballyroghan, co. Clare, II. 155.

MacNamara, etc.—*cont.*

- , of Castletown, co. Clare, II. 155.
 Toig, of Ballyroy, co. Clare, II. 169.
 —, of Kilnecrony, co. Clare, II. 154.
 —, of Knocklagh, II. 171.
 —, of Lettarrocsard, co. Clare, II. 150.
 —, of Polfory, co. Clare, II. 153.
 — MacDaniel Reagh, II. 170.
 — MacShane, II. 154 *bis*.
 Thady, capt., II. 480.
 Thomas, II. 155.
 Una, II. 155.
 MacNeill (McNeale):
 John, I. 417.
 Robert, II. 193.
 MacNelty, Tirlagh, II. 242.
 MacNemara. *See* MacNamara.
 MacNicholas, Rickard, II. 155.
 MacOwen, Rory (Grana MacDiermot), II. 141.
 MacQuellon, John, I. 417.
 Macrath. *See* Magrath.
 MacRedmond, Daniel, I. 170.
 MacRobinson, John. *See* Barry.
 Macroon [co. Limerick], quarters at, II. 221.
 MacRooney (McRuney), Philip, II. 242.
 MacRory:
 Brien, I. 160.
 Feagh MacEgan, II. 173.
 MacRuney. *See* MacRooney.
 MacShane (MacShean):
 Edmond MacEdmond, II. 160.
 — Magennisy, II. 159.
 Glasney, II. 465.
 Hugh, II. 342.
 Mahon, II. 159.
 Mahon Oge, II. 174.
 Nicholas, II. 243.
 Owen, II. 243.
 Teig, I. 178.
 MacSida (McSyda):
 Connor, II. 160.
 Hugh, II. 159.
 John, II. 159.
 MacSkimen, John, II. 70.
 MacSkunenie, John, I. 160.
 MacStephen, Richard, II. 159.
 MacSweeny (McSwinye, McSwinyne, McSwyney, McSwynye):
 John, II. 159.
 —, of Raglass, co. Galway, II. 159 *bis*.
 Morrough, capt., I. 202, 214.
 Terence, lieut., I. 416, 427.
 MacSyda. *See* MacSida.
 MacTeig:
 Brien Connor, II. 161.
 James, II. 160.
 MacThomas. *See* Piers FitzGerald.
 MacTibbott, Walter Jonyne, II. 161.
 Madden (Maddin, Mading):
 —, capt., I. 202.
 —, ensign, I. 183, 188.
 Ambrose, II. 152.
 — MacTeig, II. 151.
 Brazil, II. 152.

Madden, etc.—*cont.*

- Brien, II. 84.
 Cornelius, corporal, I. 174 ; II. 84.
 Daniel MacBrazil, II. 151.
 Denis, II. 243.
 Dermot, II. 449.
 — Oge, II. 151.
 Donough, II. 153.
 — MacBryan, II. 153.
 Edmond, II. 84.
 — Oge, II. 151.
 Edward, II. 84.
 Ellinor. *See* Kelly.
 Evelyn, II. 152.
 Farragh MacBrazil, II. 120.
 Fergus, II. 242.
 —, of Lismore, co. Galway, II. 170.
 Fergus Oge, II. 170.
 Garret, II. 243.
 Hugh, in the horse guard, II. 193.
 —, of Gortnemadden, co. Galway, II. 479.
 —, ensign and lieut., I. 174, 184, 188, 197 ; II. 84, 86.
alias Dillon, Jane, II. 150.
 John, II. 152.
 — MacMorrough Reagh, II. 170.
 — MacRory, II. 170.
 Nicholas, II. 153.
 Owen, II. 152.
 Richard, doctor, II. 171.
 Thomas, II. 242.
 Una. *See* Donnellan.
 Maddenstown (Maddinstown), [co. Kildare], I. 294.
 Madder, Thomas, II. 243.
 Maddox (Maddock, Maddokes):
 Matthew, surgeon's mate, II. 245.
 Richard, I. 294.
 William, I. 163.
 Mading. *See* Madden.
 Magan, William, I. 165.
 Magawly. *See* MacAnly.
 Magee, island of, draught of, II. 331.
 Magee (McGee):
 Anthony, II. 242.
 Bartholomew, II. 449.
 George, lieut., I. 415, 423, 440.
 Hugh, I. 418.
 John (1), I. 182.
 — (2), II. 241.
 Magennis (McGanis, McGennis, McGinnis, McGuinness, Magenis, Maginnesse, Maginnesse, Maginnis, Magnessy):
 —, "lord Iveagh," (nephew of Arthur Magennis, 3rd viscount Magennis of Iveagh), I. 65.
 Art, II. 242.
 Arthur, of Cabragh, co. Down, II. 476, 479.
 —, of Lurgan, co. Down, II. 476, 479.
 —, 3rd viscount Magennis of Iveagh, col., I. 65, 229.
 Brien, II. 150.
 Daniel, I. 173.
 —, lieut., I. 415, 422, 439.
 Edmond MacShane, II. 152.
 Glasney, II. 152.

Magennis, etc.—*cont.*

- L., of Iveagh, otherwise lady Gal-moye, letter from, I. 65.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 40.
 Morgan, I. 175.
 Murtagh, II. 152.
 Roger (1), I. 163.
 — (2), I. 165.
 — (3), II. 240.
 Thady, I. 173.
 Magher (Maghare, Mayhare):
 Darby, drummer, I. 168.
 Denis, I. 168.
 Kedagh, II. 152.
 Thomas, II. 170.
 Magherafelt [co. Londonderry], quarters at, II. 227.
 Magill (MacGill):
 Hugh, capt., appointed comptroller of ordnance in Ireland, I. 238.
 Sir John, excepted from pardon, II. 396.
 Magillicuddy (McKillycuddy), —, capt., I. 217.
 Maginn (McGinn), John, II. 240.
 Maginnan (McGinnan), Connor, II. 140.
 Maginnie, Patrick, I. 169.
 Maglanaghan. *See* Maclanaghan.
 Magner:
 John, II. 170.
 William, II. 151.
 Magnessy. *See* Magennis.
 Magnew, Redmond, II. 151.
 Magorban (Magorbane), [co. Tipperary], I. 214.
 Magrath (McGrath, Macrath, Magra):
 Denis, I. 182.
 Donough, II. 165, 170.
 John, II. 449.
 Marcus, of Blean, co. Tipperary, II. 153.
 —, of Upper Ormond, II. 151.
 Redmond, II. 171.
 Thomas, II. 15.
 —, of co. Tipperary, II. 170.
 Tirlagh, I. 168.
 Maguire (McGevire, MacGuier, MacGuire, MacGwire, Maguier, Magwire):
 Alexander, I. 416.
 Art, II. 242.
 Brien (1), I. 416.
 — (2), I. 416.
 Charles, I. 416.
 Connor, I. 416.
 —, cornet, I. 422.
 Cucconnagh (*or* Cucconnaght), capt., I. 413, 429, 434, 446.
 Donough (1), I. 416.
 — (2), I. 416.
 Edmond, I. 416.
 Hugh (1), I. 416.
 — (2), I. 416.
 James, I. 416.
 Patrick (1), I. 174.
 — (2), I. 416.
 Phelan, II. 240.
 Phelimy (1), I. 416.
 — (2), I. 416.
 Philip, I. 179.

- Maguire, etc.—*cont.*
 Richard, major (1649), *afterwards* lieutenant and capt. (major), and lieutenant-col., I. 220, 352, 357 *ter*, 404, 410; II. 190, 196, 199, 200, 204, 209, 218, 224, 231.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Roger, I. 416.
 Roger (but for attainder of 1644), 5th lord Maguire, baron of Enniskillen, capt., I. 412, 427, 434, 444.
 —, —, case of, mentioned, II. 301.
 —, —, list of soldiers discharged from and new men entered in the company of, I. 416.
 —, —, signs list of soldiers, I. 417.
 Teig, I. 416.
 Terence (1), I. 416.
 — (2), I. 416.
 Thomas (1), I. 174.
 — (2), I. 416.
 — (3), I. 416.
 —, ensign, I. 405, 429, 446.
 II. 204, 218, 225.
 Tirlagh, cornet, I. 415, 439.
 Mahead, Thomas, I. 418.
 Mahon (Mahan, Mahone, Mahoone, Mahowne, Maughan):
 Any. *See* MacEvereny.
 Brien, I. 170.
 Clement, I. 170.
 Elizabeth, II. 170.
 James, II. 152.
 Katherine. *See* Gorman.
 Margaret, II. 170.
 Morris, I. 166.
 Mortho, II. 15.
 Nicholas, cornet, II. 248.
 Sheron. *See* Gorman.
 Tirlagh, II. 170.
 Mahony (Mahowny):
 Honor, II. 170.
 Tirlagh, II. 170.
 Mails, proclamation concerning, II. 417.
 Mainard. *See* Maynard.
 Mainneringe. *See* Manwaring.
 Maisterson. *See* Masterson.
 Maitland, John, 1st duke of Lauderdale, II. 270.
 Maiutus. *See* Mutas.
 Makiernan. *See* MacKiernan.
 Makin:
 Laurence, I. 165.
 Philip, I. 165.
 Malahide (Mallahide), [co. Dublin], I. 143.
 garrison at, I. 136, 138, 139.
 Mal bay (Mall Bay), co. Clare, wreck in, II. 470.
 Malcale, James, II. 239.
 Maldowne. *See* Muldoon.
 Mall, Samuel, II. 244.
 Mallahide. *See* Malahide.
 Mallard, Edward, ensign, I. 144.
 Mallin, William, I. 167.
 Mallory, Richard, chaplain, I. 400, 419, 436.
 Mallow (Mallo, Mallowe), co. Cork, I. 245; II. 5.
 company to march to, I. 254.
 quarters at, I. 351; II. 178, 199, 221.
 Mally, Teig, I. 175.
 Malone (Molone):
 —, Mr., I. 154.
 Donough, I. 171.
 Edmond, II. 476, 479.
 Hugh, I. 155.
 John (1), I. 164.
 — (2), II. 51.
 —, of co. Westmeath, II. 171.
 Nicholas, I. 168.
 Robert, I. 162.
 Thomas, I. 164.
 William, II. 51.
 Malpas, Thomas, II. 183.
 Man, Isle of, II. 7.
 Man. *See* Mann.
 Manaton:
 John, II. 184.
 Samuel, ensign, I. 123.
 Manby:
 Peter, dean of Derry (Londonderry), I. 102.
 Thomas, lieutenant, I. 166, 184, 188, 195; II. 86.
 Mand, Edward, I. 448.
 Mandevill (Mandevile):
 John, surgeon, II. 77.
 Mary, II. 169.
 Richard, II. 169.
 William (1), I. 147.
 — (2), I. 177.
 Manin, Maninge. *See* Mannin.
 Manhood. *See* Manwood.
 Manian, Kedagh, I. 162.
 Manie, John, I. 166.
 Manley (Manly), Robert, capt. (col.), I. 245, 269, 279, 287, 325, 351, 353, 357; II. 177, 178, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196.
 commission to, I. 242.
 commission to hold courts martial, I. 291.
 Mann (Man):
 —, Mr., II. 208.
 Oliver, I. 175, 340.
 Mannin (Manning), co. Mayo, II. 475, 478.
 Mannin (Manin, Maninge, Manning):
 Donough, II. 153.
 Evelyn, II. 153.
 Honora, II. 153.
 Hugh, II. 153.
 John, II. 151.
 Randolph, lieutenant, II. 248.
 Roger, II. 170.
 Teig, II. 152.
 Thady, I. 163.
 Thomas, II. 152.
 William, II. 153.
 Manor Courts, abuses in butter trade to be dealt with at, II. 364.
 Manor Hamilton [co. Leitrim], garrison at, I. 142.
 Manor Villiers. *See* Borris, co. Carlow
 Manouch, —, major, I. 233.

- Mansell :
 Frederick (*rectius* Roderick), capt., II. 208.
 Roderick (*once written* Frederick), capt., II. 202, 206, 208, 212.
 Theobald, II. 170.
- Manser, Brien, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 338, 353.
- Mansfield, Walter, II. 169.
- Manton (Manten):
 Courtney, I. 166.
 Emmanuel, I. 164.
 Thomas, I. 166.
- Manwaring (Mainneringe, Manwering):
 Andrew, I. 338.
 Charles, junior, I. 417.
 Dudley, quartermaster, II. 245.
 Edward, I. 174.
 Robert, licut., I. 353.
- Manwood (Manhood, Mannwood), Jerome, col. (1649), and capt. (col.) (after 1660), I. 216, 220, 269, 274, 357; II. 99.
 commission to, I. 242.
- Mapas :
 —, Mr., I. 150, 153.
 Christopher, II. 476, 479.
 George, I. 171.
 Ignatius, II. 34.
- Mape (Mappes), Walter, I. 162; II. 51.
- Mapother (Mapowther, Maypowder, Maypowther):
 Thomas, I. 189.
 —, capt., I. 190, 192, 194, 196.
 —, drummer, II. 54.
- Marcam. *See* Markham.
- Marcer. *See* Mercer.
- Marchant (Marchand):
 Peter, "father," II. 103.
 Solomon, II. 238.
- Marching orders. *See under the names of places to and from which the several troops and companies were ordered to march.*
- Mares, Thomas, II. 183.
- Margetson (Margettson):
 James, archbishop of Armagh, II. 277*n*.
 —, —, death of, II. 277.
 —, —, signs orders, II. 336, 339, 344, 347, 350.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 342, 344, 345.
 John, capt., I. 402, 415, 450; II. 222.
 Robert, ensign, I. 403, 423, 440, 450.
- Marie-Béatrice d'Este. *See* Mary (of Modena), queen.
- Maritt, Thomas, gunner's mate, I. 127.
- Markethill [co. Armagh], I. 118.
- Markham (Marcam):
 —, Mr., I. 154.
 —, Mrs., I. 155.
 Henry, col., II. 151.
- Marks (Markes, Marquis):
 James, I. 174.
 John, II. 67.
 Nathaniel, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 338.
- Marks, etc.—*cont.*
 Patrick, I. 174.
- Marlay. *See* Marley.
- Marlborough, duke of. *See* John Churchill, 1st duke of Marlborough.
- Marlborough (Marleburgh), [Wiltshire], King Charles I. at, I. 89.
- Marley (Marlay, Marleye):
 Anthony, capt., I. 356; II. 199, 200, 209, 216, 224, 231.
 Martin, I. 151.
- Marlin, Walter, I. 162.
- Marnell, Edmond, II. 152.
- Marquis. *See* Marks.
- Marre, James, I. 170.
- Marriner, Matthew, drummer, I. 237.
- Marrow (Marrowe):
 George, capt., I. 122.
 John, capt., I. 124, 129, 136, 138; II. 5, 8, 10.
 Thomas, II. 67.
- Marsfield, John, I. 164.
- Marsh :
 Francis, bishop of Kilmore and archbishop of Dublin, II. 367*n*.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 361, 362, 364, 365, 367, 370, 373, 450, 451 *bis*, 452.
 Narcissus, archbishop of Dublin, and one of the Lords Justices of Ireland, signs proclamations, II. 460–464, 467 *bis*, 470, 471.
 William, I. 167.
- Marshall (Marshal):
 —, capt., I. 60.
 Abraham, I. 416.
 Alexander, quartermaster, II. 33.
 George (1), I. 172.
 — (2), I. 416.
 John, corporal, I. 121.
 —, ensign, I. 121.
 —, "smearer," I. 127.
 Nicholas, I. 179.
 Thomas, corporal, II. 66.
 William, II. 182.
- Marshalsea court. *See* England, Officers of State, etc., Marshalsea of the Household.
- Marsham, Anthony, corporal, I. 121.
- Marston, Thomas, II. 183.
- Martin (Martyn):
 —, capt., II. 250.
 —, Mr., I. 154.
 Adrian, I. 449.
 Anthony, II. 170.
 —, of Byrtshall, co. Galway, II. 479.
 —, bishop of Meath, signs orders, II. 30, 44.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 8, 20.
 —, —, signs warrant, I. 182.
 Dominick, II. 153.
 Edmond, II. 152.
alias Lynch, Elizabeth, II. 152.
 Fulk (*or* Foulk), capt., I. 124, 128, 130, 135, 140, 147; II. 9, 11.
 —, quartermaster, I. 356; II. 204.
 Francis, serjeant-major, I. 122.

- Martin, etc.—*cont.*
 George, II. 34.
 ——— FitzFrancis, II. 151.
 ——— Oge, II. 153.
 John, capt. (1644-1648), I. 179, 185, 188, 191, 192, 196; II. 76, 77.
 ———, ———, muster of company of, II. 66.
 ———, ———, signs order of court martial, II. 78.
 ———, capt. (1677), II. 265.
 ———, waggoner, II. 245.
 ——— FitzJeffrey, II. 151, 171.
 Laughlin, I. 170.
 Launcelot, cornet, I. 189.
 ———, ———, and others, order to, II. 30.
 Matthew, II. 171.
 Oliver, note of address by, I. 106.
 ———, alderman of Galway, II. 151.
 Oswald [? Oswald], I. 154.
 Richard, II. 476.
 Robert, of Galway, II. 152.
 ———, lieut., I. 404, 424, 441.
 Thomas, I. 448.
 Walter, II. 152.
 William (1), I. 172.
 ——— (2), disbanding of, I. 316, 317.
 ——— (3), I. 448.
- Mary I., queen, I. 5n.
 letters from, I. 4.
- Mary (of Modena), queen, 2nd wife of James II. (duchess of York), I. 21, 21n, 27, 27n, 28, 28n.
 goes to Holland, II. 285.
 proposed marriage of, I. 21.
 sudden departure of, from England, I. 50.
 thanksgiving for condition of, II. 377.
- Mary, lady (*subsequently* Mary II.), proposed marriage of, II. 265.
- Mary, princess of Orange, (daughter of Charles I.) and wife of William II. prince of Orange, I. 14, 14n.
- Mary, his Majesty's frigate or yacht, ammunition for, I. 295, 318, 342.
- Mary and John, frigate, stayed at Wexford, II. 95.
- Maryborough (Mariborough, Maryborrow, Maryburrow), Queen's co., I. 143, 245, 304, 324, 343; II. 6.
 chief magistrate of, circular letter to, I. 250.
 gaol of, guard for, I. 304.
 garrison at, I. 136.
 old fort of, note of grant of, I. 71.
 quarters at, I. 275, 350, 401, 408, 410, 446; II. 180, 187, 198.
 troops to march to and from, I. 303, 307.
- Marwood, Henry, cornet, I. 177, 187; II. 62.
- Masham, Robert, I. 165.
- Maskell, —, lieut., I. 208.
- Maskwell, William, I. 170.
- Mason:
 —, capt., I. 217.
 —, ensign, II. 247.
 Richard (1), I. 167.
- Mason—*cont.*
 ——— (2), I. 173.
 Robert, II. 182.
 Thomas, I. 154.
 ———, capt., I. 129, 137, 143, 149, 156.
 William, order for payment of arrears to, I. 270.
- Massareene, lord or viscount. *See* Sir John Clotworthy, 1st viscount Massareene; and Sir John Skeffington, 2nd viscount Massareene.
- Masset, James, I. 162.
- Massey (Massie, Massy):
 —, cornet, I. 233.
 [Edward], M.P., II. 87.
 Edward, *afterwards* Sir Edward, capt. (before 1649), and capt. and col. (after 1660), I. 122, 244, 263, 265, 269, 275, 279, 282, 284, 288, 303, 305, 310, 322, 324, 334, 350, 353, 356; II. 180, 185, 187, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200.
 ———, ———, circular letter to, I. 303.
 ———, ———, commission to, I. 242.
 ———, ———, licence to go to England, I. 309.
- Masstrim. *See* Mostrim.
- Masters, —, capt., I. 215.
- Masterson (Maisterson):
 Edward, II. 171 *bis*.
 Henry, sheriff of Wexford, notes of letters from, I. 95, 96.
 John (1), I. 417.
 ——— (2), II. 241.
 Murtagh, I. 167.
 Robert, of Court, co. Wexford, II. 170.
 ———, of Ferns, co. Waterford, II. 171.
 Roger, I. 47.
- Mastyne, Dorothy. *See* Donnellan.
- Matchett:
 James, I. 177.
 Thomas, collector of contribution in Navan barony, co. Meath, II. 69 *bis*.
- Mathar. *See* Matthews.
- Mathers, Richard, II. 244.
- Mathew, Mathewes, Mathews. *See* Matthews.
- Matson. *See* Matthison.
- Mattas, Laughlin, I. 162.
- Matthews (Mathar, Mathew, Mathewes, Mathews, Matthewes):
 —, col., I. 188.
 —, cornet, I. 413, 421, 438.
 —, Mr., II. 208.
 Ardel, in the horse guard, II. 238.
 Brien, in the horse guard, II. 238.
 Christopher, lieut., I. 353; II. 190.
 ———, ———, commission to, I. 242.
 Edmond, cornet, I. 120.
 ———, ensign, I. 403; II. 213, 214, 223.
 ———, lieut.-col., I. 179, 183, 185.
 ———, ———, signs charge of soldiers at Newry, I. 179.
 Erasmus, I. 178.

Matthews, etc.—*cont.*

George (brother-in-law of James, 1st duke of Ormonde), capt., I. 415, 422, 432, 439; II. 260, 260*n*, 261, 304 *bis*, 476, 479.

—, —, notes of letters to, I. 37 *bis*, 38, 96 *ter*.

—, junior, II. 476.

John (1), I. 170.

— (2), I. 417.

— (3), II. 244.

Philip, capt., II. 249.

Richard, II. 244.

Thomas, lieut. and capt.-lieut., I. 161, 185, 188, 196.

Toby, I. 176.

William (1), I. 168.

— (2), II. 65.

— (3), appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 338, 353.

Matthison (Matson, Mattison):

James, corporal, I. 343.

Ralph, II. 182.

Maughan. *See* Mahon.

Maule, Thomas, II. 238.

Maunder, Richard, I. 449.

Mavitore, Patrick, II. 51.

Mavitty:

Alexander, I. 165.

Patrick, I. 165.

Mawricke. *See* Mouriske.

Maxfield (Maxefield), John, II. 52.

Maxie (Maxy, Maxye):

Moriartagh, ensign, I. 188, 195.

William, capt., I. 124, 128; II. 10, 13.

Maxwell (Maxill):

James, ensign, I. 197.

—, ensign (Dunbarton's regiment), II. 219.

John, I. 165.

Patrick, tutor to the Marquess of Ormonde's sons, II. 61.

Robert, bishop of Killala, II. 2, 2*n*.

Thomas, sheriff of co. Tyrone, I. 54.

Maxy. *See* Maxie.

May (Maye):

—, capt. and lieut.-col., I. 219, 220.

—, widow, I. 153.

Sir Humphrey, Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, I. 69.

lady Judith, petition of, mentioned, I. 69 *bis*.

Richard, ensign, I. 353; II. 190, 215, 227.

—, —, commission to, I. 242.

See also Mayo.

Mayart (Meyardes):

—, capt., I. 138.

John, capt. and col. (before 1649), capt. (col.) (after 1660), (*once incorrectly styled* Sir John Mayart), I. 125, 129, 245, 269, 271, 272, 276, 282, 283, 288, 295, 324, 351, 353, 357; II. 13, 179, 185, 188, 190, 194.

—, —, appointed governor of co. Antrim and Carrickfergus, I. 294.

Mayart, etc.—*cont.*

—, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.

—, —, circular letter to, I. 288.

—, —, commission to, I. 242.

—, —, commission to hold a court martial, I. 345.

—, —, differences between lieut. Maurice Berkeley and, I. 328, 329.

—, —, order to, I. 283.

Sir Samuel, I. 153.

Maye. *See* May.

Mayer (Mayor), Thomas, lieut., I. 288, 348, 353.

commissions to, I. 242, 289.

discharge of, I. 281.

Mayhare. *See* Magher.Mayor. *See* Mayer.

Maynard (Mainard):

Boyle, capt., II. 249.

John, II. 15.

Maynes, Christopher, I. 169.

Maynooth (Maynouth), co. Kildare, II. 61.

garrison at, I. 136.

quarters at, I. 439; II. 195.

soldier absent at, I. 168.

troop to be quartered at, I. 313.

troops to march to and from, I. 279, 290, 303.

Mayo, co., collector of hearth money in. *See* John Bingham.

—, collector of quit rents in. *See* George Ormsby.

—, governor of. *See* William Burke, 7th earl of Clanrickarde.

—, militia of, II. 248 *bis*.

—, persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 339, 353.

Mayo (May):

Cornelius, II. 53–55.

George, in the horse guard, *afterwards* quartermaster, I. 400, 401, 419 *bis*, 436 *bis*; II. 238.

Maypowder, Maypowther. *See* Mapother.

Mazarin, Cardinal, I. 16, 16*n*, 17.

Mead (Meade):

—, capt., I. 215.

—, lieut.-col., I. 216, 220.

Joslin, cornet, I. 400, 419, 436.

—, ensign, II. 217, 225.

Margaret. *See* Burke.

Patrick, ensign, I. 407, 427, 444.

Robert, ensign, II. 248.

—, lieut., II. 224.

Meagher (Megar, Meigher):

—, capt., I. 154.

Denis, II. 479.

Philip, lieut., I. 402, 428, 445.

Teig, II. 170.

Meara:

Francis, cornet, I. 411 *bis*, 420, 437.

Thomas, II. 153.

Meares, —, major, I. 185.

Meath, bishop of. *See* Anthony Dopping, Henry Jones, Anthony Martin, and Richard Tennison.

Meath, earl of. *See* Edward Brabazon, 2nd earl of Meath; Edward

- Meath, etc.—*cont.*
 Brabazon, 4th earl of Meath;
 William Brabazon, 3rd earl of
 Meath; Chambre Brabazon, 5th
 earl of Meath.
- Meath, co. (Eastmeath), applotment of
 money, foot and horse on, I. 118.
 —, apprehension of robbers in,
 I. 343.
 —, charge of horse and foot
 quartered in, I. 230.
 —, commission of oyer and
 terminer in, I. 340.
 —, commissioners for government
 of the Irish quarters in, letter to,
 II. 28.
 —, commissioners for settling the
 Protestant quarters in, II. 32.
 —, contributions in, II. 63.
 —, —, collectors of, II. 47.
 —, dispute as to quarters in, II. 32.
 —, English quarters in, II. 27.
 —, inhabitants of Ulster driven
 into, II. 414.
 —, Irish commissioners for, II. 28.
 —, levy from confederates in,
 II. 55.
 —, militia of, II. 247.
 —, order relating to the Roman
 Catholic quarters in, II. 49.
 —, persons appointed to receive
 arms of Roman Catholics in, II.
 338, 353.
 —, price of corn in, II. 430, 432.
 —, provost marshal of. *See*
 William Cadogan.
- Meautis, Meautys. *See* Mutas.
- Mechlin [Belgium], letter dated at, I. 48.
 note of letter dated at, I. 37.
- Medcalf. *See* Metcalf.
- Meddowes, William, I. 169.
- Medley (Meddley), Peter, II. 65, 86.
- Medycalf. *See* Metcalf.
- Mee, William, I. 154.
- Meeke:
 Arthur, ensign and lieutenant, I. 179,
 185, 188, 193, 196; II. 58.
 Francis, capt., I. 185, 188, 191, 192,
 196.
 —, quartermaster, I. 254.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 —, —, discharge of, I. 264.
- Meelick [? co. Galway] quarters at, II.
 181.
- Megar. *See* Meagher.
- Meighan (Mighan):
 Diermot, II. 151.
 Murtagh, II. 152.
 Una, II. 152.
- Meigher. *See* Meagher.
- Melaghlin, Philip, II. 151.
- Melder, camp at, note of letter dated
 at, I. 97.
- Melfort, lord. *See* Hon. John Drum-
 mond, viscount and earl of
 Melfort.
- Melius (Mellins, Mylius), Johan (or John)
 Léonard, in the horse guard, *after-*
wards lieutenant, II. 208, 222, 238.
- Mellifont, William, II. 151.
- Mellins. *See* Melius.
- Melton, Stubbs, I. 169.
- Melville (Melvin), Patrick, capt., II. 219,
 221.
- Memphin, co. Wexford, II. 475.
- Mendicants, punishment of, II. 361.
- Mennell, Thomas, I. 238.
- Mennes, Sir John, II. 100.
- Merandeen, —, Mr., II. 208.
- Mercer (Marcer):
 —, lieutenant, I. 208.
 William, lieutenant, I. 121.
- Meredith (Mercedeth, Meredyth, Merri-
 deth, Merridith, Merrydeth):
 Arthur, appointed to receive arms
 of Roman Catholics, II. 338, 353.
 —, ensign, I. 353; II. 190.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Charles, I. 168.
 —, cornet, I. 352; II. 177, 189.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 Sir Charles, Chancellor of the Court
 of Exchequer (Ireland), appointed
 a commissioner for hearing the
 claims of transplanted persons,
 II. 349.
 —, —, signs narrative of
 Council's proceedings, II. 258.
 —, —, signs orders, II. 339, 344,
 356.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II.
 337, 342, 344-346, 352, 355-357,
 359-362, 364, 368 *bis*.
 Henry, I. 449.
 John (1), I. 176.
 — (2), I. 449.
 Joseph, II. 241.
 Lewis, I. 164.
 Owen, ensign, I. 144.
 Robert, appointed to receive arms
 of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
 —, cornet, I. 352; II. 189.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 —, ensign, commission to, I. 344.
 Sir Robert, I. 153 *bis*.
 —, ("a delinquent"), estate of,
 II. 107.
 —, signs proclamations, II. 8, 15.
 —, and others, letters to, II. 60.
 Sir Thomas, capt. (before 1649) and
 lieutenant. (after 1660), I. 128, 137,
 143, 149, 151, 156, 160, 168, 181,
 182, 184, 188, 190, 193, 197, 353.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, discharge of, I. 288.
 William, ensign and lieutenant, II. 217,
 222.
 Sir William, capt., I. 244, 348, 352,
 398; II. 180.
 —, —, discharge of, I. 253.
- Merewether. *See* Merryweather.
- Merfyc. *See* Murphy.
- Mergagh (Mergah):
 Daniel, II. 84.
 Hugh O'Connor, II. 153.
- Merick, Merrick, Merricke. *See* Meyrick.
- Merrideth, Merridith. *See* Meredith.
- Merriman. *See* Merryman.
- Merring, Richard, I. 165.
- Merrit, William, I. 416.

- Merry, Richard, II. 151.
 Merrydeth. *See* Meredith.
 Merryman (Merriman):
 —, Mr., I. 155.
 Patrick, I. 162.
- Merryweather (Merewether, Meryweather), John, capt., II. 204, 209, 217.
- de Mertaigne, Henry, lieut., II. 214.
- Mervyn (Merveyn, Mervin):
 Audley, col., letters from, I. 89-95.
 Henry, capt., II. 249.
 —, —, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 354.
 Matthew, I. 152.
 Richard, quartermaster and cornet, I. 120, 144, 177.
- Meryweather. *See* Merryweather.
- Messandier (Mezandier, Mezendier):
 Francis, in the horse guard, II. 193.
 René, cornet, I. 400, 419, 436; II. 193.
- Metcalf (Medcalfe, Medycalfe):
 Thomas (1), II. 65.
 — (2), II. 239.
- Methuen, John, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, signs proclamation, II. 460.
- Methwold, Sir William, lord chief baron of the Exchequer, Ireland, signs letter of Privy Council (Ireland), I. 77.
- Meutis. *See* Mutas.
- Mews, Peter, bishop of Winchester, note of letter from, I. 96.
- Mexico, coins of, proclamation fixing the value of, II. 453.
- Meyardes. *See* Mayart.
- Meyler, Patrick, clerk at Kilmainham Hospital, I. 448.
- Meyrick (Merick, Merrick, Merricke, Myrrick):
 Edmond (*or* Edward), ensign, I. 405, 429, 446; II. 216, 225.
 Edward (*rectius* Edmond), ensign, II. 216.
 Hugh, I. 174.
 Jasper, II. 151.
 John, ensign, I. 357.
 William, I. 286.
- Mezandier, Mezendier. *See* Messandier.
- Michaell. *See* Mitchell.
- Michelburne, John, lieut., I. 404, 424, 441.
- Michell. *See* Mitchell.
- Micklin, William, I. 170.
- Middle, Simon, I. 286.
- Middlehurst, Richard, I. 163.
- Middlemore (Midlemore), —, Mr., murder of, II. 42.
- Middlesex, earl of. *See* Sir Lionel Cranfield, 1st earl of Middlesex.
- Middlethird, barony of, co. Waterford, militia of, II. 250.
- Middleton, earl or lord of. *See* Charles Middleton, 2nd earl of Middleton; John Middleton, 1st earl of Middleton.
- Middleton (Middletonn, Midleton, Myddleton, Mydleton):
 —, lieut.-gen., I. 12 *bis*.
- Middleton, etc.—*cont.*
 Charles, 2nd earl of Middleton, II. 312.
 Sir Hugh, 3rd bart., capt., I. 320; II. 212.
 —, ensign, II. 216.
 Sir James, capt., II. 192.
 —, —, commission to, I. 337.
 —, —, order to, I. 347.
 John, 1st earl of Middleton, I. 44.
 Thomas, I. 176.
 —, capt., I. 122.
- Miers, Joseph, I. 173.
- Mighan. *See* Meighan.
- Milbourne (Milborne, Milburne, Millborne):
 —, Mr., I. 152.
 Henry, I. 164.
 Richard, smith, I. 120.
 Thomas (1), I. 168.
 — (2), I. 174.
- Mildmay, —, capt., I. 219.
- Mildowne. *See* Muldoon.
- Milford [Pembrokeshire], II. 261.
See also Millford.
- Militia. *See* Ireland, army.
- Millborne. *See* Milbourne.
- Miller (Millar):
 Christopher, II. 244.
 James, I. 163.
 John (1), I. 165.
 — (2), I. 168.
 — (3), I. 176.
 —, in the battleaxe guard, II. 184.
 —, lieut., I. 145.
 —, sheriff of Dublin, I. 152.
 Robert, apothecary to the hospital, appointment of, I. 239.
 —, cornet, II. 248.
 Stephen, ensign, I. 405, 424, 441; II. 215, 227.
 Thomas, capt., II. 250.
- Millet (Millett), Peter, surgeon, I. 420, 437.
- Millford (Milford), co. Galway, II. 475.
- Millington:
 —, capt., I. 215.
 Richard (1), I. 169.
 — (2), I. 175.
- Mills (Mill, Milles):
 —, Mr., I. 153.
 Anthony, I. 176.
 George, I. 172.
 John, master carpenter and petardier, II. 244.
 William, I. 160.
- Milly, Thomas, I. 175.
- Milton [Northants.], note of letter dated at, I. 39.
- Milton:
 Robert, II. 183.
 Rowland, I. 172.
- Minehead [Somerset], ship lying at, II. 260.
- Minion, John, I. 168.
- Minshaw, John, lieut., I. 122.
- Minsly, Joel, I. 170.
- Mint. *See* Ireland.
- Missett, Adam, II. 67.

- Mitchell (Michael, Michell):
 —, capt., II. 96.
 James, in the horse guard, II. 238.
 John, ensign, I. 405; II. 216, 225.
 Philip, I. 449.
 Robert, lines by, I. 113.
 Samuel, I. 176.
 William, I. 169.
- Mitchelstown (Mitchellstowne), co. Cork,
 I. 245, 337; II. 465.
 quarters at, I. 350; II. 178.
- Mitchelstown, co. Westmeath, II. 476.
- Mitchison, Alexander, II. 66.
- Moate, John, ensign, II. 219.
- Mocklerestown (Moclerristown), [co. Tip-
 perary], I. 3.
- Moclere, Geoffrey, signs address, I. 3.
- Modena, Princess of. *See* Mary (of
 Modena), queen.
- Moffet (Mophett, Muffitt):
 James, I. 170.
 John, II. 51.
 Simon, I. 170.
- Mohill [co. Leitrim], II. 339, 354.
- Moile. *See* Moyle.
- Moir (Moyra, Moyry), co. Down,
 quarters at, I. 401, 408, 438.
 castle, ward in, I. 127.
- de Mol, John Baptist, capt., I. 422, 432,
 439.
- Molds, Robert, II. 193.
- Moldsworth. *See* Molesworth.
- Mole:
 —, capt., I. 233.
 Nathaniel, lieut., I. 144.
- Molesworth (Moldsworth, Mouldesworth,
 Moulsworth, Moulsworth):
 —, capt., I. 128, 143, 159.
 Edward, cornet, I. 351; II. 177.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 Richard, I. 121.
- Moligan. *See* Mulligan.
- Molineux. *See* Molyneux.
- Molingar. *See* Mullingar.
- Molligan. *See* Mulligan.
- Mollineux. *See* Molyneux.
- Mollingar, Mollingare. *See* Mullingar.
- Mollowny. *See* Molony.
- Molloy (Moloy, Mulloy):
 Arthur, II. 170.
 Charles, II. 171.
 Daniel, II. 84.
 John, II. 243.
 Mary. *See* Mary Butler, wife of
 Piers Butler.
 Theobald, II. 150.
- Mollyneux. *See* Molyneux.
- Molone. *See* Malone.
- Molony (Mollowny, Moloony, Mullowny):
 Connor, II. 152.
 — Oge, II. 152.
 Donnel Oge, II. 151.
 Finola. *See* MacNemara.
 Joseph, II. 171.
 Mahon, II. 151.
 Mary, II. 151.
 More, II. 169.
 Patrick, II. 152.
 Sarah. *See* MacNemara.
alias Geoghegan, Sissly, II. 151.
- Molony, etc.—*cont.*
See also ny Molony and O'Molony.
- Moloy. *See* Molloy.
- Molyneux (Molineux, Mollineux, Mol-
 lyneux, Mullenax, Mullineux, Mul-
 linex):
 —, capt., I. 198.
 Adam, lieut. and capt., I. 352; II.
 189.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 —, —, commission to hold
 courts martial, I. 291.
 James, II. 211.
 Richard, I. 152.
 Samuel, capt. and master gunner,
 II. 244.
 Thomas, ensign, I. 122.
- Monaghan (Monnaghan), I. 300 *ter.*
 garrison at, I. 142.
 quarters at, II. 192, 198, 210, 215,
 227.
- Monaghan co., commission of oyer and
 terminer in, I. 340.
 —, militia of, II. 249.
 —, persons appointed to receive
 arms of Roman Catholics in, II.
 339, 354.
- Monaghan (Munnaghan), William, II.
 171.
- Monasteries, Roman Catholic, proclama-
 tion against, II. 254.
- Moncrief (Moncreif, Moncrife, Moncrith),
 James, capt., II. 220 *bis*, 221.
- Monelca. *See* Moneylea.
- Money, copper and brass, made current,
 II. 438, 439.
 —, reduced in value, II. 441.
 —, reduced in weight, II. 435.
 —, removal of exceptions from
 the currency of, II. 428.
 —, to be received by the Treasury
 of James II. as a loan, II. 429.
 —, withdrawal of certain half-
 crowns, II. 438.
 gold and silver, rates of exchange
 for, II. 439.
 white mixed metal, made current,
 II. 432, 434.
- Money. *See* Mooney.
- Moneylea (Monelea), [? co. Westmeath],
 letter dated at, II. 42.
- Moneymore (Munnimore) [co. London-
 derry], quarters at, II. 198.
- Money penny (Monnypenny, Monypenny,
 Munypenny):
 Andrew, in the horse guard, and
 corporal, *afterwards* quartermaster,
 I. 401, 421, 438; II. 193, 237.
 George, in the horse guard, II. 238.
- Mongan, Nicholas, I. 166.
- Monk (Monck, Moncke, Monke, Munck):
 George, *afterwards* duke of Albe-
 marle, lieut.-col. and col. (*before*
 1649) and capt. (*after* 1660) of
 horse and foot, I. 123, 128, 132,
 136 *bis*, 139, 142, 144, 148, 158,
 244 *bis*, 246, 247, 249, 258, 268,
 275 *bis*, 278 *bis*, 281, 284, 300 *bis*,
 311, 312 *bis*, 313, 319 *ter*, 324,
 332, 337, 338 *bis*, 340, 348-350,

Monk, etc.—*cont.*

- 352 *bis*, 356; II. 177, 179, 180, 185, 187 *bis*, 189, 190, 192, 194, 195, 253.
- , —, appoints (jointly with the duke of Ormonde) standing committee, solicitors and counsel of the trustees for the '49 officers, I. 251.
- , —, appoints (jointly with the duke of Ormonde) trustees for the '49 officers, I. 247.
- , —, appoints trustee for the '49 officers, I. 247.
- , —, commissions to, I. 241, 242.
- , —, letters from, II. 91, 97.
- , —, letters to, I. 301; II. 90.
- , —, note of directions to, I. 19.
- , —, note of letter from, I. 37.
- , —, order by, II. 96.
- Richard, quartermaster, I. 352; II. 189, 203, 207.
- , —, commission to, I. 241.
- Robert, II. 84.
- Thomas, ensign, I. 345; II. 190.
- , —, commission to, I. 260.
- Monmouth, duke of. *See* Sir James Scott, duke of Monmouth.
- Monnaghan. *See* Monaghan.
- Monnypenny. *See* Moneyppenny.
- Monro (Monroe, Munroe):
- Alexander, lieutenant-col., II. 219, 220, 226, 228.
- Andrew, capt., II. 219, 221.
- , lieutenant, I. 422, 439.
- Daniel, II. 90.
- Mons, Belgium, I. 25, 25*n*.
- Montagu (Montagu, Montegu, Mountegue):
- Sir Henry, viscount Mandeville, Lord President, signs letter of Privy Council (England), I. 83.
- Walter, confessor to Queen Henrietta Maria, I. 13, 13*n*, 16.
- Monteith (Mounteith), Thomas, I. 167.
- Monterey (Monteric), military forces of, I. 48.
- Montgarret. *See* Mountgarret.
- Montgomery (Mountgomery):
- George, quartermaster, I. 401; II. 227.
- Henry, 3rd earl of Mount Alexander, signs proclamation, II. 478.
- Hugh, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 354.
- , (in the horse guard), I. 340, 341; II. 193.
- , clerk of the ordnance and stores in Dublin (capt.), II. 310.
- , —, appointment of, I. 282.
- , —, order to, I. 295.
- , 2nd viscount Montgomery of Great Ards, col. (of foot) and capt. (of horse) I. 126, 127.
- , 3rd viscount Montgomery of Great Ards and 1st earl of Mount Alexander, col. (before 1649), capt. (after 1660) and Master of

Montgomery, etc.—*cont.*

- the Ordnance in Ireland, I. 205, 206, 208, 244, 255, 270, 271, 274, 280, 282, 849, 352, 356; II. 179.
- , —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
- , —, certificate made by, I. 264.
- , —, commission to, I. 241.
- , —, death of, I. 282.
- , —, letter to, I. 257.
- , —, petition referred to, I. 266.
- , —, signs certificate, I. 265.
- , —, warrants to, I. 247, 265, 268, 272,
- , 2nd earl of Mount-Alexander, capt., joint keeper of the great seal and one of the Lords Justices of Ireland, I. 400, 408, 410, 420, 431, 437; II. 206, 210, 215, 226, 229.
- , —, excepted from pardon, II. 396.
- , —, note of letter from, I. 38.
- , —, signs declarations, II. 467, 468.
- , —, signs proclamations, II. 454, 460, 462 *bis*, 463, 465, 467, 468, 470, 471, 473.
- James, drummer, I. 160.
- Sir James, col. (of foot) and capt. (of horse), I. 126, 127, 206.
- John (in the horse guard), II. 193.
- Neill, II. 473.
- Robert, I. 160.
- Montrose (Mountrose), lord or marquess of. *See* James Graham, 5th earl and 1st marquess of Montrose.
- Montry, James, ensign, II. 220.
- Monypenny. *See* Moneyppenny.
- Moody, Patrick, lieutenant, II. 226.
- Mooney (Money, Moony):
- , capt., I. 234.
- Daniel, II. 240.
- James, I. 160.
- John (1), I. 168.
- (2), I. 177.
- Julian, II. 170.
- Katherine, II. 170.
- Owen, I. 166.
- , of Esker, King's co., II. 153, 170.
- Patrick, I. 160.
- Rory, I. 171.
- Stephen, II. 242.
- Mooneystown (Muonystowne) [co. Meath], II. 27.
- Moore, lord or viscount. *See* Charles Moore, 2nd viscount Moore of Drogheda; Henry Moore, 3rd viscount Moore of Drogheda and 1st earl of Drogheda.
- Moore (Moor, More):
- , capt., I. 210.
- , col., I. 198.
- , corporal, I. 155.
- , lieutenant-col., II. 77.

Moore, etc.—*cont.*

- Bernard, I. 179.
 Brent, capt. (lieut.-col. or col.), I. 240, 338, 355; II. 186 *bis*, 191, 212, 231.
 —, —, commission to, I. 239.
 —, lieut., I. 400, 421, 438; II. 214, 226.
 Charles, 2nd earl of Drogheda, I. 29*n*.
 —, 2nd viscount Moore of Drogheda, col. of foot and capt. of horse, I. 124, 126, 128 *bis*, 129, 135, 136, 138, 140, 146 *bis*; II. 8 *ter*, 10, 11, 16.
 —, —, signs proclamation, II. 8.
 Christopher, I. 177.
 Daniel, I. 448.
 David, I. 161.
 Denis, I. 165.
 Edward, I. 168.
 Emmanuel, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
 Ferdinando, I. 167.
 Francis, capt., I. 124, 128, 147, 187; II. 12, 62.
 Garret, signs proclamation, II. 391.
 —, capt. (1646 *and after* 1660), I. 245, 263, 265, 267, 270, 275, 278, 288, 324, 351, 354, 357; II. 181, 185, 187, 190, 194.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, grievances of company of, I. 285, 286.
 —, —, licence of absence for, I. 190.
 —, —, petition of soldiers of the company of, I. 285.
 —, col. of Brees, co. Mayo, II. 171.
 —, —, of Dublin, II. 476.
 Gerald, capt., I. 147.
 Henry, cornet, I. 355; II. 203, 207, 215.
 —, 3rd viscount Moore and 1st earl of Drogheda, capt., I. 187, 206, 244, 266, 270, 271, 273, 274, 277, 278, 280, 314, 320, 327, 341, 348, 351, 355; II. 62 *bis*, 177, 179, 187, 189, 191, 195, 197, 199, 202.
 —, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 37.
 —, —, orders to, I. 277, 304, 344.
 —, —, petition of, and order thereon, I. 329.
 —, —, warrant to hold a court martial, I. 345.
 James (1), I. 286.
 — (2), I. 417.
 — (3), II. 15.
 — (4), letter from, II. 45.
 — (5), II. 67.
 James, surgeon, I. 168.
 John (1), I. 170.

Moore, etc.—*cont.*

- (2), II. 52, 54, 55.
 John, of Druestown, co. Meath, II. 151.
 Sir John, lord mayor of London, I. 33.
 Jonas, II. 310.
 Letitia Isabella, widow of Charles Moore, 2nd earl of Drogheda, I. 29, 29*n*.
 Lewis, of Ballina, co. Kildare, II. 480.
 Lewis, capt., I. 190, 209, 213.
 Melaghlin, major, I. 209, 213.
 Melcher, of Creggenstown, co. Westmeath, II. 150.
 —, of Croenstown, co. Westmeath, II. 171.
 Michael, I. 165.
 Nathaniel, corporal, II. 15.
 Paul, I. 162.
 Providence, I. 171.
 Randal, cornet, I. 352; II. 189, 203.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 Richard (1), I. 170.
 — (2), II. 15.
 Robert, I. 169.
 Roger, ensign, I. 122.
 Stephen, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
 Thomas (1), I. 164.
 — (2), I. 449.
 — (3), II. 52, 54, 55.
 — (4), II. 70.
 — (5), appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
 William, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 354.
 —, of Barneath, co. Louth, II. 170.
 —, of Rosmeade, co. Westmeath, II. 153.
 —, corporal, I. 169.
 —, ensign, I. 403, 423, 440, 450.
 —, sergeant-major (*before* 1649), capt. (major, or lieut.-col.) (*after* 1660), I. 190, 192, 197, 351, 354; II. 181, 194.
 —, —, disbandment of company of, I. 246, 253, 265.
 Moorhead (Moorehead, Mooreheade, Morehead):
 Alexander, I. 165.
 George, II. 70.
 James, I. 166.
 Thomas, I. 182.
 William (1), I. 166.
 — (2), I. 189.
 Moor Park [Hertfordshire], II. 253.
 Moors, defence of Tangier against the, I. 30.
 Moorton. *See* Morton.
 Mootry, William, I. 161.
 Mophett. *See* Moffet.
 Moran (Morran, Morren):
 Cornelius, drummer, I. 171.
 David, II. 83.
 —, of Tumendan, co. Galway, II. 151.
 Denis, I. 174; II. 84.
 Edmond, II. 449.

Moran, etc.—*cont.*

- Roger, I. 238.
 Thomas, II. 449.
 Morath. *See* Moyrath.
 Moray (Murray), bishop of (? Murdoch Mackenzie, 1662-1677), I. 55.
 Mordaunt:
 Charles, 3rd earl of Peterborough, I. 62*n*.
 Henry, 2nd earl of Peterborough, I. 21 *bis*, 21*n*.
 More. *See* Moore.
 Morehead. *See* Moorhead.
 Moreton. *See* Morton.
 Morgan (Morgon):
 —, major, I. 398.
 Anthony, II. 239.
 Charles, I. 164.
 Edward, II. 244.
 Flewelin, I. 173.
 Hopkin, I. 161.
 Isaac, I. 238.
 James, I. 340.
 John (1), I. 165.
 — (2), II. 244.
 John, of Kilcolgan, co. Galway, II. 170.
 —, ensign, I. 161, 185, 188, 194, 196.
 Owen, I. 178.
 Patrick, II. 151.
 Rice, II. 52.
 Richard, II. 52.
 Robert, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339.
 —, lieutenant, I. 352. II; 189.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 Simon, I. 170.
 —, ensign, II. 249.
 Thomas, I. 173; II. 184.
 William, sergeant, I. 169.
 Morice. *See* Morris.
 Morien, William, I. 171.
 Moris, Morish. *See* Morris.
 Morison. *See* Morrison.
 Moritius, Christian, capt., passport for, I. 14.
 Morizon. *See* Morrison.
 Morley (Morli, Morly):
 —, capt., I. 210.
 Anthony, in the horse guard, II. 193.
 Edward, quartermaster, II. 249.
 George, bishop of Winchester, letter from, I. 101.
 —, —, notes of letters from, I. 96.
 Lawrence, I. 162.
 William, I. 163.
 Morran, Morren. *See* Moran.
 Morris (Morice, Moris, Morish, Morres, Morrice, Morrish, Morus):
 —, first lieutenant, I. 416.
 —, sergeant-major, I. 137, 143, 158.
 Dermot, II. 171.
 Edmond, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
 —, of Morvanagh, co. Roscommon, II. 171.
 Edward, II. 479.
 lady Ellis, II. 171.

Morris, etc.—*cont.*

- Evelyn, II. 171.
 Honora. *See* Bryan.
 Hugh, corporal, I. 237.
 James (1), I. 418.
 — (2), II. 242.
 —, of co. Clare, II. 122.
 John, of co. Clare, II. 122.
 —, capt., I. 123, 125, 128, 130, 135, 140.
 Sir John, II. 151.
 Lewis, I. 175.
 Margaret, II. 151.
 Nicholas, signs certificate of entry in the signet office, I. 89.
 —, of Lateragh, co. Tipperary, II. 479.
 Patrick, II. 242.
 Richard, ensign, lieutenant and capt., I. 402, 423, 432, 440, 450; II. 207, 211 *bis*, 212 *bis*, 222.
 —, —, commission to, I. 339.
 Robert, II. 241.
 —, ensign, I. 428.
 Thomas (1), II. 52.
 — (2), II. 65, 86.
 William (1), I. 173.
 — (2), I. 285.
 — (3), I. 417.
 William, second lieutenant, I. 422, 439.
 Morrison (Morison, Morizon):
 —, schoolmaster, I. 152.
 Alexander, I. 160.
 Josias, I. 164.
 William, I. 162.
 Morrisy, Richard, II. 465.
 Morrogh, —, Popish Vicar General, proclamation offering reward for apprehension of, II. 474.
 Morroghoe:
 Honora, II. 153.
 Katherine, II. 153.
 Mortaine, Henry, II. 193.
 Morter, Christopher, I. 174.
 Morth, —, II. 84.
 Morton (Moorton, Moreton):
 —, capt., I. 356.
 Henry, lieutenant, I. 340, 352; II. 177, 189.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 James, II. 15.
 John, capt., II. 195.
 —, drummer, I. 238.
 Lawrence, I. 238.
 Leonard, ensign, I. 122.
 Ned, II. 87.
 Robert, quartermaster, I. 168.
 William, I. 172.
 —, bishop of Kildare, and keeper of the great seal, note of letter from, I. 38.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II 361, 362, 450-452, 454, 460-462, 464, 467 *bis*, 473, 474.
 Morus. *See* Morris.
 Mory, —, II. 47.
 Mosely (Moslye), Mervyn, I. 120.
 Mosocke, James, I. 178.
 Moss (Mosse):
 —, letter from, II. 59.

- Moss, etc.—*cont.*
 John (1), I. 177.
 — (2); II. 182.
 Joseph, lieut., I. 353.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
- Mossom, Robert, dean of Christ Church, Dublin, order to, I. 258.
- Mostin. *See* Mostyn.
- Mostown (Mosstown, Mostowne), co. Longford, quarters at, I. 409, 442.
- Mostrim (Masstrim, Mastrim), co. Longford, quarters at, I. 409, 442; II. 209.
- Mostyn (Mostin), Simon, II. 210.
- Mottlow. *See* Mutlow.
- Mouldesworth. *See* Molesworth.
- Mouldie, —, capt., I. 208.
- Moulesworth, Moulsworth. *See* Molesworth.
- Moulton, George, I. 416.
- Mount Alexander, earl of. *See* Hugh Montgomery, 3rd viscount Montgomery of Great Ardes and 1st earl of Mount Alexander; Hugh Montgomery, 2nd earl of Mount Alexander; and Henry Montgomery, 3rd earl of Mount Alexander.
- Mount Alexander [co. Down], note of letter dated at, I. 38.
- Mountarran, co. Carlow, II. 475.
- Mountcashel, lord. *See* Hon. Justin Maccarty, viscount Mountcashel.
- Mountague. *See* Montague.
- Mountaith. *See* Monteith.
- Mountgarret, lord or viscount. *See* Edmond Butler, 4th viscount Mountgarret; Edmond Butler, 6th viscount Mountgarret; Richard Butler, 3rd viscount Mountgarret; Richard Butler, 5th viscount Mountgarret.
- Montgomery. *See* Montgomery.
- Mountjoy, lord or viscount. *See* Sir William Stewart, 3rd bart. and 1st viscount Mountjoy.
- Mountjoy [co. Tyrone], I. 142.
- Mountmellick (Mountmelick) [Queen's co.], quarters at, II. 208.
 troop to march to, I. 303.
- Mountmorris (*rectius* Mountnorris), lord of. *See* Arthur Annesley, styled baron Mountnorris, afterwards 2nd viscount Valentia and 1st earl of Anglesey.
- Mountrath, countess of. *See* Jane Coote, widow of Sir Charles Coote, 1st earl of Mountrath.
 earl of. *See* Sir Charles Coote, 1st earl of Mountrath; and Sir Charles Coote, 2nd earl of Mountrath.
- Mouriske (Mawricke), Richard, lieut., I. 177; II. 62.
- Mouse, James, I. 176.
- Moyashel (Moyassel), barony of, [co. Westmeath], contribution from, II. 85.
- Moydrum [co. Meath], II. 80.
- Movfeagher [co. Meath], II. 80.
- Moyfenrath (Moyfenragh), barony of, co. Meath, II. 41.
 amount of contribution from, II. 30, 69.
 collectors of contribution from, letter to, II. 31.
 order and articles of inquiry relating to, II. 29.
- Moyhery, co. Wexford, II. 475.
- Moyines, Roger, capt., I. 123.
- Moyle (Moile):
 —, capt. and lieut.-col., I. 124, 129, 136, 138, 144.
 Edward, I. 178.
 John, II. 184.
- Moyling, John, I. 166.
- Moymet (Moymett), co. Meath, II. 480.
 contribution from, II. 69
 rectory of, contribution from, II. 69.
- Moynalvy (Moynalvey), [co. Meath], II. 54.
- Moyne [co. Roscommon], quarters at, II. 181.
- Moyne, co. Westmeath (*sic*), II. 476 *bis*.
- Moynehan, Melaghlin, II. 151.
- Moyra. *See* Moira.
- Moyrath (Morath), [co. Meath], soldiers at, II. 83, 84.
- Moyry. *See* Moira.
- Moystone, *alias* Murray, Rose, II. 151.
- Moyvore [co. Westmeath], II. 479.
- Muckian, Terence, II. 241.
- Muckle, Richard, II. 242.
- Muffitt. *See* Moffet.
- Muinig, Denis, a proclaimed tory, II. 471.
- Mulcahy (Mulcahy), David, II. 170.
- Mulconry, Paddin, II. 151.
- Muldoon (Maldowne, Mildowne):
 John, II. 153 *bis*.
 Miles, II. 239.
- Mules, Joseph, a "delinquent," II. 106.
- Mulgrave, lord. *See* John Sheffield, 3rd earl of Mulgrave (afterwards duke of Buckingham and Normanby).
- Mullady:
 John, II. 184.
 Peter, I. 189.
- Mullaghglass, co. Armagh, II. 342.
- Mullally, William, II. 239.
- Mullanay, Richard, II. 65.
- Mullemeghan. *See* Mullenmeehan.
- Mullen (Mullin):
 Patrick, I. 170.
 Richard, I. 449.
- Mullenax. *See* Molyneux.
- Mullenetagh. *See* Mullinetagh.
- Mullenmeehan (Mullemeghan), co. Westmeath, I. 310.
- Mullennahone (Mullinehoan), [co. Kilkenny], II. 479.
- Mullhallen:
 Hugh, II. 242.
 Owen, II. 242.
- Mulligan (Moligan, Molligan):
 Edmond, I. 177.
 James, II. 169.
 John, II. 67.
 Thomas, II. 67.
- Mullinehoan. *See* Mullennahone.
- Mulliner, William, II. 238.

Mullinetagh (Mullenetagh), [? co. Meath], II. 66*n*, 67*n*.

Mullineux, Mullinex. *See* Molyneux.

Mullingar (Molingar, Mollingar, Mollingare, Mullingare), co. Westmeath, I. 244, 245, 292, 308, 316; II. 31, 59 *ter*.

convoys to and from, I. 310, 314, 331, 341.

notes of letters dated at, I. 95, 96.

portreeve of, circular letter to, I. 250.

quarters at, I. 274, 275, 349, 350, 401, 403, 408, 409, 437, 442; II. 180 *bis*, 187, 191, 195, 197, 199, 207, 208, 216 *bis*, 223.

Mullins, Frederick, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 353.

Mullocke, Thomas, I. 167.

Muldowny. *See* Molony.

Mulloy. *See* Molloy.

Mulrony, *alias* Fahy, Seely, II. 151.

Mulskernoge, Dr. Anthony, II. 151.

Multully, Charles. *See* Flood.

Mulvy, John, II. 449.

Mulys, —, II. 284.

Munck. *See* Monk.

Mundin, John, surgeon's mate, II. 245.

Munnaghan. *See* Monaghan.

Munnimore. *See* Moneymore.

Munns, Zachary, I. 172.

Munroe. *See* Monro.

Munsloe, Thomas, drummer, II. 239.

MUNSTER, PROVINCE OF :

GENERAL REFERENCES, I. 99, 324, 325; II. 289.

commerce with England, prohibited by the Parliament, II. 87.

corporations in, failure of, to supply provisions, II. 94.

council of, II. 101.

delay of supplies voted for, II. 68.

designs of the Parliament upon, II. 100 *bis*, 101.

English in, II. 101.

fears of English Protestants in, II. 278.

grants of concealed lands in, I. 69.

inland excise and ale licences in, I. 319.

Irish in, II. 101.

royalist cause in, I. 10.

MILITARY REFERENCES :

ammunition for service in, I. 307.

army in (mustered at Polmonty, 1649), I. 200.

captains in, list of, I. 131.

colonels in, note of list of, I. 190.

companies and regiments in, I. 125.

companies in, list of, I. 287.

companies to be quartered in, II. 185.

declaration of Protestant army in, II. 81.

free quarters forbidden in, II. 99.

garrisons in, provision of fire and candle for, I. 250 *bis*.

—, provision of quarters for, I. 251.

horse troop garrisoned in, I. 138.

Munster, military references—*cont.*

horse troops in, lists of, I. 126, 187. II. 224.

horse and foot in, list of (1649), I. 214; (1663), I. 279.

horse and foot in, note of strength of (1598), I. 120.

military circuit of, companies in, II. 218.

militia to be raised in, II. 249, 250.

ministers of ordnance in, II. 235.

quarters in, II. 178, 200, 209.

recruits for, I. 289.

report on fortifications in, II. 314.

royalist forces in, II. 89.

soldiers sent by citizens of London to, II. 14.

ward in castle in, I. 127.

OFFICIALS OF :

lord general (Confederate). *See* Theobald Taaffe, viscount Taaffe and 1st earl of Carlingford.

lord president. *See* Roger Boyle, 1st earl of Orrery; Donough O'Brien, earl of Thomond; Murrough O'Brien, 6th baron and 1st earl of Inchiquin; Sir William St. Leger.

—, fee of, II. 233.

provost marshal of. *See* Capt. William Peisley.

Munypenny. *See* Mooneyenny.

Muonystowne. *See* Mooneystown.

Murdogh (Murdoghe):

James, I. 160; II. 70.

Robert, I. 160; II. 70.

Murfie. *See* Murphy.

Murford, Peter, capt., I. 122.

Murphy (Merfy, Murfy, Murfhy, Murphey, Murphey, Murphey, Murrphy):

—, capt., I. 203.

Brien, I. 176.

Cornelius, I. 172.

Edmond, II. 151, 152.

Edward, I. 171.

George, I. 173.

Hugh, I. 172.

James (1), I. 166.

— (2), II. 67.

John, I. 179.

—, junior, I. 170.

—, senior, I. 170.

alias Codd, Mary, II. 153.

Michael, II. 153.

Morris, I. 177.

Murtagh, I. 172.

Patrick (1), I. 165.

— (2), I. 168.

— (3), I. 173.

— (4), I. 238.

— (5), II. 67.

Patrick, sergeant, I. 170.

Richard, I. 174.

Walter, II. 242.

William (1), I. 161.

— (2), I. 171.

— (3), I. 182.

—, junior, I. 418.

—, senior, I. 418.

Murragan, John, I. 417.

Murran (Murrion):
 Denis, I. 168.
 Patrick, I. 161.

Murray (Murrey, Murry):
 Amelia Sophia, wife of John Murray,
 1st marquess of Athole, note of
 letter from, I. 37.
 Archibald, ensign, II. 220.
 Charles, adjutant and capt., II. 220,
 232.
 David, II. 243.
 Edmond, II. 54.
 Garret, I. 170.
 James, capt., II. 220, 221.
 John, 29th earl and 1st marquess of
 Athole, note of letter from, I. 37.
 —, ensign (lord Folliot's company),
 I. 182, 183, 188, 195.
 —, ensign, (Sir William King's and
 Theodore Russell's regiment), I.
 405, 429, 446.
 —, surgeon, II. 245.
 Patrick (1), I. 162.
 — (2), I. 418.
 — (3), II. 52.
 Rose. *See* Moystone.
 Samuel, surgeon, I. 145.
 Thomas, II. 244.
 William, appointed to receive arms
 of Roman Catholics, II. 338, 353.

Murrion. *See* Murran.

Murrow:
 George, lieut., II. 219.
 Walter, lieut., II. 219.

Murrphy. *See* Murphy.

Murrughne (Murtughne):
 Benwoone. *See* ny Brody.
 Edmond, II. 120.

Murry. *See* Murray.

Murtagh (Murtough):
 John, I. 417.
 Laughlin, apprehension of, II. 79.
 Patrick, I. 165.
 William, I. 152.

Murtughne. *See* Murrughne.

Muschamp (Muschamps):
 Agmondisham, capt., I. 122.
 D., countersigns order, I. 408.
 Denny, II. 306.
 John, ensign and capt., II. 223, 231.

Musgrave (Muzgraph):
 Edward, I. 162.
 John, I. 161.
 Richard, I. 162.
 Thomas, I. 173.

Muskerry (Muskery, Muskrey, Muskry):
 lord or viscount. *See* Donough
 Maccarty, 2nd viscount Muskerry,
 and 1st earl of Clancarty.
 col. *See* Charles Maccarty.
 Ellen, viscountess dowager of. *See*
 Ellen Roch.

Muskery, barony of, co. Cork, II. 465.

Musson, Richard, trumpeter, II. 193.

Muster master general. *See under* Ireland,
 army.

Musters. *See under* Ireland, army.

Mutas (Maiutus, Meautis, Meautys,
 Meutis):
 Alexander, ensign, II. 186, 191.

Mutas, etc.—*cont.*
 —, —, commission to, I. 264.
 Philip, lieut., I. 122.
 Thomas, ensign and lieut., II. 203,
 207, 212 *ter.*
 —, —, commission to, I. 240.

Mutlow (Mottlow, Mutlowe, Muttlow,
 Muttlowe):
 James, capt. (lieut.-col.), I. 245, 269,
 272, 279, 282, 287, 325, 351, 353,
 357; II. 178, 188, 190, 192, 194,
 196, 198, 200, 205.
 —, —, appointed to receive
 arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339,
 353.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, commission to hold
 courts martial, I. 291.
 —, —, and others, note of
 letter from, I. 95.
 John, capt., I. 404, 410; II. 209,
 217, 224, 231.

Muzgraph. *See* Musgrave.

Myles:
 Eliza. *See* Carroll.
 Katherine. *See* Stackpoole.

Mylius. *See* Melius.

Mylor, Thomas, I. 162.

Mynchall, Thomas, I. 175.

Myrrick. *See* Meyrick.

N

Naas (Nass, Nasse, Naase, Naasse), co.
 Kildare, I. 132, 133 *bis*, 134, 135,
 138, 139(4), 140, 141 *bis*, 143 *bis*,
 160, 168, 187, 253, 294, 302; II.
 61, 107.
 chief magistrate of, warrant to, I.
 293.
 garrison in, II. 7.
 quarters at, I. 403, 408, 420, 437;
 II. 180, 204.
 troop to march to, I. 279.

Nagle:
 Henry Lewis (Henricus Ludovicus
 Nagelus), I. 113.
 Sir Richard, attorney general (Ire-
 land), countersigns orders, declara-
 tions and proclamations, II. 410-
 417, 420, 424, 427.

Nailer. *See* Naylor.

Nairne (Nayrne):
 Alexander, I. 121.
 Thomas, I. 122.

Nally, Richard, II. 154.

Nangle:
 Edmond, cornet, II. 189.
 —, —, commission, I. 241.
 —, —, petition and replica-
 tion of, mentioned, I. 315.
 —, —, to repair to Dublin, I.
 315.
 Edward, I. 290.
 —, lieut., I. 353.
 Francis, lieut.-col., II. 476, 480.
 —, priest of Galtrim, II. 74.

Nangle—*cont.*

- Garret, II. 476.
 John, II. 172.
 Matthew, II. 155.
 Robert, ensign, II. 223.
 —, lieutenant, I. 420, 437.
 Sir Robert, capt., I. 402, 409.

Nantwich, capture of, II. 16.

Napper :

- John, collector of customs at the port of Limerick, II. 470.
 Robert, ensign and lieutenant, I. 406, 427, 444 ; II. 218, 226.

Narborough (Narbrough, Narborou, Narborow), Sir John, I. 20, 21 *bis*.

Narrowwater [co. Down], I. 179.

Nash :

- Edmond, I. 166.
 James, II. 480.
 Patrick, lieutenant, I. 414, 429, 446.
 Richard, capt., I. 209, 211, 213.

Nassau :

William, de Zulestein, *styled* viscount Tunbridge, *afterwards* 2nd earl of Rochford, note of letter from, I. 40.

William Henry, de Zulestein, 1st earl of Rochford, note of letter from, I. 39.

Nation, Thomas, I. 238.

Naughten (Naghten, Naughtin, Naughton) :

- , lieutenant, I. 195.
 Brien, II. 153.
 Dermot, II. 154.
 Dominick, II. 154.
 Donnel, II. 155.
 Donough, II. 155.
 Ellinor, II. 154.
alias Welsh, Ellis, II. 155.
 Farragh, II. 154, 155.
 Francis, II. 155.
 Henry, II. 154.
 Honora, II. 154.
alias Brennan, Honora, II. 153.
alias Kelly, Honora, II. 171.
 Honora. *See* Keogh.
 Hugh, II. 171.
 John, I. 166 ; II. 153, 172.
 —, serjeant, I. 166.
 Katherine, II. 154.
 —, of Canymore, co. Roscommon, II. 153.
 Philip, II. 154.
 Teig, II. 154.
 Thomas, II. 153.
 William, I. 175.
 — MacDonnel, II. 155.

Nava, Thady, II. 243.

Navan, co. Meath, I. 405, 437 ; II. 62(5), 63 *bis*, 69, 180.

governor of. *See* William Cadogan.
 garrison for, need of, II. 62.
 garrison of, weekly payments to, II. 85.

Navan, barony of, co. Meath, II. 41.

—, contributions from, II. 68, 85.

Navy, royal, capt. Sir William Penn employed in, I. 318, 328.

Navy, etc.—*cont.*

soldiers transferred to, and after discharge readmitted into the Irish army, I. 338, 340.

Naylor (Nailer, Nayler) :

- , lieutenant, I. 208.
 John, I. 169.
 Samuel, ensign and lieutenant, II. 205, 216, 224.

Neagh, lough, II. 318, 330.
 admiral of, II. 331.

Nealand, Nicholas, II. 240.

Neale (Neil, Neile) :

—, col., II. 4.
alias Talbot, Eleanor, II. 126, 130, 161.

Henry (1), I. 167.

— (2), I. 175.

— (3), II. 155.

Hugh, II. 153.

James (1), I. 168.

— (2), I. 173.

John (1), I. 171.

— (2), I. 174.

— (3), I. 238.

— (4), II. 239.

John, cornet, I. 352.

Patrick (1), I. 163.

— (2), I. 170.

Robert, I. 170.

Rory, II. 242.

Walter, I. 173.

William, II. 243.

—, cornet, II. 189.

—, —, commission to, I. 241.

Sir William, capt. (*once described as "bart."*), I. 244, 248, 254, 264, 267, 279, 280, 290, 312, 316, 337, 340, 343, 348, 352 ; II. 178, 185, 189.

—, —, commissions to, I. 241, 291.

—, —, order to, I. 347.

Neane, William, capt., II. 247.

Neavagh, Markes, I. 168.

Neave (Neve), William, lieutenant, I. 172, 185, 188.

Needham :

Richard, II. 238.

—, adjutant, I. 404, 425, 442.

Needlesse, William, II. 239.

Neil. *See* Neale.

Neilan :

Any, II. 171.

Daniel, I. 165.

Honora, II. 171.

Katherine, II. 171.

Mary. *See* ny Connor.

Richard, II. 171.

Neild, John, I. 167.

Neile, Neill. *See* Neale and O'Neill.

Nellan :

Edward, II. 172.

William, II. 129, 154.

Nelly (Nely) :

Connor, I. 160.

Katherine. *See* Hind.

Owen, II. 155.

Sarah, II. 164.

Teig, II. 155.

Nelson (Neilson, Nellson):

- , major, I. 208.
- John (1), I. 166.
- (2), I. 417.
- John, ensign, I. 166, 184, 188, 195,
- , quartermaster, II. 247.
- Robert, ensign, I. 122.
- William, corporal, I. 120, 177.
- Nelthorpe, —, Mr., II. 260, 261 *bis*,
262 *bis*.
- Nenagh, co. Tipperary, I. 244, 348, 408 ;
II. 178 *bis*.
- abbey of, I. 79.
- grange of, I. 68, 79.
- manor of, I. 79.
- Neor. *See* Nore.
- Nerhinny, Donnel, II. 172.
- Neskell, Thomas, I. 176.
- Nestall, Thomas, I. 175.
- Neterville, Netervill. *See* Netterville.
- Netherlands (Low Countries and United
Provinces), Irish regiment in
service of King of Spain in,
I. 34.
- notification of peace with, II. 340.
- refuse to assist Prince Charles, II.
93.
- treaty with, II. 467.
- victory of the fleet over the, men-
tioned, I. 333.
- Spanish, II. 263.
- , army of William III. in, II.
448.
- Nettingham, Anthony, I. 449.
- Netter, Thomas, I. 177.
- Netterfield :
Mary, II. 154.
- Patrick, II. 154.
- Netterville, lady. *See* Mary Netterville.
- lord or viscount. *See* John Netter-
ville, 4th viscount Netterville ; Sir
John Netterville, 2nd viscount
Netterville ; and Nicholas Netter-
ville, 3rd viscount Netterville.
- Netterville (Neterville, Netervill, Netter-
vile, Nettervill, Neuterville, New-
tervill) :
—, capt., I. 210, 234.
- James, II. 476, 480.
- John, 4th viscount Netterville, II.
480.
- , —, brother of, II. 476.
- Sir John, 2nd viscount Netterville,
I. 124, 141, 209, 213 *bis*, 228, 235.
- Lawrence, II. 154.
- Luke, II. 476.
- Mary, viscountess Netterville (2nd
wife of Nicholas, 1st viscount
Netterville), 151, 153.
- Nicholas, 3rd viscount Netterville,
capt., I. 412, 413, 426, 434,
443.
- , —, signs order, II. 377.
- , —, signs proclamations, II.
370, 378, 388.
- Nicholas, II. 476, 480.
- William, ensign, I. 405, 426, 443.
- Neuburg (Newburge), Princess of, I. 20.
- “match” with abandoned, I. 21.
- Neuterville. *See* Netterville.

Neville (Nevell, Nevill):

- , col., I. 357.
- , Mr., I. 150.
- Henry, lord Abergavenny, house of,
letter dated at, I. 41.
- ; —, note of letter dated at,
I. 36.
- John, II. 241.
- Richard, deputy commissary of
musters, I. 313.
- Thomas, I. 165 ; II. 83.
- , ensign, I. 357.
- Walter, II. 83.
- Nevinson, Thomas, I. 338 ; II. 194.
- New, Richard, I. 161.
- Newark, Notts., II. 22.
- Newbrough, lord of. *See* Sir James
Levingston, bart., 1st earl of
Newburgh.
- Newburge. *See* Neuburg.
- Newburgh (Newbourgh) :
—, captain, I. 126, 135.
- Arthur, II. 339.
- Newburne, Walter, I. 167.
- Newby (Nuby) :
Edward, quartermaster, I. 178.
- Michael, lieut. and capt., I. 185
188, 196.
- William, II. 66.
- Newcastle, earl of. *See* William Caven-
dish, 1st duke of Newcastle.
- Newcastle, [co. Dublin], I. 143 *bis*, 164.
- Newcastle, [co. Meath], II. 74, 84 *bis*.
command of garrison at, II. 92.
letter dated at, II. 80.
- Newcastle, co. Limerick, quarters at, I.
439.
- Newcastle-on-Tyne, mayor, aldermen and
sheriffs of, II. 60.
- return of burgess for, II. 60.
- Newcome (Newcom) :
Frances, II. 155.
- Thomas, II. 155.
- Newcomen (Newcombe, Newcomin,
Nucom) :
—, captain, I. 135.
- George, ensign, I. 403, 425, 442.
- Governor, I. 448.
- John, lieut., I. 130.
- Richard, captain, I. 149, 156, 168,
180, 182, 185, 188, 192, 194, 197.
- Robert, lieut., II. 248.
- Sir Robert, capt., I. 197.
- Thomas, ensign, I. 413, 426, 443.
- Sir Thomas, 3rd baronet of Kenagh,
co. Longford, capt., I. 131, 139,
155.
- , 5th bart of Kenagh, co.
Longford, cornet, lieut. and
major, I. 241, 342, 352, 402, 409,
425, 433, 442 ; II. 189, 202, 206,
216, 222, 231.
- , knight, capt., col., major-
general, and brigadier, I. 404,
409, 412, 415, 426, 430, 434, 435,
443, 447, 448 ; II. 199, 209, 216,
222, 231.
- , —, appointment as major
general, I. 34.
- , —, recommendation for, I. 29

- Newcomen, etc.—*cont.*
 —, —, signs orders, II. 376.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II.
 352, 355, 359, 361, 362, 364, 367-
 370, 373, 378, 387-389, 391, 396.
- Newell (Neuell, Newall):
 John, II. 67.
 —, kettledrum, II. 193.
 Henry, I. 162.
 Richard, I. 171.
- Newman:
 John, I. 150, 163.
 Philip, I. 124.
 William, I. 179.
- Newmarket, co. Antrim, quarters at, I.
 444.
- Newmarket [Cambs.], I. 33.
 letters dated at, I. 6, 29, 68, 79, 83.
 order dated at, I. 35.
- Newmarket, [co. Cork], quarters at, II.
 209, 218, 225.
- Newport, Francis, 1st earl of Bradford,
 note of letter from, I. 40.
- New Ross (Rosse), co. Wexford, I. 245,
 300, 324; II. 106.
 bridge made by Oliver Cromwell at,
 II. 104.
 citadel and blockhouse of, ordnance,
 ammunition and stores in, I. 366.
 collector of customs at. *See* Arthur
 Otway.
 company to remain at, I. 309.
 letter dated at, II. 94.
 ordnance in, II. 334, 335.
 provision of fire and candle for
 soldiers at, I. 282.
 provisions supplied from, II. 94.
 quarters at, I. 275, 350, 401, 408;
 II. 178, 180, 187 *bis*, 191, 192,
 195 *bis*, 198, 203, 208, 217, 223.
 Roman Catholic services to be sup-
 pressed in, II. 258.
 sovereign of, circular letter to, I.
 250.
 —, orders to, I. 282, 322.
 troops and companies to march to
 and from, 248, 252 *bis*, 302, 307.
- Newry (the Newry), co. Down, I. 142,
 288 *bis*, 289, 290, 405; II. 91, 179.
 castle, I. 179.
 —, ordnance in, II. 334, 335.
 garrison at, I. 178, 179, 183.
 quarters at, I. 207; II. 210, 214,
 227.
- Newsams, Edward, capt., I. 199.
- Newtervill. *See* Netterville.
- Newton:
 John, lieut., I. 402.
 Ralph, I. 178.
 Richard (1), I. 165.
 — (2), I. 167.
 Roger, I. 170.
 William, I. 238.
- Newtown (New Towne), [co. Dublin], I.
 136.
- Newtown, [co. Kildare], II. 479.
- Newtown, co. Londonderry, I. 244.
- Newtown, co. Mayo, soldiers for, I. 294.
- Newtown, [co. Meath], II. 27, 47, 69.
 rectory of, II. 69.
- Newtown, co. Sligo, I. 245, 275, 303.
 quarters at, I. 349, 350; II.
 181, 187.
 troops to march to, I. 280.
- Newtown of Grindley, co. Meath, II. 32.
- Newtownards (Newtown), co. Down, I.
 244, 266, 302; II. 91.
 quarters at, I. 410; II. 179.
- Newtownlimavady, co. Londonderry, II.
 179.
- Newtown Stewart (Newtownestuart),
 co. Tyrone, I. 405, 409, 441.
 letter dated at, I. 39.
 quarters in, II. 210.
- New York, Governor of, I. 11*n*.
- Neylan (Naylan, Neylen):
 Daniel, chaplain, I. 411 *bis*, 420,
 437.
 Evelyn, II. 155.
 William Oge, II. 155.
- Neyll. *See* O'Neill.
- Nichasson, Thomas, II. 66.
- Nicholas (Nichlas, Nichollas):
 —, capt., I. 210.
 Edward, quartermaster, I. 352.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241
 Hugh, I. 448.
 John, capt., II. 248.
 Markes, I. 162.
- Nicholls (Nicolls, Nichols):
 —, Mr., II. 79.
 Daniel, I. 124.
 Humphry, capt., I. 123, 140
 John, I. 172.
 Richard, II. 182.
 Thomas, II. 84.
 William, II. 183.
- Nicholson:
 —, Mr., I. 233.
 Edward, lieut., II. 248.
 George, I. 418.
 Gilbert, lieut., I. 188, 194, 196.
 Robert, corporal, I. 172.
 William (1), I. 169.
 — (2), I. 172.
- Nickevilly, Sarah, II. 171.
- Nightingale (Nightingall):
 —, capt., I. 218.
 William, drummer, I. 166.
- Nillinge, Roger, I. 176.
- Nisbett, Andrew, II. 172.
- Nix, Swift, capt. (*once called* Sir Swift
 Nix), I. 404, 409, 412, 418, 426,
 434, 443; II. 204, 210, 214, 224,
 231.
 soldiers of company of, I. 417.
- Nixon, Adam, II. 83.
- Nockton, Walter, I. 164.
- Nodder, Edward, I. 416.
- Nolan (Noland, Nolane, Nowland,
 Nowlane):
 Anstase, II. 156.
 Edmond, I. 166.
 John, of Iskerowe, co. Sligo, II. 155,
 172 *ter*.
 Murtagh, I. 171.
 Patrick, I. 163.
 —, of Shangarry, co. Carlow, II.
 156, 243.
 Richard, II. 242.

- Nolan, etc.—*cont.*
 Thomas, of Ballinrobe, co. Mayo, II. 155, 172 *ter.*
 ——— FitzGregory, II. 172.
 ——— FitzThomas, II. 154.
- Nonconformist preachers (in London), I. 55.
- Noonane, Hugh, II. 342.
- Noone, William, I. 173.
- Norbery, Edward, I. 122.
- Nore (Neor) river, II. 94.
- Norman :
 —, alderman of Londonderry, I. 101.
 John, I. 163.
 Samuel, collector of customs in Londonderry, I. 293, 304.
 Thomas, II. 240.
 William, I. 163.
- Normandy, John, II. 51.
- Norris (Norrice) :
 John, II. 55.
 ———, corporal, II. 54.
 Richard, I. 257.
 Sylvanus, I. 179.
 Thomas, II. 54, 55.
 Tobias, land granted to, for debts due to him as commissary of army in Ireland, 1641-2, I. 20.
- Northampton, earl of. *See* Spencer Compton, 2nd earl of Northampton.
- marquess of. *See* William Parr, marquess of Northampton.
- Northumberland, II. 89.
 contributions from, II. 1.
 militia of, II. 281.
- North Wales, arrival of ships from, II. 96.
- Norton :
 —, capt., I. 217.
 Edward, I. 238.
 Robert, quartermaster, I. 401, 421, 438.
 William, II. 241.
- Norwich, II. 261.
- Norwood :
 Charles, II. 238.
 William, lieut., I. 402, 423, 440, 450.
- Nottingham, earl of. *See* Charles Howard, and lord Howard of Effingham, 2nd earl of Nottingham.
- Nottingham, I. 35.
- Nowles :
 John, I. 178.
 Thomas, I. 178.
- Nowlton, William, I. 286.
- Nugent :
 —, Mr., minister [of garrison at Athboy], II. 85.
 Balthazer, capt., I. 211.
 Christopher, capt., I. 236.
 ———, lieut., I. 414, 419, 436.
 Edmond, lieut., I. 414, 419, 436.
 Edward, II. 480.
 ———, ensign (Sir Charles Fielding's regiment), I. 412, 427, 444.
 ———, ensign (Thomas Dongan's regiment), II. 240.
 ———, lieut.-col., II. 476.
- Nugent—*cont.*
 Francis, II. 153.
 Garret, II. 84, 240.
 ———, major, II. 476.
 Ignatius, capt., I. 205, 209, 213 *bis*, 228, 236.
 James, II. 172.
 ———, capt., I. 235.
 ———, col., II. 476, 486.
 John, of co. Longford, II. 171.
 ———, of Clooncoskreen, co. Waterford, II. 154, 476.
 ———, of Dremyne, co. Longford, II. 172.
 ———, cornet, I. 411 *bis*, 420, 422, 437, 439.
 Margaret, II. 153.
 Mary, II. 154.
alias Farrell, *alias* Reynolds, Mary, II. 172.
 Matthias, capt., II. 476, 480.
 Michael, II. 476.
 Nicholas, capt., I. 235.
 Richard, II. 171.
 ———, 1st earl of Westmeath, son of, II. 153.
 ———, 2nd earl of Westmeath, I. 189 *bis*, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213 *bis*, 228-230, 235, 236 ; II. 31, 58 *bis*, 176.
 ———, ———, letter from, I. 103.
 ———, ———, note of letter from, I. 96.
 Richard, ensign, II. 240.
 Robert, of Carlanstown, co. Meath, II. 156.
 ———, of Carlanstown, co. Westmeath, II. 155, 172.
 ———, lieut.-col., II. 476, 480.
 Thomas, II. 87.
 ———, alderman of Drogheda, II. 155.
 ———, capt., I. 415 *bis*, 428, 433, 445.
 ———, 1st lord Nugent of Riverston, II. 476, 480.
 ———, ———, signs order, II. 429.
 ———, 4th earl of Westmeath, II. 477, 480.
 Sir Thomas, 1st bart., II. 154.
 ———, ———, letter from, II. 31.
 ———, 3rd bart., I. 34.
 ———, ———, signs orders, etc., II. 376 *bis*, 377.
 ———, ———, signs proclamations, II. 369, 370, 378, 388, 389, 391.
 Walter, lieut., I. 426, 443.
 William, II. 171.
 ———, lieut., I. 410, 411, 420, 437.
- Nuncio, the. *See* John Baptista Rinucini.
- Nutter (Nuttar) :
 Francis, II. 52, 55.
 James, II. 52, 55.
- Nynnus, Henry, I. 173.
- ny Adam, *alias* Prendergast, Sarah, II. 156.
- ny Brenan, Moore, of Clonfree, co. Roscommon, II. 118.
- ny Brody, *alias* Murtughne, Benwoone, II. 120.

ny Concannon, *alias* Connor, Una, II. 130.
 ny Connor, *alias* Neilan, Mary, II. 171.
 ny Dea, *alias* Kerin, Margaret, II. 134.
 ny Dermott, *alias* Burke, Margaret, II. 132.
 ny Donnell, Margaret, II. 132.
 ny Donough, *alias* Gilpatrick, Slaney, II. 136.
 ny Fahy, Mary, II. 139.
 ny Glin, *alias* Kelly, Evelyn, II. 140.
 ny Hanley (ny Hanly):
 alias Carrilly, Finolla, II. 165.
 Mary, II. 143.
 ny Harra, *alias* Connor, Sissly, II. 166.
 ny Heher (ny Heigher):
 Annie, II. 143.
 Una, II. 143.
 ny Lea, *alias* Fallon, Evelyn, II. 149.
 ny MacNemara, Margaret, II. 153.
 ny Mannin, *alias* Kelly, Rose, II. 152.
 ny Molony (ny Mullowny), Any, II. 171.
 ny Sida, *alias* Cormackan, Mourne, II. 159.

O

O.G. II. 264.
 Oates (Otes):
 Bennett, I. 173.
 Titus, I. 26; II. 277.
 Oatlands [Surrey], notes of documents dated at, I. 68, 69.
 O'Barry, Teig, surgeon, I. 227.
 O'Birne. *See* O'Byrne.
 O'Boyle, William, corporal, I. 174.
 O'Breslan:
 Connor, II. 241.
 Owen, I. 416.
 O'Brien, lord. *See* Henry O'Brien, *styled* lord O'Brien.
 O'Brien (O'Brian, O'Bryan, O'Bryen):
 Are, II. 115.
 Art, II. 466.
 Barnabas, 5th earl of Thomond, a "delinquent," II. 107.
 Brien, of Brawen, co. Westmeath, II. 115.
 —, of Sandraman, co. Clare, II. 123.
 —, of co. Tipperary, II. 120.
 Christopher, capt., II. 475, 480.
 Connor, of Newtown, co. Clare, II. 124.
 —, capt., I. 214.
 Daniel, of Cornemadrow, co. Westmeath, II. 122.
 —, of Duogh, co. Clare, II. 125.
 —, 3rd viscount Clare, letter from, I. 48.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 37.
 Sir Daniel, II. 119.
 Daniel FitzMurtagh, II. 120.
 Dermot (Confederate leader), II. 19 *bis*, 20 *ter*.

O'Brien, etc.—*cont.*
 —, of co. Clare, II. 121.
 —, of Gortmore, co. Tipperary, II. 122.
 Donough, of Ballynlaghill, co. Wexford, II. 121.
 —, of Lamaneh (Liméneagh), co. Clare, II. 130.
 —, —, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
 —, 3rd earl of Thomond, lord president of Munster, I. 83.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 36.
 —, —, note of order to, I. 7.
 —, —, signs letter of Privy Council (Ireland), I. 77.
 Henry, 6th earl of Thomond, signs orders, II. 339, 344, 376.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 337, 346.
 Henry, *styled* Lord O'Brien, capt., I. 356; II. 198, 200.
 —, —, signs order, II. 347.
 Hubert, II. 125.
 James, II. 121.
 Mahon, II. 118.
 Morrough, of co. Limerick, II. 123.
 —, capt., I. 202.
 —, 6th baron and 1st earl of Inchiquin, capt. and col., lord president of Munster, I. 126, 219, 226, 238; II. 87, 97, 99, 100, 101 *bis*, 102, 113.
 —, —, agreement with viscount Taaffe and general Thomas Preston, II. 112.
 —, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
 —, —, letters from, II. 68, 98.
 —, —, letters incorrectly ascribed to, II. 99 *bis*.
 —, —, list of forces of, I. 214, 220.
 —, —, regiment of, I. 215, 220 *bis*.
 Murtagh, of Longford, II. 122.
 —, col., I. 214.
 Teig, I. 175.
 —, of Beaunfe, co. Clare, II. 117.
 —, of Buohilomine, co. Clare, II. 122.
 —, of co. Clare, II. 124.
 —, of Dorough, co. Clare, II. 124.
 —, of co. Limerick, II. 121.
 —, capt., I. 200.
 —, of Tulloc, capt., I. 214.
 Terence, lieut., I. 414, 425, 442.
 Tirlagh, of co. Clare, II. 125.
 —, of Leambrine, co. Waterford, II. 119.
 —, of co. Waterford, II. 120, 123.
 William, 3rd earl of Inchiquin, I. 63*n*.
 —, —, letter from, I. 63.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 40.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 460, 462, 467 *bis*, 471.
 O'Byrne (O'Birne), Daniel, II. 115,

- O'Cahan (O'Cahane):
 Henry, I. 416.
alias Hara, Hugh, II. 465.
 John, I. 416.
 Richard, II. 130.
- O'Ca'hell, Daniel. *See* Duffe.
- O'Callaghan:
 Callaghan, major, I. 214.
 Cnogher, major, I. 200.
 Connor, II. 127.
- O'Carroll:
 Donough, II. 128.
 — MacKean, II. 128.
- O'Carron, Manus, I. 174.
- O'Cassidy (O'Cassedy), Edmond, I. 416.
- O'Concannon, Hugh, II. 126.
- O'Connelly, Owen, II. 242.
- O'Connor:
 Brien, II. 128.
 Connor, II. 129.
 Daniel Oge, II. 130.
 Donnel, II. 127.
 Hugh, II. 126.
 John, II. 130.
 Owen, capt., I. 422, 432, 439.
 Teig, capt., I. 229.
 Teig Tryhin (or Itryhin), capt., I. 209, 213.
 Tirlagh, II. 127.
- O'Connor (Sligo), —, II. 129.
- O'Cullen, Teig, I. 174.
- O'Curren (O'Currin):
 Edmond, II. 128.
 Teig, I. 174.
- O'Daw, Laughlin, II. 471.
- Odder, Richard, surgeon, I. 329.
- O'Dea (O'Dae):
 Connor, II. 132.
 Dermot, II. 133.
 — MacDenis, II. 132.
 Donnel, II. 133.
 Edmond, of co. Clare, II. 133.
 —, of Disert, co. Clare, II. 134.
 John, II. 131.
 Michael, II. 132.
- O'Deery, Henry, II. 241.
- Odell, John, lieut., II. 250.
- O'Dermott, Patrick, II. 242.
- Odingsells, Edward, lieut., I. 122.
- O'Dirney, Charles, II. 240.
- Odlum, Thomas, I. 257.
- O'Dogherty (O'Doghertie), Owen, II. 343.
- O'Donnell (O'Donnel):
 Art, capt., I. 203.
 Donnel Oge MacDonnel Oge, II. 343.
 Shane Kittagh, II. 342.
- Odoran [? O'Doran], —, capt., I. 44.
- O'Dory, Donough, I. 179.
- O'Dowlin:
 Laughlin, I. 173.
 Teig, I. 173.
- O'Downey (O'Downe):
 Laughlin, II. 240.
 Tirlagh, II. 15.
- O'Doyle, Dermot (or Donnel), I. 68, 85.
- O'Drean, John, I. 179.
- O'Duneran, Ciperian, II. 135.
- Odway. *See* Otway.
- O'Dwyer (O'Dwyre):
 Edmond, I. 120.
 —, lieut.-col., I. 214.
 Teig MacEdmond, II. 132.
- O'Fahy:
 Connor, II. 139.
 Murtagh, II. 138.
 Teig, II. 164.
- O'Flaherty, Hugh, II. 164.
- O'Gallagher (O'Gallagher):
 Donough Boy, II. 342.
 Owen, I. 174.
- Ogan, —, Mr., I. 61.
- Ogilvy, James, 2nd earl of Airlie, note of letter from, I. 38.
- Ogle:
 John, *afterwards* Sir John, capt. (before 1649 and after 1660), I. 124, 128, 132, 135, 137 *bis*, 139, 142, 147 *ter*, 148, 156, 158, 169, 180, 182, 183, 188, 190, 191, 195, 245, 268, 269, 350, 353; II. 180, 194.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Thomas, sergeant-major, I. 122.
- O'Golloham, James, I. 121.
- O'Gone, Patrick, examination of, II. 74.
- O'Gorman, Daniel Oge, II. 165.
- O'Grady:
 Donough, II. 140.
 Murrough, II. 139.
- O'Hanlon:
 Laughlin MacRedmond, II. 342.
 — MacTumulagh, II. 142.
 Redmond, I. 52.
 —, proclamation of, II. 342.
 Tirlagh MacPatrick Goam, II. 342..
- O'Hanly:
 Daniel, II. 143.
 Gillerinew, II. 142.
 Hugh Oge, II. 142.
- O'Hanning, Owen, chaplain, I. 227.
- O'Hanraghty, Owen, capt., I. 203.
- O'Hara (O'Haro):
 Charles, I. 416.
alias Cahill, Charles, II. 143.
 Sir Charles, 1st baron Tyrawley, signs proclamation, II. 483.
 Edmond, chaplain, I. 233.
- O'Hart, Donough FitzJohn, II. 343.
- O'Hehir (O'Heigher):
 Brien, II. 143.
 Connel, II. 143.
 Donough MacConnor, II. 141.
 Edmond, II. 142.
 Matthew, II. 142.
 Murrough, II. 165.
 —, of Garrynegree, co. Clare, II. 141.
 Murtagh, II. 166.
 Owen, II. 143.
 Slany, II. 143.
 Una, II. 141.
- O'Heyne (O'Hyne):
 Brien, II. 141.
 Edmond, II. 166.
 Flan, II. 166.
 —, of Ballyheale, co. Galway, II. 141.
 Hugh Boy, II. 166.

- O'Heyne, etc.—*cont.*
 Owen, II. 243.
 Owen, of co. Galway, II. 166.
 Owen FitzEdmond, II. 141.
 Tirlagh, II. 166.
 — FitzDonough, II. 166.
- O'Higgin, Owen, II. 142.
- O'Hogan :
 Hogan, II. 143.
 Murtagh Oge, II. 141.
 Twoghill, capt., I. 227.
- O'Hugh, Henry, II. 241.
- O'Hullan, Owen, I. 179.
- O'Hyne. *See* O'Heyne.
- O'Kane, Owen, I. 161.
- O'Kearney (Okarney), —, capt., I. 50.
- O'Keavin, William, II. 343.
- O'Keenan (O'Kenan) :
 Owen, I. 417.
 Tirlogh, II. 242.
- O'Keiregan, Manus, I. 174.
- O'Kelly, Teig Oge, II. 146.
- O'Kenan. *See* O'Keenan.
- O'Kennedy, Donough, capt., I. 200.
- Okeover (O'Keouer, O. Kofer) :
 —, ensign, II. 211.
 Humphry, lieut., I. 357.
- O'Knogher :
 Phaly, I. 179.
 Phelomy, I. 179.
- O'Lalor, Neill, I. 175.
- O'Lappen, Patrick, I. 174.
- Olde, Joseph, I. 238.
- Oldfield :
 —, capt., I. 217.
 Thomas, ensign and lieut., I. 404,
 429, 446 ; II. 218, 225.
- Old Leighlin, letter dated at, I. 52.
 note of letter dated at, I. 38.
- Old Peru, a coin called, II. 453.
- Oldtown (Ould Towne), [co. Dublin],
 I. 136.
- O'Leyne. *See* O'Lyne.
- Olfry, Henry, I. 173.
- Olipphant (Olifant, Olliphant), James,
 capt.-lieut. and capt., I. 151, 161,
 182, 185, 188, 190, 192, 197.
- Oliver (Olliver, Olver) :
 John, II. 52, 54, 55.
 Patrick, II. 66.
 Robert, I. 169.
 —, lieut, I. 354 ; II. 190.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Thomas, I. 166.
- Olliphant. *See* Oliphant.
- O'Loran, Murtagh, I. 179.
- Olphert (Olpherts), John, quartermaster,
 I. 352 ; II. 189.
 commission to, I. 241.
- Oltagh. *See* Bryan.
- O'Lyne (O'Leyne) :
 Daniel, II. 465.
 Donough, II. 168.
 Redmond, II. 149.
- O'Madden :
 Daniel, II. 152.
 Donough, of Clonemasky, co. Gal-
 way, II. 151.
 —, of Drumlissnaphishy, co. Gal-
 way, II. 151.
- O'Madden—*cont.*
 John MacDonough, II. 171.
- O'Magher. *See* O'Meagher.
- O'Malley, Owen, II. 480.
- O'Mannin (O'Manin) :
 Brien, II. 169.
 Connor, II. 169.
 Donough, II. 152.
 Hugh, II. 152.
 Thomas, II. 152.
- O'Meagher (O'Magher) :
 Connor, II. 152.
 Edmond, capt., I. 202.
 John, II. 138.
- O'Meara, Philip, II. 152.
- O'Molloy (O'Mulloy), William, II. 153.
- O'Molony (O'Mulowney, O'Mulowny) :
 Connor Oge, II. 140.
 Donough, II. 170.
 John, Roman Catholic bishop of
 Killaloe and Limerick, I. 22, 22*n*.
 Teig, of Glandery, co. Clare, II. 152.
 —, of Kilbagon, co. Clare, II. 152.
 —, of Tullagh, co. Clare, II. 152.
- O'Monan, Phelomy, I. 179.
- O'Mooney, Hugh, II. 151.
- O'Morgan, Robert John, I. 175.
- O'Mores, sept of the, I. 4.
- O'Mulligan, Owen, I. 162.
- O'Mulowney. *See* O'Molony.
- O'Mulloy. *See* O'Molloy.
- O'Mulquiny, Teig FitzGodfrey, II. 153.
- O'Mulrean (O'Mullrean), Teig, II. 152.
- O'Mulvihill, Daniel, II. 152.
- O'Murphy :
 Cormack Raver, II. 342.
 Daniel MacMurphy MacTirlagh Roe,
 II. 342.
 Hugh, II. 242.
 Hugh Turr, II. 342.
 James MacNicholas, II. 342.
 Owen, II. 242.
- O'Murray (O'Murry), Donough, II. 170.
- O'Naughten :
 Brien MacShane, II. 154.
 Dermot MacBrien, II. 154.
 John MacDonough, II. 154.
 Murtagh Boy, II. 155.
 Murtagh MacDonough, II. 154.
- O'Neane, Daniel, II. 241.
- O'Neill (Neyll, O'Neal, O'Neale, O'Neil,
 O'Neile, O'Neille) :
 —, Mr., I. 61.
 Arthur, II. 155.
 Brien, I. 179.
 — Moyle, II. 342.
 Daniel, I. 179.
 — (nephew of gen. Owen Roe
 O'Neill), letter from, II. 45.
 Daniel, capt., I. 202.
 —, cornet, I. 413, 421, 438.
 —, sergeant, I. 416.
 Gordon, capt., I. 413, 424, 433, 441.
 Harry, II. 21.
 —, capt., I. 211, 212.
 Henry, II. 105, 105*n*.
 —, of Killaleagh, co. Antrim, II.
 155.
 —, of Lussenarny, co. Antrim,
 II. 172.

O'Neill, etc.—*cont.*

- , capt. (col.), I. 228, 229.
 —, ensign, I. 413, 426, 443.
 —, major, note of restoration of estate to, I. 20.
 Sir Henry, in the horse guard, II. 193.
 Hugo, I. 226.
 John, II. 193.
 Sir Neill, capt.-lieut., I. 415, 420, 437.
 Neill Oge (1), I. 179.
 — (2), I. 417.
 Owen, II. 240.
 Owen Roe (MacArt), general of the Confederate army in Ulster, I. 227; II. 16, 16*n*, 45*n*, 47, 91, 105*n*.
 —, —, letter from, II. 90.
 —, —, officers of, II. 16.
 Phelim, I. 238.
 —, major, I. 203.
 Phelomy, I. 179.
 Tirlagh, and others, joint letter from, II. 95.
 Sir Tirlagh, Irish lectureship founded by, I. 88.
 Tirlagh MacArt Oge, II. 172.
 — MacHenry, col., I. 203.
 Onions, John, I. 416.
 Opie, William, quartermaster, I. 166.
 O'Quin:
 Laughlin, II. 242.
 Patrick, II. 242.
 Phelim, II. 241.
 O'Quircke, Darby, marshal, I. 227.
 Orange, prince of. *See* Frederick Henry, prince of Orange; William II., prince of Orange; and William III., prince of Orange and king of England.
 princess of. *See* Mary, princess of Orange (wife of William II., prince of Orange).
 O'Reilly (O'Rely), Knogher, I. 179.
 O'Rey, Teig Oge, II. 158.
 Ormes:
 William, corporal, I. 168.
 —, ensign, I. 173.
 Ormsby (Ormesby):
 George, quit-rent collector in co. Mayo, convoy for, I. 310.
 Gilbert, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
 Robert, capt., I. 125.
 Ormonde, earl, marquess and duke of. *See* James Butler, 9th earl of Ormonde; James Butler, 12th earl and 1st marquess and duke of Ormonde; James Butler, 2nd duke of Ormonde; Thomas Butler, 10th earl of Ormonde and Sir Walter Butler, 11th earl of Ormonde.
 Ormonde, *Life of James, duke of. See* Thomas Carte.
 Ormonde, Lower, territory of, co. Tipperary, I. 70.
 Upper, territory of, co. Tipperary, I. 70.

O'Rorke (O'Rourke):

- Con, II. 174.
 Neill, I. 161.
 Orr, John, I. 182.
 Orrery, earl of. *See* Roger Boyle, 1st earl of Orrery and Roger Boyle, 2nd earl of Orrery.
 Orrery and Kilmore, barony of, co. Cork, II. 471.
 Orton, George, segreant, II. 66.
 O'Ruddan, Mahon, II. 174.
 O'Ryan, Dermot, II. 158.
 Osbaldesten:
 John, II. 156.
 Katherine, II. 156.
 Osberton, —, Mr., I. 151.
 Osborne (Osberne, Osborn, Osburne):
 —, I. 102.
 —, capt., II. 247.
 Edward, lieut., I. 402, 428, 445; II. 218, 224.
 Nicholas, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 353.
 Peregrine, *styled* marquess of Carmarthen, *afterwards* 2nd duke of Leeds, note of letter from, I. 39.
 Philip, II. 240.
 Richard, ensign, I. 122.
 Sir Richard, 1st bart., capt., II. 250.
 Roger, capt. (col.) (*once incorrectly called* Sir Roger), I. 357 *bis*; II. 192, 196, 198, 200, 205.
 Thady, I. 162.
 Thomas, I. 173.
 Sir Thomas, 1st baron Osborne, viscount Latimer, earl of Danby and *afterwards* duke of Leeds, lord Treasurer (England), I. 27, 27*n*, 28, 50; II. 265, 283, 283*n*, 286.
 —, —, letter from, I. 50.
 —, —, notes of letters from, I. 38, 39.
 —, —, satire on, I. 115.
 O'Sheale, Owen I. 417.
 O'Sherridan, Donough, II. 242.
 O'Shaghnessy (O'Shagnesy, O'Shagnussy):
 Dermot, I. 160.
 Sir Dermot, II. 174.
 John Roe, II. 174.
 O'Skreat, Daniel, I. 174.
 O'Slattery, John, II. 74.
 O'Srynan, Donatus, "brother," verses by, I. 106.
 Ossetor, Richard, waggoner, I. 166.
 Ossory, bishop of. *See* Milo (or Miles) Baron; John Hartstonge.
 earl of. *See* James Butler, *styled* earl of Ossory, *afterwards* 2nd duke of Ormonde; Thomas Butler, *styled* earl of Ossory (son of James, 1st duke of Ormonde); Thomas Butler, *styled* earl of Ossory (son of James, 2nd duke of Ormonde).
 Ostend [Belgium], I. 24.
 O'Sullivan (O'Sulivan):
 —, a Roman Catholic priest, II. 304.
 Teig, I. 121.

- O'Sullivans, the, II. 14.
 Otes. *See* Oates.
 Otway (Odway), Arthur, I. 293.
 O'Tyne, Tumulta, II. 160.
 Oughmooty. *See* Aughmooty.
 Ousley. *See* Wolseley.
 Ovendon. *See* Hovenden.
 Overton (Owertone), James, I. 160 ; II. 70
 Ovington :
 John, chaplain, I. 404, 426, 443.
 Pierce, ensign. *See* Pierce Hovenden.
 Owens (Owen, Owenes) :
 —, cornet, I. 208.
 Brien, I. 418.
 David, II. 244.
 Edmond, II. 242.
 Hugh (1), I. 417.
 — (2), II. 241.
 Humphry, II. 67.
 John, I. 169.
 Sir John, condemnation of, II. 89.
 (once printed Green), Lewis, capt.
 and major, I. 123, 125, 129, 130,
 135, 140, 147, 186 ; II. 9, 12, 77
 ter, 78.
 —, —, instructions to, II. 63.
 —, —, muster of company of,
 II. 66.
 —, —, signs order of court
 martial, II. 78.
 Morris, II. 241.
 Nicholas, II. 241.
 Richard, II. 241.
 Robert, I. 173.
 Thomas, lieut. and capt., II. 204,
 218, 224, 231.
 Owertone. *See* Overton. •
 Oxborough (Oxburgh, Oxburrough) :
 Henry, col., II. 476, 480.
 Hewer, II. 156.
 Oxford, bishop of. *See* John Fell.
 Oxford, letter dated at, I. 31.
 note of order dated at, I. 70.
 royalist supplies expected from, II.
 16.
 prince Rupert at, II. 17.
 University of, James Butler, *after-*
 wards 2nd duke of Ormonde at,
 II. 291.
 —, —, —, mention of letter
 from, II. 296.
 —, —, —, to be sent to, II.
 283, 284.
 —, —, —, visited by Sir
 Robert Southwell at, II. 293.
 —, lord Courcy to remain at, II.
 300.
 —, election of M.P. for, II. 285.
 Oxfordshire, I. 59n.
 Oxley :
 Adam, I. 448.
 Nicholas, I. 162.
- P**
- Pack (Pach, Pache) :
 Richard, corporal, I. 163.
 Robert (*rectius* Samuel) ensign, I.
 425.
- Pack, etc.—*cont.*
 Samuel, ensign, I. 403, 425, 442.
 Pakenham. *See* Pakenham.
 Packington, William, lieut., I. 357, 404,
 429, 446 ; II. 216, 224.
 commission to, I. 338.
 Paddinstown (Padenstown), co. West-
 meath, II. 479.
 Paddison, George, I. 448.
 Paden, Teig, II. 161.
 Padenstown. *See* Paddinstown.
 Padmore, Arthur, certifies copy of
 militia list, II. 250.
 Page (Page, Peaige) :
 —, capt., I. 208.
 —, quartermaster, I. 145.
 Francis, I. 175.
 Hierome, I. 238.
 Humphrey, sergeant, I. 176.
 Thomas, secretary to the 1st duke
 of Ormonde, I. 329n, 331.
 —, —, notes of letters to, I.
 37, 96.
 William, II. 193.
 Paget (Pageat, Pageit, Pagett, Paggett) :
 Henry, ensign and lieut., I. 402,
 423, 440, 450 ; II. 203, 207, 212,
 222.
 Thomas, lieut.-col. and sergeant-
 major, I. 123, 128, 137, 140, 143.
 William, I. 449.
 Pagnham. *See* Pakenham.
 Paine (Payne) :
 Caleb, I. 416.
 Francis, I. 448.
 John, capt., *afterwards* surveyor of
 buildings and fortifications, I. 141,
 185, 323.
 Pakenham (Packenham, Pagnham) :
 —, capt., I. 198 *bis* ; II. 92.
 Philip, appointed to receive arms of
 Roman Catholics, II. 338, 353.
 Pale, expedition into the, II. 4.
 key of the (*i.e.*, Trim), II. 110.
 men of the, in army (1598), I. 120.
 Pallas, co. Galway, II. 476, 480.
 Pallas, Christopher, major, II. 480.
 Pallet (Pallett, Pattett), John, II. 53,
 54, 55.
 Pally, William, I. 162.
 Palmer :
 Andrew, I. 162.
 Anthony, I. 161.
 Edmond, drum-major, I. 450.
 Emmanuel, I. 173.
 —, capt., I. 144.
 John, I. 173.
 —, sergeant, I. 182.
 Palmes, Francis, capt., I. 124, 138 ; II. 8.
 Paman, Edward, II. 67.
 Pancke, William, I. 174.
 Pankarde, Frederick, I. 152.
 Panton, Richard, I. 174.
 Pape, John, I. 449.
 Papists. *See* Roman Catholics.
 Papson, Francis, I. 173.
 Paramour (Paramore, Parramore) :
 Thomas, capt., I. 123, 128, 132, 136,
 139.
 —, ensign, I. 122.

- Pardon, offered by James II. to those who were in arms against him upon condition of their submission, I. 395.
 offered to the defeated side after the battle of the Boyne upon certain conditions, II. 441.
 extension of offer of, by William and Mary to followers of James II., II. 445.
- Pargiter, Henry, lieut., I. 400 ; II. 207, 212.
- Paris, I. 12, 13, 20, 21, 44 ; II. 87, 94.
 Bastille, the, I. 15*n*.
 James Butler, *afterwards* 2nd duke of Ormonde, to be sent to, II. 277
 letters dated at, I. 8, 14-16.
 Louvre (Louver), the, I. 16.
 —, letters dated at, I. 10.
 —, passports dated at, I. 11.
 Palais Royale, I. 44.
 passports dated at, I. 11, 14.
- Parke :
 Abraham, II. 66.
 Thomas. *See* Thomas Parkes.
- Parker :
 —, Mr., I. 44 *bis*.
 Alexander, corporal, II. 237.
 Edward, II. 182.
 John, bishop of Elphin, *afterwards* archbishop of Dublin, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
 —, —, daughter of. *See* Mary Parker.
 —, —, letter from, I. 46.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 37.
 —, —, signs narrative of Council's proceedings, II. 258.
 —, —, signs proclamation, II. 360.
 Sir John, capt., II. 231.
 Jonathan, I. 448.
 Mary, daughter of John Parker, bishop of Elphin, *afterwards* wife of Morrough Boyle, viscount Blessington, I. 46, 46*n*.
 Philip, lieut., II. 190.
 Richard, II. 52, 54, 55.
 Vernon, lieut., I. 404, 424, 441.
 William, I. 121.
 —, farrier, I. 178.
- Parkes (Parke, Parks) :
 Alexander, corporal, II. 193.
 Hugh, I. 173.
 John (1), I. 167.
 — (2), II. 84.
 John (*rectius* Thomas), quartermaster, II. 207, 223.
 Thomas, quartermaster, I. 401, 410, 420, 437 ; II. 203, 207, 215, 223.
- Parkstown (Parkestowne), [co. Meath], II. 80.
- Parkyns. *See* Perkins.
- Parleying with the enemy, order forbidding, II. 92.
- Parliament. *See* England, Parliament ; Great Britain, Parliament ; Ireland, Parliament ; Scotland, Parliament.
- Parliament party. *See* England, Parliament.
- Parnell, Thomas, II. 244.
- Parr :
 Miles, I. 179.
 William, marquess of Northampton, I. 4.
- Parramore. *See* Paramour.
- Parrett (Parrat) :
 Morrish, I. 167.
 Richard, lieut., II. 250.
- Parry (Parrey, Parrie) :
 —, Dr., I. 150.
 Alexander, I. 169.
 Nathaniel, I. 169.
 Owen, sergeant-major, I. 121.
 Robert (1), I. 163.
 — (2), I. 449.
- Parsons (Parson) :
 George, lieut., I. 169, 185, 188, 190.
 James, capt., I. 137 *bis*, 142, 149, 156, 158, 180, 182, 185, 188, 190, 192, 196, 197.
 —, —, muster of company of, I. 169.
 Lawrence, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
 —, keeper of the store (? at Birr), I. 45.
 Richard, II. 83.
 Sir Richard, capt., II. 239.
 —, 1st viscount Rosse, note of letter from, I. 40.
 —, —, signs orders, II. 377.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 370, 373, 378, 387.
 William, capt., I. 126, 129, 144, 146 ; II. 65, 75, 96.
 —, —, musters of troop of, II. 65, 86.
 —, lieut., I. 402 ; II. 216, 224.
 Sir William, one of the Lords Justices of Ireland, I. 123*n*.
 —, —, house of, I. 151.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 7.
 —, —, (a "delinquent"), estates of, II. 106, 107.
- Parsonstown. *See* Birr.
- Partridge (Lartridge), William, II. 193, 238.
- Parthloe, William, II. 241.
- Parvis, John, surgeon, I. 401.
- Pass for soldiers sent from Ireland to Bristol, I. 325.
- Passage, co. Waterford, II. 311.
 abstract of cost of fortifying, II. 333.
 block-house at, ordnance, ammunition and stores in, I. 366.
 description of, II. 314.
 fort of, ordnance in, II. 334, 335.
 fort and castle of. governor of. *See* Sir John Boyce.
 fort built by Spaniards at, II. 314, 322.
 gunner's mate at, II. 234.
 hill over, II. 322 *bis*.
 —, estimate for fortifying, II. 323, 333.
 proposed boom at, II. 322.

- Passage, etc.—*cont.*
 proposed fortification of, II. 322, 323.
 prospect of, II. 322.
 quarters at, II. 180.
- Patacon, a Spanish coin, I. 18, 18*n*.
- Pate (Paite, Payt, Payte), Adam, capt.
 and lieut.-col., I. 124, 129, 136,
 138, 182, 185, 188, 193, 210; II.
 40, 43, 52, 53 *bis*.
 authority to let waste lands, II. 41.
- Patrick (Patricke), Nathan, I. 238.
- Paterson (Patterson):
 Hugh, surgeon, I. 401, 411.
 John, bishop of Edinburgh, letter
 from, I. 55.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 38.
 William, I. 418.
- Patten. *See* Patton.
- Pattett. *See* Pallet.
- Patton (Patten):
 Hector, I. 176.
 William, I. 165.
- Pau, le pensionaire, epitaph for, I. 117.
- Paule, —, ensign, I. 188.
- Pawfridge, John, I. 178.
- Pawlet, Charles, 6th marquess of Win-
 chester, note of letter from, I. 69.
- Payne. *See* Paine.
- Paynter:
 George, lieut., II. 204, 217, 224.
 Henry, lieut., II. 222.
- Payt, Payte. *See* Pate.
- Peace, the (1646), I. 106.
 articles of, notified, II. 46.
 breach of the, I. 109.
 business of the, II. 28.
 efforts for, II. 31.
 notification of articles of, II. 46.
 proclamation of articles of, II. 46.
- Peace, Anthony, II. 182.
- Peach, William, II. 183.
- Peaige. *See* Page.
- Peake, —, marshal, II. 87.
- Pearce. *See* Pierce.
- Pearson (Person, Pierson):
 —, II. 55.
 Alexander, lieut., II. 219.
 Daniel, I. 170.
 Denis, ensign, I. 403.
 Matthew, ensign, I. 405, 424, 441.
 Richard, II. 183.
 Roger, I. 170.
 William, I. 167.
- Pease, Robert, II. 244.
- Peaseley, Peasley, Peasly. *See* Peasley.
- Peck, John, cornet, I. 352.
- Pedlars, proclamation concerning, II. 336.
- Peebles (Peeble, Peibles, Pibles), David,
 ensign, I. 174, 184, 188, 197.
- Peeres. *See* Pierce.
- Peers' letters, collection entitled, I.
 36-66.
- Peery. *See* Perry.
- Peety, —, capt., I. 218.
- Peibles. *See* Peebles.
- Peirce, Peirs, Peirse. *See* Pierce.
- Peisley (Peaseley, Peasley, Peasly,
 Peiseley, Peisly, Peisley, Piesley):
 Francis, capt. (? also sergeant-
 major), I. 191 *bis*, 195.
- George, sergeant-major and major,
 I. 124, 129, 134, 135, 137, 138,
 140, 143, 159.
- Henry, lieut., I. 172, 184.
- Richard, I. 286.
- William, capt., I. 191.
- , —, (of foot and horse),
 sergeant-major and major, provost
 marshal of Munster, I. 126, 128,
 131, 138, 156, 181, 182, 184, 187
ter, 188, 220; II. 58, 76.
- , —, house of, I. 152.
- , —, muster of company of,
 I. 170.
- Pelleyne, Robert, II. 239.
- Pelly:
 Susanna, II. 172.
 Thomas, II. 172.
- Pemberton:
 Robert (1), I. 162.
 — (2), I. 174.
 — (3), II. 34.
- Pembroke, lord. *See* Philip Herbert,
 7th earl of Pembroke; and Wil-
 liam Herbert, 3rd earl of Pem-
 broke.
- Penefather. *See* Pennyfather.
- Penfold, —, quartermaster, II. 249.
- Pengelly, Henry, I. 449.
- Penmaenmawr [Carnarvon] ('' the Moun-
 tain ''), II. 263.
- Penn (Penne):
 John, I. 167.
 William, ensign, I. 353; II. 190,
 205.
 —, —, commission to, I.
 242.
 Sir William, capt., I. 244, 268, 279,
 284, 287, 325, 350, 353; II. 178,
 188, 190, 192, 194, 196.
 —, —, absent in England on
 naval service, I. 318, 328.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, petition of and orders
 thereon, I. 318, 328.
- Penefather. *See* Pennyfather.
- Pennies, of pewter, II. 442.
 of white mixed metal, II. 432.
- Pennington:
 Thomas, II. 67.
 William, II. 240.
- Pennyfather (Penefather, Pennefather
 Pennyfether), Matthew, quarter-
 master, I. 352; II. 177, 189,
 203, 207, 218, 223.
 commission to, I. 241.
- Penruddock (Penrudock), Gerald, I.
 448.
- Penteneye, Richard, I. 154.
- Pentler, Matthew, II. 83.
- Peore. *See* Power.
- Peppard (Pippard):
 James, I. 165.
 John, I. 165.
 —, col., order for apprehension
 of, I. 26.
 —, —, mentioned, but
 no such person known, II. 255.
- Moses (Moyes), I. 164.
 Richard, I. 175.

- Peppard, etc.—*cont.*
 Thomas, I. 165.
- Pepper :
 Benjamin, I. 166.
 Henry, II. 239.
 —, waggoner, II. 245.
 Thomas, I. 310.
 William, quartermaster, II. 247.
- Pepwell, Joseph, I. 449.
- Pepys, Samuel, II. 261 *bis*, 261*n*.
- Perce. *See* Pierce.
- Perceval (Percevall, Percival, Percivall, Percivalle, Persevall, Persivall, Purcivall):
 Henry, II. 39.
 John, ensign, I. 353.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Sir John, 1st bart., appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
 —, 3rd bart., II. 300, 303, 304 *bis*.
 —, —, death of, II. 304.
 —, 5th bart., baron Percival, *afterwards* earl of Egmont, signs proclamation, II. 483.
 Sir Philip, capt., I. 137, 143, 149, 151 *passim*, 156, 159, 170, 180, 182, 183, 188, 191 *bis*, 195, 198; II. 107.
 —, —, muster of company of, I. 170.
 Sir Philip, 2nd bart. (nephew of Sir Robert Southwell), II. 275, 287, 299*n*.
 —, —, death of, II. 299.
 Robert, ensign, I. 144.
 Thomas, I. 177.
 Sir Thomas, II. 5.
- Percival, lord. *See* Sir John Perceval, 5th bart., baron Percival *afterwards* earl of Egmont.
- Percy, lord. *See* Hon. Henry Percy, baron Percy.
- Percy (Persy):
 Edward, I. 174.
 Hon. Henry, baron Percy, II. 94.
- Pergilley, William, corporal, I. 161.
- Perkins (Parkyns, Perkin):
 —, capt., I. 181.
 John (1), I. 167.
 — (2), I. 449.
 — (3), II. 244.
 Richard (1), I. 169.
 — (2), II. 52.
 — (3), II. 244.
 Richard, capt. and sergeant-major, I. 178, 179.
 —, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
 William (1), I. 167.
 — (2), I. 169.
 — (3), I. 286.
- Perkison, Thomas, II. 83.
- Persevall, Persivall. *See* Perceval.
- Perree. *See* Perry.
- Perren, John, II. 182.
- Perrey. *See* Perry.
- Perrine, —, alderman, II. 151.
- Perrott (Perrot), Humphrey, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics II. 339, 354.
- Perry (Peery, Perree, Perrey, Pery):
 Edmond, lieut., I. 404, 429, 446; II. 218.
 Henry, I. 417.
 —, capt., I. 415.
 Jonas, II. 182.
 Owen, I. 172.
- Persetowne. *See* Piercetown.
- Person. *See* Pearson.
- Personalty, contribution levied on, II. 427.
- Persy. *See* Percy.
- Peru, coins of, II. 453.
- Pery. *See* Perry.
- Peslay. *See* Peisley.
- Peter, John, ensign, II. 248.
- Peterborough (Peterborow), lord. *See* Charles Mordaunt, 3rd earl of Peterborough and Henry Mordaunt, 2nd earl of Peterborough.
- Petit (Pettit, Pettitt):
 Andrew, capt., I. 236.
 Christopher, II. 242.
 Edmond, II. 173.
 Mary, II. 156.
 Thomas, II. 238.
- Pett, —, Mr., II. 308.
- Pettit, Pettitt. *See* Petit.
- Petty :
 Henry, 3rd baron (*afterwards* 1st earl of) Shelburne, signs proclamations, II. 461, 462, 464, 467, 478, 482.
 Sir William (or "doctor" William), II. 265, 287, 294, 306.
 —, character of, II. 286.
 —, note of grant of lands in co. Kerry to, I. 70.
- Peugh. *See* Pugh.
- Peyton, Sir John (*once called* St. John), capt., II. 205, 209, 216, 222.
- Phaggan. *See* Fagan.
- Phelan, Nicholas, I. 121.
- Phelps, John, cornet, II. 216.
- Pheteplace. *See* Fettiplace.
- Phigh, —, widow, I. 155.
- Philip and Mary, king and queen, abstract of letter from, I. 4.
- Philipstown (Phillipstowne), King's co., I. 141, 246.
 quarters at, I. 350, 410, 446; II. 180.
- Phillips (Philips, Phillip, Phillipps):
 —, capt., I. 233.
 —, lieut., I. 184, 188.
 Alexander, lieut., I. 404, 424, 441.
 Chichester, ensign, lieut. and capt., I. 356, 404, 409, 413; II. 202, 206, 216, 224.
 David, I. 449.
 Dudley, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339.
 Edward, lieut., I. 402; II. 226.
 George, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 354.
 —, cornet, I. 352.
 Griffin, I. 174.
 James (1), I. 165.
 — (2), I. 165.
 John, carriage master, II. 77.

Phillips, etc.—*cont.*

- , cornet and lieut., I. 400, 410 ;
II. 203, 207, 223.
Katherine, verses by, I. 114.
Nathaniel, II. 182.
Paulett (*or* Paul), cornet and capt.,
I. 352, 404, 409, 413 ; II. 177, 189,
203, 207, 214, 227, 231.
—, —, commission to, I. 241.
—, lieut., I. 404, 424, 441.
Philip, II. 172.
Rees, ensign, II. 247.
Richard, I. 448.
—, capt., II. 247.
—, corporal, I. 163.
—, deputy-commissary of musters,
I. 313.
—, lieut., has a pass to go to
England, I. 190.
Robert, lieut., I. 404, 424, 441.
Thomas, I. 173.
—, one of the King's engineers,
appointed to survey the ordnance,
and to view the forts in Ireland,
II. 310 *bis*.
—, —, estimate for magazine
near Dublin, made by, II. 320.
—, —, report upon the
ordnance in Ireland made by,
II. 309.
—, —, report upon fortifica-
tions in Ireland, made by, II.
312.
—, —, signs estimate for pro-
posed fortifications, II. 333.
—, lieut., I. 145.
Tirlagh, I. 173.
William, I. 176.
—, lieut., II. 248.
Phillipson (Philipson), —, capt., I. 208.
Philpott, Nathaniel, lieut., II. 248.
Philpotstown (Philpottowne), [co. Meath],
II. 27, 69.
Phipine, William, I. 170.
Phipps (Phipp, Phips):
Sir Constantine, Lord Chancellor
and one of the Lords Justices of
Ireland, letter from, I. 64.
—, —, note of letter from, I. 40.
—, —, signs proclamations, II.
478, 481.
Nicholas, corporal, I. 121.
William, I. 165.
Phoenix, the, [co. Dublin], I. 143.
garrison at, I. 141.
manor house of the, lands added to,
I. 70.
Park, II. 298, 298*n*.
—, wall of, note of payment for,
I. 70.
Phohane, Charles, II. 242.
Phoy. *See* Foy.
Phratis, Owen, I. 162.
Phreeson, Luke, II. 244.
Pibles. *See* Peebles.
Pictures, inquiry to be made for certain
II. 301.
Piece of eight (a coin), II. 453.
half, II. 453.
quarter, II. 453.

- Pierce (Pearce, Peeres, Peirce, Peirs,
Peirse, Perce, Piers):
—, capt., I. 219.
—, major, I. 220.
Anthony, I. 174.
Edward, lieut., I. 400, 421, 438 ; II.
224.
Garret, capt., I. 193, 195.
Henry, sheriff of Westmeath, notes
of letters from, I. 95.
—, —, and others, commis-
sioners of subsidy, note of letter
from, I. 96.
Sir Henry, capt., II. 247.
James, capt., I. 202.
—, lieut., II. 190.
—, —, commission to, I. 242.
John (1), I. 178.
—, (2), II. 149.
John, quartermaster, I. 121.
Morris, I. 155.
Peter, I. 169.
William (1), II. 211.
— (2), appointed to receive arms
of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
William, of Tristernagh, co. West-
meath, grant of office to, I. 71.
Piercetown (Persetowne), [co. Meath],
I. 136 ; II. 479.
Pierpoint (Pierrepoint), —, M.P. (Eng-
land) in 1649, II. 87, 88.
Piers. *See* Pierce.
Piercion. *See* Pearson.
Piesley. *See* Peisley.
Piggin, Thomas, I. 293.
Piggott (Piggot, Pigot, Pigott):
—, capt., I. 356.
—, Mr., I. 153.
Alexander, lieut.-col., I. 220.
—, —, appointed joint trustee
for the '49 officers, I. 239.
—, —, appointed member of
the standing committee of the
trustees for the '49 officers, I. 252.
—, —, appointed to receive
arms of Roman Catholics, II. 338,
353.
Chidley, ensign, I. 353 ; II. 190.
—, —, commission to, I. 242.
—, —, removal of, I. 341.
David, I. 280.
George, I. 154.
John, capt., I. 124, 128, 135, 140.
—, lieut. and capt., I. 338, 341,
353 ; II. 190, 191, 195, 199, 200.
—, —, commissions to, I. 242,
337.
—, —, petition referred to, I.
338.
Robert, sergeant, I. 168.
Thomas, capt. (col.), and master of
the Court of Wards and Liveries,
I. 245, 269, 275, 278, 289, 324,
350, 353 ; II. 180, 185, 187, 190,
194.
—, —, appointed joint trustee
for the '49 officers, I. 239.
—, —, arms for company of,
I. 274.
—, —, commission to, I. 242.

Piggott, etc.—*cont.*

- , —, order to, I. 288.
 —, —, signs order, II. 336.
 —, a gentleman in the regiment of guards, *afterwards* ensign, I. 405; II. 211, 227.
 William, capt., I. 123, 124, 128, 135, 140.
 —, capt. (lieut.-col.) of militia, II. 250.
- Pikeman, Charles, I. 166.
- Pilkington (Pilkinton):
 —, cornet, I. 187; II. 62.
 William, II. 67.
- Pill, Peter, II. 342.
- Pillage for sale, inquiry for, II. 7.
- Pillar piece (a coin), II. 453.
- Pilltown (Piltown), co. Waterford, II. 480.
- Pim. *See* Pym.
- Pine. *See* Pyne.
- Pinkney (Pinkny), John, lieut., I. 406, 429, 446.
- Piper:
 Henry, I. 340.
 Thomas, II. 54.
- Pippard. *See* Peppard.
- Pismy, John, ten great shot to be delivered to, I. 290.
- Pistole (a coin), II. 453.
 half, II. 453.
- Pitts, Walter, in the horse guard, II. 193, 238.
- Pix, —, cornet, I. 233.
- Place, Richard, I. 172.
- Plaistead, Robert, I. 293.
- Plandon, Robert, I. 167.
- Plant, —, major, I. 220.
- Plantation, proposed, in baronics of Upper and Lower Ormonde, co. Tipperary, I. 70.
- Plate, robbery of, II. 452.
- Platin [co. Meath], garrison at, I. 136.
- Platt:
 Edward, II. 51.
 Richard, II. 83.
 Thomas, II. 83.
 William, I. 171.
- Pledger, Thomas, I. 449.
- Pledwell (Pleydle):
 John, ensign and lieut., II. 207, 212 *bis*.
 Oliver, lieut. (capt.), I. 355; II. 186, 191, 212.
 —, —, commission to, I. 240.
- Plot, Popish, I. 28, 31*n*; II. 254, 277, 285, 290, 296.
 —, verses on, I. 115.
- Presbyterian (in Ulster), I. 56, 57.
- Plots, provisions against, I. 291, 292.
- Plowden, Francis, signs proclamations, II. 387, 388, 396.
- Pluckstown, co. Meath, II. 32.
- Plumer (Plummer), John, Archdeacon of Leighlin, I. 52.
- Plumley, Thomas, I. 173.
- Plunkett (Plunckett, Plunket):
 —, Mr. (1), I. 151.
 —, Mr. (2), I. 292.

Plunkett, etc.—*cont.*

- (3), and others, letter from, II. 38.
- Alexander, II. 157.
- Anne, II. 125, 173.
- Christopher, II. 84.
- , of Ballymacode, co. Meath, II. 173.
- , of Tathrath, co. Meath, II. 172.
- , col., of Lagore, co. Meath, II. 476.
- , 2nd earl of Fingall, capt. and col., I. 189, 204 *bis*, 211, 229; II. 157.
- , 10th lord Dunsany, capt., I. 413, 424, 433, 441.
- Edward, lieut., II. 39.
- dame Elizabeth, II. 156.
- George, II. 156.
- Henry, of Hartstown, co. Meath, II. 157, 173.
- , of Skirrowen, notice to, II. 27.
- James, capt., I. 209, 213, 236.
- , cornet, II. 39.
- John, I. 170.
- , of Loughcrewe, co. Meath, II. 125, 173.
- , corporal, II. 242.
- Mary, wife of Oliver, 6th baron of Louth, II. 149.
- dame Mary, II. 157.
- Matthew, 7th baron of Louth, capt., I. 412, 427, 434, 444.
- , —, signs proclamations, II. 388.
- Maurice, II. 79.
- Michael, I. 154.
- Nicholas, of Dunsoghly, [co. Dublin] (1), II. 105.
- , — (2), II. 476, 480.
- (one of the deputies of the confederate Catholics for treating of the cessation, and one of the Irish Commissioners), II. 19 *bis*, 20 *ter*.
- , —, and others, joint letter from, II. 95.
- (second son of Christopher, 2nd earl of Fingall), II. 157.
- Nicholas, capt., I. 413, 414, 429, 434, 446.
- Sir Nicholas, I. 99, 100 *bis*.
- Patrick, I. 182.
- , of co. Louth, II. 173.
- Patrick, 9th lord Dunsany, capt., II. 39, 62.
- , —, angry behaviour of, II. 40.
- , —, domestic servants of, II. 40.
- , —, muster roll of troop of, II. 38.
- , —, report on muster of troop of, II. 39.
- Pierce, II. 173.
- Randal, 11th lord Dunsany, II. 475, 478.
- Richard, II. 156.
- Robert, I. 172.

- Plunkett, etc.—*cont.*
 —, of Irishtown, co. Meath, II. 156.
 —, of Isotroan (? Irishtown), [co. Meath], II. 27.
 Thomas, I. 162.
 —, capt., I. 209, 213.
 —, quartermaster, II. 39 *bis*.
 Walter, signs order, II. 356.
 —, signs proclamations, II. 353, 357, 359, 454.
 William (1), I. 161.
 — (2), and others, letter from, II. 38.
 —, a delinquent, II. 106.
 —, of Tullaghanoge, [co. Meath], notice to, II. 27.
- Plymouth [Devon], I. 380.
 letter dated at, I. 65.
 —, note of, I. 40.
- Pocock, Robert, I. 449.
- Podly, Hugh, I. 164.
- Poe, Daniel, I. 400, 411 ; II. 226.
- Poer. *See* Power.
- Poitiers, Jesuit College at, II. 255.
- Points, Pointz. *See* Poyntz.
- Poland, I. 117.
- Polden, Hugh, lieut., I. 145.
- Polemonnty. *See* Polmonty.
- Pollanorman (Polenorman). co. Tipperary II. 476.
- Pollett, *alias* Barrett, Sarah, II. 172.
- Pollexfen, James, ensign, I. 357 ; II. 203, 217, 225.
- Polmonty (Polemonnty), I. 203.
 Munster army mustered at, I. 200.
- Ponsonby (Ponsonbie, Ponsonbye, Ponzonbie, Punsounby, Punsounbye) :
 —, col., II. 85, 96.
 Henry, capt., II. 85, 96.
 —, lieut., I. 353.
 —, —, dismissal of, I. 254.
 John, *afterwards* Sir John, capt. (*before* 1649), and lieut. (*after* 1660), I. 125, 129, 135, 141, 352 ; II. 9, 12.
 —, —, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
- William, cornet, I. 400.
- Pontefract [Yorkshire], overture for capitulation of castle of, II. 89.
- Pooke :
 John, I. 160.
 —, in the horse guard, *afterwards* adjutant, I. 406, 429, 446 ; II. 238.
- Poole [Dorset], II. 308.
- Poole :
 Benjamin, I. 285.
 Evan, I. 163.
 James, corporal, II. 15.
 John, I. 153.
 Richard, II. 15.
 William, ensign, I. 168.
- Pooler, Thomas, I. 178.
- Pooley :
 Sir John, I. 117.
 Thomas, II. 238.
- Poordam. *See* Purdon.
- Poore. *See* Power.
- Pope, the, II. 103.
 “breve” from, mentioned, I. 26.
 interest of, in the “Levellers,” II. 88.
- Pope :
 —, major, I. 220.
 Thomas, capt., II. 248.
 —, corporal, I. 177.
- Porcelle. *See* Purcell.
- Pordom. *See* Purdon.
- Porree (Porre), Henry, capt., I. 402, 410, 428, 433, 445 ; II. 205, 209, 218, 226, 232.
- Portaferry, co. Down, I. 56.
- Portarlington [Queen’s co.], quarters at, II. 198, 208, 218.
- Porter :
 Anthonio de, I. 44.
 Sir Charles, Lord Chancellor and one of the Lords Justices of Ireland, signs proclamations, II. 368, 369, 448, 450, 451 *bis*, 452, 454.
 John, II. 156.
 Richard, I. 165.
 Roger, I. 163.
 Thomas, capt. (major), II. 204.
 William, II. 240.
- Portler, William, waggoner, II. 245.
- Portlester (Portleaster), [co. Meath], II. 78 *bis*.
- Portlock :
 —, Mr., I. 63.
 Benjamin, note of letter to, I. 40.
- Portloman (Portlumon), [co. Westmeath], I. 194.
 order dated at, II. 51.
- Portsmouth, Duchess of. *See* Louise Renée de Penancoet de Keroualle, duchess of Portsmouth.
- Portsmouth [Hants.], I. 62.
- Portugal, I. 63 *bis*.
 coins of, rate of exchange, fixed, II. 453.
 king of, officer in service of, I. 65.
- Portumna, co. Galway, II. 475.
 letter dated at, II. 94.
 quarters at, I. 439 ; II. 207, 209.
- Portus, James, verses by, I. 106.
- Poslett, Richard, I. 162.
- Post, letters sent by the, I. 320*n*.
 “Post and pair” (a game), II. 266.
- Postelchat, Henry, corporal, II. 66.
- Postell, Anthony, I. 167.
- Post-horses, charge for hire of, fixed, II. 418.
- Post masters, proclamation concerning, II. 417.
- Poston, Richard, I. 178.
- Potter :
 Thomas, senior, discharge of, I. 323.
 William, I. 167.
 —, in the Battleaxe guard, II. 184.
- Potts, Thomas, conductor of the matrosses, I. 127.
- Pouell. *See* Powell.
- Poulter, Anthony, surgeon, II. 245.
- Poulton :
 Anthony, lieut., I. 188, 196.
 John, II. 182.

- Pountney, William, lieut., I. 353.
 commission to, I. 242.
 discharge of, I. 280.
- Pourdon. *See* Purdon.
- Povey (Povie):
 —, capt., I. 147.
 —, cornet, I. 187.
 Allan, lieut., I. 123.
 Charles, ensign, I. 403, 423, 440, 449 ;
 II. 225.
 Sir Edward, capt.-lieut., I. 145, 150,
 187.
 Francis, formerly storekeeper at
 Tangier, II. 310.
 Sir John, Chief Justice of the King's
 Bench (Ireland), signs orders, II.
 339, 344, 350.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II.
 337, 342, 344, 350.
- Powell (Pouell):
 David, I. 163.
 John, II. 183.
 Pierce, I. 172.
 Ralph, sergeant, I. 168.
 Richard (1), I. 162.
 — (2), I. 177.
 Richard, lieut., II. 217, 224.
 Robert, I. 170.
 Thomas, I. 163.
 William, corporal, I. 314.
- Power, lord. *See* Richard Power, 6th
 baron le Power and Coroghmore.
afterwards earl of Tyrone.
- Power (Peore, Poer, Poore):
 —, capt., quarter of, I. 150.
 —, capt. (marquess of Ormonde's,
 regt.), I. 212.
 —, capt. (Reformade), I. 233.
 —, lieut.-col., I. 211.
 Alexander, ensign and lieut., II. 190,
 203, 217, 224.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Arnold, II. 156.
 David, I. 176.
 —, of Kilbolane, co. Cork, II. 173
 Edmond, II. 156.
 Edward, I. 167.
 Geoffrey, II. 11.
 —, of Fedan, co. Waterford, II.
 156.
 James, I. 121.
 —, of Loughreagh, co. Galway,
 II. 156.
 —, cornet, I. 422, 439.
 — FitzWilliam, II. 173.
 John, major, II. 476, 480.
 Margaret, II. 172.
 Michael, ensign, II. 232.
 Maurice, I. 164.
 —, of Adamstown, co. Waterford.
 II. 156.
 —, of Ballynabannoge, co. Water
 ford, II. 156.
 Nicholas, ensign, II. 204, 217, 225.
 Peter, II. 156.
 Pierce, I. 121.
 —, of Clondonell, co. Waterford.
 II. 173.
 —, of Monylargy, co. Waterford,
 II. 118.
- Power, etc.—*cont.*
 —, of co. Waterford, II. 156.
 — FitzPierce, I. 120.
 Richard (1), I. 171.
 — (2), I. 418.
 —, of Ballintotty, co. Tip-
 perary, increased reward for cap-
 turing or killing, II. 364.
 —, of Tikincorra, co. Waterford,
 II. 173.
 —, capt., I. 245, 269, 279, 287,
 325, 351, 354 ; II. 178, 190, 194.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, commission to be
 governor of Waterford, I. 272.
 —, —, commission to hold
 courts martial, I. 291.
 Richard, 6th baron le Power and
 Coroghmore, *afterwards* earl of
 Tyrone, capt. and col., II. 192,
 196, 199, 200, 204, 293, 293n,
 299.
 —, —, regiment of, II. 200.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II.
 346, 370, 373.
 Thomas, II. 156.
 —, capt.-lieut., II. 69.
 —, —, signs muster, II. 70.
 —, ensign, I. 412, 427, 444.
 —, lieut., I. 402, 428, 445 ; II.
 204, 217, 226, 232.
 —, waggoner, II. 245.
 William, II. 156.
- Powerscourt [co. Wicklow], unsuccessful
 attack on, II. 14.
- Powerstown (Powerscourt), [co. Kil-
 kenny], I. 52.
- Powland, Michael, I. 161.
- Powliston (? Powelstown, Queen's co.),
 I. 3.
- Poynton, Roger, ensign, I. 196.
- Poyntz (Pointz):
 Charles, capt., I. 404, 409, 413, 426,
 434, 443 ; II. 209, 214, 226, 231.,
 Robert, ensign and lieut., I. 402,
 423, 440, 450 ; II. 212, 213, 223.
 Sir Toby, capt., I. 356 ; II. 192,
 196, 198, 200, 204.
- Prater, George, lieut. (of militia), I.
 354 ; II. 249.
 discharge of, I. 258.
- Pratt:
 Thomas, II. 67.
 William, II. 65, 86.
- Prayer for special fast days, directions
 for forms of, II. 446, 448.
- Prayes, Charles, drum major, II. 220.
- Prendergast (Prendergrass, Pringergasse):
 Charles, II. 172.
 Edmond, II. 157.
 — MacGarret, II. 156.
 Garret, of Kilgrogybegg, co. Tip
 perary, II. 173.
 —, of co. Waterford, II. 156.
 — FitzThomas, II. 156.
 Geoffrey, II. 156.
 James, of Killragh, I. 121.
 —, of co. Kilkenny, II. 156
 —, senior, I. 121.
 John, I. 175.

Prendergast, etc.—*cont.*

- , of co. Tipperary, II. 172.
 Jonack, II. 172.
 Kathleen (Katlin), II. 172.
 Richard, II. 172.
 — MacUlick, II. 156.
 Robert, II. 157.
 Sarah. *See ny Adam.*
 Thomas, I. 177.
 —, of Killgany, co. Waterford, II. 173.
 —, of co. Tipperary, II. 157.
 Uny, II. 172.
 Walter, II. 157.
 — Boy, II. 172.
 — Leo, II. 156.
 William, II. 172.
 — MacJonack, II. 156.
 Presbyterian clergy, II. 251.
 Presbyterianism, strength of, near Londonderry, I. 91.
 Presbyterians, character of, I. 57.
 dealings of Henry Jermyn, lord St. Albans with, I. 33.
 opinion of, concerning the Covenant in Scotland, I. 102.
 Presented persons, proclamation against aiding, II. 483.
 Pressick, John, I. 189.
 Prestly, John, in the horse guard, II. 238.
 Preston:
 Anthony, 9th viscount Gormanston, II. 476, 479.
 Christopher, I. 168.
 David, quartermaster, II. 220.
 Denis, I. 160.
 Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Preston, baron Dingwall and earl of Desmond. *See Elizabeth Butler* wife of James Butler, 1st duke of Ormonde.
 —, wife of Sir Richard Preston, baron Dingwall and earl of Desmond. *See Elizabeth Butler*, wife (1) of Theobald Butler, viscount Butler of Tulleophelim, and (2) of Sir Richard Preston (*as above*).
 Francis, cornet and lieutenant, I. 356, 400, 421, 438; II. 202, 206, 215.
 —, —, commission to, I. 344.
 George, brigadier, regiment of, I. 35.
 James, I. 121.
 Sir James, col., I. 232.
 Jennico, I. 152.
 —, 7th viscount Gormanston, lieutenant and captain, I. 410, 411, 415, 420, 431, 437.
 —, —, signs order, II. 376.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 368, 370, 373, 378, 388, 389.
 John, capt., II. 219, 220.
 Richard, and others, letter from, II. 38.
 Sir Richard, baron Dingwall and earl of Desmond, I. 6, 6*n*, 7 *bis*, 42, 67(7), 68, 75-87.
 —, —, death of, I. 70*n*.
 —, —, drowning of, I. 42*n*,

Preston—*cont.*

- , —, notes of claims on estates of, I. 69, 70 *bis*.
 —, —, notes of grants to, I. 69 *bis*.
 —, —, note of letter to, I. 36.
 —, —, note of order appointing receivers of the estates of, I. 69.
 —, —, note of order concerning claims on the estate of, I. 7.
 —, —, suit with Walter Butler, 9th earl of Ormonde, I. 68, 77.
 —, —, and Elizabeth, his wife, bond of Walter Butler, 9th earl of Ormonde to, I. 69.
 Thomas, col. and general of the army of the Confederate Catholics in Leinster, I. 189, 208, 208*n*, 209, 211, 213, 220, 232 *bis*; II. 74, 74*n*.
 —, —, agreement with Lord Inchiquin and Viscount Taafe, II. 112.
 —, —, declaration made by, II. 50.
 —, —, defeat of, II. 74.
 —, 3rd. viscount Tara, I. 100, 100*n*.
 Prettyman, William, I. 308.
 Preys and booties, court martial upon the taking of, II. 77.
 orders relating to the division of, II. 17, 78.
 Price (Pryce):
 —, ensign and lieutenant. (sergeant), I. 184, 188.
 —, lieutenant, I. 195.
 —, Mrs., I. 153.
 —, sergeant, I. 237.
 Andrew, II. 182.
 Arthur, I. 168.
 Charles, capt., I. 125, 135, 142; II. 2.
 Christopher, I. 238.
 —, gentleman of the ordnance, I. 127.
 David, II. 67.
 Edward, I. 448.
 —, ensign and lieutenant, I. 353; II. 190, 218.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Henry, I. 172.
 James, II. 240.
 —, lieutenant, I. 353.
 John (1), I. 171.
 — (2), I. 176.
 — (3), I. 238.
 — (4), and others, letter from, II. 44.
 John, lieutenant, I. 356; II. 202, 206, 214.
 —, trumpeter, I. 177.
 Nicholas, adjutant, I. 438.
 Richard (1), I. 168.
 — (2), I. 179.
 —, lieutenant, I. 406, 414, 425, 442.
 Robert, dean of Connor, II. 2, 2*n*.
 Samuel, and others, petition of and order thereon, I. 316.
 Thomas, II. 244.
 Thomas, archbishop of Cashel note, of letter from, I. 39,

Price, etc.—cont.

William (1), I. 170.

— (2), II. 241.

William, a gentleman in the regiment of guards, II. 210.

Prices of corn and other commodities fixed by proclamation, II. 430, 431.

Prichard, Roger, ensign, I. 354.

Priest, William, I. 449.

Primrose, —, capt., I. 122.

Pringergasse. *See* Prendergast.

Prior, John, I. 172.

Prison, co. Mayo, II. 342.

Prisoner of war, disadvantages of a, I. 64.

Prisoners of war, negotiations concerning, II. 67.

order forbidding ransoming of, II. 92.

Prochard, Thomas, II. 244.

Prockter. *See* Proctor.

Proclaimed persons, proclamation against aiding, II. 483.

PROCLAMATIONS :**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE :**

against concealing or aiding persons presented or proclaimed, II. 483.

against tories, II. 344.

against tories and rapparees

(named), II. 465, 471.

against robberies and carrying arms, II. 398.

against robbers and fugitives (named), II. 367.

commanding the surrender of goods stolen from the *Betty Galley*, and offering a reward for information regarding the offenders, II. 470.

for apprehension of Maurice Donnellan, titular bishop of Clonfert and — Morrogh, Popish Vicar General, II. 473.

for discovering certain plate stolen from the house of brigadier Villiers, and apprehending the thieves, II. 452.

for encouraging virtue and punishing vice, II. 463.

for enforcing the law against thieves, II. 345.

for execution of full penalty against robbers and burglars, II. 368, 369.

for protection of postmasters and security of mails, II. 417.

for taking or killing of tories and robbers (some named), II. 449.

for outlawry of certain robbers (named), II. 342.

of increased reward for capturing or killing Richard Power, II. 364.

of renunciation of penalties under the Act of Explanation, II. 350.

MILITARY :

commanding officers to repair to their duties, I. 247, 249.

commanding officers in second and reformed officers to remain with their regiments, II. 415.

concerning payment of debts owed by disbanded soldiers, I. 261.

for apprehension of deserters, II. 411.

Proclamations, military—cont.

for good behaviour of irregular levies, and damage to the enemy (*i.e.*, the party of William III.), II. 412.

for mustering the militia, II. 451.

for return of arms of militia to the several stores, II. 365.

for return of officers to their duties, and pardon to deserters, II. 406.

for satisfying persons whose horses were taken for the King's service, II. 399.

for standing in a posture of defence, II. 399.

for supply of hay, oats, and straw, II. 410.

for supply of provisions to troops in Ulster, II. 399.

forbidding commission of abuses by the soldiers, II. 440.

forbidding commission of damage by soldiers in Dublin, II. 417.

forbidding foreign service, II. 377.

forbidding grazing on meadows and fenced-in pastures, II. 434.

forbidding taking of forage without payment, II. 416.

forbidding seizing of horses or pressing of men for the army, II. 413.

forbidding taking or pressing horses, II. 401.

forbidding taking of horses and provisions by the soldiers, II. 415.

POLITICAL :

against giving obedience to the Prince of Orange, II. 399.

against paying taxes imposed by William, "Prince of Orange," II. 402.

against persons spreading false reports concerning the intentions of the Government (1687), II. 371.

against promotion of sedition and animosities, II. 387.

against publishers of false news, II. 364.

against rebels in Ulster and Sligo, II. 395.

against supplying the French or Spanish enemies with provisions, and offering reward for detection of offenders, II. 468.

commanding the Kereight-men of Ulster to remove from cos. Dublin, Meath, Kildare and Westmeath, to co. Wicklow and other mountainous districts, II. 414.

declaring war against France and Spain, II. 467.

for continuing in office those who were in office at the death of Charles II., II. 361.

for continuing in office of authority or government all persons in such positions at the death of William III., II. 463.

for dissolution of Parliament, II. 360.

for enforcing two Acts of Parliament

Proclamations, political—*cont.*

- (1) to prevent the return of persons who had gone into the dominions of the French king; and (2) for banishing all Papists exercising ecclesiastical jurisdiction and regulars of the Popish clergy; offering rewards for their discovery; and commanding the secular clergy to make a return to the High Sheriff, II. 455.
 - for holding a Parliament in Dublin, II. 398.
 - for prorogation of Parliament, II. 415, 424.
 - for raising a militia in Ireland for opposing William III. and commanding all Roman Catholics to serve, II. 407.
 - of amnesty for treason spoken before the death of Charles II., II. 368.
 - of Anne as Queen, II. 462.
 - of annual holiday in Ireland on 23rd October, II. 14.
 - of days of prayer and fasting, II. 446, 448.
 - of a day of thanksgiving on 6th Feb., II. 368.
 - of fast in Dublin and suburbs, II. 7.
 - of a general fast, II. 460.
 - of James II. as king, II. 361.
 - of pardon for discovery of a conspiracy against the Duke of Ormonde, II. 359.
 - of pardon to farmers under arms who return to their homes and bring in the harvest, II. 448.
 - of thanksgiving for birth of prince James, II. 378.
 - of thanksgiving for the Queen's condition, II. 377.
 - of toleration, against tumultuous assemblies, and against spreaders of false news, II. 388.
 - offering pardon and promotion to deserters from marshal Schomberg's army, II. 411.
 - offering rewards to soldiers for desertion from marshal Schomberg's army, II. 411.
 - requiring rebels to disperse and cease warlike preparations (1689), II. 390.
 - requiring Roman Catholics to repair to camp of James II. at Dublin, II. 408.
- RELIGIOUS DISABILITIES AND PRIVILEGES :
- for apprehending Roman Catholic priests and Jesuits, II. 356.
 - for assisting Roman Catholic ecclesiastics to depart from Ireland, II. 355.
 - for disarming Roman Catholics, II. 337, 352.
 - for disarming Roman Catholics and seizing their horses, II. 481, 482.
 - for due payment of tithes to the bishops and clergy of the church of Ireland, II. 447.

Proclamations, religious disabilities, etc.—*cont.*

- for exclusion of Roman Catholics from forts and garrison towns, II. 356.
 - for expulsion of Roman Catholic ecclesiastics, and suppression of convents and Popish schools, II. 350.
 - for preventing Roman Catholics bearing arms without new licences, II. 477.
 - for protection from dispossession of the Protestant bishops and clergy, II. 418.
 - for protection of Roman Catholics, II. 56.
 - for Protestants to deliver up arms and horses, II. 404.
 - for removal of Roman Catholics from the Shannon and frontier garrisons, II. 447.
 - for stricter search to be made for arms of Roman Catholics, II. 357.
 - for surrender by Roman Catholics of their arms, II. 443.
 - for withdrawal of Roman Catholic ecclesiastics from Ireland and suppression of convents and Popish schools, II. 341.
 - of rewards for apprehension of Roman Catholic ecclesiastics, II. 359.
 - of toleration for all religions, II. 397.
 - prohibiting Protestants from travelling, II. 405.
 - prohibiting Roman Catholics from travelling and assembling in meetings, II. 450.
 - requiring certain Protestants to depart from Dublin, II. 403.
- TRADE AND COINAGE :
- against export of grain and pulse, II. 373.
 - against forestalling the markets in wheat and oats, II. 424.
 - concerning pedlars' licences, II. 336.
 - concerning tokens of brass and copper, II. 337.
 - enforcing the laws against the export of wool and woollen yarns, II. 385.
 - fixing the charge for riding post, II. 418.
 - fixing the current value of the French sou, II. 399.
 - fixing the price of corn, II. 431.
 - fixing rates of exchange for gold and silver coins, II. 439.
 - fixing rates which are to be paid for corn and other commodities required for the army of James II., II. 430.
 - for acceptance of copper and brass money by the Treasury of James II. by way of loan, II. 429.
 - for coining and making current brass and copper sixpences, II. 400.
 - for coining and making current brass and copper shillings and half-crowns, II. 401.

Proclamations, trade and coinage—cont.

- for encouragement of tillage and husbandry, II. 425.
- for encouraging the supply of provisions to the army of James II., and exemption of wine and brandy from duty, II. 413.
- for hay-making and fixing rates for the sale of hay, II. 437.
- for preservation of salmon, II. 373.
- for reforming abuses in the butter trade, II. 362.
- for remission of the additional third part in subsidy payable for foreign goods, and of the double custom payable by aliens, and for reducing the duty on foreign iron, II. 424.
- for remission of duties on goods imported into Ireland, II. 433.
- for remission of portion of import duty on French wines and brandy, II. 405.
- levying a contribution of 20,000*l.* per month for three months on personalty, II. 427.
- making current crown pieces of copper and brass, II. 438.
- making current crown pieces of white mixed metal, inflicting penalties for counterfeiting same, and reducing the weight of copper and brass money, II. 434.
- making current pennies and half-pennies of white mixed metal, II. 432.
- raising the value of foreign coins of gold and silver, II. 452.
- reducing the value of copper and mixed metal money, II. 441.
- removing exceptions from the currency of brass and copper money, II. 428.
- withdrawing certain half-crowns of copper and brass from currency and ordering their exchange for current coin, II. 438.
- withdrawing the exemption from duty of wine and brandy sold in the camp of James II., II. 414.

PROCLAMATIONS, HEADINGS OF :

- abolishing monopoly in bread at Dublin, II. 417.
- abolishing privileges at Dublin in connection with the sale of meat, II. 425.
- against Jesuits, priests and "trafficking papists," II. 359.
- against tories and robbers, II. 483.
- against unlawful meetings, II. 365.
- commanding officers and soldiers to repair to their quarters, II. 350.
- commanding Roman Catholic recusants to leave London and Westminster, II. 352.
- concerning [Sir James Scott], duke of Monmouth, II. 364.
- for calling a Parliament (1688), II. 388.

Proclamations, headings of—cont.

- for obedience to proclamation of rates for foreign coins, II. 377.
- for public thanksgivings, II. 365, 368.
- forbidding illegal levying, II. 350.
- of protection to persons bringing provisions, forage and fuel to Dublin, II. 417.
- of rates of value of various coins, II. 399.
- PROCLAMATIONS, MENTION OF, II. 254, 256-258.**
- against Roman Catholics, II. 279.
- concerning the exportation of wool, II. 269.
- concerning the renewal of licences to Roman Catholics to wear arms, II. 481.
- Proctor (Prockter):**
 - Anthony, preacher, I. 145.
 - Caleb, I. 449.
- Proper, Henry, I. 165.
- Protected houses in Dublin and suburbs, list of, I. 150.
- Protected persons, in English quarters, II. 73.
 - in rebels' quarters, II. 78.
- Protections, granted by William and Mary, II. 445.
 - granted to tories, withdrawal of, II. 344.
- Protestant bishops and clergy, proclamation for protection of, II. 418.
 - quarters (under the Articles of Cessation), II. 19.
 - quarters, forces from the north moved to, II. 56.
 - , proclamation concerning rents in, II. 25.
 - , protection of Roman Catholics in, II. 57.
 - , in co. Meath, II. 33, 41, 42, 56.
 - , —, commissioners for settling, II. 32.
- religion, concern of marquess of Ormonde for, II. 81.
 - , covenant for defence of, I. 91.
 - , dangers to, II. 460.
- subjects, agreement made by the Lord Lieutenant on behalf of, II. 37.
- Protestants, arming of, II. 279, 293.**
 - arms of, seized, II. 295.
 - arms sold to, II. 296.
 - danger incurred by, II. 279.
 - enlistment of, in place of disaffected soldiers, I. 256, 263.
 - forbidden to conceal arms of Roman Catholics, II. 444.
 - grazing agreements with, II. 41.
 - in England, Scotland, and Ireland, address to, I. 117.
 - measures to allay fears of, II. 278, 279.
 - proclamations for payment of rents due to, II. 441, 445.
 - prohibited from travelling, II. 405.
 - required to deliver up arms and horses, II. 404.

Protestants, etc.—*cont.*

- sad and discontented (1646), II. 43.
 terror inspired in, II. 281.
 and adherents to the Protestant party, proclamation against outrages upon, II. 73.
- Prosser, John, I. 257.
- Prothero (Protheroe):
 Donwall (Donwal, Donwell or Downall), quartermaster, cornet and lieut., I. 352, 398-400; II. 189, 203, 207, 217, 225.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 Rice, in the horse guard, II. 193.
 Rowland, I. 449.
- Proudfoot (Proudfoote, Prowdfoote):
 James, II. 3, 4.
 —, examination of, II. 4.
 John, I. 162.
- Provisions, proclamation for free import into Ireland of, II. 36.
- Prowdfoote. *See* Proudfoot.
- Pryce. *See* Price.
- Prynne, William, M.P. (England), II. 87.
- Pugh (Peugh, Pue):
 —, ensign, II. 92.
 —, Mr., I. 153.
 Arthur, I. 449.
 Edward, I. 176.
 Henry, II. 67.
 James, marshal, II. 67.
 John, I. 152.
 Richard, I. 165.
 Roger, I. 170.
 Thomas, chamber keeper at Kilmainham hospital, I. 448.
 William, II. 244.
- Pulman, Thomas, I. 165.
- Pulten, John, I. 178.
- Pulteney, H., deputy clerk of the Privy Council (Ireland), signs list of licences to carry arms, II. 477.
- Pulverton, John, I. 173.
- Punsounby. *See* Ponsonby.
- Purcell (Porcelle, Purcel, Pursell, Pursell):
 —, major-general, I. 214.
 —, Mr., imprisonment of, II. 261.
 Edmond, of Cargin, co. Limerick, II. 157.
 —, lieut., I. 412, 427, 444.
 Elizabeth, II. 173.
 Garret, lieut.-col., I. 202, 214.
 James (1), I. 121.
 — (2), I. 163.
 — (3), I. 173.
 — (4), I. 177.
 — (5), I. 177.
 James, of Garrane (the Garranes), [co. Tipperary], signs address, I. 3.
 John, I. 121.
 —, of Lismaine, co. Kilkenny, II. 172.
 —, lieut., II. 476, 480.
 Nicholas, capt.-lieut., I. 413, 421, 438.
 —, col., II. 476, 480.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 368, 370, 373, 389.
 Patrick, I. 121.

Purcell, etc.—*cont.*

- , of Ballyfoyle, signs address, I. 3.
 Philip, II. 173.
 Pierce, I. 173.
 Redmond, II. 156.
 Richard, ensign, I. 414, 429, 446.
 —, capt., I. 214.
 Robert, capt., I. 400, 408, 422, 432, 439.
 —, col., I. 214.
 Thomas, II. 156.
 Toby, cornet, capt. and major, I. 404, 409, 426, 434, 443; II. 223, 231.
 Ulick, capt., I. 214.
 William (1), I. 152.
 — (2), I. 167.
- Purchas, William, II. 66.
- Purcivall. *See* Priceval.
- Purdon (Poordam, Pordom, Pourdon, Purdom):
 —, capt., I. 218.
 —, lieut., I. 188, 194.
 —, major, I. 220.
 Adam, farrier (in the horse guard) afterwards ensign, II. 193, 211.
 George, capt., II. 250.
 Sir Nicholas, capt., I. 245, 350, 353; II. 177, 178, 194.
 —, —, discharge of, I. 258.
 William (in the earl of Ormonde's troop), I. 121.
 —, ensign, I. 171, 184, 188.
- Purefoy, William, sergeant-major, I. 199.
- Purpelt, Edmond, II. 244.
- Purphy, James, I. 257.
- Pursell, Pursell. *See* Purcell.
- Purvis, John, surgeon, I. 421, 438.
- Puttleich, Anthony, I. 161.
- Pym (Pim, Pyme, Pymm):
 John, ensign, II. 204, 218.
 —, ensign, lieut. and capt. (*once styled* col.), I. 356; II. 190, 204, 205, 218, 226, 231.
 —, —, commissions to, I. 294, 342.
 John, M.P. (England), presents to the House of Lords the bill of attainder against the earl of Strafford, II. 2.
- Pyne (Pine):
 —, major, I. 220.
 Henry, lieut., I. 353; II. 190.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Sir Richard, chief justice of the Common Pleas and afterwards of the King's Bench (Ireland), signs proclamations, II. 449, 450, 452, 454, 460, 462, 467 *bis*, 470, 473, 474.
- Pyrie (Pyree), Patrick, lieut., II. 220.

Q

- Quarry, Robert, lieut., II. 218, 224.
- Quartermasse, John, II. 69.
- que plura*, writ of, I. 87.

- Queen's co., applotment of money, foot and horse upon, I. 118.
 apprehension of robbers in, I. 343.
 grant of office of clerk of crown in, note of, I. 19.
 militia to be raised in, II. 247.
 persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 338, 353.
 sheriff of. *See* Henry Gilbert.
 —, military aid for, I. 304.
 troops in, list of, I. 212.
- Quilke, William, I. 173.
- Quily, John, II. 242.
- Quinn (Quin, Quyn):
 Brien, trumpeter in the horse guard, I. 302.
 Cormack, I. 170.
 Edmond, I. 163.
 Hugh, II. 66.
 James, II. 157.
 John, houses belonging to, I. 153-155.
 Loughlin, II. 465.
 Patrick, I. 165.
 Richard, I. 174.
 William, I. 163.
- Quinour, James, I. 163.
- Quinsey, Francis, I. 174.
- Quinton, James, marshal, I. 237.
- Quire, Roger, II. 239.
- Quirke:
 John, II. 242.
 —, of Ballyleene, co. Galway, II. 173.
 Katherine, II. 157.
 Nicholas, II. 241.
- Quit rents, abatement of (temporary), II. 348.
 allocated as security for loans, II. 429, 436.
 convoys for collectors of, I. 314, 318.
- Quoyle, Patrick, drummer, I. 168.
- Quyn. *See* Quinn.
- ## R
- Rabone. *See* Rathbone.
- Raby, lord. *See* Thomas Wentworth, 3rd lord Raby.
- Radam, Morgan, II. 52.
- Radburn (Radborne, Radburne), William
 quartermaster, I. 398 *bis*, 401, 411; II. 203, 207, 216, 223.
- Radcliff, Radcliffe. *See* Ratcliff.
- Radnor, earl of. *See* John Robartes, 2nd baron Robartes, and earl of Radnor.
- Radonell, Radonnel. *See* Rathdonnell.
- Rae:
 David, I. 160.
 Robert, I. 160.
 William, junior, I. 160.
 —, senior I. 160.
- Rafter (Raffter), Ignatius, II. 480.
- Rahagoone [? Rathgoonan], co. Limerick, II. 477, 480.
- Rahasane (Rahassane), co. Galway, II. 479.
- Raheny (Rahenny), [co. Dublin], portion of troop quartered in, I. 272.
- Raignolds. *See* Reynolds.
- Railton (Raylton), —, Mr., II. 1, 2.
- Rainham [Norfolk], note of letter dated at, I. 37.
- Rallye. *See* Reily.
- Ralph (Ralfe):
 John, I. 167.
 Matthew, I. 166.
 Nicholas, II. 83.
- Ramalton. *See* Rathmelton.
- Rampam, John, I. 172.
- Ramsay. *See* Ramsey.
- Ramsden:
 Edmond, in the horse guard, II. 208, 238.
 George, I. 164.
- Ramsey (Ramsay):
 Alexander, lieut., I. 406, 429, 446.
 Thomas, II. 240.
 —, ensign, I. 403, 428, 445; II. 232 *bis*.
- Ramynes. *See* Rathmines.
- Ran. *See* Rann.
- Randalstown, co. Meath, II. 475, 479.
- Randle, John, I. 171.
- Rands (Randes):
 —, quartermaster, II. 250.
 Edward, deputy commissary of musters, I. 313.
- Ranelagh (Raneloe, Ranleigh, Rannelagh, Rannelaugh), earl, lord or viscount of. *See* Arthur Jones, 2nd viscount Ranelagh; and Richard Jones, 3rd viscount Ranelagh and 1st earl of Ranelagh.
- Ranger, Francis, capt., I. 124.
- Rann (Ran):
 Francis, I. 165.
 Robert, I. 171.
- Rannagh (Rannogh), co. Clare, II. 480.
- Rannelagh, Rannelaugh. *See* Ranelagh.
- Rannell, Arthur, I. 179.
- Rannogh. *See* Rannagh.
- Rantey, Giles, I. 174.
- Ranton, Christopher, I. 448.
- Raphoe, bishop of. *See* Ezekiel Hopkins, and William Smith.
 dean of. *See* James Hamilton.
- Raphoe (Rapho), [co. Donegal], I. 324.
 letter dated at, I. 54.
 —, note of, I. 38.
 portion of company to march to and from, I. 309, 329.
 quarters at, II. 188.
- Rapparees (named), proclamations against, II. 465, 471.
- Rasallagh. *See* Rathallagh.
- Rataine (Rathtaine, Rhataine), co. Meath, II. 27, 32, 69.
- Ratcliff (Radcliff, Radcliffe, Ratcliffe):
 Francis, capt. (major), II. 213.
 Sir George, verses on the death of, I. 116.
 Thomas, appointed commissioner for claims of transplanted persons, II. 349.

Ratcliff, etc.—*cont.*

- , signs order, II. 356.
- , signs proclamations, II. 350, 355, 357, 359.
- , baron Fitzwalter and 3rd earl of Sussex, lord deputy of Ireland, I. 4 *ter*.
- , —, absentee from Ireland, I. 5.
- , —, letter from, I. 41.
- , —, note of letter from, I. 36.
- William, II. 184.
- Rathangan, co. Kildare, II. 476, 479.
manor of, II. 107.
- Rathbone (Rabone):
Richard, I. 176.
Robert, I. 167.
Thomas, I. 167.
- Rathcline (Rathelyne, Rathline), [co. Longford], arms at, I. 390.
note of letter dated at, I. 38.
- Rathcoffey, co. Kildare, II. 477, 480 *bis*.
- Rathdonnell (Radonell, Radonnel), co. Donegal, II. 477, 480.
- Rathfarnham [co. Dublin], lady Dorothy Loftus' house at, I. 323.
- Rathfriland [co. Down], quarters at, II. 214.
- Rathgar (Rathgarr), co. Dublin, II. 475.
- Rathline. *See* Rathcline.
- Rathmelton (Ramaltan), [co. Donegal], garrison at, I. 142.
- Rathmines (Ramynes), [co. Dublin], I. 143.
- Rathsallagh (Rasallagh), [co. Wicklow], garrison at, I. 136.
- Rathtaine. *See* Rataine.
- Ratking, James, I. 178.
- Ratoath (Ratoth, Ratouth, Rhatouthe), [co. Meath], II. 75, 79.
barony of, co. Meath, II. 41.
- Ratty, William, I. 171.
- Raucetor. *See* Rossiter.
- Raulinson. *See* Rawlinson.
- Ravenscroft, William, I. 418.
- Raw, John, I. 448.
- Rawcetter. *See* Rossiter.
- Rawdon (Rawden):
Arthur, *afterwards* Sir Arthur, 2nd bart., capt., I. 400, 408; II. 229.
—, —, excepted from pardon, II. 396.
George, *afterwards* Sir George, 1st bart., capt. (major), I. 244, 261, 262 *bis*, 267, 271, 275, 278, 303, 304, 315, 323, 341, 345, 349, 352, 356; II. 177, 179, 187, 189, 191, 195, 197, 200, 202, 206, 210, 214, 226.
—, —, commission to, I. 241.
—, —, order to, I. 331.
—, —, signs narrative of Council's proceedings, II. 258.
—, —, signs order, II. 339, 344, 347.
—, —, signs proclamations, II. 337, 360.
—, —, warrant to, I. 303.
Thomas, ensign, II. 215, 227.
- Rawkins, John, lieut., I. 406, 427, 444.

Rawley (Rawly):

- Daniel, II. 174.
- George, II. 244.
- Rawlins:
—, capt., I. 218.
John, corporal, I. 237.
John, in the horse guard, *afterwards* adjutant, I. 404, 412; II. 238.
Robert, I. 165.
- Rawlinson (Raulinson), —, capt., I. 233.
- Rawly. *See* Rawley.
- Rawseder. *See* Rossiter.
- Rawson (Rawston, Rowson):
Benjamin, I. 171.
Gilbert, capt., I. 125, 128, 135, 138, 141, 143, 193, 197.
—, —, (of militia), II. 247.
George, major, appointed trustee for the '49 officers, I. 247.
Richard, II. 52, 55.
Thomas, I. 167.
- Ray (Rey):
James, a prisoner, II. 84.
William, I. 418.
- Raylton. *See* Railton.
- Raymond (Reymond):
Anthony, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 353.
John, ensign, I. 122.
Thomas, I. 164.
—, in the horse guard, II. 238.
- Rayner, Robert, ensign, I. 353.
commission to, I. 242.
- Raynolds. *See* Reynolds.
- Reaby, Charles, I. 165.
- Reachford. *See* Rochford.
- Read (Reade, Redde, Reed, Reede):
—, capt., I. 233.
Christopher, I. 164.
Clement, II. 240.
Ephraim, cornet, I. 145, 176; II. 62.
Henry, II. 54.
James, I. 163.
John (1), I. 167.
— (2), I. 176.
— (3), II. 84.
John, capt. (lieut.-col. or col.), I. 245, 351, 353, 357; II. 178, 194.
—, —, order to, I. 253.
John, pikeman, II. 66.
Lancelot, II. 10.
Patrick, I. 172.
Peter, I. 152.
Richard, I. 178.
Thomas, I. 162.
William (1), "imprest in the king's ship," II. 15.
William (2), II. 240.
—, corporal, II. 183.
- Reader, Enoch, capt., II. 247.
- Reader's feast, a, II. 276.
- Reading, Sir Robert, I. 72.
- Really, Realy. *See* Reilly.
- Reames, Edward, I. 160.
- Reardon (Reardane, Reredane):
alias Greagh, Cnoher, II. 342.
Denis, I. 176.
Patrick, II. 243.
- Rebane (Reban), [co. Monaghan], I. 135.
garrison at, I. 141.

- Rebellion (the Irish), beginning of, mentioned, I. 54.
 money and supplies for suppression of, II. 7.
- Rebels, (English), I. 10.
 (Irish), I. 142; II. 82.
 —, around Drogheda, strength of, II. 3, 4.
 —, description of the earl of Ormonde's expedition against, II. 6.
 —, order regarding preys taken from, II. 17.
 —, quarters of, II. 77.
 —, soldiers killed or taken prisoners by, II. 8, 10.
 (Irish, 1599), parley with, I. 42.
 (*i.e.*, the Parliamentary forces) in Ireland, I. 12.
 (Scotch, 1679) declaration of, put up at Rugland, II. 360.
- Recusants, Roman Catholic judges' report about, note of, II. 359.
- Redde. *See* Read.
- Reddy, Richard, capt., II. 480.
- Redestowne (? Reedstown, co. Wexford), I. 3.
- Redirlift, John, discharge of, I. 323.
- Redman (Redmaine, Redmon):
 Daniel, lieut. (1640) and capt. (col.) (*after* 1660), I. 122, 244, 246, 248, 249, 258, 279 *bis*, 280 *bis*, 281, 349, 352, 356; II. 180.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 —, —, discharge of, I. 279.
 George, II. 184.
 Ralph, ensign, I. 405.
 Charles, II. 476.
- Redmond.
 Grany. *See* Synnott.
 Robert, II. 173.
- Reece. *See* Rice.
- Reed, Reede. *See* Read.
- Reeile, Reely. *See* Reily.
- Rees. *See* Rice.
- Reeves (Reeve, Rives, Ryeeyes, Rynes, Ryves):
 —, Dr., I. 151.
 —, lieut., I. 152.
 —, Mr., recorder of Kilkenny, elected recorder of Londonderry, I. 101, 102.
 Charles, lieut., I. 195.
 Edward, in the horse guard, II. 194.
 John, I. 175.
 Richard, capt., sergeant-major, major and lieut.-col., I. 125, 129, 137 *bis*, 142, 144, 149, 156, 158, 180, 182, 185, 188, 191, 192, 194, 196.
 —, —, muster of company of, I. 172.
 Samuel, in the horse guard, II. 238.
- Reformades, list of the, I. 233.
- Regan:
 Denis, II. 465.
 Margaret. *See* Burke.
 Robert, I. 152.
 Teig, capt. and major, I. 413, 429, 434, 446; II. 219, 221.
- Reghill. *See* Rehill.
- Regicides (in Switzerland), correspondence of Mr. Alden with the, II. 253.
- REGIMENTS (1640-1650) IN IRELAND:
 Lord of Ards', I. 126, 206.
 Sir Thomas Armstrong's, I. 212, 231.
 Col. Robert Bailey's, I. 157, 193, 194 *bis*; II. 61, 70.
 Col. Charles Blount's, I. 217, 220.
 Col. John Booker's, I. 215, 220.
 Sir John Borlase's (junior), I. 135, 157, 193, 194 *bis*; II. 61.
 Sir John Borlase's (senior), I. 125, 129, 137 *ter*, 143, 148, 158, 180.
 Lieut.-col. Boyle's, I. 227.
 Col. Brockett's, I. 217, 220.
 Col. John Bullard's (or Buller's), I. 215, 233.
 —, list of party of, on shipboard, I. 237.
 Edmond Butler's (Confederate Catholic), I. 189.
 Col. Richard Butler's, I. 211, 214.
 Col. Richard Butler's (Confederate Catholic), I. 189.
 Col. Richard (or James) Butler's, I. 209, 213.
 Col. Walter Butler's, I. 201, 214, 226.
 Col. Hugh Byrne's, I. 209, 213, 221.
 Col. James Castle's, I. 199; II. 61.
 Lord Castlestuart's, II. 83.
 Earl Castlehaven's, I. 214.
 Col. Arthur Chichester's, I. 126, 193 *bis*, 194 *bis*.
 Earl of Clanbrassill's, I. 206 *bis*.
 Viscount Claneboy's, I. 126.
 Sir John Clotworthy's, I. 126.
 Sir William Cole's, I. 126.
 Lord Conway's, I. 92, 126, 206.
 Sir Charles Coote's, I. 123, 131, 134, 140.
 Sir William Courtney's, I. 218, 220 *bis*; II. 99.
 Col. Laurence Crawford's, I. 125, 131, 134, 135, 137 *bis*, 138, 141, 143, 148, 149, 159.
 Col. William Cromwell's, I. 124, 128, 148.
 Col. Crosby's, I. 217.
 Sir Pierce Crosby's, I. 131.
 Sir James Dillon's, I. 203-205, 209, 213, 222, 229 *bis*, 234; II. 98.
 Sir James Dillon's (Confederate Catholics), I. 189.
 Viscount Dillon's (President of Connaught), I. 204, 205, 209, 213 *bis*, 228.
 Sir Michael Erneley's, I. 124, 159.
 Lord Esmond's, I. 135.
 Col. Fenwick's, I. 198 *bis*; II. 66*n*.
 Col. Finch's, I. 217, 220.
 Earl of Fingall's, I. 204, 229.
 Sir Edmond FitzGerald's, I. 201.
 Col. Pierce FitzGerald's (Mac-Thomas), I. 209, 212, 213, 231, 232.
 Col. Edmond FitzMaurice, I. 201, 208, 226.

Regiments—*cont.*

- Col. Richard Gibson's, I. 123, 128, 137, 143, 159.
 Sir John Gifford's, I. 157, 193, 194, 219, 220 ; II. 61.
 Sir Ralph Gore's, I. 126.
 Guards, the king's, II. 97 *bis*.
 Sir Simon Harcourt's, I. 133, 140.
 Col. Charles Hennessy's, I. 200, 208.
 Colonel Arthur Hill's, I. 92.
 Sir Fulk Huncks', I. 124, 128, 137, 143, 145 ; II. 9, 13.
 Col. Anthony Hungerford's, I. 199 ; II. 61.
 Lord Inchiquin's (President of Munster), I. 215, 220 *bis*, 238.
 Col. John Jephson's, I. 218, 220.
 Col. William Jephson's, I. 220.
 Sir Theophilus Jones', I. 193, 194 ; II. 61.
 Earl of Kildare's, I. 124, 128, 135, 149, 156, 181, 193, 194 *bis* ; II. 61.
 Col. William Kingsmill's, I. 216, 220.
 Col. Kingston's, II. 61.
 Lord Lambert's, I. 124, 129, 131, 132, 135, 137 *bis*, 138, 139, 143, 147, 149, 159, 181, 194 *passim* ; II. 61.
 —, surgeon to, I. 151.
 Earl of Leicester's (Lord Lieutenant), I. 123, 128, 132, 136 *bis*, 139, 143 *bis*, 147, 158.
 Lieutenant General of the Army's. *See* earl and marquess of Ormonde's.
 Viscount Lisle's (lieut.-general of the horse), I. 124.
 Col. Long's, II. 61.
 Lord Lieutenant's. *See* Earl of Leicester's, and earl and marquess of Ormonde's.
 MacThomas'. *See* Col. Pierce Fitz-Gerald's.
 Major-General's. *See* Sir Francis Willoughby's.
 Col. Jerome Manwood's, I. 216, 220.
 Col. Tirlagh MacArt Oge's, I. 227.
 Col. Donough MacNemara's, I. 200.
 Col. Audley Mervyn's, I. 90, 91.
 Sir James Montgomery's, I. 126, 206.
 Col. Moore's, I. 198.
 Viscount Moore's, I. 124, 128, 135, 140, 147 ; II. 8, 11, 62.
 President of Munster's. *See* Earl of Inchiquin's, and Sir William St. Leger's.
 Col. Murtagh O'Brien's, I. 214.
 Gen. Owen Roe O'Neill's, I. 227.
 Col. Tirlagh MacHenry O'Neill's, I. 203.
 Earl and Marquess of Ormonde's (lieut.-gen. of the army and lord Lieutenant of Ireland), I. 124, 128, 131, 132, 135, 137, 139, 143, 148, 158, 179, 193 *bis*, 194 *passim*, 210, 212, 214, 220 *bis* ; II. 61.
 —, list of, with weekly and monthly charge, I. 236.

Regiments—*cont.*

- Col. Ponsonby's, II. 96.
 Sir James Preston's, I. 232.
 Gen. Thomas Preston's, I. 208, 209, 211, 213, 220, 232, 233.
 Gen. Thomas Preston's (Confederate Catholics), I. 189.
 Major-Gen. Purcell's, I. 214.
 Col. Robert Purcell's, I. 214.
 Viscount Ranelagh's, I. 124, 144, 159.
 Sir William St. Leger's (President of Munster), I. 135 ; II. 5.
 Col. Searle's, I. 220.
 Sir Piercy Smith's, I. 219, 220.
 Col. Oliver Stephenson's, I. 202, 214.
 Sir Robert Stewart's, I. 92, 126.
 Sir William Stewart's, I. 92, 126.
 Col. Francis Taaffe's, I. 208.
 Lord Taaffe's, I. 211 ; II. 98.
 Sir Henry Tichborne's, I. 123, 125, 129 *bis*, 135, 140, 147 ; II. 9, 12.
 Col. Thomas Trafford's, I. 181.
 Col. Travers', I. 231.
 Col. Trencher's, I. 220.
 Col. Mark Trevor's, I. 206 *bis*, 210.
 Col. George Vane's, I. 210.
 Sir William Vaughan's, II. 99, 100.
 Sir Charles Vavasor's, II. 5.
 William Warren's (Confederate Catholics), I. 189.
 Earl of Westmeath's, I. 203, 205, 209, 213, 236 ; II. 58.
 Earl of Westmeath's (Confederate Catholics), I. 189.
 Sir Patrick Weymes', I. 181.
 Sir Francis Willoughby's (major-general), I. 125, 128, 135, 137 *bis*, 138, 149, 157, 158, 180, 193, 194 *bis*, 220 ; II. 17, 61.
 (INTERREGNUM) IN IRELAND :
 Col. Allen's, I. 398.
 Col. John Bridges', II. 245.
 Lord Broghill's, II. 245.
 Sir John Clotworthy's, II. 245.
 Sir John Cole's, II. 245.
 Sir Charles Coote's (foot and horse), II. 245.
 Col. Chidley Coote's, II. 245.
 Col. Richard Coote's, II. 245.
 Henry Cromwell's (Lord Deputy of Ireland), I. 398.
 Charles Fleetwood's (Lord Deputy of Ireland), I. 398.
 Col. John Gorges', II. 245.
 Col. Humphrey Hurd's, II. 245.
 Sir H. Ingoldesby's, II. 245.
 Sir Theophilus Jones', II. 245.
 Col. Sadler's, I. 398.
 Sir Oliver St. George's, II. 245.
 Col. Thomas Scott's, II. 245.
 Col. Edward Warren's, I. 398 ; II. 245.
 Col. Ralph Wilson's, II. 245.
 (1660-1686) IN IRELAND :
 Duke of Albemarle's, I. 349, 352.
 Earl of Ardglass', I. 413, 421, 430, 431, 435, 438, 447, 448.
 Earl of Arran's, I. 400, 401.
 Blue (foot), II. 199.

Regiments—*cont.*

- (horse), II. 197.
 Sir Robert Byron's, I. 249.
 Col. Chidley Coote's, *afterwards* lord Berkeley's, I. 256.
 Col. Thomas Coote's, I. 280.
 Crimson (foot), II. 197.
 — (horse), II. 197.
 Dragoons. *See* Col. Richard Hamilton's.
 Earl of Dunbarton's, I. 449; II. 285.
 —, abstracts of musters of, II. 219, 226, 228, 232.
 —, names of officers and quarters, II. 220.
 Col. Thomas Fairfax's, I. 406, 407, 409, 410, 416, 427, 430, 434, 435, 444, 447, 449.
 Sir Charles Fielding's, I. 412.
 Lord Forbes', I. 414, 425, 430, 433, 435, 442, 447, 448.
 Earl of Granard's, I. 402, 403, 408, 499.
 Green (foot), II. 198.
 — (horse), II. 197.
 Guards, his Majesty's (foot), I. 254, 256, 258, 259, 281, 282, 283 *bis*, 290, 294, 301, 302, 307, 317, 318, 320, 329 *bis*, 337, 338 *bis*, 339 *bis*, 341, 347, 356, 402, 403, 408, 415, 423, 430, 432, 435, 440, 447; II. 202, 222, 304, 381, 390.
 —, abstract of muster of, I. 354.
 —, abstract of numbers of officers and soldiers in, II. 186.
 —, commissions in, I. 239.
 —, establishment of, II. 236, 264.
 —, list of gentlemen in the, II. 210.
 —, list of officers in, II. 186, 191, 211.
 —, muster of Earl of Arran's company in, II. 243.
 —, order for raising, I. 238.
 —, rate of pay of, II. 374.
 —, surgeon to. *See* Charles Thompson.
 Col. Richard Hamilton's (dragoons), I. 415, 422, 430, 430*n*, 432, 435, 439, 447.
 Sir William King's, I. 404–407.
 Col. and major-general Justin Macarty's, I. 410, 415, 428, 430, 433, 435, 445, 447, 449.
 Viscount Mountjoy's, I. 404, 405, 409, 413, 424, 430, 433, 435, 441, 447, 448.
 Earl of Mountrath's, I. 349, 352.
 Sir Thomas Newcomen's, I. 404, 405, 409, 412, 426, 430, 434, 435, 443, 447, 448.
 Orange (foot), II. 199.
 Duke of Ormonde's, I. 348, 351, 400–403, 408, 414, 419, 430, 431, 435, 436, 447–449.
 Earl of Orrery's, I. 349, 352.
 Earl of Ossory's, I. 400, 401, 408, 449.
 Lord Power's, II. 200.
 Col. Theodore Russell's, I. 410, 413, 429, 430, 434, 435, 446, 447, 449.
 Scotch, I. 35.

Regiments—*cont.*

- Earl of Tyrconnell's, I. 408, 410, 414, 420, 430, 431, 435, 437, 447, 448.
 White (foot), II. 198.
 — (horse), II. 197.
 Yellow (foot), II. 198.
 — (horse), II. 197.
 (AFTER 1690):
 Viscount Charlemont's, II. 467.
 Col. Ventris Colenbine's, II. 467.
 Earl of Donegal's, II. 467.
 Major Gen. Thomas Erle's, II. 467.
 Col. Thomas Farrington's, I. 36.
 Col. Gustavus Hamilton's, II. 467.
 Brigadier George Preston's, I. 35.
 Earl of Stair's, I. 35.
 IN FOREIGN SERVICE:
 Col. Thomas Dongan's, list of old and new men in, II. 239.
 Sir Walter Fane's, I. 48.
 Richard Grace's, I. 17.
 Rehill (Reghill), co. Tipperary, II. 475.
 Reidpeth. *See* Ridpeth.
 Reignoldes, Reignolds. *See* Reynolds.
 Reily, (Rallye, Really, Realy, Reeile, Reely, Reilly, Rellie, Rely, Reyley, Reyly, Rylay, Ryley):
 —, capt., I. 194.
 —, Mr., I. 233.
 —, vicar-general, II. 88.
 Brien (1), I. 417.
 — (2), I. 417.
 — FitzJohn, I. 417.
 Cahill, II. 70.
 Connor, capt., II. 480.
 Cornelius, I. 175.
 Daniel, II. 158.
 Edmond (1), I. 165.
 — (2), I. 417.
 — (3), II. 240.
 —, alderman, and deputy Lord Mayor of Dublin, note of order by, II. 414.
 Farrell, I. 171.
 — (Pharrall), lieut., I. 163, 183, 188.
 Fergus (Vargus), I. 161.
 Hugh, I. 166.
 — Boyle, I. 417.
 — FitzCharles, I. 417.
 John (1), I. 161.
 — (2), I. 168.
 — (3), I. 417.
 —, lieut.-col., II. 476, 480.
 Luke, ensign, I. 412, 426, 443.
 Miles, ensign, I. 412, 426, 443.
 Peter, I. 338.
 Philip FitzCharles, I. 418.
 — FitzEdmond, I. 417.
 — FitzHugh, I. 417.
 — Robert, I. 418.
 Richard, II. 39.
 — (of Fishamble St. Ward, Dublin), I. 151.
 Thomas, of Baltrasney, co. Meath, II. 480.
 —, of Oxmantown, Dublin, I. 154.
 Tirlagh (Turlow), I. 164.
 William, I. 170.

- Reinolds. *See* Reynolds.
 Reipby, William, I. 163.
 Rellick :
 Edward, I. 152.
 William, I. 152.
 Rellie, Rely. *See* Reily.
 Reniall. *See* Reynell.
 Rennals. *See* Reynolds.
 Rents, Crown and quit, allocated as security for a loan, II. 429, 436.
See also Quit rents.
 de Renzi (Derensie), —, lady, I. 151.
 Reredane. *See* Reardon.
 Restoration day, celebration of, II. 305.
 Reuthen. *See* Ruthven.
 Revell, Richard, I. 237.
 Rewe, John, I. 238.
 Rewey, Patrick, I. 162.
 Rey. *See* Ray.
 Reyley, Reyley. *See* Reily.
 Raymond. *See* Raymond.
 Reynell (Reniall, Reynel, Reynoll, Rynel):
 Denis, I. 161.
 John, drummer, II. 182.
 Sir Richard, Justice of the King's Bench (Ireland), appointed commissioner for claims of transplanted persons, II. 349.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 361, 362, 364, 365, 367, 368, 449, 450, 451 *bis*, 452, 454.
 Reynolds (Raignolds, Raynolds, Reignoldes, Reignolds, Reinolds, Rennals, Reynoldes, Rynolds):
 Brien, I. 294.
 Humphry, II. 174.
 James (1), I. 168.
 — (2), I. 169.
 John, ensign, I. 405 ; II. 204, 214, 227.
 John, lieut., I. 353 ; II. 190.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Keadagh, II. 449.
 Manus, corporal, I. 170.
 Mary. *See* Nugent.
 alias Ward, Mary, II. 157.
 Morgan, I. 165.
 Robert, I. 165.
 Thomas (1), I. 154.
 — (2), I. 172.
 — (3), I. 176.
 — (4), I. 286.
 Reynol. *See* Reynell.
 Rhataine. *See* Rataine.
 Rhatouthe. *See* Ratoath.
 Rhine, king of France ready to cross the, I. 20.
 Rhodes (Roads):
 Edmond, I. 170.
 Godfrey, treasurer of St. Patrick's, Dublin, I. 155.
 Ricaut. *See* Rycaut.
 Rice (Reece, Rces, Rise):
 Andrew FitzJames, II. 173.
 Bartholomew, II. 157.
 David, I. 448.
 Henry, I. 166.
 —, corporal, I. 238.
 John, lieut.-col., II. 477.
 Rice, etc.—*cont.*
 Laurence, II. 157.
 Richard, corporal, II. 243.
 Robert, drummer, I. 161.
 Stephen, *afterwards* Sir Stephen, one of the barons *afterwards* Chief Baron of the Exchequer (Ireland), signs orders, II. 376 *bis*, 429.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 370, 378, 387, 388, 389.
 William, II. 183.
 Richardby, Peter, I. 168.
 Richards :
 Andrew, ensign, I. 407.
 Edward, waggoner, II. 245.
 Evan, I. 169.
 George, I. 163.
 Henry, I. 340.
 John, II. 86.
 —, in the horse guard, "comedian," II. 194, 238.
 Thomas, I. 448.
 Richardson (Richason):
 —, capt., of Newgate, London, I. 105.
 —, Mr., I. 152.
 Edward, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 354.
 —, capt., I. 199.
 —, capt. (major), II. 249.
 Francis (1), I. 169.
 — (2), I. 257.
 — (3), appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, I. 338.
 John, corporal, I. 171.
 Middleton, I. 170.
 Simon, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339.
 Thomas, I. 176.
 William, I. 171.
 Riche-eyes (? Ritchey), —, Mr., II. 5.
 Richesies. *See* Rickesey.
 Richmond :
 William (1), I. 163.
 — (2), II. 182.
 Richmond and Lennox, lord or duke of. *See* Charles Stewart, 3rd duke of Richmond and Lennox.
 Rickersby, John, I. 165.
 Rickesey (Richesies, Rickeis, Rickesies), Abraham, capt., I. 123, 125, 133, 135, 141.
 Rickinhore, II. 106.
 Rider (Ryder):
 —, Mr., I. 50 ; II. 273.
 —, —, letter from Charles II. in favour of, I. 27.
 Nicholas, II. 53-55.
 Peter, I. 151.
 Thomas, in the horse guard, II. 238.
 William, I. 169.
 Ridgeway (Ridgewaye, Rigdwaie, Ridgway, Ridgwaye):
 MacWilliam (or William), capt., I. 129, 131, 137, 148, 156, 160.
 Thomas, signs letter of Privy Council (Ireland), I. 77.
 William, capt. *See* MacWilliam Ridgeway.

Ridghill:

William (lieut.), order for readmission of, I. 281.

—, —, petition of, I. 280.

Ridlesdale (Ridlesdelle), Thomas, II. 183.

Ridley (Ridly), George, lieut. and capt., I. 402, 408, 414, 425, 433, 442; II. 214, 222.

Ridpeth (Reidpeth):

John, quarter-master, I. 352; II. 189.

—, —, commission to, I. 241.

Rie, Christopher, ensign, II. 249.

Rigby:

Alexander, quartermaster, I. 402, 450; II. 213, 222.

John (*rectius* Alexander), quartermaster, I. 450.

Rigg, Abraham, I. 177.

Right. *See* Wright.

Rincer, John, I. 173.

Ringcorran. *See* Kinsale, Streets, etc.

Ringsend [co. Dublin], I. 143; II. 320.

disadvantages of proposed site for citadel at, II. 313.

soldiers to be quartered at, I. 328.

Rinuccini, John Baptista, archbishop of Ferno, Papal legate to the Confederate Catholics, faction of the, II. 68.

Riordane, Timothy, lieut., I. 415.

Ripon [Yorkshire]:

earl of Strafford's intention of going to, II. 1.

—, length of Earl of Strafford's stay at, II. 1.

negotiations with Scots commissioners at, II. 1.

Rise. *See* Rice.

Riverstown, lord. *See* Thomas Nugent, 1st lord Nugent of Riverston.

Rives. *See* Reeves.

Rix dollar, rate of currency of, II. 453.

Roads. *See* Rhodes.

Roan:

Daniel, I. 163.

John, bishop of Killaloe, note of letter from, I. 38.

Roapar. *See* Roper.

Roarke. *See* Rorke.

Robartes (Robarts, Roberts):

—, Mr., II. 61.

Andrew, I. 449.

Arthur, I. 257.

Edward, II. 240.

Francis, signs proclamation, II. 449.

Henry, I. 172.

Hugh, capt., II. 248.

John, 2nd baron Robartes, afterwards earl of Radnor, lord deputy and lord lieutenant of Ireland, capt., I. 29, 29*n*, 253, 350, 352; II. 181, 194, 212*n*.

—, —, daughter of, I. 29.

—, —, disbanding of the company of, I. 253, 265.

—, —, notes of letters to, I. 19.

—, —, notice of the disbanding of the company of, I. 246.

Lewis, I. 417.

Robartes, etc.—*cont.*

—, sergeant, II. 243.

Nathaniel, II. 67.

Nicholas, I. 448.

Robert, I. 174.

—, corporal, I. 237.

Thomas, ensign, II. 207, 212.

William, I. 171.

—, (in the horse guard), II. 238.

—, capt., I. 122.

Robbers, proclamation for execution of full penalty against, II. 368.

proclamation of measures to be taken against, II. 369, 370.

“out on their keeping,” II. 367, 471.

—, proclamations against, II. 449, 465.

Roberts. *See* Robartes.

Robison. *See* Robinson.

Robins, Anthony, II. 10.

Robinson (Robson):

—, capt., II. 200.

Ambrose, I. 238.

Andrew, I. 161.

Francis, I. 164.

—, capt., II. 198.

—, cornet and lieut., II. 189, 202, 206, 215.

—, —, commission to, I. 241.

James, ensign and lieut., I. 353; II. 190, 205, 216.

—, —, commission to, I. 242.

John (1), I. 163.

— (2), I. 166.

— (3), I. 179.

— (4), II. 52, 54, 55.

— (5), II. 244.

—, sergeant, II. 243.

—, *See* Barry.

Patrick (1), II. 66.

— (2), II. 83.

Richard, I. 160.

Simon, II. 3.

—, examination of, II. 3.

Thomas (1), I. 257.

— (2), II. 240.

W., signs proclamations, II. 473, 474.

William (1), I. 162.

— (2), I. 163.

— (3), I. 178.

— (4), II. 54.

— (5), II. 66.

—, commissioner of forfeited estates, II. 442.

—, junior, II. 83.

—, pikeman, II. 66.

—, register of Kilmainham hospital, I. 448.

—, senior, II. 83.

—, surveyor and storekeeper of magazines in Ireland, engineer to the works at Kinsale, II. 276, 276*n*, 310 *ter*.

Sir William, I. 61 *bis*.

Robuck, Christopher, I. 448.

Roche (Roch):

David, II. 158.

Dominick, II. 158.

Roche, etc.—*cont.*

- Ellen, viscountess dowager of Muskerry (widow of Sir Charles MacCarthy, 1st viscount Muskerry), II. 151.
- James, of Gray's Inn, London, II. 480.
- , capt., one of the licensers of pedlars, etc., II. 336, 337.
- John, II. 182.
- , of Crunnagh, co. Tipperary, II. 157.
- Luke, II. 173.
- Maurice, of Cork, II. 476, 480.
- , corporal (in the horse guard), II. 193, 194.
- Nicholas, I. 175.
- Philip, II. 158.
- Redmond, II. 158.
- Richard (in the horse guard), II. 194.
- Stephen, II. 173.
- Thomas, capt., II. 106.
- Ulick, II. 158.
- , 10th viscount Roche of Fermoy (or John Roche, who after 1733 assumed the title), letter from, I. 65.
- , —, note of letter from, I. 40.
- Ursula, II. 173.
- Rochester, earl of, or lord. *See* Laurence Hyde, viscount Hyde, and 1st earl of Rochester.
- Rochestown, co. Dublin, II. 476, 479.
- Rochestown (Rochiston), [co. Kilkenny], I. 3.
- Rochford, earl of. *See* William Henry Nassau (de Zulestein), 1st earl of Rochford.
- Rochford (Reachford; Rochfort, Rochforte, Rotchford, Rotchfort):
- , major, I. 211.
- Darby, I. 164.
- Denis, II. 12.
- Elizabeth, II. 157.
- Hugh, II. 55.
- Ismay. *See* Dalton.
- James, capt., I. 131.
- Jasper, I. 161.
- , ensign, I. 197.
- Jenico, and others, order to, II. 30.
- John, I. 163.
- , (in the Battleaxe guard), II. 184.
- , of Kilbride, co. Meath, II. 157.
- , of Killary, signs address, I. 3.
- , of co. Kilkenny, II. 174.
- Oliver, II. 239.
- Patrick (1), II. 86.
- (2), II. 240.
- Primeiron, capt., I. 123, 124, 128, 135, 140, 160.
- Richard, I. 177.
- Robert, and others, letter from, II. 38.
- , —, order to, II. 30.
- Thomas, I. 161.
- Rock (Rocke):
- Brien, I. 175.
- Edward, I. 166.

Rock, etc.—*cont.*

- Gidson, quartermaster, I. 121.
- Rockly (Rockley, Rockleye), Thomas, capt., I. 125, 129, 130, 141; II. 9.
- Rocsagh. *See* Rooskagh.
- Rodd, John, II. 184.
- Roddes, Jasper, gunner's mate, I. 194.
- Roddy, Hugh, II. 465.
- Rodgers. *See* Rogers.
- Rodney (Rodny), Anthony, 1st lieut. and capt., I. 400, 415, 423, 432, 440, 450.
- Roe (Rooe, Row, Rowe):
- Arthur (1), I. 170.
- (2), II. 83.
- Francis, II. 83.
- James, II. 342.
- John (1), I. 169.
- (2), I. 170.
- (3), I. 170.
- Matthew, II. 96.
- , brother of, II. 96.
- , letters from, II. 85-87.
- Nicholas, sergeant, I. 172; II. 83.
- Patrick, I. 176.
- Pierce, II. 158.
- Richard, capt. (col.), II. 188.
- Robert, I. 170.
- William, I. 175.
- , brother of Matthew Roe, II. 89.
- , —, letter to, II. 59.
- , drummer, I. 176.
- Roebotham:
- John, I. 164.
- Laurence, corporal, I. 163.
- Richard, I. 163.
- Roen. *See* Rowen.
- Roena. *See* Roma.
- Rogan, William, II. 174.
- Rogers (Roger, Rodgers):
- John, I. 174.
- , (in the horse guard), II. 194.
- Joseph, I. 238.
- Robert, I. 238.
- Thomas, II. 211.
- William, I. 176.
- Rogerson:
- John [*afterwards* Sir John], of Dublin, II. 257.
- Martin, I. 178.
- Rohan (Roghane, Roughan):
- Donough, II. 157.
- Teig, II. 153.
- Thomas, I. 170.
- Roidam, Morgan, II. 55.
- Roingrane, Ralph, I. 166.
- Rokeby (Rookby, Rookeby, Rookly, Rouckesbye):
- , capt., I. 208.
- , col., I. 15, 15*n*, 16.
- Fulke, lieut., I. 310; II. 190.
- , —, commission to, I. 263.
- James, ensign and lieut., I. 356, 402; II. 216, 224.
- Rolles. *See* Rolls.
- Rolleston (Rollestone, Rollston, Roulston, Rowleston):
- Francis, junior, lieut. and capt., I. 404, 410, 429, 434, 446.

Rolleston, etc.—*cont.*

- , senior, lieut. and capt. (lieut.-col.), I. 353, 402, 409, 412(4), 427, 434, 444; II. 190, 216, 224, 231.
- , —, commissions to, I. 242; II. 213.
- Rollison, Richard, I. 286.
- Rollo, Archibald, capt., II. 219, 221.
- Rolls (Rolles, Rowles):
 - Charles, drummer, I. 175.
 - Sir Francis, II. 307.
 - , widow of, II. 307.
 - Thomas, I. 165.
- Rollston. *See* Rolleston.
- Roma (Roena, Romer), Marina (or Marino), quartermaster, I. 352; II. 177, 189.
 - commission to, I. 241.
- Roman Catholic, disadvantage suffered by a, II. 261.
 - in army (1679) does not take the oath of supremacy and allegiance, II. 220.
 - bishops and clergy (regular and secular), apprehension of, proclamation for, II. 356.
 - , assistance of, in leaving Ireland, proclamation for, II. 355.
 - , banishment of, proclamation for, II. 456.
 - , expiration of time allowed for departure from Ireland, II. 279.
 - , expulsion of, from Ireland, proclamations for, II. 340, 350.
 - , measures to enforce withdrawal of, from Ireland, II. 256.
 - , ordered to leave Ireland, II. 254, 255.
 - , returns to be made by, proclamations for, II. 456, 459.
 - , rewards for apprehension of, II. 258, 359.
 - convents and schools, proclamations for the suppression of, II. 340, 350.
 - quarters appointed under the Cessation, II. 19.
 - quarters in co. Meath, II. 32.
 - religion, I. 13.
 - , converts to, in the Irish army, II. 356.
 - services to be suppressed in certain towns, II. 258.
 - soldiers, rules for, II. 383.
- Roman Catholics, arming of, proclamations for, II. 407, 408.
 - arms, carrying of, forbidden by proclamation, II. 254, 256.
 - , —, —, without new licences, II. 477.
 - , licences to bear (1705), list of, II. 475.
 - , —, (1713-4), list of, II. 478.
 - arms of, proclamation for stricter search to be made for, II. 357.
 - , proclamation for surrender of, II. 443.
 - commission for treaty for peace with, II. 46 *bis*.

Roman Catholics, etc.—*cont.*

- danger from, II. 278, 279, 281, 282.
- disarming of, II. 256, 293.
- , Act of Parliament for, II. 478.
- , difficulty of, II. 294, 295.
- , expiration of time fixed for, II. 279.
- , proclamations for, II. 337, 352, 481, 482.
- , question of, II. 278, 294.
- English, II. 304.
- excluded from forts and garrison towns, II. 356.
- excluded from the army, I. 255.
- exemption of merchants and travellers from proclamation against, II. 356.
- horses of, proclamations for seizing, II. 481, 482.
- in English quarters, payment of fourth sheaf by, II. 37.
- in Galway, I. 52.
- in Ireland, proportion of, as compared with Protestants, II. 294.
- , sad condition of, I. 12, 13.
- Irish, treaty with, I. 8*n*.
- lately in arms, composition for rents due to, II. 25, 26.
- laws in England against, more numerous than in Ireland, II. 294.
- meetings of, forbidden, II. 357.
- ordered to repair to camp of James II. at Dublin, II. 408.
- Duke of Ormonde's alleged favour towards, II. 278.
- protection of, order for publishing at Trim the proclamations for, II. 57.
- , proclamations for, II. 56, 57.
- , upon payment of contributions, II. 57.
- rebellious designs of, II. 293.
- removing to Protestant quarters near Trim, II. 41.
- reported designs of William III. against, II. 407, 408.
- restrained from travelling and assembling in meetings, II. 450.
- temporary removal of from seat of war, II. 447.
- Rome, II. 103*n*.
 - emissaries sent by viscount Muskerry's party to, II. 68.
 - Pope or See of, persons exercising jurisdiction by authority of the, II. 340, 350, 355, 360.
- Romer. *See* Roma.
- Ronan (Ronane):
 - Edmond, II. 243.
 - James, II. 158.
 - John, II. 158 *bis*.
 - William, II. 158 *bis*.
- Ronowe, Thomas, I. 170.
- Ronse, Miles, II. 182.
- Rony. *See* Rooney.
- Rocraft, John, II. 83.
- Roe. *See* Roe.
- Rookby, Rookeby. *See* Rokeby.

- Rookly (Rookeley):**
(rectius Rokeby), James, lieut., II. 224.
 Thomas, ensign, I. 144.
- Roome, James, I. 155.**
- Rooney (Rony):**
 Clement, I. 164.
 Patrick, I. 161.
- Rooskagh (Rocsagh), co. Cork, II. 465.**
- Rooth (Roth, Rothe):**
 Brien, I. 449.
 Christopher, I. 167.
 David, I. 42.
 John, capt., I. 428, 433, 445.
 Richard, I. 121.
 —, captain of the *Harp*, I. 290.
 —, lieut., I. 406, 427, 444.
 —, afterwards Sir Richard, capt., I. 406, 409, 427, 434, 444; II. 199, 200, 204, 205, 209, 213, 217, 224, 231.
 Robert, I. 81, 82.
 —, arrest of, I. 68.
 —, note of order to, I. 68.
 —, of Kilkenny, signs address, I. 3.
 Sir Robert, II. 158.
 Thomas, I. 121.
 William, I. 167.
- Roper (Roapar):**
 Christopher, capt. and sergeant-major, I. 123, 124, 128, 130, 135, 140.
 Cary, ensign, I. 352; II. 190.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Robert, II. 65, 80.
 Thomas, 2nd viscount Baltinglass, capt., I. 125, 135, 142, 199, 216.
- Rorke (Roarke, Rorke, Rourke):**
 Andrew, corporal, I. 166.
 Brien, I. 170.
 Edmond, I. 162.
 John, I. 166.
 Thady, II. 241.
 Tirlagh, II. 242.
 William, II. 173.
- Rosau. See Rossan.**
- Roscarrick (Roscarrock), Edward, capt. (col.), II. 202, 208, 217, 222, 231.**
- Roscester. See Rossiter.**
- Roscommon, countess of. See Isabella Dillon.**
 earl of. *See* Carey Dillon, 5th earl of Roscommon; James Dillon, 3rd earl of Roscommon; Robert Dillon, 2nd earl of Roscommon; and Wentworth Dillon, 4th earl of Roscommon.
- Roscommon, II. 94.**
 castle, constable of. *See* Richard Jones, 3rd viscount Ranelagh and earl of Ranelagh.
 —, ward in, I. 127, 314.
 company to march to and from, I. 271; II. 185.
 quarters at, II. 181, 197.
- Roscommon co., militia of, II. 248.**
 —, persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 339, 354.
- Roscrea, King's co., quarters at, I. 409.**
- Rose:**
 Henry, II. 58, 59.
 —, examination of, II. 58.
 John, ensign, I. 123.
 Roger, I. 257.
 Thomas, I. 162.
 William (1), I. 170.
 — (2), I. 173.
- Rosebrough, Robert, II. 70.**
- Rosegarland (Rossgarland), co. Wexford, II. 475.**
- Roseseter. See Rossiter.**
- Rosingrafé, Brien, I. 175.**
- Ross (Rosse), [co. Cork], quarters at, II. 221.**
- Ross (Rosse) co. Kerry, I. 245.**
 quarters at, I. 351; II. 178.
- Ross (Rosse), co. Wexford. See New Ross.**
- Ross (Rosse) bay, co. Kerry, guns buried in the sand in, I. 380.**
- Ross (Rosse) island, co. Kerry, I. 380*n*.**
 ordnance buried in the sands in, II. 334, 335.
- Ross (Rosse):**
 Daniel, I. 449.
 George, sheriff of co. Clare, convoy for, I. 322.
 Hugh, capt., II. 90.
 John, I. 270.
rectius Boyce, Sir John, capt., II. 185
 Richard, I. 175.
 Robert, lieut., I. 402, 425, 442.
 Samuel, II. 182.
 Thomas, II. 244.
 William (1), petition of, I. 264.
 —, taken prisoner in England, I. 264.
 — (2), I. 416.
 — (3), II. 242.
 William, capt., I. 245, 270, 276, 300 *bis*, 324, 335, 351, 354, 357; II. 179, 185, 188, 190, 194.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
- Rossan (Rosan), [co. Meath], II. 80.**
- Rosse (Ross), lord. See Sir Richard Parsons, 1st viscount Rosse.**
- Rosse. See Ross.**
- Rossell. See Russell.**
- Rossgarland. See Rosegarland.**
- Rossiter (Raucetor, Rawcetter, Rawseder, Roscester, Roseseter):**
 John, captain of the *Mary and John*, II. 95 *bis*.
 Mary. *See* Cheevers.
 Thomas, II. 173.
 —, capt., I. 209, 213.
 Walter, II. 158.
- Rostellan [co. Cork], letter dated at, I. 63.**
 —, note of, I. 40.
- Rotchford, Rotchfort. See Rochford.**
- Roth, Rothe. See Rooth.**
- Rotherham (Rotheram):**
 John, I. 171.
 Sir John, capt., I. 171.
 Sir Thomas, capt., I. 129, 137 *bis*, 143, 144, 149, 156, 159, 180, 182.
 —, —, house of, I. 153.

Rotherham, etc.—*cont.*

- , —, signs proclamations, II. 8, 15.
- Roths, lord. *See* John Leslie, 7th earl and 1st duke of Rothcs.
- Rotterdam [Holland], notes of letters dated at, I. 97.
- Rouckesbye. *See* Rokeby.
- Roughan. *See* Rohan.
- Roulandes, Roulands. *See* Rowland.
- Roulston. *See* Rolleston.
- Rountagh, Teig. *See* Leary.
- Rountree, Giles, II. 241.
- Rourke. *See* Rorke.
- Rouse, John, II. 449.
- Row, Rowe. *See* Roc.
- Rowell, Francis, II. 184.
- Rowen (Roen), —, II. 39, 45.
- Rowland (Roulandes, Roulands, Rowlands):
- Evan, I. 162; II. 52.
- Nicholas, I. 176.
- Thomas, corporal, I. 175.
- Rowles. *See* Rolls.
- Rowleston. *See* Rolleston.
- Rowley (Rowly):
- Edward, cornet, II. 249.
- Eleanor, II. 173.
- John, capt., II. 249.
- Rowney (Rownye):
- James (1), I. 167.
- (2), II. 70.
- Rownings, Thomas, I. 169.
- Rowson. *See* Rawson.
- Royal letters, collection entitled, I. 4–36.
- Royalists (the “King’s men”) take Nantwich, II. 16.
- Rudston, Walter, II. 193.
- Rugland [Scotland?], declaration of the rebels posted at, II. 360.
- Ruishe. *See* Rush.
- Rulton, Thomas, II. 244
- Rumford (Rumfort):
- Robert (1), I. 154.
- (2), I. 161.
- Rupe et Fermoy, lord de. *See* (?) Ulick Roche, 10th viscount Roche of Fermoy (*or* John Roche, who, after 1733, assumed the title).
- Rupert, Prince, I. 20, 20*n*, 21*n*; II. 17, 95, 99–102.
- letter to, II. 102.
- note of ballad on victory of, I. 118.
- victory of, II. 32.
- Rush (Ruishe):
- Sir Francis, signs letter of Privy Council (Ireland), I. 77.
- Thady, I. 178.
- Russell (Rossell, Russel):
- Ann, I. 154.
- George, I. 176.
- John, capt., I. 125, 127, 129, 137 *bis*, 142, 143, 148 *bis*, 158.
- , quartermaster, I. 412, 429, 446.
- Patrick, ensign, I. 354; II. 190.
- , —, commission to, I. 242.
- Robert, II. 34.
- , ensign, I. 353, 357; II. 190.
- , —, commissions to, I. 242, 282.

Russell, etc.—*cont.*

- , —, discharge of, I. 279.
- Stephen, I. 175.
- Theodore, capt. (major) and col., mayor of Galway, I. 23, 23*n*, 32, 410, 411, 413, 429, 430, 434, 435, 446, 447, 449; II. 209, 216, 224, 231.
- William, I. 449.
- Ruthen. *See* Ruthven.
- Rutherford:
- , capt., accusations against, I. 48.
- Thomas, ensign, II. 220.
- Ruthven (Reuthen, Ruthen), John, lieutenant and capt., II. 219, 232.
- Rutledge (Rutlidge):
- Edward, lieutenant, I. 188, 195.
- Thomas, II. 84.
- , surgeon’s mate, II. 245.
- Rutter:
- Thomas, I. 163.
- William, I. 163.
- Ruxton, John, capt., II. 247.
- Ruyter, Admiral de, I. 20.
- Ryan (Ryne):
- Charles, of Ballychahane, co. Tipperary, II. 157.
- , of co. Tipperary, II. 173.
- Connor MacMahon, II. 174.
- Cormack, II. 157.
- Daniel, II. 157.
- Diermott, II. 174.
- Donough, II. 157.
- Edmond, II. 158.
- , chaplain-major, I. 227.
- Henry, II. 174.
- James, I. 176.
- , of Clonesynure, co. Tipperary, II. 174.
- John, of Cooledoty, co. Tipperary, II. 157.
- , of Drumbane, co. Tipperary, II. 174.
- , of Glan, co. Tipperary, II. 158.
- , of Glanishynavy or Mockclane, co. Tipperary, II. 157.
- , of Inch, co. Tipperary, II. 480.
- , of co. Tipperary, II. 158.
- John FitzWilliam, II. 158 *bis*.
- Melaughlin, II. 173.
- MacConnor, of Turehine, co. Tipperary, II. 174.
- , —, of co. Tipperary, II. 157.
- Owen, II. 157.
- Philip, II. 157.
- MacMahon, II. 157.
- Rory, II. 173.
- MacDaniel, II. 157, 158.
- Teig, of Loughdowhy, co. Tipperary, II. 157.
- , of co. Tipperary, II. 158.
- MacOwnhy, II. 174.
- Thomas, II. 158 *bis*.
- William, of Clonloghy, co. Tipperary, II. 174.
- , of Tobber Ryan, co. Tipperary, II. 174.
- , superior of the Jesuits in Ireland, arrest and expulsion from Ireland of, II. 255.

Ryan, etc.—*cont.*

— FitzConnor, II. 157.

— MacTeig, II. 158.

Rycaut (Ricaut):

Paul, signs proclamations, II. 368, 369.

Philip, capt., I. 412, 427, 434, 444.

Rycroft, John, I. 310.

Ryder. *See* Rider.

Ryceves. *See* Reeves.

Ryland, —, cornet, I. 208.

Rylay, Ryley. *See* Reily.

Rymmer, John, II. 34.

Ryne. *See* Ryan.

Rynel. *See* Reynell.

Rynes (*rectius* Reeves), —, recorder of Kilkenny, I. 101.

Rynolds. *See* Reynolds.

Ryves. *See* Reeves.

S

Sacheverell (Sacheverill Sacheverrell):

—, lieut., I. 144, 187; II. 62.

William, letter from, II. 96.

Sackville, Thomas, lord Buckhurst (*afterwards* earl of Dorset), lord Treasurer, signs letter of Privy Council (England), I. 74.

Sadler (Saddler):

—, col., I. 398.

John (1), I. 176; II. 52, 54, 84.

— (2), II. 55.

Saggart [co. Dublin], I. 143.

St. Albans, earl of. *See* Henry Jermyn, earl of St. Alban's.

St. Andrews, archbishop of. *See* James Sharp.

St. George:

Arthur, lieut. and capt., I. 354, 402, 408, 414; II. 190, 209, 216, 224, 231.

—, —, commission to, I. 242.

—, —, discharge of, I. 295.

Sir George, senior, capt., I. 125, 135, 142.

—, junior, cornet, lieut., and capt. lieut., I. 329, 352, 398, 400; II. 189, 202, 206, 218, 222.

—, —, arms for troop under command of, I. 314, 339.

—, —, commission to, I. 241.

—, —, duke of Ormonde's observations on, I. 398.

—, —, grant to, I. 71.

—, —, order to, I. 318.

Henry, ensign and lieut., I. 354; II. 190, 216.

—, —, commission to, I. 242.

Sir Oliver, bart., capt., major and col., I. 244, 248, 249, 258, 261, 275, 277-279, 307-313, 341, 344, 349, 352, 356 *bis*, 398 *bis*, 400, 411; II. 181, 187, 189, 191, 195, 197, 201, 204, 206, 209, 216, 224, 229, 245, 339.

St. George—*cont.*

—, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 240.

—, —, appoints a deputy as vice-admiral of Connaught, I. 302.

—, —, commission to, I. 241.

—, —, money entrusted to, I. 341.

—, —, order to, I. 310, 313.

—, —, duke of Ormonde's observations on, I. 398.

—, —, petition of officers and soldiers of troop of, I. 312.

—, —, signs narrative of Council's proceedings, II. 258.

—, —, signs orders, II. 344, 350.

—, —, signs proclamations, II. 346, 350, 360.

—, —, warrant to, I. 245.

Richard, junior, capt., I. 404, 410, 413, II. 194, 231.

—, senior, capt., I. 245, 249, 351, 354; II. 181.

—, —, supersession of, I. 250.

William, lieut., I. 352; II. 189.

—, —, commission to, I. 241.

St. Germain-en-Laye, castle of, letter dated at, I. 65.

—, note of, I. 40.

de St. Jean, Sabat, surgeon, I. 422, 439.

St. John (St. Johns, St. Jons, Seynt-John):

Edward, capt., I. 121.

John, signs address, I. 3.

John FitzThomas, II. 159.

(*rectius* St. George), Sir Oliver, I. 261; II. 206.

Sir Oliver, 1st viscount Grandison, signs letter from Privy Council (England), I. 83.

Peter, II. 193.

Robert, II. 158.

St. Johnstown, [co. Donegal], quarters at, II. 198.

St. Johnstown, co. Tipperary, II. 158.

St. Johnstown, [Scotland], II. 23.

St. Lawrence:

—, lieutenant, I. 185.

Luke, I. 173.

Edward, I. 189.

William, 12th lord Howth, capt. and col., I. 356 *ter*; II. 198.

St. Leger (St. Legar, St. Leiger, Sent-legere):

—, capt., I. 216.

—, lieut.-col., I. 220 *bis*.

Arthur, 1st viscount Doneraile, note of letter from, I. 39.

George, II. 174.

Heyward (Heywood), junior, ensign, lieut. and capt., II. 217, 224; I. 406, 412.

Heyward (Howard), senior, capt. and col., I. 274, 279 *ter*, 287, 337, 357; II. 177, 188, 190, 192, 196, 199, 200, 204, 209, 217, 224, 231.

—, —, appointed trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.

St. Leger, etc.—*cont.*

- , —, circular letter to, I. 325.
 —, —, warrant to hold courts martial, I. 291.
 Howard. *See* Heyward St. Leger, senior.
 John, capt., I. 239, 245, 270, 279, 282, 287, 291, 325, 351, 354, 357; II. 177, 178, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 204, 217, 224.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Patrick, signs address, I. 3.
 Richard, ensign, II. 225.
 Warham (W—), ensign, lieutenant, and capt., I. 357, 406, 411; II. 190, 204, 209, 217, 224, 231.
 —, —, commission as ensign, I. 282.
 Warham, lieutenant, II. 217.
 William, II. 159.
 Sir William, capt. (of horse) and col. (of foot), lord President of Munster, I. 121, 122, 125, 126, 128, 131, 135, 138, 141; II. 4, 5 *ter*.
 —, —, regiment of, I. 125, 135.
 St. Paul, William, I. 315.
 St. Wolstan's, co. Kildare, I. 143; II. 475.
 Salisbury, earl of. *See* Robert Cecil, 1st earl of Salisbury.
 Salisbury, II. 253.
 letter dated at, I. 20.
 Salisbury (Salesbury, Salisburry, Salsburry, Salsbury):
 John, I. 307.
 —, carriage-master, I. 200.
 —, ensign, I. 185, 188; II. 54.
 —, —, signs receipt, II. 53.
 Robert, I. 163.
 Samuel, ensign, I. 403, 428, 445; II. 227, 232.
 Salkeld (Salkeld):
 John, lieutenant-col. (col.), and capt. of a troop of grenadiers, I. 402, 408, 416; II. 208, 214, 222, 231.
 Lancelot, ensign and lieutenant, I. 413, 424, 441.
 Sallis:
 Edward, I. 172.
 John, I. 167.
 Salmon, proclamation for preservation of, II. 373.
 Salmon (Samon), —, cornet, II. 247.
 Saltis (Saltys), Thomas, lieutenant and capt., I. 173, 184, 188, 192, 196.
 Saltonstall, Samuel, capt., II. 247.
 Sammes, Edward, I. 237.
 Samon. *See* Salmon.
 Sample. *See* Semple.
 Sandelin (Sandallin, Sandallins, Sanderlens, Sanderlin, Sandilandis, Sandlands):
 —, ensign, I. 188, 194, 197.
 John, quartermaster, I. 144, 177.
 Thomas, corporal, I. 120, 182.
 William, I. 177.
 Sanders. *See* Saunderson.
 Sanderson. *See* Saunderson.
 Sandford (Samford):
 Charles, II. 240.

Sandford, etc.—*cont.*

- Thomas capt., I. 124, 137, 141, 143, *bis*, 159.
 Sandlands (Sandilandis). *See* Sandelin.
 Sandys (Sandes, Sands, Sandyes):
 Edwin, ensign, I. 256, 403, 428, 445; II. 190, 216, 225.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 John, lieutenant (capt.), I. 251, 297, 299, 354; II. 190, 205.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, order to, I. 297.
 Robert, capt. and lieutenant-col. (col.), I. 124, 245, 256, 263, 264, 269, 271, 275, 278, 282, 288, 303, 309, 322, 325, 334, 337, 341, 351, 353; II. 181, 185, 187, 190, 192, 194, 195, 197, 200, 209, 216, 224, 231.
 —, —, arms and ammunition for company of, I. 336.
 —, —, arms for company of, I. 342.
 —, —, circular letter to, I. 303.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, orders to, I. 335, 347.
 William, I. 166.
 —, lieutenant, II. 203, 217, 222.
 Sankey:
 Henry, II. 338.
 Nicholas, capt., I. 402, 412; II. 231.
 Santly, Gabriel, I. 170.
 Santry, lord. *See* Henry Barry, 3rd lord Barry of Santry.
 Sargent:
 —, lieutenant, I. 208.
 Thomas, II. 15.
 Sarney, Arthur, lieutenant, I. 238.
 Sarsfield:
 David, 3rd viscount Sarsfield of Kilmallock, II. 144, 148.
 —, —, letter from, I. 51.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 38.
 Michael, II. 159.
 Nicholas, II. 243.
 Patrick, (of Limerick), II. 175.
 —, (late of Lucan), II. 175.
 Sartall. *See* Shortall.
 Saunders (Sanders):
 Thomas (1), I. 163.
 — (2), I. 449.
 William, I. 237.
 Saunderson (Sanderson):
 —, lieutenant-col., I. 92, 93.
 Alexander, cornet, I. 400, 421, 438.
 George, I. 165.
 —, trumpeter, I. 177.
 Henry, corporal, I. 121.
 Richard, cornet, I. 266.
 Robert, excepted from pardon by Tyrconnell, II. 396.
 Rutland, cornet, I. 352.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 William, adjutant and quartermaster, I. 404, 424, 441.
 Savage (Savadge, Savidge):
 Abraham, capt., II. 250.
 Brien, licence to go to England, I. 309.
 Henry, I. 155.

Savage, etc.—*cont.*

- John, capt. (1), I. 125, 129, 135, 141.
 —, — (2), II. 201, 209, 217,
 224, 231.
 Michael, I. 176 ; II. 184.
 Philip, I. 338 ; II. 194.
 —, Chancellor of the Exchequer,
 Ireland, signs proclamations, II.
 454, 478, 482.
 Thomas, I. 170.
 Savignion (Savinian), Peter, II. 194, 238.
 Saville (Savile, Savill):
 George, capt., I. 124, 129, 131, 133,
 137-139, 143, 147, 190, 193, 197.
 Sir George, bart., 1st earl (*afterwards*
marquess) of Halifax, I. 31, 34.
 Henry, lieut., II. 216.
 Sawyer, Nicholas, I. 174.
 Sawkett, John, I. 176.
 Sayer (Seyer):
 —, capt., I. 216.
 Christopher, I. 160.
 John, I. 238 ; II. 244.
 Scaddanstown, (Skaddanstown), I. 3.
 Scale, Thomas, I. 165.
 Scance, William, I. 154.
 Scanlan (Skanlan):
 Ralph, I. 176.
 Richard, I. 175.
 Scardevill (Scardeville):
 Edward, ensign, II. 211, 223.
 Joseph, capt., II. 208, 218.
 Scarlege, —, widow, I. 151.
 Scasburrrough, Richard, I. 169.
 Scatterry, island of, II. 316.
 Schomberg (Schomberge, Schonberg):
 Frederick Armand de, 1st duke of
 Schomberg, and marshal, I. 20.
 —, —, offer of pardon and pro-
 motion to deserters from army of,
 II. 411.
 —, —, reward offered for deser-
 tion from army of, II. 411.
 Meinhardt, 3rd duke of Schomberg
 and 1st duke of Leinster, letter
 from, I. 63.
 —, —, note of letter from, I.
 39.
 Schools, Roman Catholic, proclamation
 for suppression of, mentioned, II.
 254.
 Schuman, Henry, passport for, I. 11.
 Scilly (near Kinsale), I. 378.
 Scilly [islands], list of men transported
 to, I. 238.
Scire facias, I. 101.
 Scoller, William, II. 243.
 Scotland, I. 35, 97 ; II. 87, 301.
 cloth stayed in, I. 89.
 convention in, sitting of the, II. 272.
 correspondence of Col. Gibby Carr
 with, II. 251.
 divisions in, I. 92.
 expedition to, expense of preparing
 for, II. 267, 268.
 fanatics in, I. 56.
 Irish fugitives in, II. 397.
 Lord Chancellor of, I. 55.
 men gone into the isles of (1644),
 note of list of, I. 182.

Scotland, etc.—*cont.*

- ministers sent from, I. 91.
 news from, I. 8.
 Parliament, I. 32, 61.
 —, adjournment of, I. 34.
 Presbyterians in, I. 102.
 rebellion in (1679), II. 288, 290, 291.
 rebellion in, (late), II. 296.
 rebels in, defeat of by duke of Mon-
 mouth, II. 288.
 royalist hopes in, II. 91.
 royalist officers directed to repair
 to, I. 12, 13.
 soldiers raised in, I. 89.
 state of, II. 60, 89.
 Synod in, I. 91.
 —, petition addressed to, I. 91.
 troops from, I. 126.
 troops, provision for transporting to,
 I. 22.
 usurpations by Prince of Orange in,
 II. 402.
 victory of marquis of Montrose in,
 II. 23.
 Scots, agreement of Charles I. with, II.
 43.
 Commissioners of the, II. 94.
 —, action of, II. 87.
 —, departure from London of, II.
 89.
 —, in treaty at Ripon, II. 1.
 treaty with, not concluded, II. 3.
 wavering attitude of, II. 89.
 Scottish army, (in England), I. 89.
 —, (in Ireland), I. 92 ; II. 23, 60.
 —, —, attitude of, at Lisna-
 garvy, II. 91.
 —, —, composition of, with
 marquis of Ormonde, II. 90, 91.
 —, —, measures to hinder the
 incursions of, II. 1.
 —, —, overthrow of (at Ben-
 burb), II. 43.
 —, —, siege of Londonderry
 by, II. 93.
 —, in north of Ireland (1663),
 II. 251, 252.
 —, ready to embark for Ireland,
 II. 5.
 interest in Ulster, I. 100.
 merchant, news brought by, II. 5.
 minister (in Ireland), letter concern-
 ing, I. 49.
 ministers and officers (in Ireland),
 II. 252.
 regiment of foot, I. 35.
 Scott (Skott):
 —, capt., I. 233.
 Andrew, ensign, II. 219.
 Edward (1), I. 164.
 — (2), II. 243.
 — (3), II. 480.
 Sir Edward ("Ned"), I. 33, 51 ;
 II. 266, 285.
 Henry, ensign, I. 196.
 —, serjeant, I. 161.
 Hugh, I. 164.
 Sir James, duke of Monmouth, I. 25.
 —, —, declaration of, forbidden
 to be published, II. 364.

Scott, etc.—*cont.*

- , —, execution of, I. 115.
 —, —, headings of proclamations against, II. 364.
 —, —, picture of, burned, I. 115*n*.
 —, —, victory over rebels in Scotland, II. 288.
 John (1), I. 164.
 — (2), I. 448.
 —, lieut., II. 220.
 —, serjeant, I. 162.
 Josias, I. 172.
 Patrick, I. 293.
 Thomas, II. 52, 55.
 —, col., II. 245.
 —, lieut., II. 219.
 —, matross, II. 245.
 William, I. 174.
 Scoute, —, capt., I. 151.
 Scowen, Nicholas, II. 183.
 Scrafton :
 Ralph (1), II. 184.
 — (2), II. 240.
 Screton, Eustace, II. 184.
 Scrimphoe, —, capt., I. 128.
 Scrinland, Matthew, I. 176.
 Scudamore :
 John, II. 194.
 Richard, collector of customs at Cork, I. 292, 293.
 Robert, ensign, II. 190.
 —, commission to, I. 306.
 Scully (Sculey) :
 Matthew, I. 168.
 Thomas, I. 171.
 Scurlock, Scurlog, Scurloge. *See* Sherlock.
 Seaffery, Thomas, II. 245.
 Seagrave, Seagravve. *See* Segrave.
 Seaman :
 James, I. 167.
 John, II. 54, 55, 184.
 Thomas, I. 167.
 Searle (Serle) :
 —, col., I. 220.
 —, lieut.-col., I. 220.
 —, serjeant-major, I. 131, 135.
 John, II. 193.
 Seawell. *See* Sewell.
 Sedescue, —, cornet, I. 121.
 Sedgrave, Sedgreave, Sedgreaves. *See* Segrave.
 Sedgwick, James, I. 172.
 Sediton, proclamation against promoters of, II. 387.
 Seeles, John, serjeant, I. 161.
 Seggry. *See* Segree.
 Segrave (Seagrave, Seagravve, Sedgrave, Sedgreave, Sedgreaves) :
 —, Mr., I. 152 *bis*.
 Christopher, corporal, I. 171.
 Gilbert, II. 158.
 Henry, II. 480.
 John, II. 477.
 Lawrence, capt., I. 209, 213 *bis*, 230.
 —, —, letter from, II. 65.
 Thomas, I. 173.
 Segree (Seggry) :
 Teig, II. 243.
 Thomas, I. 164.
 Seixe, Gilbert, I. 170.
 Selby :
 Parr, ensign, I. 171, 183, 188.
 Thomas, II. 10.
 Semple (Sample, Simple) :
 Lavinus, ensign, I. 354.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Robert, I. 182.
 William, ensign and lieut., I. 357, 402 ; II. 216, 222.
 Seneffe [Belgium], victory of the prince of Condé at, I. 48*n*.
 Senhouse, John, lieut., I. 404.
 Sergeant (Serjeant) :
 John, I. 448.
 —, ensign, I. 403, 425, 442.
 —, lieut., II. 247.
 Philip, quartermaster, II. 245.
 Serle. *See* Searle.
 Seston, —, capt., I. 216.
 Severn, the King's Road in the river, II. 302.
 Seville, coins of, II. 453.
 Sewell (Seawell, Shewell, Shuell) :
 Edward, cornet, II. 250.
 John, II. 184.
 Luke, sergeant, I. 167.
 Sexton :
 James, II. 158.
 John, I. 168.
 Seymour (Seymor, Seymore, Seymoure) :
 Francis, 1st baron Conway, note of letter from, I. 39.
 Henry (Harry), I. 8, 9.
 John, capt., I. 406, 410, 412 ; II. 209, 213, 217, 222, 231.
 Joseph, ensign, I. 258, 282, 353, 357 ; II. 190, 205.
 Richard, lieut., II. 202, 206, 218, 224.
 Shadwell (Shaduell), Edward, ensign, I. 407 ; II. 225.
 Shaen (Shane) :
 Francis, cornet, I. 352.
 —, —, discharge of, I. 253.
 Sir James, knight and bart., I. 34, 53 ; II. 140, 259, 273 *ter*, 300.
 Shafters (Shafte, Shaftye), Dalston, lieut., I. 169, 183, 188.
 Shaftesbury, earl of. *See* Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st earl of Shaftesbury.
 Shafton, Thomas, I. 176.
 Shagnogh. *See* Shanganagh.
 Shalcross (Shalcrosse, Shallcrosse), John, corporal and quartermaster, I. 401 ; II. 194, 237.
 trial of, I. 346.
 Shale, —, capt., II. 269.
 Shales, William, serjeant, I. 167.
 Shanahane, Daniel, II. 471.
 Shanbo (Shanboe, Shangboie, Shangbowe), co. Meath, II. 27, 32, 69.
 Shandangan (Shandagin, Shandangin), co. Clare, II. 475, 478.
 Shandlow, Michael, II. 54.
 Shandon, co. Waterford, II. 476, 479.
 Shandon castle, pass by [? near Kinsale, co. Cork], II. 327.
 Shane. *See* Shaen.

- Shanganagh (Shagnogh), co. Dublin, II. 477, 480.
- Shangboie, Shangbowe. *See* Shanbo.
- Shankill, co. Kilkenny, I. 52.
- Shannon, viscount. *See* hon. Francis Boyle, 1st viscount Shannon.
- Shanse, John, II. 66.
- Sharp (Sharpe):
- Barnaby, drummer, I. 164.
 - Edmond, I. 121, 177.
 - Edward, I. 448.
 - James, archbishop of St. Andrew's, I. 102, 102*n*.
 - John, I. 182.
 - Robert, I. 172.
 - Thomas (1), I. 167.
 - (2), II. 66.
 - (3), II. 184.
 - William, I. 121.
- Sharples (Sharpeles, Sharpelesse, Sharpless):
- John, I. 301.
 - Linsey (Livesley), ensign, I. 353.
 - , —, commission to, I. 242.
 - , —, discharge of, I. 281.
 - Thomas, surgeon, I. 405, 425, 442.
- Shaghnessy (Shaghnessy, Shaghnesse):
- Connor, II. 174.
 - Daniel, II. 159.
 - Ellinor, II. 159.
 - Honora, II. 174.
 - Hugh, II. 174.
 - Joan, II. 159.
 - John, II. 159.
 - , of Craghy, co. Galway, II. 159.
 - Mary, II. 159.
 - Owney, II. 160.
 - Robert, I. 171.
 - Sheely, II. 141, 159.
 - Una, II. 159.
 - William, II. 160.
 - , of Craghy, co. Galway, II. 159.
- Shaw (Shawe):
- John (1), I. 168.
 - (2), II. 241.
 - Somerset, II. 244.
 - Robert, II. 184.
 - William, I. 167.
- Shea (Shee):
- John, II. 174.
 - Marcus, II. 174.
 - Richard (1), I. 120.
 - (2), II. 477, 480.
 - Robert, II. 175 *bis*.
 - Robert FitzHenry, II. 159.
 - William, I. 121.
- Sheale, Sheall. *See* Sheill.
- Sheares, John, I. 173.
- Shearland, James, commander of the *Harp* frigate, ammunition for, I. 316.
- commander of the *Mary* yacht, ammunition for, I. 342.
- Sheedy, Roger, I. 175.
- Sheehy (Shehye, Shihie):
- John, capt., I. 201.
 - Morough, lieut., I. 414, 425, 442.
 - Roger, I. 121.
- Sheele. *See* Sheill.
- Sheffield (Sheffeld):
- Edmond, cornet, I. 355; II. 189, 193, 203.
 - , —, commission to, I. 284.
 - John, 3rd earl of Mulgrave *afterwards* duke of Buckingham, Lord Chamberlain (England), I. 117; II. 301.
- Sheele. *See* Sheill.
- Sheild, Tirlagh, I. 163.
- Sheill (Sheale, Sheall, Sheele, Shiell):
- Edmond, I. 167.
 - Murtagh, I. 179.
 - Patrick, I. 170.
 - Peter, II. 159.
 - Rory, II. 160.
- Shelburne, lord. *See* Henry Petty, 3rd lord (*afterwards* 1st earl of) Shelburne.
- Sheldon, Dominick, capt., adjutant and lieut.-col., I. 408, 411 *ter*, 414, 420, 431, 437 *bis*.
- Shelley, Ellis, I. 189.
- Shelston, George, ensign, I. 165, 184.
- Shelton:
- , ensign, I. 188.
 - Stephen, II. 175.
- Shepherd (Sheperd, Shepheard, 'Sheppard):
- John (1), II. 184.
 - (2), II. 244.
 - , junior, II. 244.
 - , senior, II. 244.
 - Sir John, capt., I. 240.
 - Richard, II. 55.
 - Roger, II. 66.
 - Thomas (1), I. 170.
 - (2), II. 244.
 - William, I. 170.
- Sheppy, Samuel, I. 449.
- Sherborne, Sir Ralph Dutton's house at, II. 305 *bis*.
- Sherburne, John, chaplain, I. 422, 439.
- Sheridan (Sheridon, Shiridan, Siridan, Siridane):
- , Mr. (1), II. 22.
 - , Mr. (2), II. 48.
 - Patrick, bishop of Cloyne, I. 33*n*.
 - Philip, I. 160; II. 70.
 - Thomas, I. 31, 31*n*, 32, 33, 33*n*.
 - , countersigns orders and declaration, II. 373 *bis*, 375 *bis*, 376 *bis*, 377.
 - , signs proclamation, II. 370.
 - William, bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh, I. 33*n*.
 - , —, note of letter from, I. 38.
- Sheriffs, returns of secular clergy (Roman Catholic) to be made to, II. 456, 460.
- Sherinton, —, capt., I. 208.
- Sherkin island (Enisharkin, Enishirkye, Innisherkin), co. Cork, gunner's mate at, II. 235.
- quarters at, II. 178.
 - ordnance in, I. 373; II. 334, 335.
- Sherlock (Scurlock, Scurlog, Scurloge, Sherlocke, Shirlock, Shirlocke, Shurlock, Shurlocke, Skurlock):
- Andrew, II. 159.
 - Anne, II. 160.

Sherlock, etc.—*cont.*

- Christopher, II. 67.
 Edward, of Dublin, II. 477.
 —, of Frayne, co. Meath, II. 175.
 James, II. 175.
 Sir John, lieut.-col., I. 124, 129, 135, 137 *bis*, 139, 143, 147, 149, 152, 153, 159, 188, 195.
 Lawrence, I. 172.
 —, capt., I. 209, 212, 213, 232, 236.
 Peter, II. 480.
 Thomas, of Upper Butlerstown, co. Waterford, II. 477.
 —, of co. Wexford, II. 160.
 —, major, I. 207, 209, 212, 213, 232.
 Walter, II. 175.
- Sherman :
 John, I. 176.
 Robert, I. 177.
- Sherocke, Tristram, I. 162.
- Sherrard :
 John, II. 194, 238.
 Richard, I. 449.
- Sherren, John, II. 240.
- Sherwood, Hutton, convoy for, I. 341.
- Shetliffe, —, capt., I. 219.
- Shevelin, Denis, II. 240.
- Shewell. *See* Sewell.
- Shiell. *See* Sheill.
- Shihie. *See* Sheehy.
- Shillings, copper, II. 442.
- Shiple, Thomas, II. 183.
- Shipman :
 Sir Abraham, sergeant-major, I. 124.
 John, ensign, I. 122.
 Thomas, II. 67.
- Shipowners, ordered to assist Roman Catholic ecclesiastics to leave Ireland, II. 355.
- Ships, His Majesty's, I. 329.
 letter delayed for lack of, II. 278.
- Ships named :—
Betty galley, wreck of, II. 470.
Guinea (Guiney) frigate, II. 94.
Harp frigate, I. 290, 316.
Hope of Flushing, I. 387.
Mary yacht, I. 318.
Mary and John frigate II. 95.
Norwich, II. 261.
- Ships and commerce, proclamation concerning, II. 36.
- Shiridan. *See* Sheridan.
- Shirlock, Shirlocke. *See* Sherlock.
- Shoden, Thomas, I. 178.
- Shore, James, I. 165.
- Shorne, David, capt. and major, I. 209, 213 *bis*, 228, 235.
- Short (Shorte) :
 George, I. 164.
 Henry, I. 164.
 John, II. 84.
 Thomas, I. 127.
- Shortall (Sartall) :
 Leonard, II. 159.
 Nicholas, II. 160.
 Piers (Pierce), capt., I. 209, 212, 213.
 Richard II. 159.

Shortall, etc.—*cont.*

- Robert, signs address, I. 3.
 Thomas, II. 160, 175.
- Shrewsbury, duke of. *See* Charles Talbot, 1st duke of Shrewsbury.
 earl of. *See* Gilbert Talbot, 7th earl of Shrewsbury.
- Shropshire, royalist forces in, II. 17.
- Shuckesberry, —, capt., II. 250.
- Shuell. *See* Sewell.
- Shurley :
 George, signs order, II. 41.
 —, signs proclamation, II. 15.
 W. [? George], signs warrant, I. 182.
- Shurlock, Shurlocke. *See* Sherlock.
- Shuttlecfe, John, I. 177.
- Shuttlewood, Christopher, II. 214.
- Sibly, Francis, II. 83.
- Sibthorpe :
 —, Mr., I. 150, 154.
 Christopher, lieut., I. 162, 185, 188 ; II. 53.
 Robert, I. 182.
- Sidenham, Sidnam. *See* Sydenham.
- Sidney (Sydney) :
 —, junior, capt., I. 148, 159.
 —, senior, capt. (? Algernon), I. 148.,
 Algernon, capt. (of foot and of horse),
 I. 124 *bis*, 128, 129, 132*n*, 133, 135, 136, 137 *bis*, 138, 139, 143, 144, 158.
 —, —, absent in England, I. 134.
 Henry, 1st viscount Sidney (*afterwards* earl of Romney), one of the Lords Justices and subsequently Lord Deputy of Ireland, signs proclamations, II. 447, 449-452.
 Sir Henry, "justice" of Ireland, I. 5.
 Philip, styled viscount Lisle, capt. and col., lieut.-gen. of the horse, I. 124, 129, 136, 137 *bis*, 138, 142, 144 *bis*, 148, 158 ; II. 60.
 —, —, lands at Dublin, II. 7, 7*n*.
 Robert, capt., I. 125, 142.
 —, 2nd earl of Leicester, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, capt. and col., I. 126, 128, 129, 134, 136, 138, 145, 147, 167.
 —, —, guard of, I. 123.
 —, —, muster of troop of, I. 167.
 —, —, regiment of, I. 123, 128, 132, 136 *bis*, 139, 143 *bis*, 147, 158.
- Siggin, Edward, II. 159.
- Sigginstown, co. Kildare, I. 143 ; II. 19, 20, 37.
- Simcocks (Syncocks), Charles, I. 449 ; II. 238.
- Simeton, —, II. 75.
- Simmonds, Simons. *See* Symons.
- Simmel, Lambert ("a barber's son"), crowned in Dublin, I. 1, 1*n*.
- Simple. *See* Semple.
- Simpson (Symson) :
 Francis, I. 166.
 Stephen, I. 162.

Simpson, etc.—*cont.*

- Thomas, I. 166.
- Sims (Syms, Symms) :
 Arthur, II. 194.
 John, quartermaster, II. 250.
 Walter, II. 238.
- Sincleere, John, I. 290.
- Sing, Singe. *See* Synge.
- Singleton (Singlton), William, I. 162.
- Sinnot. *See* Synnott.
- Sirian, Brien, I. 160.
- Siridan, Siridane. *See* Sheridan.
- Skahell, Rose, II. 144.
- Skanlan. *See* Scanlan.
- Skeelan, Stephen, II. 175.
- Skeffington (Skevington) :
 Clotworthy (*afterwards* 3rd viscount Massareene) excepted from offer of pardon, II. 396.
 Sir John, 4th bart., *afterwards* 2nd viscount Massareene, capt., II. 249.
 —, —, excepted from pardon, II. 396.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 37.
 —, —, signs order, II. 336.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 344, 450, 451 *bis*.
 —, —, son of. *See* Clotworthy Skeffington.
- Skeins (weapons), II. 294.
- Skeltagh, Sarah. *See* Sullivan.
- Skelton :
 Anthony, major, I. 214.
 James, ensign, I. 197.
 —, lieut., I. 414, 425, 442.
 William, I. 161.
- Skerrett (Skerritt) :
 Dominick, II. 175.
 Edmond FitzJohn, II. 158.
 George, II. 174.
 John, II. 159.
 Martin, II. 159, 175.
 Matthew, II. 243.
 Peter, II. 174.
- Skevington. *See* Skeffington.
- Skidy, Margaret. *See* Long.
- Skillagh, Dermot. *See* Sullivan.
- Skinner (Skynner) :
 Henry, corporal, I. 170.
 Robert, I. 173.
- Skipwith, Henry, capt., I. 122.
- Skirrowen, II. 27, 69, 69*n*.
- Skreene, Martin, II. 54.
- Skrymshire (Skrymshar, Skrymsher, Skrymsheere), —, cornet and capt. I. 121, 145 ; II. 10, 13.
- Skurlock. *See* Sherlock.
- Skynner. *See* Skinner.
- Slade :
 Christopher, licence of absence for, I. 310.
 Henry, lieut.-col., I. 109.
- Slaghter. *See* Slaughter.
- Slaman, Patrick, I. 170.
- Slanduff (Slandduffe), [co. Meath], II. 79.
- Slane, lady dowager of. *See* Anne Fleming.

Slane—*cont.*

- lord of. *See* Charles Fleming, 15th baron Slane ; Christopher Fleming 17th baron Slane.
- Slane [co. Meath], II. 58.
- Slatery, Laughlin, I. 175.
- Slaughter (Slaghter, Sloughter) :
 —, capt. and lieut.-col., I. 146, 150, 212, 231 ; II. 61.
 George, capt., II. 226.
 —, cornet, I. 400, 419, 436.
 John, II. 194.
 —, ensign, II. 212.
 —, —, commissions for, I. 337, 347.
 Thomas, ensign, I. 405, 426, 443 ; II. 211.
- Slaves, Christian, redemption of, I. 56.
- Sleyman, Thomas, I. 161.
- Slieve Bloom (Slieveblymen) mountains, II. 414.
- Slievemara mountains, II. 414.
- Slievenaman (Slieveneman) mountains, II. 414.
- Sligo (Sleigo, Sligoe), I. 296, 337 ; II. 343.
 collector of customs at. *See* Humphrey Booth.
 “commanded party” to remain at, II. 185.
 communication forbidden between Dublin and, II. 395.
 convoy for money from, I. 337.
 fort, garrison of, I. 240.
 —, governor of. *See* Robert Edgworth, capt. (major).
 —, ordnance in, I. 391.
 —, quarters at, II. 187.
 —, ward in, clothing issued to, I. 327.
 —, —, strength of, II. 246.
 garrison at, fire and light for, I. 250, 336.
 gunner at, II. 235.
 guns from, I. 377, 378 *bis*.
 insurrection at, II. 396.
 officer commanding at, circular letter to, I. 308.
 ordnance in, II. 334, 335.
 proclamation against the rebels in, II. 395.
 prospect of, note of, II. 330.
 provost of, circular letter to, I. 250.
 —, letter to, I. 336.
 quarters at, I. 142, 244, 275 *bis*, 349, 429 ; II. 181, 187, 192, 196, 209, 216, 225.
 troops to march to and from, I. 257, 261, 266.
- Sligo, co., militia of, II. 248.
 —, persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 339, 354.
- Slingsby :
 Charles, adjutant, I. 422, 439.
 Francis, capt., II. 477.
 Henry, II. 158.
 William, quartermaster, I. 422, 439.
- Sloughter. *See* Slaughter.
- Smalefield, John, I. 170.

Small pox, II. 308.
 Smallwood, James, capt. and deputy commissary of musters, I. 313, 316 *bis*; II. 247.
 licence to go to England, I. 309.
 Smally, William, I. 174.
 Smart:
 Simon, I. 238.
 William, drummer, II. 66.
 Smelt, Matthew, lieut., II. 219.
 Smerwick (Smerewecke), co. Kerry, I. 380.
 Smith (Smyth, Smythe):
 —, capt. (1), I. 217.
 —, capt. (2), II. 61.
 —, lady, I. 155.
 —, lieut., I. 188.
 —, Mr., of Dublin, I. 151.
 —, quartermaster, I. 233.
 —, widow, I. 153.
 Brien, I. 169.
 Charles, I. 171.
 Cocky, II. 83.
 Diamond, corporal, I. 168.
 Edmond, corporal, I. 165.
 Edward, I. 161.
 —, bishop of Down and Connor, letter from, I. 61.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 39.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 460–462, 464, 467 *bis*, 470.
 Ellis, I. 238.
 George, capt., I. 124, 129, 131, 133, 135, 139, 143.
 —, ensign (1), I. 198.
 —, —, (2), II. 84.
 —, lieut., I. 353; II. 190, 205.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, master-gunsmith, II. 245.
 Henry, I. 417.
 —, capt. (1), I. 154.
 —, capt. (2), (Granard's regt.), I. 402, 409, 414, 425, 433, 442.
 —, ensign, II. 223.
 Hugh, collector of subsidies, I. 346.
 James (1), I. 160.
 — (2), I. 168.
 — (3), II. 84.
 —, gunner, II. 245.
 John (1), I. 121.
 — (2), I. 168.
 — (3), I. 170.
 — (4), I. 178.
 — (5), I. 314.
 — (6), I. 449.
 — (7), I. 449.
 — (8), II. 83.
 — (9), II. 242.
 —, barber, I. 160.
 —, capt., II. 247.
 —, carpenter, I. 160.
 —, ensign, II. 205.
 —, farrier, I. 177.
 —, lieut. (1), I. 145.
 —, lieut. (2), II. 217.
 —, lord mayor of Dublin, signs regulations, II. 378.
 —, quartermaster, I. 401, 419, 436.

Smith, etc.—*cont.*

Lawrence, I. 121.
 Oliver (1), I. 166.
 — (2), I. 176.
 Patrick (1), I. 179.
 — (2), II. 70.
 Peircy, II. 194 *bis*.
 Sir Percy, col., I. 125, 219, 220.
 —, —, appointed master of the game in co. Waterford, II. 1, 2 *bis*.
 Peter, I. 418.
 —, sergeant, II. 242.
 Quiconor, II. 83.
 Richard (1), I. 171.
 — (2), I. 449.
 —, drummer, I. 178.
 —, lieut., II. 190, 204, 217, 224.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, commission to hold courts martial, I. 291.
 Robert (1), II. 83.
 — (2), signs proclamations, II. 450, 451 *bis*.
 —, ensign, I. 353.
 —, sergeant, II. 183.
 Samuel, carriage-master, I. 168.
 Terence, II. 240.
 Thomas (1), I. 167.
 — (2), II. 174.
 — (3), II. 242.
 —, capt., II. 13.
 —, ensign in the guards (once wrongly styled "Sir"), I. 354; II. 186, 191, 211, 243.
 —, —, commission to, I. 240.
 —, lieut., I. 356, 402, 427, 444; II. 216, 224.
 Valentine, II. 308.
 —, note of letter to, I. 96.
 William (1), note of petition of, I. 70.
 — (2), speech of, I. 106.
 —, —, verses by, I. 107, 109.
 — (3), I. 121.
 — (4), I. 160.
 — (5), I. 161.
 — (6), I. 178.
 — (7), I. 238.
 — (8), II. 15.
 —, of the Coombe, Dublin, I. 154.
 —, bishop of Raphoe, letter from, I. 57.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 38.
 —, drummer, II. 183.
 —, ensign, II. 225.
 —, lieut., I. 404.
 —, mayor of Dublin, I. 283.
 —, —, order to, I. 294.
 —, quartermaster, II. 249.
 Smithsby (Smithesby, Smithsbey), Thomas, lieut., I. 353; II. 190. commission to, I. 242.
 Smithwick (Smithwicke, Smythwick):
 —, capt., I. 219.
 Henry, lieut. (1), I. 353.
 —, —, discharge of, I. 261.
 —, lieut. (2), (Carlow Militia), II. 248, 338, 353.
 William, ensign, II. 217.

Snavée, John. *See* Barry.

Snell :

Francis, II. 65.

Thomas, II. 65, 86.

Snelling (Snelling, Snellinge), Sherly, capt., I. 123, 132, 136, 139.

Snelly, John, I. 174.

Snooke, John, I. 238.

Soldiers. *See* Ireland, army.

Sole, Robert, II. 174.

Somers (Sommers) :

—, Mr., I. 329*n*.

William, II. 34.

Somerset :

Edward, 4th earl of Worcester, lord Privy Seal, signs letter of Privy Council (England), I. 74 *bis*, 78, 83.

Henry, 1st duke of Beaufort, I. 60*n* ; II. 305 *bis*, 308.

—, —, note of letter from, I. 40.

Songs, duke of York promises to send, to Charles II., I. 16.

Soolivan. *See* Sullivan.

Souden, Richard, corporal, II. 243.

Southcott, Otho, capt., I. 186.

Southwell :

Edward, secretary of state (Ireland), son of Sir Robert Southwell, letter to, I. 63.

—, —, note of letter to, I. 40.

—, —, duke of Ormonde's opinion of, II. 302, 303.

John, capt., I. 131.

Richard (1), I. 448.

— (2), appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 353.

Robert, of Kinsale, sheriff of co. Cork (father of Sir Robert Southwell), I. 294 ; II. 260, 261, 261*n*, 275.

Sir Robert, clerk of the Privy Council (England) and Secretary of State (Ireland), I. 51 ; II. 270.

—, —, agent of, II. 300.

—, —, father of. *See* Robert Southwell.

—, —, land of, taken for Kinsale fort, II. 268-270.

—, —, letters to, II. 259-308.

—, —, mother of, death of, II. 289.

—, —, nephew of. *See* Sir Philip Percival, bart.

—, —, petition of, mentioned, II. 268.

—, —, signs report, II. 359.

—, —, sister of, II. 299*n*.

—, —, son of, *See* Edward Southwell.

—, —, wife of, sickness of, II. 300.

Thomas, I. 286.

Sir Thomas, bart., afterwards 1st baron Southwell of Castle Mattress [*reclius* Edward Southwell, secretary of state (Ireland)], letter to, I. 63.

—, —, signs proclamation, II. 483.

Southwick, documents dated at, I. 69.

Spa [Belgium], letter dated at, I. 12.

Spain, I. 62*n*, 72.

declaration of war against, II. 467. emissaries sent from the Confederates to, II. 68.

importation of iron from, II. 375, 376. Irish regiment in service of the

King of, I. 34.

subjects of the King of, II. 263.

war with, II. 469.

Spaniards, Arras besieged by the, I. 17*n*. wrecked near Lancaster, II. 17.

Spanish fort, on the Waterford river, II. 322.

Spanish ships, communication with, forbidden, II. 469.

Specott (Spicket), (? Sir John), col., note of speech of, I. 112.

Speight, William, I. 417.

Spelan, William, II. 449.

Spence, —, capt., I. 215.

Spencer (Spenser) :

John, capt. (col.) and governor of Galway garrison (once wrongly entitled "sir"), I. 267, 275, 277, 278, 288, 325, 334, 357 ; II. 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 199, 204.

—, —, appointed governor of Galway, I. 268.

—, —, commission to, I. 242.

—, —, letters to, I. 302, 321.

—, —, orders to, I. 277, 345.

Robert, 2nd earl of Sunderland, lord President of the Council (England) and a principal secretary of state, I. 28-30 ; II. 312.

—, —, countersigns orders, I. 89, 407.

—, —, grant to, I. 71.

—, —, letter from, I. 50.

—, —, note of letter from, I. 38.

—, —, verses on, I. 115.

—, —, quartermaster, I. 401, 419, 436 ; II. 203, 207, 216, 223.

Thomas, corporal, I. 380*n*.

William (1), II. 175.

— (2), II. 244.

Spicket. *See* Specott.

Spies, persons suspected as, II. 58.

Spindler, Thomas, I. 449.

Spittlehouse, Thomas, I. 170.

Spooner (Spouner) :

Daniel, I. 176.

Richard, II. 65, 86.

Spottswood, Sir Henry, I. 143.

Spray, Thomas, I. 173.

Spreckley, John, II. 54.

Spricklane, John, I. 177.

Spring :

—, capt., I. 215.

Edward, II. 159.

George, provost marshal, order to, I. 345.

Sprinklane, Thomas, I. 177.

St —, Sir Richard, bart., I. 66.

Stack (Stacke) :

Richard (1), II. 158.

— (2), II. 449.

- Stackpole (Stacboll, Stackepole, Stackpoll):
 Bartholomew, II. 163, 174.
alias Myles, Katherine, II. 128.
 Pierce, II. 128.
 Richard, signs address, I. 3.
- Stader, Henry, II. 86.
- Stafferton, John, II. 184.
- Stafford:
 Abel, II. 184.
 Alexius, chaplain, I. 423.
 Ellen, II. 175.
 Francis, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 354.
 John, major, II. 477, 480.
 Philip, sergeant, I. 163.
 Robert, II. 175.
 William, II. 158.
- Staffordstown [co. Meath], II. 39.
- Stagge, —, quartermaster, I. 144.
- Staholmog (Stahalmacke), co. Meath, I. 32.
- Stains, John, I. 179.
- Stair, earl of. *See* John Dalrymple, 2nd earl of Stair.
- Stamer, George, lieutenant, II. 204.
- Standley. *See* Stanley.
- Stanes, Henry, I. 85, 86.
- Stanford, —, Mr., II. 208.
- Stanhope:
 Elizabeth, 2nd wife of Philip Stanhope, 2nd earl of Chesterfield, I. 28*n*.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 40.
 Philip, 2nd earl of Chesterfield, I. 28, 28*n*; II. 302.
 —, —, daughter of, II. 302.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 38.
- Stanian, John, I. 170.
- Stanley (Standly, Stanly):
 —, capt., I. 198 *bis*.
 Charles, I. 171.
 Edward, II. 244.
 Elizabeth, wife of William George Richard Stanley, 9th earl of Derby, II. 302.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 40.
 J., signs proclamation, II. 478.
 James, II. 84.
 —, 7th earl of Derby, II. 17 *bis*.
 John (1), I. 151.
 — (2), I. 173.
 — (3), II. 66.
 Martin, farrier, II. 39.
 Michael, cornet, I. 352.
 Robert, quartermaster, I. 352.
 Stephen, capt., II. 222, 229.
 Thomas, II. 83.
 —, ensign, I. 403, 423, 440, 449; II. 223.
 William, I. 165.
 William George Richard, 9th earl of Derby, II. 260, 302.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 37.
- Stanton:
 Denis, II. 84.
 Garret, sergeant, II. 65.
 John, I. 189.
- Staples:
 George, corporal, I. 121.
 Sir Thomas, bart., capt., I. 126, 135.
 William, II. 241.
- Stapleton:
 David, II. 174.
alias Cullaghan, Katherine, II. 174.
- Starkey (Starey):
 Clement, II. 183.
 Dudley, II. 183.
 John, corporal, I. 121.
 William, I. 163.
- Starling. *See* Sterling.
- Starre, Michael, I. 169.
- Stather, Francis, I. 161.
- Steage, George, I. 168; II. 84.
- Stearne. *See* Sterne.
- Stedman:
 Francis, II. 238.
 Henry, lieutenant (major), II. 203, 207, 211, 212.
- Steele:
 Fabian, grant to, I. 71.
 Philip, I. 449.
 Richard, I. 168.
- Stephens (Steevens, Steevens):
 —, Mr., I. 150.
 Anthony, I. 161.
 Brien, I. 164.
 John (1), I. 168.
 — (2), I. 171.
 — (3), II. 241.
 John, lieutenant (capt.), I. 144, 177, 187; II. 61.
 Sir John, capt. (major), before 1649, major of the guards, and governor of Dublin castle (knighted 1658), I. 183, 188, 190, 191, 195, 239, 240, 256, 282, 354; II. 99-102, 186 *bis*, 191, 194, 212.
 —, —, appointed joint-trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
 —, —, appointed on the standing committee of the trustees for the '49 officers, I. 252.
 —, —, commission to, I. 239.
 —, —, order to, I. 329.
 Sir Richard, sergeant-at-law, I. 71.
 William, I. 162.
 —, lieutenant, I. 183, 188, 195.
- Stephenson (Stephensone, Stevenson, Stevinson, Stiphenson):
 —, quartermaster, I. 208.
 Elizabeth. *See* MacFinny.
 James, II. 70.
 John, II. 70.
 —, ensign, I. 413, 424, 441.
 Margaret, II. 159.
 Oliver, col., I. 202, 214.
 Richard, II. 159.
 —, capt., I. 202, 214.
 William, I. 160.
- Stepney, —, Mr., an undertaker, II. 267, 271.
- Sterling (Starling, Sterlinge, Stirling):
 George, capt., I. 135, 141, 148 *bis*.
 Hugh, capt., I. 125, 137.
 John, lieutenant, II. 219.

Sterling, etc.—*cont.*

- Robert, capt., I. 131.
 —, lieut.-col., I. 125, 133, 135,
 137 *bis*, 141, 143, 144, 149, 153,
 159.
- Sterne (Stearne):
 John, bishop of Dromore, signs
 proclamation, II. 483.
 —, M.D., I. 309, 309*n*.
 Peter, I. 167.
 Robert, capt., II. 77, 83.
 —, —, signs order of court
 martial, II. 78.
 —, ensign, II. 66.
 —, ensign and lieut., I. 402,
 425, 442; II. 217, 225.
- Stevenson, Stevinson. *See* Stephenson.
- Stewart (Steuart, Steward, Stewarte,
 Stewartt, Stuart):
 Alexander, I. 178.
 Andrew, 3rd baron of Castlestewart,
 capt. and col., I. 125, 129, 137,
 141, 149, 156, 172, 180, 182, 184,
 188, 190, 191, 193; II. 76, 83.
 —, —, licence to go to England,
 I. 190.
 —, —, muster of regiment of,
 II. 83.
 Archibald, II. 242.
 Charles, 3rd duke of Richmond and
 Lennox, letter from, I. 44.
 —, —, note of letter from, I.
 37.
 Edward, ensign, I. 354.
 George, lieut. and capt., I. 353;
 II. 192, 196.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, lieut. (Dunbarton's regt.),
 II. 219.
 James, ensign, I. 424, 441.
 —, lieut., II. 220.
 Lord Ludovick, 9th lord of Aubigny,
 note of letter from, I. 36.
 Patrick, II. 244.
 Randal, II. 65.
 Redmond, I. 171.
 Robert, lieut., II. 190.
 Sir Robert, capt. and col. before
 1649, capt. after 1660, I. 89, 92,
 93, 95, 125-127, 135, 142,
 244, 269, 276, 278, 350, 353, 356,
 357; II. 93, 179, 194.
 —, —, appointed joint trustee
 for the '49 officers, I. 239.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 (*once written* Hewart), Samuel, lieut.,
 I. 352; II. 189, 202, 206, 214.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 Thomas, capt. (col.), I. 245, 270,
 276, 282, 288, 289, 334, 351,
 354; II. 179, 185, 188, 190, 194.
 —, —, circular letter to, I. 325.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, letter to, I. 321.
 William, II. 52.
 Sir William, 1st bart., capt. and col.
 I. 89, 92, 125-127, 135, 142,
 190, 192, 196.
 Sir William, 3rd bart., and 1st vis-
 count Mountjoy, col., and master

Stewart, etc.—*cont.*

- of the Ordnance (Ireland), I. 57,
 358, 404, 409, 413, 424, 430, 433,
 435, 441, 447, 448; II. 206, 208,
 211, 213, 222.
 —, —, list of ordnance in Ire-
 land made by, I. 358.
 —, —, note of letter from, I.
 39.
 —, —, signs orders, II. 356,
 376, 377.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II.
 344-346, 356, 357, 361, 362,
 367, 368, 378, 388, 389, 478, 482.
- Stiphenson. *See* Stephenson.
- Stirling. *See* Sterling.
- Stockdale, Christopher, trumpeter, II.
 65.
- Stocke:
 Nicholas, I. 177.
 —, ensign, II. 83.
- Stockes, Francis, gunner, I. 194.
- Stockton (Stockdon):
 George, lieut., I. 402, 423, 440, 449;
 II. 207, 212, 222.
 Philip, surgeon's mate (Kilmainham
 hospital), I. 448.
- Stoe. *See* Stowe.
- Stone:
 Edward, corporal, II. 84.
 John, sergeant, II. 84.
 Lawrence, corporal, II. 84.
 Richard (1), I. 154.
 — (2), I. 161.
 Roger, II. 84.
 Thomas, waggoner, II. 245.
 William, I. 164.
- Stopford (Stopfort):
 James, appointed to receive arms
 of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
 Joseph, lieut., I. 402, 423, 440, 450.
 William, lieut. and capt., II. 222,
 231.
- Stort, William, I. 172.
- Story (Storie):
 Edward, I. 170.
 George (1), I. 167.
 — (2), I. 170.
 John, corporal, I. 160; II. 69.
 William (1), I. 237.
 — (2), I. 238.
- Stoughton (Stughton):
 —, lieut.-col., I. 220.
 —, Mr., II. 61.
 Anthony, ensign, I. 405.
 George, ensign and capt., I. 402, 410,
 415 *bis*, 428, 433, 445; II. 208,
 210, 212 *bis*, 216, 231.
 John, I. 150.
 —, countersigns warrant, II. 53.
- Stow (Stoe), Francis, hall keeper (Kil-
 mainham hospital), I. 448.
- Strabane, co. Tyrone, garrison of, fire
 and candle for, I. 295.
 hardships of inhabitants of, I. 54.
 letter dated at, I. 54.
 —, note of, I. 38.
 provost of, order to, I. 295.
 quarters at, I. 401, 408, 438; II.
 179.

- Stradling, —, capt., I. 124.
- Strafford, earl of. *See* Thomas Wentworth, 1st earl of Strafford; William Wentworth, 2nd earl of Strafford.
- Straghan (Strahane, Straughan):
 Alexander, II. 70.
 John, sergeant, I. 166.
 Thomas, provider's assistant (Kilmainham hospital), I. 448.
- Straghton, John, clerk to trustees for the '49 officers, I. 252.
- Strange:
 Abraham, II. 194.
 Margaret, II. 156.
 Peter, II. 160.
 Richard, II. 156.
- Strangford, co. Down, quarters at, I. 138, 142.
- Straughan. *See* Straghan.
- Strewd. *See* Stroud.
- Strickland (Stricklande):
 Gilbert, I. 152.
 Sir Roger, capt., II. 204.
 Walter, Parliamentary minister at the Hague, II. 93.
- Stringer:
 George, I. 164.
 Jacob, ensign, I. 122.
 William, I. 162, 237.
- Stritch (Strich):
 Andrew, II. 159.
 Elizabeth, II. 160.
 Ellen, II. 175.
 Ellis, II. 175.
 John, II. 160.
 Patrick, II. 159.
 Thomas FitzJames, II. 175.
 William, II. 160.
- Strong (Stronge):
 —, a commissioner of the revenue of Ireland, II. 304.
 John, I. 165.
 Nicholas, I. 163.
 Philip, I. 152.
 Richard, II. 39 *bis*.
 Samuel, petition of, I. 290.
 William, I. 162.
- Strongman:
 —, capt., I. 216.
 William, I. 238.
- Stroud (Strewd, Strode, Stroude, Strowd, Strowde):
 Bernard, lieut., II. 217.
 Geoffrey, I. 293.
 Jeremy, I. 153.
 John, II. 244.
 Joseph, lieut. (major), II. 202, 206, 212, 216.
- Struice, Elias, capt., I. 122.
- Stuart. *See* Stewart.
- Stubbs (Stubs):
 —, Mr., I. 154.
 Barnaby, I. 164.
- Studior, George, I. 178.
- Studiser, Henry, II. 65.
- Stughton. *See* Stoughton.
- Sturgeon (Sturgion), James, I. 121, 177.
- Sturges:
 Andrew, ensign, II. 247.
 William, I. 238.
- Stutville (Stutevile, Stutevill, Stutfield), Thomas, capt. and sergeant-major, I. 125, 129, 131, 135, 139, 148.
- Styver (a Belgian coin), I. 18.
- Subsidies, collector of. *See* Hugh Smith. collectors of, to have convoys, I. 262.
 commissioners of, note of letter from, I. 96. *See also* Henry Pierce. note of assessment of two, I. 71.
- Suffolk, earl of. *See* Thomas Howard, 1st earl of Suffolk.
- Sullivan (Soolivan, Sulevane, Sulivan, Sullivane):
 Cnogher More, II. 471.
 Daniel, II. 471.
 Daniel MacTeig, II. 465.
alias Hurrigh, Dermot, II. 465.
alias Skillagh, Dermot, II. 465.
 John, II. 243.
 Lawrence, quartermaster, I. 422, 439.
 Melcher, II. 471.
 Melcher MacTeig, II. 465.
 Owen, I. 165.
 Patrick, I. 164.
alias Skeltagh, Sarah, wife of Dermot, II. 471.
 Teig, II. 471.
- Summers, William, note of letter to, I. 37.
- Sunner:
 —, capt., II. 61.
 Sir Nicholas, capt., I. 264.
- Sunday, observance of, in Trim garrison, II. 70, 71.
- Sunderland, earl of. *See* Robert Spencer, 2nd earl of Sunderland.
- Supple:
 —, major, I. 220.
 Charles, I. 329.
 —, lieut., II. 204.
 Ellen, II. 159.
 Garret, II. 159.
 Robert, capt., I. 200.
 William, lieut., I. 353; II. 190, 218, 224.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
- Supremacy and allegiance, oaths of, II. 220.
- Surdevile, George, lieut., II. 247.
- Surroghan, Patrick, II. 54.
- Sussex, earl of. *See* Thomas Ratcliff, 3rd earl of Sussex.
- Suttler, James, I. 174.
- Sutton:
 Garret, II. 174.
 John, drummer, I. 170.
 —, ensign, I. 403, 442.
 William, lieut., II. 215, 226.
- Swan, John, II. 54.
- Swanson, William, II. 183.
- Sweden, the King's store of arms in (1649), II. 93.
- Sweetman (Sweeteman, Swetman):
 —, capt., I. 210.
 —, provost marshal, I. 194.

Sweetman, etc.—*cont.*
 James, sheriff of co. Kilkenny, signs address, I. 3.
 John, I. 416.
 Swettenham (Sweetenham, Sweetname, Swetenham), Lawrence, lieut., I. 175, 184, 188, 197.
 Swift :
 Goodwyn, I. 252.
 Jonathan, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, note of poem by, I. 118.
 Swindells, William, II. 240.
 Swindin, Thomas, I. 238.
 Swinfield (Swingfield), Arthur, ensign, I. 188, 196.
 Swinhoe, Gilbert, capt., II. 191, 195.
 Swinton, John, II. 184.
 Swiny (Swiney, Swyny) :
 Annabel (Anably), II. 159.
 Dorothy, II. 159.
 Dorothy. *See* Kelly.
 Ferdinando, II. 242.
 alias Burke, Mary, II. 159.
 Neal, II. 243.
 Una, II. 159.
 Una. *See* Tracey.
 Switzerland, regicides in, II. 253 *bis*.
 Swords, co. Dublin, I. 143 *bis* ; II. 34.
 troop to quarter at, I. 313.
 Swords (Sword) :
 Thomas, I. 163.
 William, I. 160 ; II. 70.
 Swyny. *See* Swiny.
 Sydenham (Sidenham, Sidnam) :
 Humphrey, capt. (col.), I. 160, 284, 300 *bis*, 315, 324, 340 ; II. 185, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198.
 —, —, commission to, I. 357.
 —, —, order to, I. 347 *bis*.
 Richard, II. 194.
 William, II. 193.
 Sydney. *See* Sidney.
 Syer, Francis, II. 240.
 Syllior, Sankie, I. 150.
 Syllyard, Richard, II. 214.
 Sylver, Owen, solicitor to trustees for the '49 officers, I. 252.
 Sylvius, Sir Gabriel, II. 263.
 Symner, Miles, major, chief engineer, II. 244.
 Symon (Symen) :
 Brien, I. 178.
 Michael, I. 174.
 Symons (Simmonds, Simons, Symmons) :
 —, capt., I. 208, 233.
 Henry, I. 238 ; II. 194.
 John, II. 194.
 Matthew, I. 174.
 Michael, I. 175.
 Nicholas, I. 171.
 Patrick, II. 67.
 Richard, II. 83.
 Thomas, II. 67.
 Syms, Symms. *See* Sims.
 Symson. *See* Simpson.
 Syncocks. *See* Simcocks.
 Synge (Sing, Singe) :
 Edward, bishop of Limerick, *afterwards* bishop of Cork, II. 276.

Synge, etc.—*cont.*
 —, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
 Francis, lieut., I. 338 ; II. 190.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 George, bishop of Cloyne, signs letter, II. 46.
 —, —, signs orders, II. 38, 44, 48, 57.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 37, 47, 57 *bis*.
 George, quartermaster, II. 225.
 Joshua, lieut., I. 237.
 Synnott (Sinnott, Synott) :
 —, II. 42.
 Alexander, II. 160.
 Alson, II. 175.
 Anstase. *See* Lacy.
 Arthur, II. 160.
 Baltazar, II. 174.
 Christian, II. 158.
 David, lieut.-col., I. 209, 211, 213, 221, 232.
 Edmond, II. 160.
 alias Redmond, Grany, II. 174.
 James, II. 158.
 Jasper, II. 158.
 John, II. 160, 175.
 Laughlin, I. 177.
 Marcus, II. 159.
 Melchior, II. 174.
 Michael, major, I. 209, 213, 221.
 Nicholas, II. 160, 174.
 Patrick, I. 169.
 Thomas, II. 175.
 Walter, II. 175.

T

Taaffe, lord or viscount. *See* Theobald Taaffe, viscount Taaffe *afterwards* 1st earl of Carlingford.
 Taaffe (Taaf, Taaff, Tafe, Taffe) :
 Francis, col., I. 208, 211.
 Jenico, II. 160.
 John, lieut., I. 414, 419, 436.
 Luke, II. 243.
 —, of co. Galway, II. 161.
 Peter, sergeant-major and major, I. 209, 211, 213, 221, 232.
 Stephen, II. 480.
 Theobald, 4th earl of Carlingford, servant of. *See* Francis Delaherbe.
 —, viscount Taaffe, *afterwards* 1st earl of Carlingford, col. and "lord general" of Munster, I. 8, 8*n*, 99 ; II. 68, 68*n*, 98.
 —, —, articles of agreement with lord Inchiquin and gen. Thomas Preston, II. 112.
 —, —, letters from, I. 43, 48.
 —, —, —, notes of, I. 36, 37.
 —, —, letter to, note of, I. 36*s*
 —, —, newly raised force. under, II. 68.
 —, —, regiment of, I. 211.
 Tage, John, II. 66.

Taglin, Arthur, I. 179.

Talbot (Talbott):

- , Mr., I. 152.
- Allen, ensign, II. 225.
- Bernard, II. 160.
- Bruno, capt., I. 415, 432.
- , —, signs order, II. 429.
- , —, signs proclamation, II. 378.
- Charles, capt., II. 202, 208, 217, 224.
- , 12th earl and 1st duke of Shrewsbury, lord lieutenant of Ireland, signs proclamation, II. 477.
- Eleanor. *See* Neale.
- Frances. *See* Cusack.
- Garret, capt., I. 190.
- George, capt., I. 404 *bis*, 409 *bis*, 412, 413 *bis*, 426 *bis*, 434 *bis*, 443 *bis*; II. 232.
- Gilbert, capt., II. 209, 217, 224.
- , 7th earl of Shrewsbury, signs letters from the Privy Council (England), I. 74 *bis*.
- Helen, II. 160.
- Henry, quartermaster, I. 420, 437.
- Sir Henry (*once wrongly styled* bart.), II. 106, 160, 175.
- James, II. 39.
- , of Bellaconnell, co. Cavan, II. 160.
- , of Carrowkill, co. Roscommon, II. 480.
- Jane (daughter of Sir William Talbot), II. 126, 130, 161.
- John, II. 241.
- , of Belgard, co. Dublin, II. 175.
- , of Malahide, co. Dublin, II. 161.
- , lieutenant, I. 413, 421, 438.
- , lieutenant-col., II. 477, 480.
- , quartermaster and adjutant, I. 405, 424, 441.
- Katherine (daughter of Sir William Talbot), II. 126, 130, 161.
- Katherine. *See* Archbold.
- Lawrence, I. 171.
- Luke, ensign, I. 413, 426, 443.
- Marcus or Mark, major and capt., I. 412 *bis*, 427, 434, 444.
- Mary. *See* King.
- lady Mary. *See* Dungan.
- Oliver, I. 448.
- Patrick, II. 242.
- Peter, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Dublin, II. 340.
- , —, apprehension of, II. 277, 284.
- , —, arrest of, II. 254.
- , —, disposes of his papers, II. 284.
- , —, order concerning, mentioned, II. 255.
- , —, a prisoner in Dublin Castle, II. 278.
- , —, public appearance of, II. 282.
- , —, threat of, against duke of Ormonde, II. 278.
- Richard, *afterwards* baron of Talbotstown, viscount Baltinglass, earl,

Talbot, etc.—*cont.*

- marquess and duke of Tyrconnell, col., lieutenant-general and captain general of the forces of James II. in Ireland, lord Deputy of Ireland, I. 25*n*, 26, 410, 411, 415, 420, 431, 437; II. 277, 279, 304, 304*n*, 403, 416, 418, 421.
- , —, arrest of, II. 255.
- , —, arrival in London, II. 302.
- , —, delayed on his journey to Ireland, II. 307.
- , —, goes towards Ireland, II. 304.
- , —, horses seized by, II. 399.
- , —, note of letter from, I. 39.
- , —, order by, II. 412.
- , —, order for apprehension of, I. 25.
- , —, —, mentioned, II. 255.
- , —, plenipotentiary of the Irish for the settlement, II. 287.
- , —, protection granted by, I. 60.
- , —, regiment of, I. 408, 410, 414, 420, 430, 431, 435, 437, 447, 448.
- , —, signs declaration and orders, II. 371, 373, 375(4), 376, 378 *bis*, 381, 385, 387, 389, 392 *bis*, 393, 429.
- , —, signs proclamations, II. 368, 369, 373 *bis*, 377 *ter*, 378, 385, 387, 388, 390, 395.
- , ensign, I. 412, 426, 443.
- , lieutenant, I. 413, 426, 443.
- Robert, of Dublin, II. 176.
- Sir Robert, 2nd bart., capt. and lieutenant-col., I. 190, 207, 209, 213 *bis*, 228 *bis*, 235; II. 19 *bis*, 20 *ter*, 175.
- Thomas, II. 54.
- William, countersigns order, II. 409.
- , signs order, II. 376.
- , signs proclamations, II. 370, 378, 396.
- , the elder, I. 176.
- , the younger, I. 176.
- , capt. (Dungan's regiment), II. 240.
- , cornet and capt., I. 410, 411, 414, 425, 433, 442.
- , quartermaster, I. 421.
- Sir William, II. 126.
- Talbotstown, baron of. *See* Richard Talbot, earl, marquess and duke of Tyrconnell.
- Talbotstown [co. Wicklow], II. 79.
- Tallaghanade, co. Westmeath, II. 476.
- Tallaght (Talloe, Tallog, Taulagh), [co. Dublin], I. 136, 139; II. 61 *bis*.
- Tallick, Edward, I. 449.
- Tallis, Thomas, commissary of the army, I. 127, 185; II. 91.
- Talloe [? Tallaght, co. Dublin], muster at, II. 61 *bis*.
- Tallog [? Tallaght, co. Dublin], garrison at, I. 139.

- Tallow (Talloe, Tallough, Tallowe), [co. Waterford], II. 5.
quarters at, II. 207, 209, 217.
- Tallow, price of, II. 431.
- Tanckard. *See* Tankard.
- Tanderagee (Tandragee, Tonderagee, Tondragee), co. Armagh, II. 342.
quarters at, I. 444; II. 227.
- Tangier (Tanger), [Morocco], II. 301.
defence of, I. 30.
four English companies returned from, abstract of muster of, II. 232.
governor of (Thomas Dungan), I. 11*n*.
guns from, I. 377, 378.
quarters at, II. 227.
soldiers at, absent from muster, II. 226, 227.
soldiers commanded, but not gone to, II. 228.
storekeeper at (late). *See* Francis Povey.
- Tankard (Tanckard):
Henry, II. 210.
William, I. 171.
- Tanner:
James, I. 285.
John, lieut., II. 247.
- Tapheny:
William (1), I. 167.
— (2), I. 167.
- Tara (Taragh), lord of. *See* Thomas Preston, 3rd viscount Tara.
- Turner, William, I. 286.
- Tarpalins (*i.e.*, sailors), I. 28.
- Tarrant, Geoffrey, II. 15.
- Tasker, Roger, I. 179.
- Tassagard (Tasagard), co. Dublin, prebendary of (William Cleburne), I. 155*n*.
- Tatlocke, Harry, I. 175.
- Tatrath, co. Meath, II. 475.
- Taulagh [? Tallaght, co. Dublin], garrison at, I. 136.
- Taverner:
Thomas (1), I. 166.
— (2), II. 34.
- Taverns, to be closed at time of divine service on Sundays, II. 464.
- Taylor (Tayler):
—, capt., I. 356.
—, Mr., I. 155.
Edward, I. 178.
George (1), I. 147.
— (2), I. 150.
— (3), I. 175.
— (4), I. 177.
—, corporal, I. 164.
Henry (1), I. 163.
— (2), I. 176.
Humphrey, II. 66.
Israel, II. 244.
Jeremy, bishop of Down and Connor, arms and ammunition for, I. 322.
John (1), I. 162.
— (2), I. 172.
— (3), II. 183.
Katherine, I. 154.
Matthew, drummer, I. 167.
Nathaniel, I. 238.
Nicholas, I. 176.
- Taylor, etc.—*cont.*
Philip, II. 184.
Ralph (1), I. 171.
— (2), I. 182.
Randal, lieut., II. 190.
—, —, commission to, I. 348.
Robert, I. 163.
—, lieut., I. 356.
Thomas (1), I. 150.
— (2), I. 160.
— (3), I. 168.
— (4), I. 168.
—, carrier, I. 277.
—, gunner, I. 127.
William (1), I. 172.
— (2), I. 176.
— (3), I. 179.
— (4), II. 65, 86.
— (5), II. 242.
- Teate, Robert, II. 244.
- Tecroghan. *See* Ticroghan.
- Teeling, Thomas, II. 161.
- Teig, *alias* Naughten, Katherine, II. 160.
- Telonoge, II. 76.
- Tempan, Patrick, I. 121.
- Temple:
—, col., II. 87.
Henry, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
John, afterwards Sir John, Solicitor General (Ireland), II. 300, 308.
—, —, appointed one of the counsel for the '49 officers, I. 252.
—, —, signs orders, II. 336, 339, 344, 346, 350.
—, —, signs proclamation, II. 350.
Sir John [Master of the Rolls (Ireland)], house of, I. 153.
—, —, signs proclamation, II. 15.
- Templeoge [co. Dublin], garrison at, I. 138*n*.
- Templer, Edward, in the horse guard, II. 238.
- Tench, John, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 338, 353.
- Tennison, Richard, Bishop of Meath, I. 62, 62*n*.
—, —, signs proclamation, II. 471.
- Tent. *See* Tynt.
- Tents, issue of, from the stores, I. 309.
See also French tents.
- Termonbarry (Termonberry, Turmonberry) [co. Longford], ammunition for garrison at, I. 336.
company to march from, I. 271.
order for garrisoning of, I. 335.
quarters at, II. 181 *bis*.
See also Cloondara.
- Ternam, Roger, I. 173.
- Ternowe, Edmond, I. 174.
- Terpine. *See* Turpin.
- Terrill. *See* Tyrrell.
- Terringham (Tiringham, Tirringham, Tyringham, Tyrringham):
—, capt., I. 144, 145.
Sir Arthur, capt., I. 125, 135, 142.
—, —, report of death of, II.

- Terringham, etc.—*cont.*
 Francis, capt., I. 144.
 Peregrine, ensign, I. 145.
- Terry (Tirrey):
 Christopher, II. 184.
 Dominick, adjutant, I. 428.
 Edmond, lieutenant, II. 224.
- Tessin (Tesseen), Bernard, lieutenant and ensign (lieut.), I. 402, 423, 440, 450.
- Teyne, Robert, II. 160.
- Teyson, George, I. 172.
- Thacker (Theaker, Thecker):
 John, I. 238.
 Thomas, lieutenant, I. 188, 196.
- Thanksgivings, headings of proclamations for public, II. 365, 368, 377, 378.
- Theaker, Thecker. *See* Thacker.
- Thelwall (Thelwell), Robert, quartermaster, cornet and lieutenant, I. 356, 400; II. 203, 207, 214, 227.
- Theobalds, [Herts], letters dated at, I. 6, 81, 84.
 notes of letters dated at, I. 67, 68.
- Thieraban. *See* Ticroghan.
- Thieves, proclamation for enforcing the law against, II. 345.
- Thionville [Lorraine], note of letter dated at, I. 40.
- Thirlandes. *See* Thorland.
- Thom, John, I. 182.
- Thomas:
 —, capt., I. 124.
 Abel, quartermaster, I. 401, 419, 436; II. 218, 223.
 Arnal, I. 285.
 Brook, capt., I. 412.
 David, I. 171.
 Edward, II. 183.
 Evan, I. 238.
 Francis, II. 184.
 Henry, ensign and capt., I. 406, 410, 413, 414, 429, 434, 446; II. 204, 223.
 Humphrey, drummer, I. 164.
 John, I. 179.
 Peter, I. 448.
 Richard, II. 184.
 —, in the horse guard, II. 239.
 Rowland, quartermaster, I. 351; II. 189, 203, 207.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 William, I. 170.
- Thomastown, co. Kilkenny, I. 96.
 companies to march to and from, I. 254 *bis*, 283, 318, 336.
 regiment mustered at, I. 211.
- Thomin, Edward, gunsmith's mate, II. 245.
- Thomond (Thomonde), earl of. *See* Barnabas O'Brien, 5th earl of Thomond; Donough O'Brien, 3rd earl of Thomond; and Henry O'Brien, 6th earl of Thomond.
- Thompson (Tompson, Tomson):
 —, cornet, I. 208.
 Charles, surgeon's mate and surgeon, and surgeon at Kilmainham Hospital, I. 403, 423, 440, 448, 450. II. 202, 207, 213, 223.
- Thompson, etc.—*cont.*
 Dudley, ensign and lieutenant, I. 257; II. 190, 214, 224.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Edward, II. 67.
 —, corporal and sergeant, I. 160; II. 69.
 George, I. 163.
 —, musket, II. 66.
 Henry, I. 238.
 James, ensign and lieutenant, I. 404; II. 225.
 John (1), I. 167.
 — (2), II. 183.
 — (3), II. 244.
 Philip, I. 238.
 Richard, II. 244.
 —, lieutenant, II. 247.
 Robert (1), I. 44.
 — (2), II. 54, 55.
 Walter, I. 161.
 William, II. 244.
 —, cordage maker, I. 127.
 —, lieutenant, II. 220.
- Thorland (Thirlandes, Thurland):
 Richard, capt., I. 123, 128, 136, 139, 143, 158.
- Thorne, Robert, I. 154.
- Thornecroft, John, sergeant, I. 161.
- Thornhill, —, capt., I. 216.
- Thornton (Thornton):
 George, II. 161.
 John, II. 53, 55.
 Tristram (in the horse guard), II. 239.
 —, lieutenant, I. 353.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, discharge of, I. 301.
- Thoroughgood (Thurroughgood), William ensign, II. 248.
- Thorp, [Yorks], note of letter dated at, I. 39.
- Thorpe:
 Thomas, II. 183.
 William, I. 168.
- Thorrold (Thorrell):
 Robert, cornet, II. 189.
 —, —, commission to, I. 266.
- Thortiele, John, I. 286.
- Threlcott, Thomas, II. 66.
- Throughton. *See* Troughton.
- Thunder:
 Patrick (1), I. 169.
 — (2), I. 182.
- Thure, Henry, trumpeter, II. 193.
- Thurland. *See* Thorland.
- Thurles, viscount. *See* James Butler, afterwards 1st duke of Ormonde and Thomas Butler, styled viscount Thurles.
- Thurles, co. Tipperary, II. 476 *bis*, 479.
 convoy for money from, I. 343.
 quarters at, I. 439; II. 225.
 troop to march to and from, I. 254, 267.
- Tiboe, Jean, II. 240.
- Tichborne, lord (*i.e.*, lord justice). *See* Sir Henry Tichborne.

- Tichborne (Tichborn, Tichbourne, Tichburne, Tuchborne, Tuchburne, Tychborne, Tychbourne):
 Benjamin, capt., I. 186.
 —, quartermaster and adjutant, I. 405, 412 *bis*, 426, 443.
 Henry, ensign, II. 212 *bis*.
 Sir Henry, col. (of foot) and capt. (of horse) before 1649; capt. and marshal (field-marshal general) of Ireland, after 1660; one of the lords justices of Ireland, I. 93, 125, 129, 130, 140, 142, 146, 186 *bis*, 244, 274, 278, 280, 348, 352; II. 5, 6, 9, 12, 23, 62, 75 *bis*, 79, 96, 180, 187, 189.
 —, —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 —, —, dispute referred to, I. 315.
 —, —, as governor of Dundalk, II. 10, 10*n*.
 —, —, house freed by, I. 153.
 —, —, instructions to, II. 63.
 —, —, order to inquire into a dispute, I. 329.
 —, —, regiment of, I. 123, 125, 129 *bis*, 135, 140; II. 9, 12.
 —, —, signs order, II. 38.
 —, —, signs report, I. 297.
 —, —, signs warrant, II. 33.
 —, —, statement of needs of garrison for Navan, by, II. 63.
 —, —, surrender of troop by, I. 338.
 Richard, cornet (in the horse guard) and lieutenant (probably the same as lieutenant Richard Tichborne *infra*), I. 400, 414, 419, 436.
 —, lieutenant, I. 355; II. 202, 206, 215.
 —, —, commission to, I. 338.
 Sir William, lieutenant, capt. and major, I. 352, 355, 400, 408, 410, 414 *bis*, 420, 437; II. 189, 191, 195, 197, 202, 206, 208, 215, 222, 229.
 —, —, arms for, I. 347.
 —, —, commissions to, I. 241, 338.
 —, —, order to march to Golden Bridge, I. 347.
 Ticroghan (Tecroghan, Thicrahan), co. Meath, II. 31, 31*n*, 80.
 letter dated at, II. 89.
 "prince of" (Sir Luke Fitz Gerald), II. 54, 54*n*.
 quarters at, I. 401; II. 203, 207, 208, 216, 223.
 Tierna, Morrrough, II. 175.
 Tiggins, Edward, corporal, I. 165.
 Tighe, Richard, alderman of Dublin, col., II. 248.
 Tilbury, Peter, sergeant, I. 163.
 Tilby, Abraham, in the horse guard, II. 239.
 Tillett, Matthew, master-carpenter, I. 127.
 Tillier (or Villiers), Henry, lieutenant-col., I. 124, 128, 145; II. 9, 13.
- Tilson, Henry, bishop of Elphin, verses by, I. 105.
 Timoleague (Tymolege), co. Cork, I. 244, 308, 325.
 quarters at, I. 350; II. 178, 188, 192, 196, 221.
 Tindall (Tindale, Tindell):
 —, cornet, I. 233.
 —, Mr., I. 208.
 Ambrose, lieutenant, I. 122.
 Tinkler, Thomas, II. 67.
 Tinner, Thomas, I. 170.
 Tinney, Morgan, lieutenant, I. 122.
 Tipper, co. Dublin, prebendary of (William Burleigh), I. 155*n*.
 Tipperary, co., address from certain inhabitants of, I. 1.
 "clamours" from, II. 99.
 commission to hold courts martial in, I. 291.
 freeholders and inhabitants of, I. 73.
 lands in controversy between the dukes of York and Ormonde in, I. 32.
 lord of the regalities and liberties of (duke of Ormonde), I. 238.
 lords Spiritual and Temporal of, letter to, I. 5.
 militia of, II. 250.
 note of grant of lands in, I. 20.
 persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 339, 353.
 proposed plantation of certain territories in, I. 70.
 strength of viscount Taaffe's forces in, II. 68.
 sum of 25,000*l*. charged upon, I. 290.
 Tippott, Neal, corporal, I. 173.
 Tirell. *See* Tyrrell.
 Tiringham. *See* Terringham.
 Tirnahelly, co. Limerick, II. 480.
 Tirrell. *See* Tyrrell.
 Tirrey. *See* Terry.
 Tirringham. *See* Terringham.
 Tisdal, —, Mr., II. 300.
 Tithes, proclamation for due payment of, II. 447.
 Tobin (Tobbin, Tobine):
 Adam, I. 121.
 David, II. 160.
 Edmond, I. 121.
 James (in the horse guard), II. 193.
 —, of Ballydavid, co. Tipperary, II. 160.
 —, of Garrangibbon, co. Tipperary, II. 160, 161.
 John, II. 161.
 Katherine, II. 161.
 Thomas, II. 160.
 Todd (Tod):
 John, I. 449.
 —, sergeant, I. 174.
 Matthew, II. 184.
 Todderick. *See* Totterick.
 Toe, John, I. 164.
 Toestaff, —, Mr., II. 61.
 Tokens, brass and copper, proclamation forbidding the making of, II. 337.

- Toleration, proclamation promising, II. 389.
- Tollaghanoge. *See* Tullaghanoge.
- Tolle, Patrick, I. 170.
- Toller, John, II. 449.
- Tologhanbruwe. *See* Tullaghanbrogue.
- Tomblinson. *See* Tomlinson.
- Tomkins (Tomkin, Tompkins):
 John, I. 172.
 —, ensign, II. 204.
 Richard, I. 179.
- Tomlinson (Tomblinson, Tommlinson):
 Richard, I. 178.
 William, I. 176.
- Tomliston, Peter, I. 162.
- Tompson, Tomson. *See* Thompson.
- Tonderagee, Tondragee. *See* Tanderagee.
- Tone (Coen, Tonne), Francis, ensign, I. 175, 184, 188, 197.
- Tonison, Thomas, I. 169.
- Tonning, Patrick, I. 172.
- Tonques, Gilbert, gunner, I. 127.
- Toole:
 Charles, II. 161.
 Christopher, capt., I. 209, 213, 221.
 Darby, I. 164.
 Denis, I. 178.
 Donough, I. 176.
 Francis, II. 477.
 Garret, I. 166.
 James (1), I. 166.
 — (2), II. 241.
 John, corporal, I. 161.
 Richard (1), I. 166.
 — (2), I. 167.
 Thomas, junior, I. 175.
 —, senior, I. 175.
- Tooley (Fooley):
 John, quartermaster, I. 352.
 —, —, discharge of, I. 254.
 —, surgeon, II. 245.
- Topham, Thomas, corporal, II. 193.
- Tories, I. 53.
 Act of Parliament for suppressing, II. 472.
 deposition concerning, II. 74.
 in Lord Dunsany's troop, II. 39.
 in Maryborough gaol, danger from, I. 304.
 market people at Portlester waylaid by, II. 78.
 (named) proclamations against, II. 449, 465, 471.
 proclamation against (title only), II. 483.
 proclamations against, II. 257, 344, 369.
 rewards offered for apprehension of, II. 370.
 robberies committed by, II. 75.
 soldiers to assist in apprehending, II. 372, 384, 423.
- Tothill (Tuttle), —, col., II. 88, 88n.
- Totterick (Todderick):
 Edmond, lieut., II. 247.
 Edward, I. 174.
- Tottie, William, II. 34.
- Totton:
 John, corporal, I. 178.
 Nicholas, sergeant, I. 178.
- Totton—*cont.*
 Richard, I. 179.
- Touchet. *See* Tuchet.
- Toulser, William, II. 160.
- Tour d'Auvergne, Henri de la, vicomte de Turenne, Marshal of France, I. 12, 15, 17n, 20.
- Tovey, William, corporal, I. 121.
- Towers:
 —, alderman (? of Drogheda), I. 285.
 —, Mr., I. 208.
- Towlaght (co. Meath), II. 80.
- Townley (Towneley, Townely, Townesly, Townly, Townsly):
 Anthony, cornet and lieut., I. 400, 411, 420, 437; II. 203, 207, 216, 222.
 Anthony, ensign, I. 357; II. 190.
 —, —, commission to, I. 289.
 —, —, order for trial of at the assizes, I. 311.
 Charles, capt., I. 123, 124, 128, 130, 135, 140, 147; II. 8, 11.
 Faithful, capt., I. 231.
 Samuel, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 354.
- Townshend, lord. *See* Sir Horatio Townshend, baron Townshend (*afterwards* viscount Townshend).
- Townshend (Townesend, Townsend):
 —, capt., I. 208, 217.
 Sir Horatio, baron Townshend (*afterwards* viscount Townshend), note of letter from, I. 37.
 Richard, capt. (col.), II. 249.
- Townsly. *See* Townley.
- Towsey, Richard, I. 449.
- Tracey (Tracie, Tracy, Trasey, Trassey, Trassy, Tressy):
 Edmond, I. 163.
 —, of co. Galway, II. 175.
 James, I. 166.
 John (1), I. 171.
 — (2), II. 240.
 Leonard, II. 244.
 Richard, II. 175.
 Roger, lieut., I. 196.
 Rory, I. 170.
 Teig, II. 243.
alias Swiney, Una, II. 175.
- Trafford (Trafforde, Trafford):
 Edmond, I. 176.
 Thomas, capt. and col., governor of Trim, I. 124, 182, 185, 188, 191, 194 *bis*; II. 32, 35, 38(4), 44, 48, 111 *bis*.
 —, —, authorized to let waste lands near Trim, II. 41.
 —, —, letter from, II. 47.
 —, —, letters to, II. 44, 56.
 —, —, money advanced to, II. 47.
 —, —, regiment of, I. 181.
 —, —, warrants to, II. 43, 49, 55, 58.
 —, —, and others, orders to, II. 30 *bis*, 33.
- Traherne. *See* Treherne.
- Tralee (Traley), co. Kerry, I. 308, 325.
 guns at, I. 380n.
 quarters at, II. 188, 192, 196, 199.

- Transome, John, I. 448.
- Transplanted persons (Irish), appointment of commissioners to hear the claims of, II. 349.
- lists of, with amount of land set out to each, II. 114, 162.
- new rents paid by, charge upon, I. 248.
- order relating to the estates of, II. 348.
- Trante, Thomas, II. 243.
- Trapps, Francis, I. 176.
- Trasey, Trassey, Trasy. *See* Tracey.
- Travers:
- , capt., I. 217.
- , col., regiment of, I. 231.
- John, ensign, I. 353; II. 190 204.
- , —, commission to, I. 242.
- Thomas, II. 477.
- William, I. 167.
- Travis (Traviss):
- , capt., I. 208.
- , Mr., I. 208.
- William, II. 184.
- Trayle, —, a Presbyterian minister, I. 57.
- Treason spoken before the death of Charles II., amnesty for, II. 368.
- Treasury. *See under* England and Ireland.
- Treaty for peace (1646) between the marquess of Ormonde and Viscount Muskerry, II. 44, 46.
- Treavor. *See* Trevor.
- Tredagh. *See* Drogheda.
- Tregwell (*rectius* Treswell), Carlile, ensign, I. 355.
- Treherne (Traherne, Trehearne):
- Edward, I. 173.
- William, I. 449.
- Trelawny, Henry, ensign, II. 216.
- Trelfay, James, I. 338.
- Tremble, Cuthbert, I. 179.
- Tremblestown. *See* Trimleston.
- Trenchard, John, capt., I. 121.
- Trencher, —, col., regiment of, I. 220.
- Tressy. *See* Tracey.
- Treswell (Tregwell, Tresswell):
- Carlile (*or* Charles), ensign, I. 355; II. 212.
- , —, commission to, I. 240.
- Daniel, afterwards Sir Daniel, bart., capt. (of foot and horse), lieutenant-col. and col. (of horse) before 1649, capt. (col.) and capt. of the Battleaxe Guard, after 1660, I. 137, 144, 149, 156, 167, 173, 181, 182, 184, 187, 188, 190, 191, 195, 206, 212, 237, 245, 269, 275, 278, 286, 288, 324, 345, 351, 353, 356; II. 56, 62, 180, 184, 185, 187, 190, 192, 194, 196.
- , —, absent from muster, sick, I. 187.
- , —, commission to, I. 242.
- , —, drum for company of, I. 295.
- , —, marching orders for company of, I. 282, 347 *bis*.
- , —, pay of, I. 236.
- , —, quarter of, I. 153.
- Treswell, etc.—*cont.*
- , —, soldiers of company of, re-entered after service in the Navy, I. 338.
- , —, the taking of, II. 39.
- Dominick (*rectius* Daniel), capt., I. 191.
- (*rectius* Creswell), [Robert], capt.-lieut., I. 184.
- Trever, Trevers. *See* Trevor.
- Treves, John, I. 168.
- Trevor (Treavor, Trever, Trevers, Trevoir):
- , capt., I. 127.
- Arabella Susanna, wife of Marcus Trevor, 3rd viscount Dungannon, note of letter from, I. 40.
- Edward (*once written* Edmond), capt., I. 124, 128, 131, 135, 141, 147; II. 8, 12.
- Francis, I. 121.
- Sir John, Secretary of State (England), countersigns letter of Charles II., II. 337.
- Marcus, 3rd viscount Dungannon, note of letter from, I. 40.
- Mark *or* Marcus, afterwards 1st viscount Dungannon, col. (of foot and horse) before 1649; capt. (col.) after 1660, I. 206 *bis*, 210, 228 *bis*, 244, 257, 261, 262, 274, 278, 320, 323, 324, 349, 352, 356; II. 179, 185, 187, 189, 191, 195.
- , —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
- , —, arms, etc., for troop of, I. 342.
- , —, certificate of, mentioned, I. 323.
- , —, circular letter to, I. 292.
- , —, commission to, I. 241.
- , —, order to hold inquiry addressed to, I. 329.
- , —, petition of, I. 334.
- , —, signs report, I. 297.
- , —, warrant to hold a court martial addressed to, I. 345.
- Patrick, capt., I. 125, 129, 130, 135, 140; II. 9, 12.
- Thomas, lieut., I. 185, 188, 196.
- Trewill, William, II. 83.
- Trim (Trym, Tryme), co. Meath, I. 245, 308, 319, 343; II. 14, 22 *bis*, 23, 27, 32 *bis*, 34, 35, 38(4), 40, 42, 44 *bis*, 45 *bis*, 47, 54, 56, 58, 62, 65, 70*n*, 76 *passim*, 77 *ter*, 80 *bis*, 85, 87, 91, 92 *bis*, 95-97.
- buildings in:—
- castle of, II. 33.
- , warrant for taking possession of, I. 231.
- , orders for repair of, II. 24, 48.
- the gates, II. 20.
- the great steeple, sentry upon, I. 71.
- the main guard, II. 71.
- Navan gate, II. 71.
- capt. Cadogan's company moved to, II. 28,

Trim, etc.—*cont.*

- composition for grazing cattle near, II. 41.
 convoy for money from, I. 341.
 court martial held at, II. 77.
 —, orders of, II. 70.
 documents dated at:—
 letters, II. 20, 21, 28, 30, 92.
 notice, II. 26.
 orders, II. 41, 49 *bis*, 79, 91, 92.
 potent, II. 48.
 executions at, II. 79.
 forces at, commissary's view of, II. 75.
 fourth sheaf to be paid at, II. 27.
 garrison at, I. 136(4), 138(3); II. 56.
 —, articles of peace communicated to, II. 46.
 —, contribution for support of, proposed, II. 41.
 —, contributions to, II. 68, 80 *bis*.
 —, deserters from, II. 72.
 —, fourth sheaf claimed by, II. —, lack of discipline in, II. 21, 22, 37, 38.
 —, lands under the protection of, II. 27.
 —, letter to officer commanding, II. 46.
 —, list of (1646), II. 51.
 —, — (1647), I. 198.
 —, officers of, II. 28.
 —, order for maintenance of, II. 49.
 —, order relating to, II. 33.
 —, orders for, II. 23, 70, 71.
 —, orders to officers of, II. 48, 57, 64.
 —, provision of fuel for, II. 30.
 —, relief of, II. 44.
 —, scarcity of captains in, II. 91, 92.
 —, soldiers of, prohibited to leave their quarters, II. 73.
 —, state of, II. 110, 111.
 —, warrant to officers of, to hold a court martial, II. 43.
 governor of. *See* Major William Cadogan, and Col. Thomas Trafford.
 —, deputy. *See* Major William Cadogan.
 the "key of the Pale," II. 110.
 lack of lodging for soldiers in, II. 29.
 muster of Lord Brabazon's company at, II. 33.
 muster of earl of Roscommon's troop at, I. 189.
 officers absent at, I. 143.
 outrages at and near, measures against, II. 73.
 peace proclaimed at, II. 46.
 portreeve of, circular letter to, I. 250.
 —, order to, I. 279.
 proclamation to be published at, II. 57.
 Protestant quarters around, II. 40, 41, 56, 70.
 —, instructions concerning contributions and protection of inhabitants in, II. 63.

Trim, etc.—*cont.*

- , registration of Roman Catholics residing in, II. 42.
 quarters at, I. 274, 275, 350, 401, 408, 420, 437; II. 180, 187, 191, 195, 207, 216, 223.
 —, order for improvement of, I. 279.
 regiments (parts of), sent to, I. 139*n*, 140*n*, 141*n*.
 scarcity of hay and forage at, I. 261.
 soldier absent in, I. 160.
 soldiers sick at, I. 199.
 surrendered by the marquess of Ormonde to the Parliament, II. 98.
 troops and company to march to and from, I. 138, 248, 281; II. 96.
 Trim (Tryme):
 Edward, I. 170.
 George, I. 176.
 Trimleston (Tremblestown, Trimblestown, Trimellstown, Trimlestown, Trimletston), lord or baron of. *See* John Barnwall, 12th baron Trimleston; and Matthias Barnwall, 8th baron Trimleston.
 Trimleston [co. Dublin], II. 75.
 Tristernagh, co. Westmeath, I. 71.
 Troe, Edward, I. 177.
 Tromstrom, Robert, I. 175.
 Tronson, Rene, I. 162.
 Troughton (Throughton):
 Henry, II. 184.
 John, II. 52, 54, 55.
 Trousdall. *See* Trusdale.
 Troy, Anthony, sergeant and ensign, I. 164, 197.
 Truelove (Trulove), Francis, II. 65, 86.
 Trueman (Truman), Robert, convoy for, I. 323.
 Trumle, John, II. 240.
 Trusdale (Trousdall, Trusedale), Francis, capt., I. 193, 198; II. 58(4), 59(7).
 Trym, Tryme. *See* Trim.
 Tuam, archbishop of. *See* John Parker, and John Vesey.
 dean of. *See* John King.
 Tuam, co. Galway, letter dated at, I. 51.
 note of letter dated at, I. 38.
 quarters at, I. 410; II. 209, 225.
 Tubman:
 John, lieutenant, I. 404, 426, 443.
 Matthew, lieutenant, I. 353; II. 190, 215, 226.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Matthias, lieutenant, II. 66.
 —, —, petition of, II. 92.
 Tubrid, Daniel. *See* Leary.
 Tuchborne, Tuchburne. *See* Tichborne.
 Tuchet (Touchet):
 —, Mr., I. 59.
 Anne, widow of James Tuchet, 5th earl of Castlehaven, servant of. *See* Robert Dillon.
 James, 3rd earl of Castlehaven and 13th baron Audley, col., I. 7*n*, 25, 35, 209, 214; II. 94, 102-104, 260, 289.
 —, —, letter from, I. 45.

Tuchet, etc.—*cont.*

- , —, letters to, I. 7, 11.
- , —, note of letter from, I. 37.
- , 6th earl of Castlehaven, II. 475.

Tucker :

- George, II. 183.
- James, farrier, I. 189.
- John, I. 416.
- Stephen, I. 164.
- Thomas, I. 448.

Tuite (Tute) :

- Andrew (Boy), capt., letter from, II. 42.
- , —, warrant for mustering the troop raised by, II. 42.
- Bridget, II. 175.
- Edward, II. 175.
- Dame Ellis, II. 175.
- Jane, II. 175.
- Lawrence, capt., I. 211.
- Dame Mabel, II. 175.
- Sir Oliver, 2nd bart., II. 175.
- Richard, II. 241.
- Robert, I. 162.
- William, II. 175.

Tuke (*once written Duke*), Thomas, ensign, I. 184, 188, 196.

Tulby, Morgan, I. 163.

Tulchanstowne, II. 69.

Tullagh, co. Cork, II. 471.

Tullaghanade, co. Westmeath, II. 480.

Tullaghanbrogue (Tolaghanbruwe), [co. Kilkenny], I. 3.

Tullaghanoge (Tollaghanoge, Tullaghanoge, Tulloghonoge), co. Meath, II. 27, 32.

amount of contribution from, II. 69.

impropriation of, II. 69.

Tulleophelim, viscount. *See* Theobald Butler, viscount Butler of Tulleophelim.

viscountess. *See* Elizabeth Butler, wife of (1) Theobald Butler, viscount Butler of Tulleophelim, and of (2) Sir Richard Preston, baron Dingwall and earl of Desmond.

Tulleophelim. *See* Tullowphelim.

Tulloe. *See* Tullow.

Tulloghonoge. *See* Tullaghanoge.

Tullohea (Tulloghea), [co. Tipperary], I. 121.

Tullow (Tulloc), co. Carlow, quarters at, I. 403, 420 ; II. 208.

Tullow (Tulloe) [co. Tipperary], I. 214.

Tullowphelim (Tulleophelim), co. Carlow, I. 72*n*.

lordship of, I. 66.

Tully, viscount. *See* Theobald Butler, viscount Butler of Tulleophelim.

viscountess. *See* Elizabeth Butler, wife (1) of Theobald Butler, viscount Butler of Tulleophelim, and of (2) Sir Richard Preston, baron Dingwall and earl of Desmond.

Tully, co. Westmeath, II. 476,

Tully :

Dermot, II. 161.

Edward, of Galway, II. 175.

—, of Garbally, co. Galway, II. 161.

Finnin, II. 160.

James, II. 161.

John, I. 175.

alias Griffe, Katherine, II. 160.

Matthew, of co. Galway, II. 161.

—, of Lisconly, co. Galway, II. 160.

William, II. 160.

Tunbridge, lord. *See* William Nassau de Zulestein, styled viscount Tunbridge.

Tunbridge [Kent], II. 289.

Tunsly :

—, capt., I. 212.

—, major, I. 210.

Tunson, Edward, II. 183.

Turenne, marshal. *See* Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, vicomte de Turenne.

Turknow, Rowland, trumpeter, discharge of debts of, I. 314, 315.

Turmonberry. *See* Termonbarry.

Turnbull :

David, junior, I. 280.

—, senior, I. 280.

Turner (Turnor) :

Alexander, I. 448.

Anthony, ensign and lieut., I. 353 ; II. 190.

—, —, commissions to, I. 242, 294.

Marcus, ensign, I. 196.

Margaret, II. 161.

Mark, I. 174.

Ralph, I. 120.

Robert (1), I. 161.

— (2), II. 8.

— (in the Battleaxe Guard), II. 184.

Thomas, cornet, II. 203, 207.

William, I. 166.

—, corporal, I. 170.

Turpin (Terpine), —, Mr., I. 208.

Turvey (Turvy), [co. Dublin], soldiers at, I. 134.

Turvill (Turvell, Turvile) :

Francis, capt., I. 139.

Frederick, ensign, admitted to the horse guard, I. 306.

—, —, commission to, I. 242.

Robert, capt., I. 123, 128, 136 *bis*.

Turvin, William, ensign, I. 354.

discharge of, I. 253.

Tute. *See* Tuite.

Tutter, James, I. 164.

Tweed, river, II. 89.

Tweedy (Twedy), Patrick, lieut., II. 214.

Twethies, Francis, II. 183.

Twidustone, John, I. 163.

Twigg (Twigge) :

Charles, I. 169.

—, in the horse guard, II. 194, 239.

Thomas, I. 162.

Twinhoe. *See* Twynhoe.

Twisleton, George, capt., I. 404, 409, 412 ; II. 226, 232,

- Twist, William, sergeant, I: 175.
 Twitnam [? Twickenham], note of letter dated at, I. 40.
 Twogood, George, I. 416.
 Twynilroe (Twinhoe, Twynyhoe):
 —, capt., I. 356.
 George, sergeant and ensign, I: 398, 399, 405.
 Tychborne, Tychbourne. *See* Tichborne.
 Tymolège. *See* Timoleague.
 Tynt (Tent), John, lieutenant, I: 353.
 commission to, I. 242.
 Tyrawly, lord. *See* Sir Charles O'Hara, 1st baron Tyrawley.
 Tyrconnell, duke or earl of. *See* Richard Talbot, earl, marquess and duke of Tyrconnell.
 Tyrell. *See* Tyrrell.
 Tyrer:
 Edward, lieutenant, I. 122.
 Thomas, quartermaster, commission to, I. 264.
 —, —, death of, I. 277.
 Tyringham. *See* Terringham.
 Tyrone, earl of. *See* Richard Power, 1st earl of Tyrone.
 Tyrone, co., member of Parliament for, I. 94n.
 militia of, II. 249.
 persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 339, 354.
 sheriff of. *See* Thomas Maxwell.
 sheriff of, burden of serving as, I. 54.
 Tyrrell (Terrill, Tirell; Tirrell, Tyrell):
 Charles, ensign, II. 191, 212.
 —, —, commission to, I. 307.
 —, —, death of, I. 339.
 Eleanor. *See* Darcy.
 Nicholas, capt., I: 213, 235.
 Richard, of Coolenetrangh, co. Cavan, II. 160.
 —, of King's co., II. 161.
 Thomas, letter to, II. 32.
 —, of Castlelost, co. Westmeath, II. 161.
 —, of Robinstown, co. Westmeath, II. 160.
 Walter, II. 242.
 William, of Newcastle, co. Westmeath, II. 160.
 —, of co. Westmeath, II. 175.
 —, capt., I. 228.
 Tyringham. *See* Terringham.
 Tyson, Edward, II: 15.

U

- ULSTER (ULLISTER), PROVINCE OF, I. 272, 324.
 army of (Irish), II. 54.
 —, commander in chief of; election of, II. 105.
 —, general of. *See* Owen Roe O'Neill.
 attitude of military forces in, I. 89.
 communication forbidden between Dublin and; II. 395.

- Ulster, etc.—*cont.*
 companies in, I. 125 *ter*, 129.
 companies quartered in, clothing for, I. 276.
 —, list of, I. 324.
 companies to be quartered in, list of, II. 185.
 expedition to reduce the rebels in (1689), II. 395.
 forces of, under the marquess of Ormonde, II. 105.
 forces of James II. on the bounds of, II. 412.
 hostings in, mentioned, I. 1.
 inhabitants of, around Athboy, II. 44.
 —, driven to cos. Dublin, Meath, Kildare and Westmeath, ordered to remove to co. Wicklow, II. 414.
 militia to be raised in, II. 249.
 ministers of ordnance in, II. 235.
 new plantation in, governor and assistants, London, of the, note of payment to, I. 24.
 order for soldiers to be sent into (1677), I. 21.
 plantation of, English interest in, I. 100.
 —, proposal to imitate in co. Tipperary, I. 70.
 proclamation against the rebels in, (1689), II. 395.
 provisions for army in, II. 399.
 provost marshal of. *See* Sir Arthur Loftus.
 rebels in (1641), company surprised by, I. 124.
 rebels in (1689), II. 405.
 report on fortifications in, II. 318.
 strength of horse and foot in, note of, I. 120.
 troop of horse garrisoned in, I. 138.
 troops of horse in, lists of, I. 126, 127, 187.
 troops of horse (Confederate Catholic), sent to, I. 190 *bis*.
 troops and companies garrisoned in, I. 274, 278.
 troops and companies in, lists and quarters of, II. 179, 200, 210, 226.
 wards in castles in, I. 127.
 Ultagh, James, I. 163.
 Ultaghs [Ulstermen], II. 20n.
 departure of, from around Trim, II. 111.
 fears caused by, II. 21.
 robberies committed by, in co. Meath, II. 27.
 quarters of (near Trim), II. 20.
 Underwood:
 —, marshal, II. 86.
 —, widow, I. 154.
 Edward, I. 163.
 Richard, II. 84.
 Uniacke, Richard, signs certificate, I. 60.
 United Provinces. *See* Netherlands.
 Up John. *See* Ap John.
 Upper Ossory, baroness of. *See* Margaret Fitz-Patrick, widow of Barnaby (or Bryan) FitzPatrick, 5th baron of Upper Ossory.

Upper Ossory, etc.—*cont.*

lord of. *See* Barnaby (or Bryan) Fitz-Patrick, 6th baron of Upper Ossory; *and* Barnaby (or Bryan) FitzPatrick, 7th baron of Upper Ossory.

Upton (Uppton):

Arthur, lieutenant, II. 249.
—, —, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 354.

Urwin, Urwyn. *See* Irwin.

Usher (Ussher):

—, major, I. 220.
—, Mr., I. 154.
—, widow, I. 150.
Arthur, cornet and lieutenant, I. 352, 400; II. 177, 189, 202, 206, 210, 216, 222.

—, —, commission to, I. 241.
—, ensign, I. 407, 427, 444.
—, quartermaster, I. 436.

Beverley, lieutenant and captain-lieutenant (lieutenant-colonel or colonel), I. 352; II. 177, 189, 202, 206, 217, 224.

—, —, arms for, I. 344.
—, —, certificate of, I. 327.
—, —, commission to, I. 241.
—, —, French tent for, I. 305.

Denis, I. 173.

John, lieutenant and captain, I. 170, 184, 188, 196.

Joslyn, I. 189.

—, and others, warrant to, II. 33.

Patrick, II. 477, 480.

William, ensign, I. 403, 423, 440, 450; II. 203, 207, 211, 223.

Sir William, house of, I. 151, 156, 157.

—, clerk of the Privy Council (Ireland), attests copy, I. 78.

Uskane (Uskan), [co. Tipperary], I. 79.

Usurpers or usurped government, the late, I. 296.

repair of Trim Castle by, I. 281.

V

Vaghan. *See* Vaughan.

Vaine. *See* Vane.

Valbert, —, captain, arrives at the Hague, II. 94.

Valentia (Valencia) [co. Kerry]:

fort of, repair of, II. 185.
Fort Crimphole, guns buried at, I. 379*n*.
Fort Fleetwood, guns buried at, I. 379*n*.
gunner at, II. 235.
guns from, I. 365 *bis*, 378 *bis*.
quarters at, II. 178.

Valentine, Robert, I. 155.

Valladolid [Spain], letter dated at, I. 64.

—, note of, I. 40.

Vance, William, I. 160.

Vandam, Moyner, trumpeter, warrant for pay of, to day of death, I. 334.

Vandeleur (Vandelure), Giles, lieutenant, I. 357.

appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 338, 353.

Vanderhyden, Philip, quartermaster, I. 121.

Vander Zeep, Anthonio, captain, I. 44.

Vane (Vaine):

Anthony, cornet, I. 422, 439.
George, captain, lieutenant-colonel and colonel, I. 123, 128, 131, 134, 137, 140, 143, 159.

—, —, regiment of, I. 210.

Vangamert, Francis, in the Battleaxe Guard, II. 184.

Vangerish, John, corporal, I. 121.

Vanmanyer (Vanmaunayer), John, sergeant, II. 54, 55.

Varley, Valentine, petition on behalf of, I. 260.

Varney (Varnye, Verney, Verny), Edmond, afterwards Sir Edmond, captain and sergeant-major, I. 123, 128, 134, 137, 140, 143, 159; II. 58, 99.

Vaughan (Vaghan):

Bethell (Bythell), lieutenant, II. 210, 217, 222.

Edward, I. 417.

Humphrey, in the horse guard, II. 194.

James, lieutenant, I. 187.

John, I. 168.

Sir John, captain, I. 125, 135, 142.

Morgan, II. 244.

Owen, lieutenant, II. 248.

Thomas (1), I. 163.

— (2), I. 449.

—, captain, II. 249.

William, II. 86.

—, afterwards Sir William, captain and colonel, I. 124, 129, 136, 138, 146; II. 5, 8, 10 *bis*, 16.

—, —, letter to, II. 16.

—, —, regiment of, II. 99, 100.

—, —, signs list of forces at Drogheda, I. 147.

—, —, troop of, to be sent to England, I. 146.

De Vaulx, Matthew, lieutenant, I. 406, 427, 444.

Vavator:

—, major, II. 93.

Sir Charles, bart., I. 260.

—, —, lands at Youghal, II. 5.

—, —, regiment of, II. 5.

Veel (Veale, Veele):

Cary, II. 14 (? — Carey).

John, cornet, I. 352; II. 189.

—, —, commission to, I. 241.

—, —, licence for absence on account of sickness, I. 309.

Sir John, Controller of the Musters, I. 131.

—, —, letters from, II. 4, 6, 13

—, —, pay of, I. 185.

—, —, son of ('Cary'), II. 14.

—, —, wife and family of, go to Dublin, II. 7.

Velden:

Christopher, II. 161.

Velden—*cont.*

- Margaret, II. 161.
 Venables, William, I. 167.
 Venables-Bertie, Montagu, 2nd earl of Abingdon, note of letter from, I. 39.
 Vendible, Henry, I. 177.
 Venchouse, —, lieut., I. 208.
 Venice [Italy], I. 117.
 duke or doge of, I. 31, *See also* Giovanni Bembo.
 Ventresse, Daniel, I. 237.
 Verdon :
 Patrick, II. 161.
 Richard, I. 155.
 Vere, Nicholas, I. 153.
 Verney. *See* Varney.
 Vernon :
 Edward, col., II. 251 *passim*, 253 *ter*, 302, 303 *bis*, 304.
 —, —, notes of grants of lands to, I. 20, 71.
 John, ensign, I. 355 ; II. 186, 191, 212.
 —, —, commission to, I. 240.
 —, —, discharge of, I. 338.
 Verny. *See* Varney.
 Verscoyle (Verscoile) :
 —, Mr., I. 152.
 Henry, lieut., II. 248.
 "Verses," collection of papers entitled, I. 105.
 Vesey, John, Archbishop of Tuam and one of the Lords Justices of Ireland, letter from, I. 51.
 note of letter from, I. 38.
 signs proclamation, II. 482.
 Vice, proclamation for suppression of, II. 463.
 Vickers, Henry, I. 168.
 Vickery, Edward, I. 270.
 Villa Hermosa, duke de, note of statement by, I. 72.
 Villiers (Villers) :
 —, lieut.-col. *See* Lieut.-col. Henry Tillier.
 —, Mr., I. 59.
 Barbara, duchess of Cleveland, I. 48.
 alias FitzGerald, hon. Edward, brigadier, robbery from the house of, II. 452.
 —, —, signs order, II. 356.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 356, 357.
 —, —, signs proclamations (as "Fitz Villiers"), II. 451 *bis*.
 George, capt., I. 124, 129, 136, 138 ; II. 8, 11.
 —, 2nd duke of Buckingham, I. 16 ; II. 276.
 —, —, return to court of, II. 268.
 —, 4th viscount Grandison, capt., I. 244, 246, 248, 249, 258, 279, 318, 322, 332, 336, 349, 352, 356 ; II. 177, 178, 187, 189.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 37.

Villiers, etc.—*cont.*

- John, 3rd viscount Grandison, capt., II. 62, 75.
 —, —, letter from, II. 89.
 William, 2nd viscount Grandison, capt., I. 126, 128, 138.
 Vinnsett, John, II. 183.
 Virginia, tobacco from, on board the *Betty Galley*, II. 470.
 Vivian, Thomas, ensign, I. 198.
 Vlyssing, Vlyssingh. *See* Flushing.
 Vrin, Christopher, II. 67.
 Vynn, John, I. 417.

W

- Waddall, Alexander, I. 161.
 Wadding :
 John, II. 162.
 Luke, "father," II. 103, 103*n*.
 Richard, II. 161.
 Thomas, II. 176.
 Waddington (Wadington) :
 George, II. 241.
 Henry, afterwards Sir Henry, capt., II. 248.
 —, —, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 353.
 Wade :
 Anthony, I. 171.
 Robert, I. 153.
 Wadley, Richard, I. 176.
 Waffer :
 Francis, of Gainstown, co. Meath, II. 176.
 —, of co. Wexford, II. 176.
 Richard, II. 176.
 Waggon, note of order of Council of War for, I. 135.
 Waggott, James, I. 449.
 Wagstaff, —, sergeant-major, I. 122.
 Walsh. *See* Walsh.
 Wakefield :
 Charles, I. 285.
 John, provost marshal of Dublin, I. 182.
 Walter, mayor of Wexford, and bailiffs, note of letter from, I. 96.
 Wakeham :
 John, lieut., I. 353.
 Richard, ensign, I. 353.
 —, —, discharge of, I. 264.
 Waker. *See* Walker.
 Walcker. *See* Walker.
 Walcott, Ralph, corporal, I. 121.
 Walden, —, ensign, I. 185, 188.
 Walding :
 alias Farrell, Margery, II. 162.
 Thomas, quartermaster, II. 162.
 Waldron (Waldrum) :
 Michael, I. 173.
 Patrick, I. 174.
 Robert, II. 10.
 William, I. 167.
 Wale. *See* Wall.

Walish. *See* Walsh.
 Walker (Waker, Walcker):
 Edward, I. 168.
 Sir Edward, Secretary at War to Charles II. (in exile), I. 18.
 —, —, countersigns order, I. 19
 —, —, order to, I. 17.
 John, in the horse guard, II. 239.
 —, cornet, II. 250.
 Peter, II. 65, 86.
 Richard (1), II. 15.
 — (2), II. 239.
 Robert (1), I. 166.
 — (2), I. 170.
 — (3), II. 240.
 Rowland, I. 176.
 Walkinton, Edward, chaplain, I. 424, 441.
 Wall (Wale, Walle):
 —, capt., I. 193, 196.
 —, col., commanding at Athy, II. 94.
 —, major, I. 210.
 Charles, I. 168.
 Daniel, II. 240.
 Edmond, II. 176.
 Edward, II. 239.
 Henry, I. 169.
 James, II. 162.
 Jane, II. 161.
 John, I. 166.
 —, of Ballinroan, co. Galway, II. 176.
 Katherine, II. 176.
 Margaret, II. 161.
 Michael, in the horse guard, *afterwards* quartermaster, I. 422, 439 ; II. 194, 239.
 Patrick, II. 161.
 Richard, II. 176.
 Walter, II. 176.
 William (1), II. 84.
 — (2), II. 244.
 Wallace. *See* Wallis.
 Wallbanke, Nicholas, I. 294.
 Waller:
 —, a "delinquent," II. 106.
 Edmond, verses by, I. 115.
 Sir Hardress, capt. and lieut.-col., I. 131, 135.
 Richard, provost-marshal, I. 168.
 Sir William, I. 89 ; II. 87.
 Walley, William, I. 176.
 Wallis (Wallace, Wallice):
 —, Mr., II. 61.
 —, widow, I. 154.
 Alexander, piper major, II. 220.
 Andrew, I. 169.
 George, II. 244.
 Henry, I. 182.
 James, II. 220.
 John, I. 166.
 —, lieut., I. 400.
 Nicholas, I. 163.
 Robert, I. 177.
 Wallop, Sir Henry, a "delinquent," estate of, II. 105.
 Wallsley, Robert, I. 168.
 Walmesley, Nathaniel, corporal, I. 121.
 Walsh (Walsh, Walish, Walshe, Welch, Welsh, Welshe):
 —, lieut., I. 194.

Walsh, etc.—*cont.*
 —, (an officer of the Irish), II. 39.
 Bartlett, I. 164.
 Christopher, I. 162.
 Daniel, I. 169.
 Edmond, II. 176.
 Edward, I. 170.
 Ellis. *See* Bray and Naughten.
 George, a tory, II. 74, 75.
 James, I. 165.
 —, of Cloghbranagh, co. Mayo, II. 162.
 —, of Curgg, co. Mayo, II. 162.
 John (1), note of letter to, I. 37.
 — (2), I. 162.
 — (3), I. 169.
 —, of Shanganagh, co. Dublin, II. 477, 480.
 John FitzAdam, I. 121.
 Lewis, I. 120.
 —, second lieut., I. 413, 426, 443.
 Lucas, in the horse guard, *afterwards* capt., I. 414, 425, 433, 442 ; II. 194.
 Margaret, II. 161.
 Mary. *See* Kennedy.
 Oliver (1), I. 165.
 — (2), I. 171.
 Oliver, ensign and lieut., I. 184, 188, 193, 197.
 Peter (1), letter from, II. 102.
 — (2), II. 264*n*, 278.
 Philip, II. 465.
 Piers, capt., I. 201.
 —, col., II. 161.
 Richard (1), I. 164.
 — (2), I. 340.
 — (3), II. 184.
 Robert (1), I. 177.
 — (2), I. 189.
 —, of co. Waterford, II. 162.
 —, ensign, I. 188, 195.
 —, lieut.-col., II. 480.
 Thady, II. 54.
 Thomas, drummer, I. 173.
 Ulick, II. 243.
 Walter (1), I. 120, 177.
 — (2), I. 417.
 —, cornet, II. 247.
 —, corporal, I. 189.
 William (1), I. 161.
 — (2), I. 164.
 — (3), II. 465.
 —, of Ballincrea, co. Kilkenny, II. 162.
 —, of Lissdrooling, co. Kilkenny, II. 161.
 —, of co. Kilkenny, II. 176.
 —, sovereign of Callan, signs address, I. 4.
 —, a tory, II. 74, 75.
 —, —, wife of, II. 74.
 Walsingham:
 —, "cousin" of marquess of Clanrickarde, II. 95.
 Thomas, ensign, II. 204.
 Walter (Walters, Walteres):
 George, I. 121.
 Henry, II. 183.
 John, I. 449.

Walter, etc.—*cont.*

Thomas, II. 184.

William, I. 280.

Walton :

Guy, I. 167.

Henry, I. 175.

John, I. 172.

Nathaniel, I. 179.

Peter, I. 179.

Walworth, James, sergeant, II. 243.

Wand, William, in the Battleaxe Guard,
II. 184.

Wandesford (Wendesford) :

—, capt., II. 85.

Christopher, signs proclamations, II.
460-462.Sir Christopher, Master of the Rolls
(Ireland), II. 6, 6*n*.Richard, ensign, I. 175, 184, 188,
197.Wanlace, Thomas, and others, petition
of and order thereon, I. 316.

Wanles (Wanlesse), John, I. 121, 177.

Wanmer, Piers, I. 166.

Wapoole, Abraham, II. 53.

War, declaration of, against France
and Spain, II. 467.motions in the House of Commons
to declare, against France, I. 24.

Warbeck (Warboucke), Perkin, I. 1.

Warburton, Richard, deputy commissary
of musters, I. 313.appointed to receive arms of Roman
Catholics, II. 338, 353.

Ward (Ward) :

Bernard, lieut. and capt., I. 404, 409,
413 ; II. 216, 226.Cromwell, appointed to receive arms
of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 354.

George, I. 172 ; II. 84.

Henry, capt., II. 248.

Hugh, I. 172.

James, I. 182.

John (1), I. 160.

— (2), I. 172.

John, of Bally Macward, co. Galway,
II. 176.Mary. *See* Reynolds.Michael, Bishop of Derry, note of
letter from, I. 38.

Maurice, II. 161.

Peter, I. 155.

—, capt., II. 248.

—, ensign, I. 357.

Philip, I. 177.

Richard (1), I. 165.

— (2), I. 176.

Robert, major or sergeant-major,
appointed joint trustee for the '49
officers, I. 239.—, —, appointed to the stand-
ing committee of the trustees for
the '49 officers, I. 252.

Rowland, corporal, I. 163.

Thomas, ensign, II. 190, 205.

—, —, commission to, I. 242.

William, II. 157.

Warden (Wordon) :

William, I. 449.

—, capt. (1659), I. 398.

Warden, etc.—*cont.*—, lieut.-col. (1649) and capt.
(col.) after 1660, I. 220, 245, 253,
351, 353 ; II. 180, 194.

—, —, discharge of, I. 254.

—, —, proclamation sent to, I.
249.

Warder, Donough, II. 242.

Wards and Liveries, Court of. *See* Ire-
land, Law Courts.Ware [Herts.], note of letter dated at
I. 40.

Ware :

Francis, I. 257.

Sir James, house of, I. 150.

—, signs notification of peace,
II. 46, 47.

—, signs orders, II. 35, 38, 41.

—, signs proclamations, II. 15,
37, 47.

Nicholas, II. 67.

Peter, cornet, I. 121.

Richard, I. 167.

Wareinge. *See* Waring.Waren. *See* Warren.Warham, Dominick, proclamation of,
II. 367.

Waring (Wareinge) :

—, note of letter from, I. 97.

—, widow, I. 153.

James, I. 178.

William, convoy for, I. 312.

Warkly, Bernard, I. 314.

Warmouth (Weremouth), Henry, returned
as member of Parliament for
Newcastle on Tyne, II. 60.

Warner, John, I. 417.

Warren (Waren) :

—, capt., I. 217.

—, Mr., I. 100.

Abel, note of letter from, I. 96.

Anne, note of letter from, I. 96.

Ebenezzer, note of letter from, I. 97.

Edward, col., II. 245.

—, —, execution of, II. 252.

—, —, regiment of, I. 398.

—, surgeon's mate, II. 245.

Elizabeth. *See* Donnellan.Henry, sergeant-major, I. 123, 128,
132, 136 *bis*, 139, 142, 144, 158.

James, II. 241.

John (1), I. 257.

— (2), II. 242.

—, of Churchtown, [co. Meath],
notice to, II. 27.

—, ensign, I. 353.

—, —, commission to, I. 242.

—, —, resignation of, I. 286.

Margaret, letters from, I. 100.

—, —, notes of, I. 96.

Michael, capt., II. 477.

Patrick, II. 162.

Philip, II. 70.

Thomas, I. 417.

—, of Corduff, co. Dublin, II. 477,
480.

—, capt., II. 249.

William (1), note of letter from, I. 96.

— (2), appointed to receive arms
of Roman Catholics, II. 339, 354.

Warren, etc.—*cont.*

—, col., (Confederate Catholics),
I. 189; II. 65.

—, ensign, I. 407, 427, 444.

Warrener, John, I. 449.

Warrenstown, co. Meath, II. 477.

Warrilowe, John, "gentleman of arms,"
I. 170.

Warwick Castle, note of letter dated at,
I. 39.

Waseshayes, co. Kilkenny, II. 480.

Washbere, Richard, I. 170.

Washington, Henry, capt., I. 123, 128,
132, 136 *bis*, 139, 142, 158.

Wasley (Wasly), James, II. 52, 54, 55.

Wastell, Henry, I. 176.

Watchwords ("the word"), 1712, I. 36.

Waterford, Bishop of. *See* Nicholas
Comyn and Hugh Gore.

WATERFORD :

GENERAL REFERENCES, I. 245 *ter*, 305,
308, 323, 325; II. 94, 100, 274,
292, 293.

besieged by Oliver Cromwell, II. 104.

collector of customs at. *See* George
Dyos.

convoy for money from, I. 293.

"creation" money to be paid to
the earl of Ormonde by the col-
lector of the revenue of, I. 7.

customs of, I. 95*n*.

declaration dated at, II. 50.

drawing of, note of, II. 324.

fairs and markets to be held outside
the walls of, II. 256.

—, proclamation for, II. 356.

governor of (Royalist). *See* lieut.-
gen. — Farrell.

intentions of conspirators at, II. 252.

misunderstanding between citizens
and soldiers at, II. 299.

notes of letters dated at, I. 95, 96.

persons appointed to receive arms of
Roman Catholics in, II. 339, 353.

Roman Catholic services to be sup-
pressed in, II. 258.

Roman Catholics to be excluded
from, II. 256.

—, proclamation for, II. 356.

Roman Catholics to be removed
from, II. 258.

BUILDINGS AND PLACES IN AND NEAR :
ferry of, Royalist forces cross by, II.
105.

the fort, I. 367.

the lower fort, I. 367.

Maurice's tower, I. 367.

the old store yard, I. 368.

Ring Tower, I. 367, 368 *bis*.

St. John's tower, I. 367.

store at, II. 366.

Strong's castle, I. 368 *bis*.

the west tower, I. 367.

CIVIC OFFICERS :

mayor of, circular letter to, I. 261.

—, *See* William Bolton, Zachariah
Clayton, William Dennis and John
Houghton.

mayor and sheriffs, notes of letters
from, I. 96 *bis*.

Waterford—*cont.*

MILITARY REFERENCES :

ammunition for forces in, I. 272.

companies to be quartered at, II. 185.

courts martial, commission for hold-
ing, I. 291.

governor of. *See* Capt. Richard
Power.

governor of (Royalist). *See* lieut.-
gen. — Farrell.

gunner and matross at, II. 235.

guns from, I. 358 *bis*, 377.

militia of, II. 250.

(with baronies of Middlethird and
Galltire), militia of, II. 250.

musters at, note of, I. 233.

occupied by Royalist forces, II. 105.

ordnance in, II. 334, 335.

ordnance, arms and ammunition in,
I. 367.

provisions supplied from, II. 94.

quarters at, I. 350, 351 *bis*, 403, 408,
409, 428, 443; II. 178 *bis*, 180,

188, 192, 196, 199 *ter*, 200, 204,
209, 217(5), 225.

recruits for companies at, I. 287,
289.

report on defences of, II. 311, 314.

troops and company to march to
and from, I. 252, 304 *bis*, 307.

Waterford, co., courts martial in, com-
mission for holding, I. 291.

—, governor of. *See* Capt. Richard
Power.

—, Lords Spiritual and Temporal
of, letter to, I. 5.

—, master of the game in. *See* Sir
Percy Smith, and Robert Wyse.

—, militia of, II. 250.

—, persons appointed to receive
arms of Roman Catholics in, II.
339, 353.

Waterford river, harbour or port of, II.
261, 311, 314, 333.

—, arrival of suspected vessel at,
II. 292.

—, effect of fortifying, II. 316.

—, estimate of cost of fortify-
ing the entrance of, II. 322, 333.

—, survey of mouth of, note of,
II. 322.

Waterhouse (Waterhous) :

Edward, I. 41 *bis*.

Michael, II. 54.

Thomas, alderman of Dublin, lieut.-
col., II. 248.

Waters :

Edward, II. 15.

—, waggoner, II. 245.

Patrick, II. 83.

Watkins :

—, lieut.-col., I. 220.

Charles, corporal, II. 3.

—, —, examination of, II. 4.

John, ensign, I. 122.

William, I. 257.

—, sergeant, I. 416.

Watowne, Edward, signs address, I. 3.

Watson (Watsone, Wattson) :

Christopher, II. 66.

Watson, etc.—*cont.*

- David, II. 244.
 John (1), anagram by, I. 107.
 — (2), I. 161.
 —, corporal, I. 160 ; II. 69.
 —, lieut., I. 197.
 William, II. 184.
 —, ensign, I. 195.

Watts (Wattes):

- Charles, II. 194.
 Paul, capt., I. 122.

Waymnan, Waynman. *See* Wenman.

Weale, William, I. 449.

Weames. *See* Weymes.

Weare (Weire):

- William (1), I. 178.
 — (2), I. 182.

Weaver:

- John, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 338, 353.
 —, junior, interest of, in lands of Phoenix Park, II. 298.
 Joseph, I. 163.
 Richard, wheeler, II. 245.

Webb (Webbe):

- , widow, I. 153.
 George, ensign, II. 190.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 James, in the horse guard *and* corporal, II. 194, 237.
 —, lieut., I. 122.
 John (1), I. 164.
 — (2), I. 448.
 Nathaniel, in the Battleaxe Guard, II. 184.
 Thomas, I. 170.
 William, gunner's mate, gunner *and* engineer to the train of artillery, I. 127, 194 ; II. 244.
 —, matross, II. 245.

Webber, John, lieut., II. 248.

Webster:

- Richard (1), I. 179.
 — (2), I. 319.
 Robert, I. 238.

Wedgwood, Thomas, quartermaster, I. 352.

- commission to, I. 241.
 discharge of, I. 281.

Weeks (Weeke, Weekes):

- , lieut.-col., I. 233.
 Christopher, II. 51.
 James, I. 169.
 John, farrier, II. 193.
 Mark, cornet, I. 352.
 William, cornet, II. 250.

Weimbes, Weims. *See* Weymes.Weire. *See* Weare.Welch. *See* Walsh.

Weldon (Welden, Welldon, Welldone):

- , sergeant-major, I. 135.
 Arthur, I. 257.
 —, lieut. and capt. (before 1649), lieut. of the Battleaxe Guard (1662), I. 197 ; II. 86, 184.
 Bartholomew, ensign and lieut., I. 173, 195.
 John, capt., I. 123.
 Robert, surgeon's mate, I. 403, 423, 440, 450 ; II. 223.

Weldon, etc.—*cont.*

- Thomas, II. 12.
 —, capt., I. 125, 129, 135, 138, 141, 143, 194, 197.
 —, ensign, I. 403.
 Walter, ensign (1647), I. 197.
 —, ensign (1678–1686), I. 403, 425, 442 ; II. 213, 216, 227.
 William, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
 —, of Rafin, co. Meath, II. 162.
 —, capt., I. 131.

Wells:

- Christopher, I. 448.
 Matthew, II. 65, 86.
 Richard, II. 66.
 William, II. 243.

Wellsby, William, gunner, II. 245.

Welsh, Welshe. *See* Walsh.

Welsh soldiers at Bunratty, co. Clare, II. 42.

Welsted, Thomas, ensign, I. 145.

Wembs, Wemyes, Wemys. *See* Weymes.Wendesford. *See* Wandesford.

Wenman (Waymnan, Waynman):

- Charles, cornet and lieut., II. 203, 207, 218, 222.
 —, lieut., I. 352.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 Philip, capt., I. 125, 135, 142.
 —, capt. and lieut.-col., I. 123, 128, 130, 135, 140 ; II. 8, 11.

Wentworth, lord. *See* Thomas Wentworth, 5rd lord Wentworth.

- viscount *or* lord. *See* Sir Thomas Wentworth, viscount Wentworth, 1st earl of Strafford.

Wentworth:

- , major, I. 220.
 Darcy, quartermaster and cornet, I. 400, 411 ; II. 203, 207, 216, 225.
 Sir George, capt., provost marshal of Leinster, I. 125, 126 *bis*, 128 *bis*, 129 *bis*, 136, 138 *bis*, 144, 145, 178 *bis*, 186, 187 *bis* ; II. 2, 62.
 —, —, ammunition for, I. 294.
 —, —, house of, I. 153.
 —, —, muster of troops of, I. 178.
 —, —, quarter of, I. 152.
 —, —, signs orders, II. 30, 38, 41.
 —, —, signs proclamations, II. 15, 37.
 —, —, signs warrant, I. 182.
 —, —, son of, I. 336.
 John, lieut., I. 164.
 Philadelphia, wife of Thomas Wentworth, 5th Lord Wentworth, note of letter from, I. 37.
 Thomas, letter from, II. 97.
 —, son of Sir George Wentworth, quarrel with Lord Brabazon, I. 336.
 —, 3rd Lord Raby, note of letter from, I. 40.
 —, 5th lord Wentworth, note of letter from, I. 36.

Wentworth—*cont.*

- Sir Thomas, viscount Wentworth, 1st earl of Strafford, Lord Deputy, and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, I. 70; II. 1 *bis*, 2.
- , —, Act of Attainder against, mentioned, II. 2.
- , —, chaplain of. *See* Robert Price, dean of Connor.
- , —, directions to, I. 7.
- , —, daughter of, I. 71.
- , —, letter from, I. 43.
- , —, note of letter from, I. 36.
- , —, notes of letters to, I. 70.
- , —, resolves to go to London, II. 2.
- Sir William, I. 33, 34.
- , 2nd earl of Strafford, capt., I. 124, 126, 128, 129, 136-138, 143-145, 167, 177, 187 *ter*, 195; II. 62, 107.
- , —, note of letter from, I. 37.
- Weremouth. *See* Warmouth.
- Wesberrye, Robert, I. 173.
- Wescote, Henry, II. 184.
- Weshman, Sir John, I. 155.
- Wesley (Wisley):
- Maurice, II. 39.
- William, and others, order to, II. 30.
- Wesname:
- John, I. 176.
- Roger, I. 176.
- Wesson, Walter, I. 174.
- West:
- Cromwell, lieutenant, I. 295, 357; II. 190, 216, 224.
- Francis, quartermaster, II. 249.
- Henry, adjutant, I. 402, 445.
- John, lieutenant, I. 404.
- Richard, I. 166.
- Roger, lieutenant, I. 348, 352; II. 189, 204.
- , —, commission to, I. 241.
- , —, note of letter from, I. 96.
- Westbrooke, Richard, convoys for, I. 331, 341.
- Westbye, —, major, I. 208.
- Westcourt, co. Kilkenny, II. 475.
- West Indies, English Plantations in, II. 455, 468.
- Westmeath, earl of. *See* Richard Nugent, 1st earl of Westmeath; Richard Nugent, 2nd earl of Westmeath, and Thomas Nugent, 4th earl of Westmeath.
- Westmeath, co., applotment of money, foot and horse upon, I. 118.
- , charge of soldiers quartered in, I. 227.
- , Clerk of Crown in, grant of office of, I. 19.
- , commission of martial law in, II. 48.
- , commission of oyer and terminer in, I. 340.
- , commissioners of, I. 230.
- , inhabitants of Ulster driven into, II. 414.

Westmeath—*cont.*

- , militia of, II. 247.
- , persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 338, 353.
- , price of corn in, II. 430, 432.
- , receiver of, I. 227.
- , —, order to, I. 205.
- , sheriff of. *See* Henry Pierce.
- , soldiers in charge upon, I. 205.
- , weekly assessment in, I. 228.
- , weekly contribution of, I. 205.
- Westminster, letters dated at, I. 4; 79, 82, 87.
- , notes of, I. 66-70, 72, 96.
- order dated at, I. 7.
- Roman Catholic recusants commanded to leave, II. 352.
- , merchants excepted from such order, II. 356.
- the Cockpit, I. 301.
- Westmoreland, militia of, II. 281.
- Weston:
- , capt., II. 4.
- George, in the Battleaxe Guard, II. 184.
- John, gunner, I. 127.
- Michael, ensign, II. 248.
- Westown, co. Dublin, II. 476, 479.
- Westport, co. Mayo, II. 475.
- Wetherby, James, II. 184.
- Wetherell, John, drummer, II. 183.
- Wetnall, Richard, I. 170.
- Wexford, I. 244, 249, 284, 302, 308, 324; II. 476.
- castle of, ordnance, arms and ammunition in, I. 364.
- company to march to, I. 282.
- garrison of, II. 357.
- harbour of, ship "stayed" in, II. 95.
- markets and fairs to be held outside the walls of, II. 256.
- , proclamation for, II. 357.
- mayor of, circular letters to, I. 250, 261.
- , *See* William Barker, and Walter Wakefield.
- mayor and bailiffs of; note of letter from, I. 96.
- notes of letters dated at, I. 95, 96.
- ordnance in, II. 334, 335.
- persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 338, 353.
- provisions to be supplied by, II. 94.
- quarters at, I. 275, 350, 409, 443; II. 180, 185, 187, 192, 195, 198, 199, 203, 208, 217 *bis*, 223.
- recruits for companies at, I. 300.
- Roman Catholic services to be suppressed in, II. 258.
- Roman Catholics excluded from, II. 357.
- St. John's Gate, I. 364.
- sheriff of: *See* Henry Masterson.
- Wexford, co., applotment of money, foot and horse upon, I. 118.
- , delinquents' estates in, II. 105.
- , lands in, restored to sons of William Esmond, I. 19.

Wexford—*cont.*

- , Lords Spiritual and Temporal of, letter to, I. 5.
 —, militia of, II. 247.
 —, persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 338, 353.
 —, sheriff of. *See* Henry Master-son.
 —, soldiers in, I 210 *bis*.
 Wey, Richard, I. 166.
 Weyborne, Gilbert, I. 161.
 Weybro. *See* Wybrow.
 Weymes (Weames, Weimbés, Weims, Wembs, Wemyes, Wemys, Wymes Wymys):
 Francis, notes of letters from, I. 97.
 Henry, *afterwards* Sir Henry, ensign, I. 357.
 —, —, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 353.
 —, —, note of letter from, I. 96.
 Sir James, notes of letters from, I. 96.
 Maurice, ensign, II. 190.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 Patrick, *afterwards* Sir Patrick, lieut., sergeant-major and col. (before 1649); capt. (after 1660), I. 85, 86, 93, 95, 120, 124, 128, 137, 143, 144, 181, 182, 184, 350, 353; II. 180, 194.
 —, —, disbanding of company of, I. 253, 264, 265.
 —, —, —, order for, I. 246.
 —, —, houses freed by, I. 150 *bis*, 152.
 —, —, muster of company of, I. 165.
 —, —, negotiations for exchange of, II. 23.
 Thomas, I. 172.
 —, cornet, II. 189.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
- Whalley (Whaley):
 John, collector of customs at Limerick, convoy for, I. 293.
 Matthew, I. 448.
 Richard, convoy for (with customs money from Cork), I. 323.
- Wharton:
 Sir Thomas, lieut.-col. (before 1649), and capt. (after 1660), I. 124, 128, 135, 137 *bis*, 141, 142, 144, 148, 156, 158, 173, 179, 188, 245, 269, 275, 278, 282, 289, 350, 353, 357; II. 177, 180, 185, 194.
 —, —, abstract of muster of company of, I. 132.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, muster of company of, I. 173.
 —, —, pay of, I. 182, 183.
 —, —, recruits for company of, I. 288.
 —, —, surrender of company by, I. 292.
 William, I. 155.

- Wheaton (Wheaten, Wheston, Wheton), William, ensign (before 1649), and lieut. (capt.) (after 1660), I. 185, 188, 196, 355; II. 191, 203, 212.
 commission to, I. 240.
 notes of letters from, I. 96.
- Wheeler (Wheelar, Wheler, Whiler):
 —, capt., I. 210.
 Charles, capt. (col.), I. 245, 264, 269, 279, 287, 348, 351, 353, 357; II. 177, 178, 194.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
 —, —, commission to hold courts martial, I. 291.
 Jonas, in capt. Oliver Wheeler's company, *afterwards* ensign, I. 175, 188, 197.
 Nathaniel, I. 170.
 Oliver, capt., major and lieut.-col., I. 137 *bis*, 143, 149, 156, 158, 175, 180, 184, 188, 190, 193, 197; II. 79, 85.
 —, —, licence of absence for, I. 190.
 —, —, muster of company of, I. 175.
 —, —, pay of, I. 182.
 —, —, quarter of, I. 150.
- Whelan (Wheland):
 Denis, II. 241.
 John, I. 417.
- Wheler. *See* Wheeler.
 Wheston. *See* Wheaton.
 Whet, Richard, signs address, I. 3.
 Wheton. *See* Wheaton.
 While, Nathaniel, II. 240.
 Whiler. *See* Wheeler.
- Whinyard (Whinnyard, Whyniard), Robert, quartermaster, I. 352; II. 189.
 commission to, I. 241.
- Whistler, Ralph, capt., I. 121.
- Whitby (Whitbbye):
 —, capt., I. 217.
 Ralph, I. 168.
- Whitchurch, Humphrey, I. 179.
- White (Whitt, Whyte):
 —, alderman, I. 150, 152 *bis*, 153, 155.
 —, cornet, II. 62.
 —, marquis d'Albyville, counter-signs order, II. 437.
 —, widow, I. 154.
 Arthur, I. 167.
 Charles, signs proclamation, II. 378.
 —, cornet, I. 167.
 Daniel, I. 168.
 David, II. 176.
 George, in the horse guard, II. 239.
 —, lieut., I. 198.
 James, I. 150.
 —, of Billestown, co. Westmeath, II. 162.
alias Barrett, Jane, II. 176.
alias Burnett, Jane, II. 176.
 dame Joan, II. 128, 162.
 John (1), I. 162.
 — (2), I. 176.
 —, of co. Louth, II. 176.
 —, of Richardstown, co. Louth, II. 176.

- White, etc.—*cont.*
 —, col., II. 477, 480.
 —, lieutenant, II. 219.
 Laurence, II. 161.
 Mare (*sic*), I. 169.
 Nicholas, of Limerick, II. 176.
 —, capt., I. 201, 214, 227.
 Sir Nicholas, I. 154.
 Nicholas FitzHenry, II. 176.
 — FitzNicholas, II. 176.
 Patrick, II. 66.
 Peter, I. 176.
 Pierce, II. 176.
 Robert, major, I. 212, 231.
 Rowland, superintendent or commissioner general of the victuals of James II., II. 413, 437.
 Samuel, I. 417.
 Stephen, major and lieutenant-col., I. 200, 214.
 Thomas, I. 153.
 —, of Limerick, II. 176.
 Victor, capt., I. 214.
 William, II. 243.
 —, ensign, II. 220.
- Whitefield. *See* Whitfield.
- White Hall, co. Antrim, I. 59.
- Whitehall [Middlesex], I. 47, 48, 101.
 commission dated at, I. 314.
 —, note of, I. 35.
 court at, instructions dated at, I. 22.
 —, order dated at, II. 312.
 declarations dated at, II. 356, 373, 387, 388.
 instructions dated at, note of, I. 28.
 letters dated at, I. 22, 25-27, 29, 31, 33-35, 50, 73, 78.
 —, mentioned, II. 336, 337.
 —, notes of, I. 37-39, 66-68.
 notification dated at, II. 340.
 orders dated at, I. 25, 407.
 —, note of, I. 21.
 Duke of Ormonde's opinion of, II. 298.
 privy seal dated at, I. 307*n*.
 proclamations dated at, II. 352, 356, 360, 364, 377, 388.
 report dated at, II. 359.
- Whitehaven [Cumberland], II. 285.
- Whitehead:
 —, I. 341.
 Edward, I. 167.
 Samuel, II. 240.
 Thomas, I. 449.
- Whiteside, William, I. 179.
- Whitfield (Whitefield):
 Thomas (1), I. 167.
 — (2), II. 244.
 William (1), appointed one of the counsel for the '49 officers, I. 252.
 — (2), II. 61.
- Whitinge, William, I. 147.
- Whitnall, Samuel, I. 167.
- Whitney (Whitny, Whittney):
 Giles, I. 168.
 John, I. 162.
 —, capt., I. 131.
 Thomas, capt., I. 402, 409, 414, 425, 433, 442; II. 209, 213 *bis*, 216, 226, 232.
- Whitt. *See* White.
- Whittaker (Whittecer):
 Nicholas (in the horse guard), II. 239.
 Thomas, II. 183.
 —, (in the Battleaxe Guard), II. 184.
- Whittell (Whittle):
 Seth, chaplain, I. 404.
 Thomas, I. 165.
- Whittingham, Eddee (*sic*), I. 154.
- Whittington, —, capt., I. 44.
- Whittle. *See* Whittell.
- Whittney. *See* Whitney.
- Whittroe (Whittrow), Jason, quartermaster, I. 352; II. 189.
 commission to, I. 241.
- Whitty, Nicholas, II. 162.
- Whyte. *See* White.
- Wibault, James (Jacques), major, notes of letters from, I. 97.
- Wibrant. *See* Wybrants.
- Wiborow, Wibrow, Wibrowe, Wibrun.
See Wybrow.
- Wich. *See* Wych.
- Wickam, Peter, II. 162.
- Wickerman, Ralph, corporal, I. 121.
- Wickes, John, farrier, II. 237.
- Wickham (? High Wycombe [Bucks]), II. 263.
- Wicklow (Wicklo, Wickloe), I. 244, 308, 324 *bis*.
 Blackcastle, fire and candle for garrison at, I. 301.
 castle of, ward in, I. 127, 129.
 castle or fort at, proposed repair of, I. 308.
 company to march to, I. 281.
 fire and candle for garrison at, I. 301.
 portreve of, order to, I. 301.
 quarters at, I. 274, 348, 439; II. 180, 187 *bis*, 191, 192, 195, 197, 208, 217, 223 *bis*.
 recruits for company at, I. 299, 300.
 troop to march from, I. 347.
- Wicklow, co., applotment of money, horse and foot upon, I. 118.
 —, apprehension of robbers in, measures for, I. 343.
 —, Clerk of Crown in, grant of office of, I. 19.
 —, lands in, proceedings relating to, stayed, I. 68, 85.
 —, kereight-men ordered to remove to, II. 414.
 —, militia of, II. 247.
 —, persons appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics in, II. 338, 353.
 —, price of corn in, fixed by proclamation, II. 430, 432.
 —, sheriff of. *See* Cromwell Wingfield.
 —, soldiers in, I. 211.
- Widdenham, Hans, cornet, II. 247.
- Widdrington (Widdington):
 Lewis, ensign and lieutenant, I. 402; II. 204, 218, 227, 232 *bis*.
 William, ensign and lieutenant, II. 213, 217, 222.

- Widnall, William, I. 176.
 Widname, —, capt., I. 219.
 Wiggin, John, I. 169.
 Wignons, Hugh, II. 244.
 Wilbraham, —, capt., I. 216.
 Wilcocks :
 —, harness-maker, I. 127.
 Francis, I. 286.
 Wilcockson :
 George, I. 163.
 John, I. 163.
 Wild (Wilde) :
 —, II. 299.
 —, ensign, I. 197.
 John, I. 166.
 —, sergeant, I. 176.
 Wileman (Willman) :
 James, II. 86.
 Miles, ensign, I. 405, 424, 441.
 William, II. 240.
 Wilkes (Wilks) :
 —, lieut.-col., I. 208.
 Edward, messenger at Kilmainham hospital, I. 448.
 Wilkinson (Wilkenson, Wilkison) :
 Jarcock, corporal, II. 33, 39.
 John (1), I. 165.
 — (2), I. 169.
 John, corporal, I. 161.
 Philip, cornet, I. 352 ; II. 189.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 Robert, I. 165.
 —, sergeant, I. 171.
 Wilks. *See* Wilkes.
 William II., prince of Orange, II. 93 *bis*.
 at the Court in London, II. 3.
 William III., prince of Orange, *afterwards* king of England, II. 260, 453, 468.
 army of, order and proclamation for the good behaviour of, II. 439, 440.
 commissions from, I. 21, 27.
 death of, II. 462, 463.
 defeat of, at Seneffe, I. 48*n*.
 house of, at Flushing, I. 44.
 intended invasion of Ireland by, II. 392, 393, 398, 405, 407, 408.
 invasion of Ireland by, II. 388.
 proclamation against obedience to, II. 399.
 proposed marriage of, II. 265.
 treaties of alliance made by, II. 467.
 "usurpations" of, II. 402.
 William and Mary, king and queen, Commissioners of Great Seal of, II. 444.
 orders and declarations by, II. 439, 440, 445.
 proclamations by, II. 440, 441, 443, 446, 447.
 Williams (William) :
 —, sergeant, I. 237.
 Anthony, I. 170.
 Bartholomew, I. 154.
 Cadwallader, I. 163.
 Christopher, corporal, I. 172.
 David (1), I. 340.
 — (2), II. 242.
 —, reader at Kilmainham hospital, I. 448.
 Williams, etc.—*cont.*
 Edward (1), I. 168.
 — (2), II. 183.
 Edward, lieut., capt. and sergeant-major, I. 173, 183, 190, 191, 194.
 Evan, II. 83.
 Francis, I. 169.
 George, II. 66.
 —, lieut., I. 194, 198.
 Griffith, II. 140.
 Henry, I. 286.
 Humphrey, I. 238.
 John (1), I. 169.
 — (2), I. 175.
 — (3), I. 238.
 — (4), I. 448.
 — (5), I. 449.
 — (6), II. 84.
 — (7), II. 183.
 —, a "gentleman" in the regiment of Guards, II. 211.
 —, ensign, II. 204, 214, 225.
 —, Lord Keeper (England) *afterwards* Archbishop of York, letter to, II. 18.
 —, —, signs letter of Privy Council (England), I. 83.
 Lawrence, I. 417.
 Lewis, I. 448.
 Matthew, I. 169.
 Maurice, I. 168.
 Owen (1), I. 238.
 — (2), I. 448.
 Peter (1), I. 161.
 — (2), I. 189.
 Rice, I. 151.
 Richard (1), II. 52.
 — (2), II. 52, 55.
 —, corporal, I. 175.
 Robert (1), I. 167.
 — (2), II. 183.
 —, lieut., II. 249.
 Ronald, II. 184.
 Samuel, II. 244.
 Stephen, I. 174.
 Theophilus, I. 179.
 Thomas (1), I. 164.
 — (2), I. 164.
 — (3), I. 169.
 — (4), I. 173.
 Una, II. 140.
 William (1), I. 174.
 — (2), I. 449.
 William, corporal (1), I. 166.
 —, — (2), I. 166.
 Williamson :
 —, major, I. 220.
 Christopher, II. 65.
 Henry, II. 240.
 J., signs proclamation, II. 454.
 John, I. 319.
 —, sergeant, I. 165.
 Marmaduke, I. 340.
 Thomas, carpenter, II. 245.
 Williar, William, lieut., I. 145.
 Williby. *See* Willoughby.
 Willis :
 John, II. 244.
 Richard, drummer, I. 170.
 Willison. *See* Wilson;

- Willman. *See* Wileman.
- Willmot, Willmott. *See* Wilmot.
- Willoby. *See* Willoughby.
- Willocke, Bartholomew, ensign, I. 169.
- Willonan, James, II. 65.
- Willoughby (Williby, Willoby, Willougby, Willoughbie, Willoughby):
- , capt., I. 143.
 - Anthony, capt. (col.), I. 137, 149, 156, 160.
 - , —, order for advance of money to, II. 17.
 - , junr., capt., I. 137, 149, 160.
 - Charles, I. 176.
 - , M.D., letter from, I. 103.
 - , —, note of letter from, I. 96.
 - Elizabeth, wife of Francis Willoughby, sergeant-major, etc., annuity for, I. 71.
 - Francis, sergeant-major, lieut.-col. and col. (before 1649); capt. (col.) (after 1660), I. 125, 133, 135, 137 *bis*, 141, 143, 144, 149, 156, 158, 175, 180, 184, 188, 191, 193 *bis*, 194 *ter*, 197, 240 *bis*, 264, 355; II. 61, 183, 186 *bis*, 191, 202, 205, 206, 208, 211-213.
 - , —, annuity for, I. 71.
 - , —, appointed joint trustee for the '49 officers, I. 239.
 - , —, commission to, I. 239.
 - , —, musters of companies of, I. 175; II. 183.
 - , —, pay of, I. 182.
 - , —, regiment of, II. 61.
 - , —, signs muster of his company, II. 184.
 - Sir Francis, col., sergeant-major-general of the army, capt. of Galway fort, I. 125 *bis*, 127, 128 *bis*, 134, 135, 141-143, 144 *bis*, 148 *ter*, 149, 157, 158, 176, 180, 181, 184, 190.
 - , —, muster of company of, I. 176.
 - , —, regiment of, I. 125, 128, 149, 157, 158, 180; II. 17.
 - , —, signs notification, II. 46.
 - , —, signs proclamations, II. 8, 15, 20, 37, 47.
 - , —, signs warrant and schedule of foot companies, I. 182 *bis*.
 - , —, signs warrants, II. 26, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 48.
 - , —, son of. *See* Antony Willoughby, capt. (col.).
 - Nicholas, I. 176.
 - William, II. 184.
 - , capt. and sergeant-major, I. 123, 125, 128, 130, 135, 140, 148.
- Willsby, Joshua, I. 165.
- Willson. *See* Wilson.
- Wilmot, lady. *See* Mary Wilmot, 2nd wife of Charles Wilmot, 1st viscount Wilmot of Athlone.
- lord or viscount. *See* Charles Wilmot, 1st viscount Wilmot of Athlone, and Henry Wilmot, 2nd viscount Wilmot, afterwards earl of Rochester.
- Wilmot (Willmot, Willmott, Wilmott):
- Charles, 1st viscount Wilmot of Athlone, capt., I. 126, 128, 138, 145, 187.
 - Sir Charles, I. 68.
 - Henry, 2nd viscount Wilmot, afterwards earl of Rochester, II. 94.
 - Mary, 2nd wife of Charles Wilmot, 1st viscount Wilmot of Athlone, I. 154.
- Wilson (Willison, Willson):
- , cornet, I. 233.
 - Andrew, I. 166.
 - Charles, I. 417.
 - Henry, I. 169.
 - John, in the Battleaxe Guard, II. 184.
 - , Recorder of Londonderry, letters from, I. 100-102.
 - , —, notes of letters from, I. 96.
 - Luke, ensign, I. 238.
 - Peter (1), I. 237.
 - (2), I. 238.
 - Nicholas, chaplain, I. 429.
 - Sir Ralph, capt. (col. 1659), I. 244, 254, 269, 279, 284, 287, 325, 350, 353; II. 178, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196.
 - , —, commission to, I. 242.
 - , —, commission to hold courts martial, I. 290, 291.
 - , —, regiment of, II. 245.
 - Richard, I. 166.
 - Robert (1), I. 166.
 - (2), I. 338.
 - Rowland, I. 174.
 - Samuel, I. 176.
 - Thomas, I. 166.
 - , of Mullaghglass, co. Armagh, II. 342.
 - William (1), I. 169.
 - (2), I. 170.
 - , ensign, II. 248.
- Wiltshire (Wiltshere), Samuel, I. 176.
- Winch, —, Mr., I. 233.
- Winchester, bishop of. *See* George Morley, and Peter Mews, marquess of. *See* Charles Pawlet, 6th marquess of Winchester.
- Winckfield. *See* Wingfield.
- Windall, John, I. 162.
- Windsor, lord. *See* Other Windsor, styled lord Windsor, afterwards 3rd earl of Plymouth.
- Windsor [Berks], II. 275, 307, 308.
- castle of, notes of letters dated at, I. 38 *bis*.
 - letters dated at, I. 25, 28-30, 53; II. 305.
 - notes of letters dated at, I. 34, 35, 69, 72.
 - orders dated at, I. 35, 89.
 - , mention of, II. 309.
 - duke of Ormonde intends to go to, II. 305 *bis*.
 - duke of Ormonde's lodgings at, II. 304.
- Windsor (Windsor, Winsor):
- Other, styled lord Windsor, afterwards 3rd earl of Plymouth, note of letter from, I. 97,

Windsor, etc.—*cont.*

Thomas, cornet, I. 187.

—, lieut., *afterwards* in the horse guard, I. 352 ; II. 189, 204, 239.

—, —, commission to, I. 241.

Wine :

Francis, I. 169.

George, I. 163.

Wines, proclamation fixing prices of, II. 461.

supplied to the camp of James II., exemption from duty of, II. 413.

—, withdrawal of exemption from duty of, II. 414.

Canary, II. 462.

French, II. 462.

Portugal, II. 462.

Rhenish, II. 462.

Sherry, II. 462.

Spanish, II. 462.

Tent, II. 462.

Wingard, Henry, I. 164.

Wingfield, (Winckfield, Wingeild, Wingfeild) :

Cromwell, lieut., sheriff of co. Wicklow, I. 311 ; II. 247.

Edward Maria, capt., I. 128, 137, 143.

Eleanor. *See* Bryan.

Lewis, capt., II. 248.

Ralph, I. 166.

Richard, capt., I. 124, 128, 131, 135, 140.

Wingley, Thomas, I. 177.

Winkels, John, II. 183.

Winsmore, John, ensign, I. 172, 196.

Winsor. *See* Windsor.

Winter :

Ebenezer, in the horse guard, II. 239.

Thomas, I. 168.

Winwood, Sir Ralph, Secretary of State, signs letter of Privy Council (England), I. 78.

Wirtemberg. *See* Würtemberg.

Wiseinburge [? Wissembourg] camp, note of letter dated at, I. 97.

Wisley. *See* Wesley.

Witcherley. *See* Wycherley.

Witford, Walter, major, passport for, I. 11.

Withers (Wither, Wythers) :

—, cornet, I. 187 ; II. 62.

George, ensign, I. 403, 423, 440, 450 ; II. 223.

Hercules, capt., II. 15.

John, lieut., I. 196.

Walter, I. 178.

Witter, Posthumus, I. 178.

Wogan (Woogan) :

—, col., verses on the death of, I. 108.

Edward, col., capt. of the marquess of Ormonde's life guard, I. 208.

Ellis, and others, letter from, II. 38.

Geoffrey, I. 154.

James, I. 167.

—, lieut., I. 413, 426, 443.

John, of the Impost Office, I. 152.

—, of Rathcoffy, co. Kildare, lieut.-col., II. 477, 480.

Wogan, etc.—*cont.*

Katherine. *See* Dillon.

Nicholas, and another, letter from, II. 56.

—, of Rathcoffy, co. Kildare, II. 480.

Oliver, lieut., I. 413, 424, 441.

Richard, I. 174.

—, drummer, I. 171.

Robert, I. 448.

Woldridge. *See* Woolridge.

Wolfe :

Edward, ensign and lieut., I. 402, 423, 440, 450 ; II. 203, 205, 207, 212, 222.

—, —, note of letter from, I. 96.

Katherine, II. 176.

Wollard, George, I. 168.

Wolseley (Ousley, Wollesley, Wollesley) :

Robert, cornet, I. 348 ; II. 189, 204.

—, —, commission to, I. 241.

William, brigadier, signs proclamations, II. 452.

Wolverston. *See* Woolverston.

Wood (Woode, Woodes, Woods) :

Cornelius, brigadier, notes of letters from, I. 97.

Edward, corporal, I. 121.

—, ensign (Sir Francis Gore's company), I. 353. II. 190.

—, —, commission to, I. 242.

—, ensign (Sir Francis Rolleston's company), I. 403 ; II. 216, 225.

James, I. 165.

John, I. 171.

—, drummer, I. 162.

Robert, I. 166.

—, corporal, I. 121.

Thomas, cornet, II. 248.

Valentine, I. 175.

Woodger (Woodga), Stephen, II. 67.

Woodhood, —, capt., II. 96.

Woodhouse [Yorks], earl of Strafford's house at, II. 2.

Woodhouse (Woodhowse), Michael, sergeant-major, I. 123, 128, 131, 134, 137, 140, 143.

Woodley, —, major, I. 220.

Woodliffe, Abel, lieut., I. 400.

Woodlocke :

Anstase, II. 176.

Ellen, II. 176.

Katherine, II. 176.

Mary, II. 176.

Woods. *See* Wood.

Woodward :

Benjamin, capt., I. 398.

Thomas, I. 173.

Tyndall, I. 166.

Woogan. *See* Wogan.

Wooks, Richard, II. 184.

Wool, exportation of (from Ireland), II. 268.

—, measures taken to prevent, II. 269.

false certificates of landing, II. 268. price of, fixed by proclamation, II. 431.

- Wool, etc.—*cont.*
 proclamation concerning the exportation of, mentioned, II. 269.
 and woollen yarn, proclamation enforcing the laws against the export of, II. 385.
- Woolridge (Woldridge, Wooleredge, Woolrich):
 James, II. 183.
 Thomas (1), I. 161.
 — (2), II. 211.
- Woolston, Robert, I. 176.
- Woolverston (Wolverston):
 —, capt., I. 210.
 James, II. 161.
- Wootton. *See* Wotton.
- Worcester, earl of. *See* Edward Somerset, 4th earl of Worcester.
- Wordon. *See* Warden.
- Worrill, Robert, II. 65.
- Worsop (Worsopp):
 John, lieut., I. 400; II. 217, 224.
 Sir Thomas, chief officer of Customs, appointed to receive arms of Roman Catholics, II. 338, 353.
 —, —, notes of letters from, I. 96.
- Worth, Richard, II. 240.
- Wosencroft:
 Adam, junior, drummer, I. 162.
 —, senior, drummer, I. 162.
- Wotten. *See* Wotton.
- Wotter, Thomas, II. 84.
- Wotton, lord. *See* Edward Wotton, baron Wotton.
- Wotton (Wootton, Wotten):
 Edward (1), I. 167.
 — (2), II. 84.
 —, baron Wotton, signs letter of Privy Council (England), I. 74.
 James, II. 84.
 Thomas (1), I. 164.
 — (2), II. 183.
- Wray (Wrey):
 Sir Bouchier, 4th bart., capt., note of order to, I. 21.
 Christopher, ensign, I. 405, 429, 446.
- Wright (Right, Wrighte):
 —, capt., I. 219.
 —, cornet, I. 208.
 Duncan, II. 244.
 Francis, note of letter from, I. 97.
 Hugh, I. 169.
 James, II. 184.
 John, I. 170.
 —, ensign, II. 250.
 Lato, note of letter from, I. 97.
 Richard, letter from, I. 105.
 —, note of letter from, I. 96.
 Robert, II. 240.
 William, (1), I. 179.
 — (2), II. 65, 86.
- Wrightson:
 Anthony quartermaster and cornet, I. 400; II. 207, 04., 227.
 George, lieut., I. 4.
- Wrin, Alexander I. 316, 317.
- Wroth, Robert, major, notes of letters, from, I. 97.
- Württemberg (Wirtemberg), Princess of, I. 20.
- Wybourn (*rectius* Wybrants), Edward, ensign, I. 450.
- Wybrants (Wibrant, Wybourn, Wybrantz, Wyebrantz):
 Edward, a "gentleman" in the regiment of Guards, *afterwards* ensign, I. 403, 423, 440, 450; II. 210, 223.
 Peter, I. 152.
- Wybrow (Weybro, Wiborow, Wibrow, Wibrowe, Wibrun, Wybron):
 —, cornet, I. 187; II. 62.
 John, I. 155.
 —, cornet, I. 352.
 —, —, commission to, I. 241.
 Richard, cornet, I. 400.
- Wych, Sir Cyril, II. 266, 279, 285.
 signs proclamations, II. 361, 362, 471.
- Wycherley (Witcherley):
 William, the poet, I. 29n.
 —, in the regiment of Guards, II. 244.
- Wycomb, —, Mr., house of, at Talbottown, co. Wicklow, II. 79.
- Wye, Gilbert, quartermaster, II. 202, 206.
- Wyer (Wyre):
 Hugh, II. 162.
 James, ensign, I. 353.
 —, —, commission to, I. 242.
- Wymes, Wyms. *See* Weymes.
- Wyndors, Rabie, in the Battleaxe Guard, II. 184.
- Wynn:
 Christopher, I. 189.
 Henry, steward of the courts of the Palace and the marshalsea of the Household, I. 71.
 John, in the Battleaxe Guard, II. 184.
 —, ensign, I. 403.
- Wynstedd, William, II. 15.
- Wyre. *See* Wyer.
- Wyse, Robert, master of the game in co. Waterford, II. 1.
- Wyseman, —, Mr. (an error for Mr. Robert Wyse), II. 1.
- Wythers. *See* Withers

Y

- Yarmouth (*sic*), Col. Hastings at, II. 17.
- Yarner:
 —, ensign, I. 184.
 Abraham (*afterwards* Sir Abraham), capt. and lieut.-col. (before 1649), muster master general and commissary general of the musters (1660), I. 184, 187 *ter*, 188, 192, 311; II. 62.
 —, —, appointed member of the standing committee of the army (Ireland), I. 307.

Yarner—*cont.*

- , —, house of, I. 153.
- , —, instructions for taking musters directed to, I. 255.
- , —, muster of troop of, I. 178.
- , —, orders to, I. 251, 253, 295, 408.
- , —, renewal of commission to, I. 313.
- , —, signs abstract of number of officers and soldiers in the regiment of guards, II. 186.
- , —, signs list of troops and companies, I. 276, 279.
- , —, wounded, II. 6.
- Francis, quartermaster, lieut., and capt., I. 352, 356; II. 189, 200, 205.
- , —, commissions to, I. 241, 295.
- John, cornet, II. 204.
- Yates (Yeats):
 - Daniel, ensign, I. 196; II. 86.
 - James, I. 163.
 - Thomas, I. 170.
 - William (1), II. 39.
 - (2), II. 55.
- Yearwell, William, capt., II. 250.
- Yelverton:
 - Katherine, II. 162.
 - alias* Fallon, Katherine, II. 176.
- Yeoman, Thomas, II. 183.
- Yeomanstown, co. Kildare, II. 475, 479.
- Yewdall (*rectius* Kendal), Hugh, quartermaster, II. 86.
- Yong, Yonge. *See* Young.
- York, archbishop of. *See* John Williams.
 - duchess of. *See* Mary of Modena, wife of king James II.
 - duke of. *See* James, duke of York, *afterwards* king James II.
- York, II. 2, 17.
 - letter dated at, II. 1.
- Yorke:
 - Ambrose, matross, II. 245.
 - Thomas, I. 172.
- Yorkshire, contributions from, II. 1.
 - measures to protect, against the Scots, II. 1.
- Youghal (Yoghall, Youghall), co. Cork, I. 42 *bis*, 245, 308, 325; II. 102, 274, 315.

Youghal—*cont.*

- ammunition for, I. 321.
- collector of customs at. *See* John Deacon.
- companies to march to and from I. 308, 313.
- company to be quartered at, II., 185.
- convoys for money from, I. 316, 319, *bis*, 323, 327, 334, 341.
- fort and wall of, ordnance and ammunition in, I. 372.
- governor of, I. 321.
- , *See* Richard Boyle, 2nd earl of Cork.
- gunner at, II. 235.
- guns from, I. 377, 378.
- intention of the Parliament to seize, II. 101.
- letters dated at, II. 99.
- markets and fairs to be held outside the walls of, II. 256.
- , proclamation for, II. 357.
- militia of, II. 249.
- order to officer commanding garrison in, I. 325.
- ordnance in, II. 334, 335.
- provisions for soldiers waiting at, I. 326.
- quarters at, I. 351, 410, 424, 445; II. 178, 188 *bis*, 192, 196, 199 *bis*, 204.
- Roman Catholic services to be suppressed in, II. 258.
- soldiers from every company in Munster and Connaught to be sent to, I. 324, 325.
- soldiers land at, II. 5.
- soldiers sent to England from, I. 325*n*, 326.
- Young (Yong, Yonge):
 - Alexander, I. 164.
 - Andrew, lieut., I. 163, 184, 188.
 - Christopher, I. 161.
 - David, I. 168.
 - Francis, II. 69.
 - George, I. 160; II. 69.
 - Henry (1), I. 160; II. 69.
 - (2), I. 449.
 - John, quartermaster, II. 249.
 - Thomas (1), I. 160.
 - (2), I. 172.
 - (3), II. 52, 55.
 - William, I. 160.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE,

CHANCERY LANE,

LONDON, W.C.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING has been pleased to ratify and confirm the terms of the Commission issued by Her late Majesty, appointing certain Commissioners to ascertain what unpublished MSS. are extant in the collections of private persons and in institutions, which are calculated to throw light upon subjects connected with the Civil, Ecclesiastical, Literary, or Scientific History of this country; and to appoint certain additional Commissioners for the same purposes. The present Commissioners are :—

Sir Herbert H. Cozens-Hardy, Master of the Rolls; the Marquess of Ripon, K.G., the Earl of Dartmouth, the Earl of Crawford, K.T., the Earl of Rosebery, K.G., Lord Fitzmaurice, Lord Alverstone, G.C.M.G., Lord Lindley, Lord Stanmore, G.C.M.G., Lord Collins, Lord Morley of Blackburn, O.M., Sir Edward Fry, Sir H. C. Maxwell-Lyte, K.C.B., and Mr. C. H. Firth, M.A., LL.D.

The Commissioners think it probable that you may feel an interest in this object, and be willing to assist in the attainment of it; and with that view they desire to lay before you an outline of the course which they usually follow.

If any nobleman or gentleman express his willingness to submit to the Commissioners any unprinted book, or collection of documents in his possession or custody, they will cause an inspection to be made by some competent person, and should the MSS. appear to come within the scope of their enquiry, the owner will be asked to consent to the publication of copies or abstracts of them in the reports of the Commission, which are presented to Parliament every Session.

To avoid any possible apprehension that the examination of papers by the Commissioners may extend to title-deeds or other documents of present legal value, positive instructions are given to every person who inspects MSS. on their behalf that nothing relating to the titles of existing owners is to be divulged, and

that if in the course of his work any modern title-deeds or papers of a private character chance to come before him, they are to be instantly put aside, and not to be examined or calendared under any pretence whatever.

The object of the Commission is the discovery of unpublished historical and literary materials, and in all their proceedings the Commissioners will direct their attention to that object exclusively.

In practice it has been found more satisfactory, when the collection of manuscripts is a large one, for the inspector to make a selection therefrom at the place of deposit and to obtain the owner's consent to remove the selected papers to the Public Record Office in London or in Dublin, or to the General Register House in Edinburgh, where they can be more fully dealt with, and where they will be preserved with the same care as if they formed part of the muniments of the realm, during the term of their examination. Among the numerous owners of MSS. who have allowed their papers of historical interest to be temporarily removed from their muniment rooms and lent to the Commissioners to facilitate the preparation of a report may be named :—His Majesty the King, the Duke of Rutland, the Duke of Portland, the Marquess of Salisbury, the Marquess Townshend, the Marquess of Ailesbury, the Marquess of Bath, the Earl of Dartmouth, the Earl of Carlisle, the Earl of Egmont, the Earl of Lindsey, the Earl of Ancaster, the Earl of Lonsdale, Lord Braye, Lord Hothfield, Lord Kenyon, Mr. Stopford Sackville, the Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe, Sir George Wombwell, Mr. le Fleming, of Rydal, Mr. Leyborne Popham, of Littlecote, and Mr. Fortescue, of Dropmore.

The costs of inspections, reports, and calendars, and the conveyance of documents, will be defrayed at the public expense, without any charge to the owners.

The Commissioners will also, if so requested, give their advice as to the best means of repairing and preserving any interesting papers or MSS. which may be in a state of decay.

The Commissioners will feel much obliged if you will communicate to them the names of any gentlemen who may be able and willing to assist in obtaining the objects for which this Commission has been issued.

R. A. ROBERTS, *Secretary*.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

(Size, F'cap to Ninth Report, Part III., inclusive ; after that 8vo.)

(Dates in parentheses show years of Reprints.)

Date.		No. of Paper.	Price.
1870 (1874)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon, and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	C. 55	s. d. 1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT, WITH APPENDIX, AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	C. 441	3 10
1872 (1895)	THIRD REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgwater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow; Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	C. 673	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 857	6 8
1873	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 857-i	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations, Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	C. 1432	7 0
1876	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 1432-i	3 6

Date.		No of Paper.	Price.
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 1745	s. d. 8 6
1878 (1893)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 2102	1 10
1879 (1895)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. .. House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	C. 2340	7 6,
1879 (1895)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Duke of Atholl, Marquis of Ormondè, Sir S. F. Livingstone, &c.	C. 2340-i	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. <i>Re-issued as Stationery Office publications—</i> Report and Appendix, Part I., Section I. Price 6s. Svo. Duke of Marlborough; Earl of Portsmouth; Earl of Jersey; House of Lords; Lord Emly; Ralph Bankes, Esq., Geo. Wingfield Digby, Esq.; Royal College of Physicians; Corporation of Trinity House. Report and Appendix, Part I., Section II. Price 6s. Svo. Magdalen College, Oxford; Corporation of Pontefract; Lord Braybrooke; Viscount Arbuthnott; Earl of Glasgow; Miss Hamilton of Burns and Cochno; Alex. C. Stuart, Esq., of Eaglescarnie; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Corporations of Chester and Leicester; The O'Conor Don, M.P.; Lord Talbot de Malahide; Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 3040	<i>Out of print.</i>
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Duke of Manchester.	C. 3040-i	<i>Out of print.</i>
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Earl of Ashburnham.	C. 3040-ii	<i>Out of print.</i>
1883 (1895)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	C. 3773	5 2
1884 (1895)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. ENGLAND. House of Lords, Earl of Leicester, C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	C. 3773-i	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Mrs. Stopford Sackville. <i>[Re-issued, 1904, revised and extended, as Cd. 1892. Price 1s. 10d.]</i>	C. 3773-ii	<i>Out of print.</i>
1883 (1895)	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (OF CECIL' MSS.). PART I. 1306-1571	C. 3777	3 5

Date.		No. of Paper.	Price.
	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS, &c.—cont.		<i>s. d.</i>
1888	PART II. 1572-1582	C. 5463	3 5
1889	PART III. 1583-1589	C. 5889-v	2 1
1892	PART IV. 1590-1594	C. 6823	2 11
1894	PART V. 1594-1596	C. 7574	2 6
1896	PART VI. 1596	C. 7884	2 8
1899	PART VII. 1597	C. 9246	2 8
1899	PART VIII. 1598	C. 9467	2 8
1902	PART IX. 1599	Cd. 928	2 3
1904	PART X. 1600	Cd. 2052	2 3
1906	PART XI. 1601	Cd. 3134	2 10
	PART XII. 1602		<i>In the press.</i>
1885	TENTH REPORT (<i>Re-issued, 1906, as a Stationery Office publication. Price 6d.</i>) This is introductory to the following	C. 4548	<i>Out of print.</i>
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES :		
1885 (1895)	(1.) Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs.	C. 4575	3 7
1885	(2.) The Family of Gawdy	C. 4576-iii	1 4
1885	(3.) Wells Cathedral [<i>Re-issued, 1906, revised and extended, as Cd. 2810. Price 2s. 11d.</i>]	C. 4576-ii	<i>Out of print.</i>
1885	(4.) Earl of Westmorland ; Capt. Stewart ; Lord Stafford ; Sir N. W. Throckmorton ; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others, the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth ; the County of Essex ; and Stonyhurst College. (<i>Re-issued, 1906, as a Stationery Office publication. Price 6s.</i>)	C. 4576	<i>Out of print.</i>
1885 (1895)	(5.) Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway and Waterford, Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	C. 4576-i	2 10
1887	(6.) Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. Bromley Davenport, R. T. Balfour, Esqs.	C. 5242	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following	C. 5060-vi	0 3
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES :		
1887	(1.) H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence	C. 5060	1 1
1887	(2.) House of Lords, 1678-1688	C. 5060-i	2 0
1887	(3.) Corporations of Southampton & Lynn	C. 5060-ii	1 8
1887	(4.) Marquess Townshend	C. 5060-iii	2 6
1887	(5.) Earl of Dartmouth	C. 5060-iv	2 8
1887	(6.) Duke of Hamilton	C. 5060-v	1 6
1888	(7.) Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c. ; Bridgewater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	C. 5612	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT This is introductory to the following	C. 5889	0 3
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES :		
1888	(1.) Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	C. 5472	2 7
1888	(2.) Ditto Vol. II.	C. 5613	2 5
1889	(3.) Ditto Vol. III.	C. 5889-i	1 4

Date.	---	No. of Paper.	Price.
1888	APPENDICES AND INDEXES— <i>cont.</i> (4.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I. ..	C. 5614	<i>s. d.</i> <i>Out of print.</i>
1891	(5.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 5889-ii	2 0
1889	(6.) House of Lords, 1689-1690	C. 5889-iii	2 1½
1890	(7.) S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal ..	C. 5889-iv	1 11
1891	(8.) Duke of Athole, K.T., Earl of Home	C. 6338	1 0
1891	(9.) Duke of Beaufort, K.G., Earl of Donoughmore; J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln, and Peterborough; Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	C. 6338-i	2 6
1891	(10.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I.	C. 6338-ii	1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following	C. 6827	0 3
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1891	(1.) Duke of Portland. Vol I.	C. 6474	3 0
1893	(2.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 6827-i	2 0
1892	(3.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I.	C. 6660	2 7
1892	(4.) Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford; Captain F. C. Loder-Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs., Sir T. B. Leonard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	C. 6810	2 4
1892	(5.) House of Lords, 1690-1691	C. 6822	2 4
1893	(6.) Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart.; the Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; Earl of Ancaster; General Lyttelton-Annesley.	C. 7166	1 4
1893	(7.) Earl of Lonsdale	C. 7241	1 3
1893	(8.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II.	C. 7424	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following	C. 7983	0 3
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1894	(1.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III.	C. 7476	1 11
1894	(2.) Duke of Portland. Vol. III.. ..	C. 7569	2 8
1894	(3.) Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; Earl of Strathmore; Countess Dowager of Seafield.	C. 7570	1 2
1894	(4.) Lord Kenyon	C. 7571	2 10
1896	(5.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	C. 7572	2 8
1895	(6.) House of Lords, 1692-93 (<i>Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1693-1695, Vol. I. (New Series). See H.L. No. (5) of 1900. Price 2s. 2d.</i> <i>Ditto. 1695-1697. Vol. II. See H.L. No. (18) of 1903. Price 2s. 9d.</i> <i>Ditto. 1697-1699. Vol. III. See H.L. No. (175) of 1905. Price 2s.)</i>	C. 7573	1 11
1908	<i>Ditto. 1699-1702. Vol. IV. See H.L. No. (7) of 1908. Price 2s. 9d.</i>		
1895	(7.) Marquis of Ormonde	C. 7678	1 10
1895	(8.) Lincoln, Bury S. Edmunds, Hertford and Great Grimsby Corporations; Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and of Lichfield; Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	C. 7881	1 5
1895	(9.) Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emlý; T. J. Hare, Esq., J. Round, Esq., M.P.	C. 7882	2 6

Date.	—	No. of Paper.	Price.
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES— <i>cont.</i>		<i>s. d.</i>
1895	(10.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	C. 7883	2 9
1899	FIFTEENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following	C. 9295	0 4
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES :		
1896	(1.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III. ..	C. 8156	1 5
1897	(2.) J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq.	C. 8327	1 8
1897	(3.) Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin ; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556-1571 ; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book ; Table to the Red Council Book.	C. 8364	1 4
1897	(4.) Duke of Portland. Vol. IV. ..	C. 8497	2 11
1897	(5.) Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe ..	C. 8550	0 10
1897	(6.) Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard ..	C. 8551	3 6
1897	(7.) Duke of Somerset ; Marquis of Ailes- bury ; Sir F. G. Puleston, Bart.	C. 8552	1 9
1897	(8.) Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, at Drumlanrig. Vol. I.	C. 8553	1 4
1897	(9.) J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of An- nandale.	C. 8554	1 0
1899	(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corpora- tions ; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P. T. Tillard, J. R. Carr-Ellison, Andrew Kingsmill, Esqs.	C. 9472	1 0
	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE :		
1898	Vol. I. Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall..	C. 8829	1 4
1899	Vol. I. Part II.—W. R. M. Wynne, Esq., of Peniarth.	C. 9468	2 11
1905	Vol. I. Part III.—Peniarth. Sir T. Williams ; John Jones, Robert Vaughan, Esqs.	Cd. 2443	0 8
1902	Vol. II. Part I.—Jesus College, Oxford ; Free Library, Cardiff ; Havod ; Wrex- ham ; Llanwrin ; Merthyr ; Aberdâr.	Cd. 1100	1 9
1903	Vol. II. Part II.—Plas Llan Stephan Free Library, Cardiff.	Cd. 1692	1 8
1905	Vol. II. Part III. Panton ; Cwrtmawr	Cd. 2444	0 8
1899	Manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	C. 9244	2 7
1903	Ditto. Vol. II. (Part I.)	Cd. 930	1 10
1903	Ditto. Vol. II. (Part II.)	Cd. 930-i	1 11
1903	Ditto. at Drumlanrig Castle. Vol. II. ..	Cd. 1827	1 1
1899	Ditto. Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kil- kenney Castle. Vol. II.	C. 9245	2 0
1902	Ditto. New Series. Vol. I.	Cd. 929	1 7
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 1691	1 10
1904	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 1963	2 0
1906	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 3008	3 0
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. V.	Cd. 4116	2 10
	Ditto. Old Series. Index to Vols. I and II.	Cd. 4774	0 11½
1904	Ditto. Mrs. Stopford-Sackville. Vol. I. ..	Cd. 1892	1 10
	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. ..		<i>In the press.</i>
1899	Ditto. Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. V. ..	C. 9466	2 9
1901	Ditto. Vol. VI, with Index to Vols. III-VI.	Cd. 676	1 9
1901	Ditto. Vol. VII.	Cd. 783	2 3
1907	Ditto. Vol. VIII.	Cd. 3475	1 10
1899	Ditto. J. M. Heathcote, Esq.	C. 9469	1 3
1899	Ditto. J. B. Fortescue, Esq. Vol. III. ..	C. 9470	3 1
1905	Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 2233	2 6
1906	Ditto. Vol. V.	Cd. 2811	2 4
1908	Ditto. Vol. VI.	Cd. 3670	2 5
1899	Ditto. F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq. ..	C. 9471	1 6
1900	Ditto. Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley ..	Cd. 282	2 0

Date.	-----	No. of Paper.	Price.
1900	Manuscripts. Lord Montagu of Beaulieu ..	Cd. 288	s. d. 1 1
1900	Ditto. Beverley Corporation	Cd. 284	1 0
1901	Ditto. Various Collections. Vol. I. Corporations of Berwick-on-Tweed, Burford and Lostwithiel; Counties of Wilts and Worcester; Bishop of Chichester; Dean and Chapter of Chichester, Canterbury, and Salisbury.	Cd. 784	2 0
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Sir Geo. Wombwell, Duke of Norfolk, Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury Papers), Miss Buxton, Mrs. Harford and Mrs. Wentworth of Woolley.	Cd. 932	2 4
1904	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. T. B. Clarke-Thornhill, Esq., Sir T. Barrett-Lennard, Bart., Pelham R. Papillon, W. Cleverly Alexander, Esqs.	Cd. 1964	1 6
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV. Bishop of Salisbury; Bishop of Exeter; Dean and Chapter of Exeter; Earl of Leicester; Sir W. Clayton, Bart.; Major Money-Kyrle; F. H. T. Jervoise, Esq.; Glemham Hall: Corporations of Salisbury, Orford and Aldeburgh.	Cd. 3218	1 9
1909	Ditto. Vol. V. Colonel Mordaunt Hay of Duns Castle; Sir Archibald Edmonstone of Duntreath; Sir John James Graham of Fintry, K.C.M.G.	Cd. 4600	1 4
	Ditto. Vol. VI. Miss M. Eyre Matcham; Captain H. V. Knox; Mrs. Wykeham-Martin, &c.	Cd. 4882	<i>In the press.</i>
1902	Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King. Vol. I.	Cd. 927	2 11
1904	Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 2189	2 9
1907	Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 3430	2 10
	Ditto. Vol. IV.		<i>In the press.</i>
1902	Manuscripts of Colonel David Milne-Home, of Wedderburn Castle, N.B.	Cd. 931	1 4
1904	Ditto. Marquess of Bath, at Longleat, Wiltshire. Vol. I.	Cd. 2048	1 9
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 3474	1 0
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. (Prior papers) ..	Cd. 3849	2 5
1904	American Manuscripts in the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Vol. I.	Cd. 2201	2 3
1906	Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 2897	2 6
1907	Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 3669	1 11
	Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 4773	<i>In the press.</i>
1904	SIXTEENTH REPORT (containing a list of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to July, 1904).	Cd. 2209	0 9
1904	Manuscripts of the Earl of Mar and Kellie, at Alloa House, N.B.	Cd. 2190	2 7
1905	Ditto. Lady Du Cane	Cd. 2367	2 6
1905	Ditto. Marquess of Lothian, at Blickling Hall	Cd. 2319	2 2
1905	Ditto. Earl of Egmont. Vol. I. Part I. ..	Cd. 2318	1 8
1905	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. I. Part II. ..	Cd. 2570	1 9
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 4599	1 3
1905	Ditto. Duke of Rutland. Vol. IV.	Cd. 2606	2 9
1906	Ditto. Earl of Verulam	Cd. 2973	1 4
1906	Ditto. (Franciscan) at the Convent, Merchants' Quay, Dublin.	Cd. 2867	1 4
1907	Ditto. Dean and Chapter of Wells	Cd. 2810	2 11
1907	Ditto. Earl of Ancaster, Grimsthorpe ..	Cd. 3429	2 7
1907	SEVENTEENTH REPORT (containing a list of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to June, 1907).	Cd. 3737	0 11
	Manuscripts of Lord Middleton at Wollaton Hall, Nottingham.		<i>In the press.</i>

Trade and Commerce, &c. :—cont.

[Cd. 4483.] COLONIAL IMPORT DUTIES. 1908.	3s.
[Cd. 4414.] FOREIGN IMPORT DUTIES. 1908.	3s. 8d.
[Cd. 4489.] PROPOSED NEW FRENCH TARIFF. Translation of.	1s.
[Cd. 4545.] TEXTILE TRADES. Report on Earnings and Hours of Labour.	2s. 7d.
[Cd. 4651.] TRADE UNIONS. Report. Years 1905 to 1907, with Comparative Statistics. 1898-1907.	11½d.
[Cd. 4680.] STRIKES AND LOCK-OUTS. Report. 1908.	8½d.

Military :—

BALLISTIC TABLES. For use in connection with the Text Book of Gunnery.	4s.
CAVALRY OF THE LINE. PEACE ORGANIZATION OF THE; and arrangements for Mobilization consequent on the establishment of Cavalry Depôts. (Special A.O., July 19, 1909.)	1d.
CLOTHING REGULATIONS. Part I. REGULAR FORCES. 1909.	1s.
ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Text Book for the use of Gentlemen Cadets at the R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 1902. (Reprinted 1909.)	5s.
EQUIPMENT REGULATIONS. Parts 1 and 2, Amendments, July 1909.	1d.
EXAMINATION PAPERS. OFFICERS OF SPECIAL RESERVE, MILITIA, TERRITORIAL FORCE, AND UNIVERSITY CANDIDATES. March, 1909.	1s.
FIELD SERVICE REGULATIONS. Part II. Organization and Administration. 1909.	1s.
GUNS. Handbooks for :—	
60-pr. B.L. Mark I. Land Service. 1909.	1s. 6d.
18-pr. Q.F. Land service. 1909.	1s.
13-pr. Q.F. Land Service. 1909.	1s.
6-inch B.L. Howitzer, 30 cwt. 1909.	1s.
5-inch B.L. Howitzer. 1909.	9d.
5-inch B.L. Howitzer. Section Gun Drill. 1909.	2d.
INFANTRY TRAINING, 1905 (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1908). Amendments, Aug. 1909.	1d.
MAXIM AND SMALL ARMS. Stripping, Assembling, Action, Jams, Missfires, Failure, and Inspection of.	3d.
ORDNANCE. SERVICE. Treatise on. 7th Edition. Text with Vol. of Plates.	7s. 6d.
Do. do. Amendments, June 1909.	1d.
RUSO-JAPANESE WAR. OFFICIAL HISTORY. Part III. The Siege of Port Arthur.	4s. 6d.
STORES USED IN H.M. SERVICE. PRICED VOCABULARY OF. Land Service Stores and Stores common to Land and Naval Services. 1909. Part I.	1s. 6d.
Do. do. Part II.	3s.

Admiralty Publications :—

CHINA SEA DIRECTORY. Vol. I., 1906. Supplement, 1909.	4d.
GUNNERY DRILL BOOK for H.M. Fleet. 1st January, 1909.	9d.
INDIA (WEST COAST) PILOT. Including the Gulf of Manar, the Maldivé and Laccadive Islands. 5th Edition.	3s. 6d.
NAUTICAL ALMANAC AND ASTRONOMICAL EPHEMERIS for 1912.	2s. 6d.
NAVIGATION OF H.M. SHIPS. Notes bearing on. 6th Edition. 1909.	2d.
WEST INDIA PILOT. Vol. I., 1903. Revised Supplement, 1909.	6d.

Local Government Board :—

REPORTS ON PUBLIC HEALTH AND MEDICAL SUBJECTS. New Series :—	
10. DIPHTHERIA IN THE ENFIELD URBAN DISTRICT AND SANITARY ADMINISTRATION.	6d.
11. PEA-PICKING. Conditions under which persons are employed in; with some general observations on the employment of CASUAL LABOUR IN AGRICULTURAL DISTRICTS, and an Appendix giving the Police Regulations in force during the HOP-PICKING season in certain districts of Bavaria.	4d.

Emigrant's Information Office, 31, Broadway, Westminster, S.W. :—

COLONIES, HANDBOOKS FOR :—	
No. 1. Canada. 2. New South Wales. 3. Victoria. 4. South Australia. 5. Queensland. 6. Western Australia. 7. Tasmania. 8. New Zealand. 9. Cape Colony. 10. Natal. 11. Transvaal. 12. Orange River Colony, 1d. each; 13. Professional. 14. Emigration Statutes and General, 3d. each; 15 (Nos. 1 to 14 in cloth), 2s.	
INTENDING EMIGRANTS, INFORMATION FOR :—Argentine Republic, 1908, 2d. East Africa Protectorate, 1908, 6d. Ceylon, 1907, 1d. Federated Malay States, &c., 1908, 6d. Newfoundland, Jan., 1908, 1d. Nyasaland Protectorate, Sept. 1907, 6d. Uganda Protectorate, 1908, 6d. West African Colonies, July, 1907, 6d. West Indies, 1908, 6d.	
SUMMARY OF CONSULAR REPORTS, 1908, and General Information relating to NORTH, CENTRAL, AND SOUTH AMERICA.	6d.

Foreign Office :—

COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND FOREIGN POWERS. Vols. I. to XXIV.	15s. each.
STATE PAPERS. British and Foreign. In 97 vols.	10s. each.

Board of Trade :—

ELECTRIC LIGHTING ACTS, 1882 and 1888. Regulations (A) for securing the Safety of the Public; (B) for ensuring a proper and sufficient supply of Electric Energy. Nos 1-5.	each 2d.
JOURNAL. Weekly.	3d.
LABOUR GAZETTE. Monthly.	1d.
SHIPS COMING INTO REGISTRY, &c. List of. Monthly.	3d.
SURVEYORS. INSTRUCTIONS TO. TABLES OF FREEBOARD. LOAD LINE. L.L. 11. May 1909.	6d.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

INDEX

TO

VOLUMES I. & II.

OF THE

REPORT

OF

SIR JOHN T. GILBERT, LL.D., F.S.A.

ON THE

MANUSCRIPTS

OF THE

MARQUIS OF ORMONDE, K.P.

PRESERVED AT

THE CASTLE, KILKENNY.

Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty.



HEREFORD:

PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY ANTHONY BROTHERS, LIMITED, MAYLORD STREET.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN & SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; and
32, ARINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1909.

[Cd. 4774] Price 11½d.

